

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

TPB Version 2.3 Travel Forecasting Model for the 3,722-Zone Area System: User's Guide

Draft Report

April 29, 2011

This publication was funded, in part, by grants from the District of Columbia Department of Transportation, the Maryland Department of Transportation, the Virginia Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration and the Federal Transit Administration. The material herein does not necessarily reflect the views of the sponsoring agencies.

Title TPB Version 2.3 Travel Forecasting Model for the 3,722-Zone Area System: User's Guide	Date	April 29, 2011
	Number of pages	
	Publication no.	
	Availability	See below
Agency National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB). Transportation planning at the regional level in the Washington area is coordinated by the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), the federally designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the region. The TPB is staffed by the Department of Transportation Planning (DTP) at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG). COG is an independent, nonprofit association comprised of elected officials from 21 local governments, members of the Maryland and Virginia state legislatures, and members of the U.S. Congress.		
Credits		
Program Administration: Ronald Milone, Travel Forecasting Program Director		
Authors: Hamid Humeida, Maria Martchouk, Ronald Milone, Mark Moran, Meseret Seifu		
Abstract: This report describes the application of a travel forecasting process, known as the Version 2.3 model, for the Washington, D.C. region. Version 2.3 is distinguished from prior TPB travel models in that it has been developed over a new 3,722 transportation analysis zone system, and it has been calibrated and validated with several sources of recently collected travel data, including the COG/TPB 2007/08 Household Travel Survey. TPB Travel Forecasting Subcommittee provided oversight for the Version 2.3 model development effort.		
Copies of this report can be found on the MWCOG Website: www.mwcog.org Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments 777 N. Capitol Street, N.E., Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20002-4239 Tel. (202) 962-3200		

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 Model application overview.....	3
1.1 Hardware and Software Requirements	3
1.2 Model run times and Cube Cluster	4
1.3 Overview	6
1.4 Preparing for a model run.....	9
1.5 Running the travel model	18
1.5.1 Wrapper batch file	18
1.5.2 "Run model steps" batch file	24
Chapter 2 Set-Up Programs and Highway Network Building.....	29
Chapter 3 Highway Skim File Development.....	33
Chapter 4 Auto Driver Trip Development	35
Chapter 5 Pre-Transit Network Processing.....	37
Chapter 6 Transit Skim File Development.....	39
Chapter 7 Transit Fare Development.....	41
Chapter 8 Demographic Submodels	43
Chapter 9 Trip Generation	45
Chapter 10 Trip Distribution	49
Chapter 11 Mode Choice	51
Chapter 12 Time-of-Day Processing.....	53
Chapter 13 Traffic Assignment.....	55
Chapter 14 Transit Assignment.....	57

List of Figures

Figure 1 Application process of the Version 2.3 travel model.....	8
Figure 2 Subdirectory structure for executing the Version 2.3 travel model.....	10
Figure 3 Wrapper batch file (run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat), which is used to call the second parent batch file (“run model steps”).....	19
Figure 4 An excerpt from the “search for errors” file that is created during a model run.....	22
Figure 5 An excerpt from an example of the standard output file that is created during a model run.....	23
Figure 6 “Run model steps” batch file for a base year(run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat), used to call the child batch files (spans multiple pages).....	26
Figure 7 “Run model steps” batch file for a 2040_final run (run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat), used to call the child batch files (spans multiple pages).....	28

List of Tables

Table 1 Five traffic assignments in the Version 2.2 travel model becomes six traffic assignments in the Version 2.3 travel model	5
Table 2 Computer specifications (“specs”) of the models development travel model server (TMS3)	6
Table 3 Input files, sorted by folder, needed to run the Version 2.3 travel model	13
Table 4 Fortran executable files and dynamic-link library files required for running the Version 2.3 travel model.....	15
Table 5 “Child” batch files used for running the Version 2.3 travel model	15
Table 6 Sequence of the child batch files in the Version 2.3 travel model.....	17
Table 7 Land Use File Format Description (zone.dbf)	30
Table 8 Node Coordinate File Format Description (node.dbf).....	30
Table 9 Base Highway Link File Format Description (link.dbf)	31
Table 10 Transit sub-modes represented in the Version 2.3 travel model	52

Appendices

- A. Flowcharts
- B. Batch files
- C. Cube Voyager Scripts
- D. AEMS Fortran Control Files

Preface

This is an update to the user's guide dated February 28, 2011. The main sections updated include Chapter 1 and the appendices. As the Version 2.3 travel model on the 3,722-TAZ area system remains in development this document is subject to revision until November 2011 when the model is expected to be adopted by the TPB.

Chapter 1 Model application overview

1.1 Hardware and Software Requirements

The Version 2.3 travel model operates on an Intel-based personal computer. The machine is recommended to have a processor speed of at least 3 GHz and to be minimally equipped with 4GB of RAM and 500 GB of hard disk capacity. Ample disk space is an important consideration as the Version 2.3 travel model generates approximately 1,600 files for a single scenario/year which consumes about 22 GB of space. Most of the standard machines on the market today are equipped with multiple cores (e.g., “quad cores”). It is desirable to have a machine with more than four cores (e.g., eight cores) because it the Version 2.3 model application allows for the option of running the model with several processors running in parallel. This option is also known as “distributing processing” or DP and is further described below.

The Cube Voyager software¹ must be installed on the computer in order for the Version 2.3 model to function. TPB staff has determined that the model operates on Cube Voyager version 5.1.2 and 5.1.3. Version 5.1.1 will not support the Version 2.3 model. In addition to Cube Voyager, The Cube Base and Cube Cluster library modules are also strongly recommended to be installed. Cube Base is the graphical user interface of the Cube suite of software which is used for visual review of Cube files and for file editing. Cube Cluster is the application software for implementing distributed processing within Cube Voyager procedures.

The prescribed application procedure for running the Version 2.3 model consists of interlinked batch files that are applied from a single line command in a command prompt window. The “Open Command Window Here” PowerToy (CmdHere.exe) is a useful utility that allows the user the ability to open a command window from a Windows Explorer window with a “right-click” of the mouse. (The utility may be found on the web). This functionality has been built into the more recent Windows 7 operating system whereby the command prompt window may be invoked from a Windows Explorer screen by holding the shift key down and “right-clicking” the mouse.

TPB staff currently includes two other software utilities which are used in the standard application batch files. First, TimeThis.exe is used to record the elapsed time of a specific command. The utility is used in the Version 2.3 process to time a model execution. The second utility, Tee.exe, is used to split standard output (normally sent to either the screen or a file) to both the screen and a file at the same time. This is part of the Windows 2000 Resource Kit.

TPB staff currently uses an ArcGIS based process for developing the proportion of each TAZ that is within short and long walking distance “sheds” with respect to transit service that is coded in the regional highway network. The process, known as the Walkshed Generator, consists of two steps which are described in the following documents:

¹Visit www.citilabs.com for more information on the software

1. Moran, Mark S. Memorandum. "Creating transit stop node shapefiles needed as inputs to the TPB procedure for generating transit walksheds and calculating the share of each zone within walking distance to transit." Memorandum, August 25, 2010.
2. Yuan, Yew. *Walkshed Generator User Guide*. Washington, D.C.: National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board, August 25, 2010.

The ArcGIS application is not currently distributed with the Version 2.3 application package, but can be made available upon request. The application requires ArcGIS 9.3.1 software.

1.2 Model run times and Cube Cluster

Model run times have increased substantially in the Version 2.3 travel model (3,722 TAZ), compared to the Version 2.2 travel model (2,191 TAZ). For example, a run of the Ver. 2.2 travel model on a typical computer (such as the one shown in Table 2) would take 15-20 hours. By contrast, a run of the Version 2.3 travel model on the same computer requires around 50 hours using Cube Cluster and 80-90 hours without Cube Cluster. The key causes of this increased model run time are explained below.

The number of TAZ has increased by a factor of 1.7 (2,191 in Ver. 2.2 and 3,722 in Ver. 2.3). This has resulted in an even larger increase in matrix sizes, i.e., the number of zone-to-zone interchanges, which are now 2.89 times bigger than before ($= 3,722^2/2,191^2$). The other factors causing longer run times are associated with Version 2.3 refinements to the Version 2.2 traffic assignment process:

- The number of time-of-day periods went from three (AM, PM, and off peak) to four (AM, midday, PM, night/early morning)
- The number of user classes went from five to six (an explicit commercial-vehicle user class has been added);
- The number of traffic assignments has increased. The Version 2.2 travel model had originally used three traffic assignments, one for each time-of-day period (AM, PM, and off peak). Later versions of the Version 2.2 travel model split the peak assignments into two groups (HOV3+ and non-HOV3+, the so called "two step traffic assignment"), resulting in the five assignments shown in the left-hand column of Table 1. In the Version 2.3 travel model, the off-peak period has been further split into two parts: midday and night/early morning. So, the number of traffic assignments has increased from five in Version 2.2 to six in Version 2.3 (Table 1).
- Higher convergence thresholds
 - In the Version 2.2 model, all five traffic assignments were run with 60 user equilibrium (UE) iterations. This resulted in a range of relative gaps values, from a low value of 1.10×10^{-4} (0.0001) for the AM HOV3+ assignment to a high of 1.19×10^{-2} (0.0119) for the AM non-HOV3+ assignment.^{2 3}

² From a model run representing year-2002 conditions from the air quality conformity determination of the 2009 CLRP/FY 2010-2015 TIP.

- In the Version 2.3 model, all six traffic assignments are run to either a relative gap of 0.001 (1×10^{-3}) or 200 user equilibrium iterations, whichever comes first.⁴

Table 1 Five traffic assignments in the Version 2.2 travel model becomes six traffic assignments in the Version 2.3 travel model

Version 2.2 model: Five assignments	Version 2.3 model: Six assignments
AM Non-HOV3+	AM Non-HOV3+
AM HOV3+	AM HOV3+
PM Non-HOV3+	PM Non-HOV3+
PM HOV3+	PM HOV3+
Off peak	Midday
	Night and early morning

The use of Cube Cluster, the Citilabs' implementation of distributed processing, is another refinement of the Version 2.3 process. Distributed processing is essentially the use of multiple computer cores running in parallel as a means of reducing the computation time. The distributed processing feature functions only on computers with multiple CPUs (a common feature among newer desktop machines). The current Version 2.3 travel model application (Ver. 2.3.17) was designed to make use of Cube Cluster, although users have the option to enable or disable this feature. Cube Cluster includes two types of distributed processing: intra-step distributed processing (IDP) and multi-step distributed processing (MDP). The Version 2.3.17 travel model implements intra-step distributed processing (IDP) in the highway_assignment.s script, since highway assignment accounts for over half the run time of the travel model. Without Cube Cluster, a base-year (year-2007) model run of the Version 2.3 travel model takes 80 hours on our travel model server (TMS3). With Cube Cluster (IDP implemented in highway assignment using four cores, i.e., one main node and three sub-nodes), the same model run takes 47 hours, representing a 41% time savings.

In order to use Cube Cluster, two items are needed: the Cube Cluster module and a computer capable of running distributed processing. The Cube Cluster module is available for purchase from Citilabs (www.citilabs.com). Your Cube license must also reflect the fact that you have Cube Cluster. In terms of computer requirements, a computer must either have multiple CPUs (processors), or one CPU with multiple cores, or a combination of these.⁵ As noted earlier, for users who do not want to or cannot use

³ The modeler can check the relative gap by consulting the highway assignment report file for the final speed feedback iteration (i.e., i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt). The variable is called RELGAP.

⁴ Despite this higher level of convergence, due to the fact that the Version 2.3 model highway networks have more links than the Version 2.2 model highway networks, future sensitivity tests may indicate that even higher levels of convergence are necessary for project-planning work.

⁵ To the Windows operating system, a computer with one a dual-core CPU appears the same as a computer with two individual CPUs.

Cube Cluster, this option can easily be disabled (as explained below). For reference, when model run times are discussed, the specifications or “specs” of the travel model server used by the models development staff (TMS3) to develop the Version 2.3 model are shown in Table 2.

Table 2 Computer specifications (“specs”) of the models development travel model server (TMS3)

Item	Spec
Processor name and speed	Intel Xeon W5580 CPU @ 3.20GHz
Number of processors in system	2
Active cores per processor	4
Total number of cores	8
L2 Cache	4 x 256 KB
System Bus Frequency	1333 MHz
Memory	4.0 GB
Hard drive	Network attached storage (NAS, O drive), 1.99 TB ⁶
Operating system	Windows Server Standard, SP2, 32-bit

Ref: O:\model_dev\computer_specs_2011-01.xlsx

1.3 Overview

The application steps of the model are graphically portrayed on Figure 1. The model uses a speed feedback (SFB) loop to ensure that the travel times and speeds coming out of traffic assignment are consistent with the travel times and speeds going into trip distribution and mode choice. Before the loop is begun, there is an initialization phase, known as the “pump-prime” iteration. In the pump prime iteration, a first pass of the four-step travel model is performed using *initial* AM and off-peak highway speeds, and *initial* mode choice percentages (i.e., the mode choice model is not executed in the pump prime iteration). The “skimmed” highway times are used to develop drive-access-to-transit (zone-to-PNR-lot) links as part of the transit network. After the transit network is built and skimmed, trip generation and trip distribution are executed. The resulting person trips are converted to vehicle trips on the basis of default zone-level mode choice and car occupancy percentages, and are assigned to the highway network.

The next series of “standard” SFB iterations (1 through 4) involve the execution of the complete four-step travel model which includes: 1) a mode choice model execution and 2) the use of recycled traffic assignment-based speeds as input. The AM peak and off-peak restrained highway times are used to update the zone-to-PNR link speeds, and the transit network is re-built and skimmed. The highway and transit time skims are used as inputs to the mode choice model. The auto driver trips produced from the mode choice model are processed through the time-of-day model, which apportions the auto drivers among four time-of-day periods: the AM peak period (6 - 9 AM), the midday period (9 AM - 3 PM), the PM peak period (3 - 7 PM), and the night/early morning period (7 PM - 6 AM). The four time-

⁶ At COG, the share “\\tms-nas\model_dev” is mapped to the O drive and the share “\\tms-nas\model_app” is mapped to the N drive. The names of these two shares follow the Universal Naming Convention or Uniform Naming Convention (UNC) format: of \\ComputerName\SharedFolder\Resource.

of-day trip tables are subsequently loaded onto the highway network in separate traffic assignment procedures. The loaded link volumes are successively averaged using the method of successive averages, or MSA, to facilitate the convergence of the final link speeds. The averaging occurs individually for each of the four time-of-day periods at the link level, as follows:

- The “final” first iteration link volumes are equal to the “raw” assigned link volumes from the pump-prime iteration.
- The “final” second iteration link volume equals one half of the first iteration link volume plus one half of the second iteration assigned link volume.
- The “final” third iteration link volume equals $2/3$ of the “final” second iteration link volume plus $1/3$ of the third iteration assigned volume.
- The “final” fourth iteration link volume equals $3/4$ of the “final” third iteration link volume plus $1/4$ of the fourth iteration assigned volume.

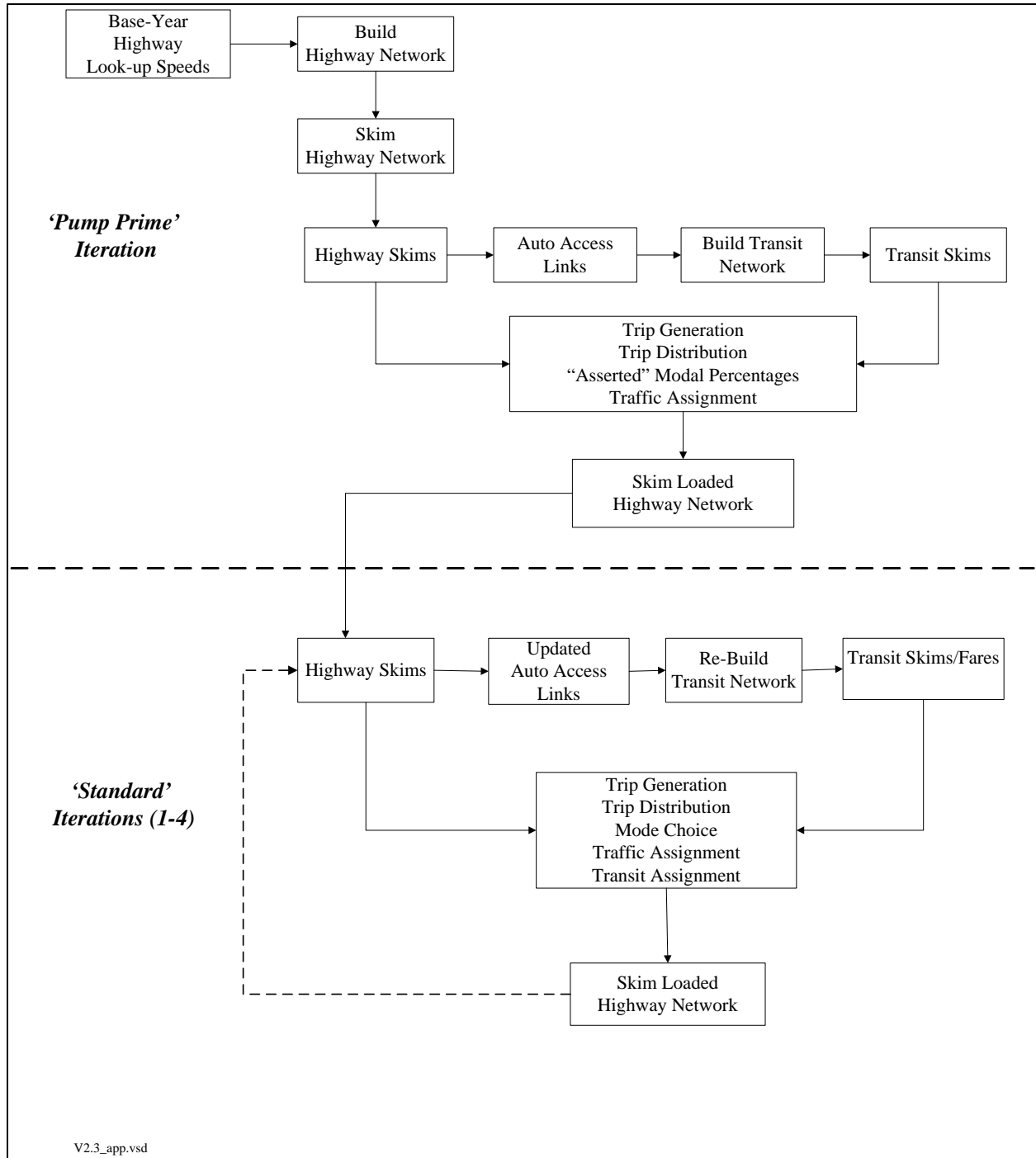


Figure 1 Application process of the Version 2.3 travel model

In both the Version 2.2 and 2.3 travel models, a fixed number of speed-feedback (SFB) iterations are used. In the Version 2.2 model, it was six speed feedback iterations (in addition to the pump prime iteration). In the Version 2.3 model, we are using four speed feedback iterations (in addition to the pump prime iteration). TPB staff felt that it made sense to reduce the number of speed feedback iterations, given that the traffic assignment itself is now more converged. As stated earlier, the Version

2.2 model traffic assignment was achieving relative gaps between 10^{-4} (0.0001) and 10^{-2} (0.01), depending on the traffic assignment:

- about 10^{-2} (ca. 0.01 to 0.02) for the AM and PM non-HOV 3+ assignments
- about 10^{-3} (ca. 0.002) for the off-peak assignment
- about 10^{-4} (ca. 0.0001 to 0.0002) for the AM and PM HOV 3+ assignments

1.4 Preparing for a model run

A structured application procedure has been established for applying the Version 2.3 model from a command-prompt window. The procedure involves:

- A series of pre-established batch files;
- A standardized subdirectory system, in which input files, output files, Cube Voyager scripts, and other files are rigidly organized; and
- The use of generically named input and output files, which are stored in designated locations in the subdirectory system.

An example subdirectory structure for applying the Version 2.3 model is shown in Figure 2. The “root” subdirectory appears at the top of the structure. The root subdirectory may exist anywhere on the computer hard drive and may be arbitrarily named by the analyst, but it is recommended that the name of the root subdirectory include information about both the travel model being used (e.g. Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ)⁷ and the modeling project being undertaken. For example, an analyst performing model runs to support the Air Quality Conformity Determination of the 2011 Constrained Long-Range Plan and the FY 2012-2018 Transportation Improvement Program might name the root subdirectory as follows:

`C:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_aqc_2011c1rp`

Note that the root subdirectory need not be located directly off the root of the C drive (or D drive, etc.). In the example above, the root subdirectory is below the “model_dev” subdirectory. On the left side of Figure 2, there are four specially designated subdirectories under the root which are established specifically for

- Fortran executables (\SOFTWARE),
- Control files that are required by some of the executables (\CONTROLS),
- Cube Voyager scripts (\SCRIPTS), and
- General parameter files used by the scripts or executables (\SUPPORT).

⁷ The “17” in the version number (2.3.17) refers to the fact that it is the 17th “build” of the Version 2.3 model.

The SUPPORT subdirectory is reserved for parameter files that generally do not change by modeled scenario such as K-factors, F-factors, and the like. These four subdirectories must exist under the root, and must be named as shown. Furthermore, the files residing in these four subdirectories should not generally be altered or renamed.

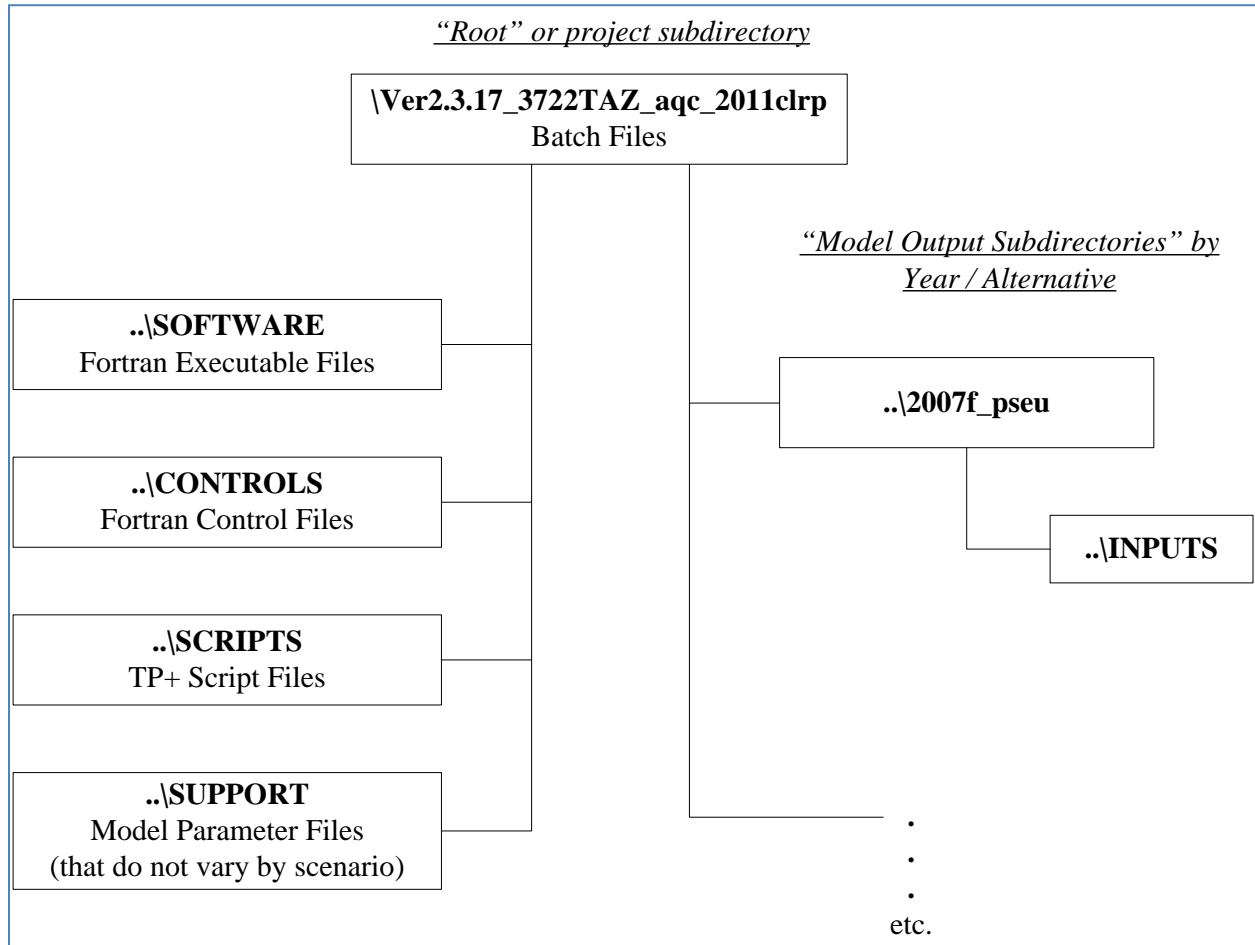


Figure 2 Subdirectory structure for executing the Version 2.3 travel model

Ref: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\directoryStruct_v23_model.vsd

The right side of Figure 2 shows one subdirectory, named “2007f_pseu”, in this case. The name means version “f” of the year-2007 highway and transit networks, using the Pseudo Round 8.0 land use, which was used for the calibration of the travel model.⁸ This subdirectory is the output subdirectory (a.k.a. the

⁸ Ronald Milone to DTP Technical Staff, “2007 Land Activity File Development for the Version 2.3 Model,” Memorandum, June 7, 2010; Ronald Milone et al., *TPB Version 2.3 Travel Forecasting Model for the 3,722-Zone Area System: Calibration Report*, Draft report (Washington, D.C.: National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board, February 28, 2011).

scenario-specific subdirectory). The user is free to choose any name for output subdirectories. A travel demand modeling project would typically have two or more scenarios or alternatives. Each alternative would get its own output subdirectory for scenario-specific outputs from the travel model. For example, a modeling project with four alternatives might have output scenarios with the following names:

- 2007
- 2030base
- 2030lowGrowth
- 2030highGrowth

Under each scenario-specific subdirectory that exists, there is an INPUTS subdirectory, which must be named "inputs" (names are case insensitive). The \inputs subdirectory is where one stores all necessary model inputs that are specific to a modeled scenario. Note that some "inputs" that are common to all modeled scenarios are stored in the \support subdirectory (see the list of inputs later in this chapter). Input files in the \inputs folder are named generically (e.g., land use data is stored in a file named zone.dbf; network link data is stored in a file named link.dbf, etc.). The user may establish an unlimited number of output subdirectories, as long as each one contains one \inputs subdirectory. \inputs subdirectories cannot be shared among more than one alternative.

If one is running multiple scenarios, it is recommended that the analyst set up an electronic spreadsheet to keep track of metadata associated with each model run. The metadata of importance will vary from study to study, but might contain items such as:

- Run number/ID (a unique sequence number to quickly name a model run)
- Parent run number/ID (indicates the run number of the run that formed the basis for the current run). Useful in figuring which run was derived from which other runs.
- Subdirectory name (i.e., the name of the root folder/subdirectory)
- Key modeling assumption parameters, such as the network year, land use year, land use round (e.g., Round 7.2a), WMATA tariff number, etc.
- Key modeling output parameters, such as model run time, regional VMT, total transit, etc.

Pre-established "parent" and "child" batch files for executing the model reside in the root subdirectory. Typically "parent" batch files are edited to correspond to each modeled scenario, while "child" batch files remain unaltered. The parent batch files can be named as the user likes. The two main parent batch files are the "wrapper" batch file and the "run model steps" batch file (the latter file used to be called the "run all" batch file). Details about these two files can be found in section 1.5.1 on page 18 and section 1.5.2 on page 24. The child batch files are the ones that actually execute individual modeling steps, such as the trip generation step (e.g., Trip_Generation.bat) or the traffic assignment step (e.g., Highway_Assignment.bat). Child batch files generally call the Cube Voyager scripts and/or FORTRAN programs. The child batch files also assign names to report files that result from each model step. Listing files are typically assigned file extensions of RPT or TAB. The former refers to Cube Voyager report or listing files, while the latter refers to a subset tabulation of the report file containing only trip table totals or jurisdictional summaries. Parent batch files are used to string child batch files together so

that the entire model execution can be initiated with a single command or batch file. The parent batch files also establish Windows environment variables that are used in the child batch files and Cube Voyager scripts, such as the iteration number, the model year, and the model description.

All of the input files located in the \inputs, \controls, and \support folders are listed in Table 3. It is the user's responsibility to make sure that the generically named files are appropriate for the modeled scenario and are in the prescribed format (described later). Additionally, all of the files shown in Table 3 must exist unless they are listed as optional. The advantage of using generic filenames is that the input and output filenames referenced in each Cube Voyager script and control file do not need to be tailored to match the different scenarios that are run. The disadvantage of using generic filenames is that, when moving or sharing files, two files with the same name could be quite different (e.g., zone.dbf for the year 2007 has the same name as zone.dbf for the year 2040). Thus, the metadata that describes the scenario name is stored in the name of the output subdirectory (e.g., "2007"), not in the filenames themselves. A list of the FORTRAN executables and the dynamic-link library (DLL) files residing in the \SOFTWARE subdirectory is shown in Table 4. There are fewer executables (only two) used by the Versions 2.3 model than have been used in previous TPB models, since several Fortran routines have been converted to Cube Voyager scripts.

A listing of child batch files is provided in Table 5. The table also indicates the programs and/or Cube Voyager scripts that are invoked and the purpose of each batch file. Given the iterative application process of the model, most of the batch files are called multiple times during a model run. The sequence of batch file applications, by iteration, is shown in Table 6. The table indicates that there are 47 batch steps called during a standard application of the model. Some of the batch files are called once, while others (e.g., trip_generation.bat) are called during the pump-prime and all four standard iterations. A parent batch file is used to string each of the 47 child batch files together during a typical model execution. The parent batch files, like child batch files, reside in the root subdirectory. Two parent batch files are typically prepared for each individual model run. The process for executing a model is addressed in the next section. The remaining chapters address the specific details of each modeling step.

Table 3 Input files, sorted by folder, needed to run the Version 2.3 travel model

No.	Approx Sequ. in Model	Folder	Filename	Description	File Type	Category	First used by script/Fortran program	Transit/ Non-Transit Mode(s)
1	79	controls	HBO_NL_MC.ct1	HBO nested-logit mode choice mode control file	Text	Model	AEMS.exe	
2	78	controls	HBS_NL_MC.ct1	HBS nested-logit mode choice mode control file	Text	Model	AEMS.exe	
3	77	controls	HBW_NL_MC.ct1	HBW nested-logit mode choice mode control file	Text	Model	AEMS.exe	
4	81	controls	NHO_NL_MC.ct1	NHO nested-logit mode choice mode control file	Text	Model	AEMS.exe	
5	80	controls	NHW_NL_MC.ct1	NHW nested-logit mode choice mode control file	Text	Model	AEMS.exe	
6	58	inputs	airpax.adr	Air Passenger Auto Driver Trips	Binary	Assumptions	misc time-of-day.s	
7	9	inputs	AM_TFac.dbf	AM Toll Factors by Vehicle Type	DBF	Assumptions	Highway_skims.s	
8	61	inputs	AM_TFac.dbf	AM Toll Factors by Vehicle Type	DBF	Assumptions	highway_assignment.s	
9	68	inputs	areadef3722.prn	Input TAZ-Mode choice district equivalence	Text	Assumptions	prefarv23.s	
10	25	inputs	bus_pnrn.tb	Bus PNR lots	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	1,2,6-9
11	75	inputs	BUSFARAM.ASC	AM Bus Fare matrix (Bus fares zones '1' to '21')	Text	Assumptions	mfare2.s	
12	76	inputs	BUSFAROP.ASC	OP Bus Fare matrix (Bus fares zones '1' to '21')	Text	Assumptions	mfare2.s	
13	31	inputs	com_bus.tb	Transfer link (walk) between commuter rail station and bus & LRT stop	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	12
14	18	inputs	com_link.tb	Commuter rail links	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	4
15	22	inputs	com_node.tb	Commuter rail stations	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	4
16	27	inputs	com_pnrn.tb	Commuter rail PNR lots	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	4
17	1	inputs	CPI_File.txt	Assumed rate of inflation, based on historical CPI	Text	Assumptions	Set CPI.s	
18	37	inputs	Ext_PsAs.dbf	External Productions and Attractions	DBF	Observed data	trip_generation.s	
19	49	inputs	HBO_NL_MC.MTT	Pre-existing mode choice model output	Binary	Assumptions	pp_auto_drivers.s	
20	48	inputs	HBS_NL_MC.MTT	Pre-existing mode choice model output	Binary	Assumptions	pp_auto_drivers.s	
21	47	inputs	HBW_NL_MC.MTT	Pre-existing mode choice model output	Binary	Assumptions	pp_auto_drivers.s	
22	12	inputs	HBWV2A1.dbf	Zonal data, incl. walk-to-transit pcts (to be removed in Ver. 2.3.18)	DBF	Transit network	walkacc.s	
23	15	inputs	Jur.dbf	Equiv. between juris and river superdistricts: Disallows river crossings for PNR	DBF	Land use	Autoacc4.s	
24	34	inputs	Lbus_timFTRS.asc	Local Bus Time Degradation Factors	Text	Assumptions	transit_skims_??s	
25	4	inputs	Link.dbf	Highway network links	DBF	Highway network	V2.3_Highway_Build.s	
26	32	inputs	lrt_bus.tb	Transfer link (walk) between LRT station and bus stop	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	12
27	19	inputs	lrt_link.tb	LRT links	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	5
28	23	inputs	lrt_node.tb	LRT stations/stops	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	5
29	28	inputs	lrt_pnrn.tb	LRT PNR lots	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	5
30	10	inputs	MD_TFac.dbf	MD Toll Factors by Vehicle Type	DBF	Assumptions	Highway_skims.s	
31	62	inputs	MD_TFac.dbf	MD Toll Factors by Vehicle Type	DBF	Assumptions	highway_assignment.s	
32	30	inputs	met_bus.tb	Transfer link (walk) between Metrorail station and bus stop	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	12
33	17	inputs	met_link.tb	Metrorail links	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	3
34	21	inputs	met_node.tb	Metrorail stations	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	3
35	26	inputs	met_pnrn.tb	Metrorail PNR lots	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	3
36	70	inputs	metknkm1.tb	Metrorail Links	Text	Transit network	metrorail_skims.s	
37	69	inputs	metnodml.tb	Metrorail Nodes	Text	Transit network	metrorail_skims.s	
38	72	inputs	mfare1.a1	Metrorail Sta XYs scaled to 1/100ths of miles	Text	Transit network	mfare1.s	
39	73	inputs	mfare1_Sta_Disc.ASC	Metrorail Sta fare discount array in cents	Text	Assumptions	mfare1.s	
40	35	inputs	MODE1AM, ... MODE10AM.tb	AM Transit Line Files	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	
41	36	inputs	MODE1OP, ... MODE10OP.tb	OP Transit Line Files	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	
42	33	inputs	new_bus.tb	Transfer link (walk) between BRT/streetcar stop and bus stop	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	12
43	20	inputs	new_link.tb	BRT/streetcar links	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_??s	10

TPB Version 2.3 Travel Forecasting Model for the 3,722-Zone Area System: User's Guide

No.	Approx Sequ. in Model	Folder	Filename	Description	File Type	Category	First used by script/Fortran program	Transit/ Non-Transit Mode(s)
44	24	inputs	new_node.tb	BRT/streetcar stations/stops	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_?.s	10
45	29	inputs	new_pnrn.tb	BRT/streetcar PNR lots	Text	Transit network	transit_skims_?.s	10
46	51	inputs	NHO_NL_MC.MTT	Pre-existing mode choice model output	Binary	Assumptions	pp_auto_drivers.s	
47	50	inputs	NHW_NL_MC.MTT	Pre-existing mode choice model output	Binary	Assumptions	pp_auto_drivers.s	
48	2	inputs	Node.dbf	XY coordinates of nodes in highway network	DBF	Highway network	AreaType_File.s	
49	64	inputs	NT_Tfac.dbf	NT Toll Factors by Vehicle Type	DBF	Assumptions	highway_assignment.s	
50	16	inputs	Pen.dbf	List of TAZs considered to be in the "slugging" shed of the Pentagon	DBF	Assumptions	Autoacc4.s	
51	63	inputs	PM_Tfac.dbf	PM Toll Factors by Vehicle Type	DBF	Assumptions	highway_assignment.s	
52	57	inputs	schl.adr	School Auto Driver Trips	Binary	Assumptions	misc_time-of-day.s	
53	14	inputs	StaAcc.dbf	Lookup table: Maximum drive-access-to-transit distances	DBF	Assumptions	Autoacc4.s	
54	13	inputs	station.dbf	Station file: Metrorail, commuter rail, LRT stations/PNR lots and bus PNR lots	DBF	Transit network	parker.s	
55	74	inputs	tariff.txt	WMATA tariff policy	Text	Assumptions	mfare1.s	
56	55	inputs	taxi.adr	Taxi Auto Driver Trips	Binary	Assumptions	misc_time-of-day.s	
57	67	inputs	tazfrzn.asc	Fare Zone File	Text	Assumptions	prefarv23.s	
58	7	inputs	Toll_Esc.dbf	Toll escalation assumptions: Highway tolls & deflators	DBF	Assumptions	V2.3_Highway_Build.s	
59	71	inputs	trnpen.dat	Turn Penalty file	Text	Assumptions	metrorail_skims.s	
60	56	inputs	visi.adr	Visitor Auto Driver Trips	Binary	Assumptions	misc_time-of-day.s	
61	11	inputs	xtrawalk.dbf	Extra walk links that the analyst wishes to include	DBF	Transit network	walkacc.s	13
62	54	inputs	xxaut.vtt	Auto Driver Through Trips	Binary	Assumptions	misc_time-of-day.s	
63	53	inputs	XXCVT.vtt	Com/Mtk/Htk through Trips	Binary	Calculated data	misc_time-of-day.s	
64	3	inputs	Zone.dbf	Land use/land activity data at zonal level, 3722 TAZ	DBF	Land use	AreaType_File.s	
65	5	support	AMSPD.LKP	Initial lookup speeds used for highway links, AM period	Text	Highway network	V2.3_Highway_Build.s	
66	42	support	AttrRates.dbf	Trip Attractions	DBF	Calculated data	trip_generation.s	
67	60	support	cvdelta_3722.trp	Calibration matrix, or "delta table" for commercial vehicles	Binary	Assumptions	misc_time-of-day.s	
68	38	support	GIS_variables.dbf	Input Zonal GIS variable File	DBF	Calculated data	trip_generation.s	
69	43	support	HBINCRAT.dbf	HB Income Shares	DBF	Calculated data	trip_generation.s	
70	65	support	hwy_assign_capSpeedL lookup_fwCap5.s	FT x AT Speed & Capacity lookup	Text	Highway network	highway_assignment.s	
71	66	support	hwy_assign_Conical_V DF.s	Volume Delay Functions file	Text	Highway network	highway_assignment.s	
72	6	support	MDSPD.LKP	Initial lookup speeds used for highway links, midday	Text	Highway network	V2.3_Highway_Build.s	
73	41	support	NMArates.dbf	Non-motorized Trip Attractions	DBF	Calculated data	trip_generation.s	
74	40	support	NMPrates.dbf	Non-motorized Trip Productions	DBF	Calculated data	trip_generation.s	
75	59	support	tkdelta_3722.trp	Calibration matrix, or "delta table" for med and hvy truck	Binary	Assumptions	misc_time-of-day.s	
76	52	support	todcomp_2008HTS.dbf	Time of day model/factors	Binary	Assumptions	time-of-day.s	
77	45	support	toll_inc	Equivalent minutes (min/07\$) by period & income level	Text	Assumptions	trip_distribution.s	
78	8	support	toll_minutes.txt	Toll minutes equivalence file by Vehicle Type	Text	Assumptions	Highway_skims.s	
79	44	support	Truck_Com_Trip_Rates .dbf	Truck and Commercial Vehicle Trip Rates	DBF	Calculated data	truck_com_trip_generati on.s	
80	46	support	Version_23_FFtrs.dbf	F-factors	DBF	Calculated data	trip_distribution.s	
81	39	support	weighted_trip_rates. dbf	Trip Productions	DBF	Calculated data	trip_generation.s	

Ref: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\V23_inputs_v8.xlsx

Table 4 Fortran executable files and dynamic-link library files required for running the Version 2.3 travel model

Executable Name	Size (bytes)	Date	Program Function	Requires a Control File?
AEMS.exe	163,536	9/3/2004	Mode choice application program	Yes
cw3240.dll	827,392	2/9/1998	Dynamic-link library file associated w/ AEMS.exe	No
DFORMD.dll	425,984	8/2/1999	Dynamic-link library file associated w/ AEMS.exe	No
Tppdlibx.dll	126,976	4/23/2002	Dynamic-link library file associated w/ AEMS.exe	No
Tputlib.dll	570,880	5/9/2002	Dynamic-link library file associated w/ AEMS.exe	No
EXTRTAB.EXE	24,663	11/23/2010	Extracts sections from TP+ report files.	No

Ref: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc\02_userGuide\v23_software_v2.xlsx

Table 5 "Child" batch files used for running the Version 2.3 travel model

Batch File	Scripts / Programs	Purpose
Set_Factors.bat	Set_Factors.s	Create K-factors and time penalties.
Set_CPI.bat	Set_CPI.s	Create highway and transit cost deflators.
PP_Highway_Build.bat	AreaType_File.s V2.3_highway_build.s	Build highway networks.
PP_Highway_Skims.bat	Highway_Skims.s, modnet.s Highway_Skims_mod.s joinskims.s	Create initial AM/ off-peak highway skims.
Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat	PARKER.s WALKACC.s AUTOACC4.s Transit_skims_CR.s Transit_skims_MR.s Transit_skims_AB.s Transit_skims_BM.s transit_Accessibility.s	Create transit networks.
Transit_Fare.bat	prefarV23.s Metrorail_Skims.s Mfare1.s Mfare2.s Assemble_Skims_CR.s Assemble_Skims_MR.s Assemble_Skims_AB.s Assemble_Skims_BM.s	Create current iteration transit fares.
Trip_Generation.bat	Demo_models.s Trip_Generation.s Trip_Generation_Summary.s Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.s	Execute daily trip generation.
Trip_Distribution.bat	Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.s Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.s Trip_Distribution.s	Execute daily trip distribution.
Mode_Choice.bat	AEMS.EXE mc_NL_summary.s	Execute daily mode choice model (optionally execute mode choice model with the Transit Constraint (TC) and/or with HOV

Batch File	Scripts / Programs	Purpose
Auto_Driver.bat	MC_Auto_Drivers.s	Skim Replacement (HSR)). Generate initial auto drivers after mode choice model.
PP_Auto_Drivers.bat	PP_Auto_Drivers.s	Generate initial auto drivers (without mode choice model).
Time-of-Day.bat	Time-of-Day.s Misc_Time-of-Day.s Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.s	Convert daily modeled trips to AM, PM, and Off-peak.
Highway_Assignment.bat	Highway_Assignment.s	Execute user equilibrium highway assignment for three time periods.
Highway_Skims.bat	Highway_Skims.s modnet.s Highway_Skims_mod.s joinskims.s	Create highway skims from assignment.
Transit_Assignment.bat	Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s Transit_assignment_CR.s Transit_assignment_MR.s Transit_assignment_AB.s Transit_assignment_BM.s	Execute transit assignment for peak and off-peak periods.

Ref: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc\02_userGuide\V23_Flowchart_Table_v2.xlsx

Table 6 Sequence of the child batch files in the Version 2.3 travel model

Batch File	Scripts / Programs	Initial (Pump Prime) Iteration				
		PP	1	2	3	4
Set_CPI.bat	Set_CPI.s	1				
PP_Highway_Build.bat	V2.3_Highway_Build.s	2				
PP_Highway_Skims.bat	Highway_Skims.s modnet.s Highway_Skims_mod.s joinskims.s	3				
Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat	prefarV23.s Highway_Unbuild.s PARKER.EXE WALKACC.EXE AUTOACC4.EXE transit_skims_CR.s transit_skims_MR.s transit_skims_AB.s transit_skims_BM.s	4	11	20	29	38
Transit_Fare.bat	Metrorail_Skims.s Mfare1.s Mfare2.s Assemble_Skims_CR.s Assemble_Skims_MR.s Assemble_Skims_AB.s Assemble_Skims_BM.s		12	21	30	39
Trip_Generation.bat	Demo_models.s Trip_Generation.s	5	13	22	31	40
Trip_Distribution.bat	Trip_Distribution.s	6	14	23	32	41
Mode_Choice.bat	AEMS.EXE mc_NL_summary.s		15	24	33	42
Auto_Driver.bat	MC_Auto_Drivers.s		16	25	34	43
PP_Auto_Drivers.bat	PP_Auto_Drivers.s	7				
Time-of-Day.bat	Time-of-Day.s Misc_Time-of-Day.s	8	17	26	35	44
Highway_Assignment.bat	Highway_Assignment.s	9	18	27	36	45
Highway_Skims.bat	Highway_Skims.s modnet.s Highway_Skims_mod.s joinskims.s	10	19	28	37	46
Transit_Assignment.bat	Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s Transit_assignment_CR.s Transit_assignment_MR.s Transit_assignment_AB.s Transit_assignment_BM.s					47

Ref: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\V23_Flowchart_Table_v4.xlsx

1.5 Running the travel model

To run the Version 2.3 travel model the user must edit two batch files and then run one of the batch files, which, in turn, will call the other file. These two batch files are known as the parent batch files. The first batch file is called the “wrapper” batch file (see Figure 3) and the second is called the “run model steps” (formerly “run all”) batch file (see Figure 6 or Figure 7). In computer programming, the term “wrapper function” is used for a function whose main purpose is to call a second function. We are using this term in a similar vein, since the main purpose of our wrapper batch file is to call a second batch file (the “run all” batch file) and set up the running environment for the model run. Once the user has edited the two parent batch files with a text editor, the user launches the model run by launching the wrapper batch file within a command prompt window that is pointing to the root directory. For example, if the root directory is

```
C:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_aqc_2011clrp
```

Then the user would open a command prompt window at this location and type the name of the wrapper batch file and press Enter to execute it. One can open Windows Explorer and navigate to the root directory, and then select the root subdirectory. In Windows XP and Windows Server 2003 (if one has installed the Windows “Open Command Window Here” PowerToy -- CmdHere.exe), one right-clicks the root folder and selects “Open Command Window Here.” In Windows 7 and Windows Server 2008, where this feature is built into the operating system, one selects the folder in the left pane, and then, with nothing selected in the right pane, one uses the mouse to shift-right-click in the right pane, selecting “Open Command Window Here.”

1.5.1 Wrapper batch file

The first part of the “wrapper” batch file (Figure 3), lines 4-6, sets up some Windows environment variables (root, scenar, runbat), described below:

- Root: The name of the root folder where the model is to be run. The default value is a single period (“.”), which refers to the current directory where the command is launched. If one wants, one can specify an absolute path (e.g., C:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_aqc_2011clrp) or a relative path (e.g., ..\model_app\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_aqc_2011clrp). But, generally, it is easier and safer to use the default value of “.” (the current working directory).
- Scenar: The name of the run scenario. This is the name of the output folder/subdirectory. Typical names are four-digit years (e.g., 2007, 2040), but the user is free to use any name, provided it matches the name of the output subdirectory (e.g., 2007, 2040_households_out, 2040_jobs_in). In this example, the name is “2007f_pseu”, which means version “f” of the year-2007 highway and transit networks, using the Pseudo Round 8.0 land use, which was used for the calibration of the travel model.
- Runbat: This is the name of the “run model steps” batch file, e.g., run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat


```

1  :: 0:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat
2  :: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:20:30
3
4  set root=.
5  set scenar=2007f_pseu
6  set runbat=run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat
7  :: Environment variables for (intrastep) distributed processing:
8  ::     use IDP = true(t) or false(f)
9  ::     Number of subnodes: 1-3 => 3 subnodes and one main node = 4 nodes in total
10 ::set useIdp=f
11 ::set subnode=1-3
12
13 :: This command will
14 :: 1) time the model run (using timethis.exe and the double quotes)
15 :: 2) redirect standard output and standard error to a file
16 :: 3) Use the tee command so that stderr & stdout are sent both to the file and the screen
17 ::     (Tee.exe is part of the Windows 2000 Resource Kit,
18 ::         Tee32 3.2 Copyright 2002 Brian Friesen, 47,104 bytes)
19
20 :: Start Cube Cluster, create N sub-nodes for processing (these will work with the main node already running)
21 ::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% start exit
22
23 timethis "%runbat% %scenar%" 2>&1 | tee %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt
24
25 :: Close the N sub-nodes
26 ::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% close exit
27
28 :: Open up the file containing the stderr and stdout
29 if exist %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt start %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt
30
31 :: Look four errors in the reports and output files
32 call searchForErrs.bat %scenar%
33 :: Open up the file containing any errors found
34 if exist %root%\searchForErrs.txt start %root%\searchForErrs.txt
35
36 :: Open up other report files
37 if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt start %root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt
38 if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt start %root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt
39

```

Figure 3 Wrapper batch file (run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat), which is used to call the second parent batch file (“run model steps”)

Note that comments in batch files are indicated by lines that start with either REM or a double colon (“::”).

Lines 11 and 12,

```
::set useIdp=f  
::set subnode=1-3
```

are used if the user would like to run with Cube Cluster. If these two lines are left commented out (i.e., preceded by the double colon), the model will run without Cube Cluster. If the user wants to run with Cube Cluster, he/she must make changes in the wrapper batch file and in the highway_assignment.s script.

Running with Cube Cluster: Changes to the wrapper batch file

Remove the two comment markers on lines 11 and 12 and set the true/false flag to true (“t”):

```
set useIdp=t  
set subnode=1-3
```

When you use Cube Cluster, you distribute a computing task across multiple processors or cores. Each processor or core is referred to as a “node”. There is generally a main process and one or more sub-processes (or sub-nodes). Although Cube Cluster can be applied to either multiple processors within a computer (e.g., a server) or to multiple processors/computers connected via a local area network, at COG, we have applied Cube Cluster in only the first manner. If you want to use Cube Cluster with four nodes, you are using one main node and three sub-nodes. The command “set subnode=1-3” tells Cube Voyage that you want to use three sub-nodes (i.e., a total of four nodes).

Line 21 of the wrapper batch file is used to start Cube Cluster, create N sub-nodes for processing, which will work with the main node already running:

```
Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% start exit
```

Similarly, line 26 closes the N sub-nodes, once they are no longer needed:

```
Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% close exit
```

Both these lines have been commented out using the double colon. They need to be uncommented out in order to run the model with Cube Cluster.

Running with Cube Cluster: Changes to the highway_assignment.s script

The highway_assignment.s script has been modified to run Cube Cluster. The following modifications were made. **First**, one needs a global statement to turn Cube Cluster on or off:

```
distribute intrastep=t multistep=f
```

In our highway assignment script, we have the command:

```
distribute intrastep=%useIdp% multistep=f
```

The “%useIdp%” is an environment variable that is set in the wrapper batch file to be either true (“t”) or false (“f”). We have not used any multi-step distributed processing (MDP), so this flag is always set to false. It is worth noting that, on the subject of this global statement, Citilabs documentation states, “If turned off, distributed processing will not be invoked even if there are DistributeINTRASTEP and DistributeMULTISTEP statements in the following script.”⁹ However, we found that the model did not run correctly, so we have manually commented out all of the lines in highway_assignment.s that deal with Cube Cluster.

The highway assignment script makes three calls to the HIGHWAY module of Cube Voyager (RUN PGM=HIGHWAY). The first one is for the non-HOV3+ traffic assignment (both AM and PM peak). The second is for the HOV3+ traffic assignment (both AM and PM peak). And the last is for the off-peak period traffic assignment (both midday and night/early morning). **Second**, in each of these three calls, one must have the following command:

```
distributeIntrastep processId='mwcog', ProcessList=%subnode%
```

Again, the “%subnode” refers to an environment variable set in the wrapper batch file. As noted earlier, this command and others related to Cube Cluster are commented out in the current highway assignment script, so one would need to remove the comment character (“;”) if one wants to run the model with Cube Cluster.

The **third** and final change made to the highway assignment script was the changing of any occurrence of “IF (i=1)” to “IF (i=FirstZone)”. One of the requirements in using IDP is that the order of processing groups of zones must be independent, so it does not matter which zone groups are processed first. In addition to this requirement, there are a number of commands/options that will cause IDP to turn off automatically due to data storage, calculation or input/output requirements that would overtake any benefits that IDP would provide. One example is the “IF (i=1)” statement. Other examples can be found in the online help.¹⁰

Continuation of the description of the wrapper batch file

Line 23 of the wrapper batch file is the line that actually calls the second parent batch files (which then runs the travel model):

```
timethis "%runbat% %scenar%" 2>&1 | tee %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt
```

The utility “timethis” is used to time the length of time for the entire model run. Timethis will time the command contained in the double quotes (“%runbat% %scenar%”). The command “2>&1” tells the

⁹ Citilabs, Inc., “Cube Voyager Reference Guide, Version 5.1.2” (Citilabs, Inc., October 22, 2010), 995.

¹⁰ Ibid., 984.

command interpreter to redirect both the standard output stream and the standard error stream to a file (in this case, the file "%root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt", which will expand to something like "C:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu\2007f_pseu_fulloutput.txt". The vertical bar (|) is known as a pipe and it passes the output of one command to another. In this case, the output of the command is passed to the "tee" utility, which splits the standard output stream to two places (in this case the computer monitor and the file %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt.

"Standard output" is the information that is normally written to the screen as a model run is in progress. "Standard error" includes any error messages that may be generated during the running of a model. For example, if a batch file tries to delete a file that does not exist, it will generate the error message "File not found," and this message is sent to the screen, since standard error is sent to the screen by default. Standard output includes any non-error messages, such as "1 file copied." Without using a command to re-redirect the standard output and standard error to a set of files, a model user could still launch a travel model run, but the information about the progress of the travel model run would be sent to the monitor/computer screen only. By using the aforementioned command, the information about the travel model run goes to both the monitor and a separate text file. When the model run is finished, the user should open and review the "*_fulloutput.txt" file (see Figure 5) and the searchForErrs.txt file (see Figure 4) in a text editor to make sure that there were no abnormalities during the run. Without these two files, one would have to watch the computer monitor during the entire model run. In Figure 4, we can see that there were no errors during the running of the model. The output.txt file is typically over 3,000 lines long, so only an excerpt of it is shown in Figure 5.

```

***** Searching for errors and anomalies after a travel model run *****
Program name: searchForErrs.bat

**** Searching *fulloutput.txt

*** Searching for cases where a file could not be found
2040f_final\2040f_final_fulloutput.txt:Could Not Find
0:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2040f_final\pp_pp_Misc_Time-of-Day.rpt

**** Searching report files (*.rpt)
*** Searching for evidence that TP+ (TPMAIN) is running, instead of Voyager (PILOT)
*** Searching for evidence of LINKO nodes that do not have XY values
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:
2040f_final\i1_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT:W(693): The following LINKO nodes do not have XY values:

```

Figure 4 An excerpt from the "search for errors" file that is created during a model run

Ref: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\searchForErrs.txt

```

O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>set _year_=2007
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>set _alt_=Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>cd 2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>set _HOV3PATH_=
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>cd..
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>rem ===== Pump Prime Iteration =====
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>set _iter_=pp
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>set _prev_=pp
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>call Set_CPI.bat                2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>cd 2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>REM  CPI Establishment
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist set_CPI.rpt del set_CPI.rpt
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>start /w Voyager.exe  ..\scripts\set_CPI.s /start -Pvoya -S..\2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if errorlevel 1 goto error
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn set_CPI.rpt
voya0012.PRN
    1 file(s) copied.
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist set_factors.rpt del set_factors.rpt
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>start /w Voyager.exe  ..\scripts\set_factors.s /start -Pvoya -S..\2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if errorlevel 1 goto error
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn set_factors.rpt
voya0013.PRN
    1 file(s) copied.
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>goto end
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>cd..
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>call PP_Highway_Build.bat        2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ>cd 2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>REM  Highway Network Building
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist AreaType_File.rpt del AreaType_File.rpt
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>start /w Voyager.exe  ..\scripts\AreaType_File.s /start -Pvoya -S..\2007f_pseu
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if errorlevel 1 goto error
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu>if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn AreaType_File.rpt
voya0014.PRN
    1 file(s) copied.

```

Figure 5 An excerpt from an example of the standard output file that is created during a model run

Ref: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\2007f_pseu\2007f_pseu_fulloutput.txt

1.5.2 "Run model steps" batch file

The second of the two parent batch files is called the "run model steps" batch file -- formerly referred to as the "run all" batch file (see Figure 6). This batch file is the one that actually runs all the steps of the travel model. This file begins with two Windows environment variables, "_year_" and "_alt_", which the user should update before launching a model run. The command "set _HOV3PATH_" is used only if one is going to perform a model run with HOV/HOT lanes that requires the "double run of the travel model to address Northern Virginia HOV/HOT lane policy," also known as the "HOV 3+ skim substitution option." (see Figure 7. This is discussed in Chapter 8). In the "run model steps" batch file shown in Figure 6, this is not being done, so the command is left blank.

```

:: 0:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:20:14

:: Version 2.3 TPB Travel Model on 3722 TAZ System

set _year_=2007
set _alt_=Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu

:: Location of substitute HOV 3+ skims/ null location for this year
:: This will eventually be handled in the mode choice batch file
cd %1
set _HOV3PATH_=
cd..

rem ===== Pump Prime Iteration =====

set _iter_=pp
set _prev_=pp

call Set_CPI.bat           %1
call PP_Highway_Build.bat  %1
call PP_Highway_Skims.bat  %1
call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat   %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat  %1
call PP_Auto_Drivers.bat   %1
call Time-of-Day.bat       %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat     %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 1 =====

set _iter_=i1
set _prev_=pp

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat           %1
call Trip_Generation.bat       %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1

```

```

call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat    %1
call Highway_Skims.bat         %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 2 =====

set _iter_=i2
set _prev_=i1

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat           %1
call Trip_Generation.bat        %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1
call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat    %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat   %1
call Highway_Skims.bat         %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 3 =====

set _iter_=i3
set _prev_=i2

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat           %1
call Trip_Generation.bat        %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1
call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat    %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat   %1
call Highway_Skims.bat         %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 4 =====

set _iter_=i4
set _prev_=i3

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat           %1
call Trip_Generation.bat        %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1
call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat    %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat   %1
call Highway_Skims.bat         %1

```

```

:: rem ===== Transit assignment =====

call Transit_Assignment.bat %1
call TranSum.bat %1

:: rem ===== End of batch file =====

set _year_=
set _alt_=
set _iter_=
set _prev_=
    
```

Figure 6 “Run model steps” batch file for a base year(run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat), used to call the child batch files (spans multiple pages)

Ref: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat

```

:: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat
:: 2011-04-22 Fri 11:54:10

:: Version 2.3 TPB Travel Model on 3722 TAZ System

set _year_=2040
set _alt_=Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final

:: Location of substitute HOV 3+ skims/null location for this year
:: This is referenced in HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat

cd %1
set _HOV3PATH_=..\2040f_base
cd..

rem ===== Pump Prime Iteration =====

set _iter_=pp
set _prev_=pp

call Set_CPI.bat           %1
call PP_Highway_Build.bat  %1
call PP_Highway_Skims.bat  %1
call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat   %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat  %1
call PP_Auto_Drivers.bat   %1
call Time-of-Day.bat       %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat     %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 1 =====
    
```



```

set _iter_=i1
set _prev_=pp

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat          %1
call Trip_Generation.bat       %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1
call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat     %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat      %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat    %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 2 =====

set _iter_=i2
set _prev_=i1

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat          %1
call Trip_Generation.bat       %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1
call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat     %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat    %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat      %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat    %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 3 =====

set _iter_=i3
set _prev_=i2

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat          %1
call Trip_Generation.bat       %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat      %1
call Mode_Choice.bat           %1
call Auto_Driver.bat           %1
call Time-of-Day.bat           %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat     %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat    %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat      %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat    %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 4 =====

set _iter_=i4
set _prev_=i3

```

```
call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Transit assignment =====

call Transit_Assignment.bat %1
call TranSum.bat %1

:: rem ===== End of batch file =====

set _year_ =
set _alt_ =
set _iter_ =
set _prev_ =
```

**Figure 7 “Run model steps” batch file for a 2040_final run
(run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat), used to call the child batch files (spans multiple pages)**

Ref: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat

Chapter 2 Set-Up Programs and Highway Network Building

User Provided Input(s):

CPI schedule and parameter file	\\Inputs\CPI_File.txt	Text
Zonal Land Use File	\\Inputs\ZONE.DBF	DBF
Node Coordinate File	\\Inputs\NODE.DBF	DBF
Link File	\\Inputs\LINK.DBF	DBF
Initial Speed Lookup Files	\\Support\AMSPD.LKP, \\Support\MDSPD.LKP	Text
Toll Parameter File	\\Inputs\TOLL.ESC	Text

Key Output(s):

Highway, Transit deflator files	Trn_Deflator.txt Hwy_Deflator.txt	Text
Summary text file of Fare CPI assumptions used	MFARE2_CPI.txt	Text
	TAZ_XYs.dbf	DBF
	Floating_LU.dbf	DBF
	AreaType_File.dbf	DBF
Unloaded/Built Highway Network File	ZONEHWY.NET	Binary
Summary text file of Fare CPI assumptions used	MFARE2_CPI.txt	Text

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER

Control/Support File(s):

SET_CPI.S, AreaType_File.S, V2.3_HIGHWAY_BUILD.S (CUBE VOYAGER scripts)

Application Details:

Input File Descriptions and Formats:

1. Land Use File (zone.dbf)

Table 7 Land Use File Format Description (zone.dbf)

File Name	Variable Name	Description
Zone.dbf	TAZ	TAZ (1-3,722)
	HH	Households
	HHPOP	Household Population
	GOPOP	Group Quarters Population
	TOTPOP	Total Population
	TOTEMP	Total Employment
	INDEMP	Industrial Employment
	RETEMP	Retail Employment
	OFFEMP	Office Employment
	OTHEMP	Other Employment
	JURCODE	Jurisdiction Code (0-23)
	LANDAREA	Gross Land Area (in sq. miles)
	HHINCIDX	Ratio of zonal HH median income to regional median HH income in tenths (i.e. 10 = 1.0), per 2000 CTPP.
	ADISTTOX	Airline distance to the nearest external station in whole miles.
	TAZXCRD	TAZ X-Coordinates (NAD83-based in whole feet)
TAZYCRD	TAZ Y-Coordinates (NAD83-based in whole feet)	

2. Node Coordinate File (node.dbf)

Table 8 Node Coordinate File Format Description (node.dbf)

File Name	Variable Name	Description
Node.dbf	N	Highway Node Number
	X	X - Coordinates (NAD83-based in whole feet)
	Y	Y- Coordinates (NAD83-based in whole feet)

3. Base Highway Link File (link.dbf)

Table 9 Base Highway Link File Format Description (link.dbf)

File Name	Variable Name	Description
Link.dbf	A	A-Node
	B	B_Node
	DISTANCE	Link distance (in 1/100 th s of miles)
	SPDC	Speed Class
	CAPC	Capacity Class
	JUR	Jurisdiction Code (0-23) <i>0/dc, 1/mtg, 2/pg, 3/alr/, 4/alx,5, ffx, 6/ldn, 7/ pw, 8/(unused), 9/frd, 10/how, 11/aa, 12/chs, 13/(unused), 14/car, 15/cal, 16/stm, 17/ kg, 18/fbg, 19/stf, 20/spts, 21/fau, 22/clk, 23/jef</i>
	SCREEN	Screenline Code
	FTYPE	Link Facility Type Code (0-6) <i>0/centroids, 1/Freeways, 2/Major Art., 3/Minor Art, 4/ Collector, 5/ Expressway, 6/ Ramp</i>
	TOLL	Toll Value in current year dollars
	TOLLGRP	Toll Group Code
	AMLANE	AM Peak No. of Lanes
	AMLIMIT	AM Peak Limit Code (0-9)
	PMLANE	PM Peak No. of Lanes
	PMLIMIT	PM Peak Limit Code (0-9)
	OPLANE	Off-Peak No. of Lanes
	OPLIMIT	Off-Peak Limit Code (0-9)
	EDGEID	Geometry network link identifier
	LINKID	Logical network link identifier
	NETWORKYEARLink	Planning year of network link
	SHAPE_LENGLink	Geometry length of network link (in feet)
PROJECTID	Project identifier	
CODE	Unused (place marker to flag network edits)	

Notes:

- *The mode choice model requires that all costs be in 1994 dollars.*
- *Limit Codes are 0,1 = General Use, 2 = HOV2,3+ only, 3 = HOV 3+ Only, 4 = Truck Prohibited, 5 = Non-Airport Vehicles Prohibited, 6-8 = (unused), 9 = 'Transit Only' link (links used to more accurately depict coded transit routes, but are below the grain of the zone system; these links are not included in the highway assignment process).*
- ** The speed class, capacity class, and TAZ are added to the highway network during the highway network building phase, so they are not used in the input file link.dbf.*

File Name	Variable Name	Description
AreaType_File.dbf	TAZ	TAZ Number (1-3,722)
	POP_10	One-mile "floating" Population density
	EMP_10	One-mile "floating" Employment density
	AREA_10	One-mile "floating" Area
	POPDEN	One-mile "floating" Population density
	EMPDEN	One-mile "floating" Employment density
	POPCODE	Population density code (1-7)
	EMPCODE	Employment density code (1-7)
	ATYPE	Area Type (1-6)

Chapter 3 Highway Skim File Development

Input(s):

Built Highway Network File	ZoneHWY.NET	Binary
Time / Toll Value Equivalent File	Hwy_Assign_Toll_SKM.s	Text

Output(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, <PP>= AM and MD

HIGHWAY_SKIMS.S	SKIMTOT<ITER>.DAT TRK<ITER>MD.SKM SOV<ITER><PP>.SKM HOV2<ITER><PP>.SKM HOV3<ITER><PP>.SKM SOV<ITER><PP>_MC.SKM HOV2<ITER><PP>_MC.SKM HOV3<ITER><PP>_MC.SKM	
JOINSKIMS.S	HWY<ITER>AM.SKM HWY<ITER>OP.SKM	
MODNET.S	<ITER>HWYMOD.NET WalkAcc_Links.dbf	
Highway_Skims_mod.S	SOVM<ITER><PP>.SKM HOV2M<ITER><PP>.SKM HOV3M<ITER><PP>.SKM	
RemovePPSpeed.S	ZoneHWY.NET	

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER

Control/Support File(s):

HIGHWAY_SKIMS.S, JOINSKIMS.S, MODNET.S, and Highway_Skims_mod.S , RemovePPSpeed.S

Application Details:

(Section to be added)

Chapter 4 Auto Driver Trip Development

Input(s): ??? = HBW, HBS, HBO, NHW, and NHO <ITER> =PP, i1...i4

Pre-existing final iteration AEMS mode choice model output modal trip tables	???.NL_MC.MTT	Binary
Pump Prime iteration person trip tables	???.PP.PTT	Binary
Current iteration AEMS mode choice model output modal trip tables	???.NL_MC.MTT	Binary

Output(s): ??? = HBW, HBS, HBO, NHW, and NHO <ITER> =PP, i1...i4,

PP_AUTO_DRIVERS.S	???.<ITER>.ADR	
MC_AUTO_DRIVERS.S	???.<ITER>.ADR	

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER

Control/Support File(s):

PP_AUTO_DRIVERS.S and MC_AUTO_DRIVERS.S

Chapter 5 Pre-Transit Network Processing

Input(s):

Built Highway Network File	ZONEHWY.NET	Binary
Station – PNR lot data file	Station.dbf	dbf
Highway network link file	LINK.dbf	dbf
Highway node file	NODE.dbf	dbf
HBW zonal parking costs/terminal time file	HBWV2a1.dbf	dbf
Supplemental walk link file	xtrawalk.dbf	dbf
List of zones connected to the Pentagon Metrorail station for the purpose of creating long-distance kiss-and-ride (KNR) links, which represent “slugging” or casual carpooling	Pen.dbf	dbf
SOV AM/Off-peak highway time skims file	SOVMAM.SKM, SOVMMD.SKM	Binary

Output(s):

Transit Support Files in Inputs Sub Directory	MET_LINK.TB, MET_PNRL.TB, LRT_PNRN.TB, METLNKM1.TB, COM_PNRL.TB, LRT_PNRL.TB, COM_LINK.TB, BUS_PNRL.TB, LRT_BUS.TB, MET_NODE.TB, MET_BUS.TB, LRT_LINK.TB METNODEM1.TB, COM_BUS.TB, NEW_NODE.TB, COM_NODE.TB, TAZPNR.ASC, NEW_PNRN.TB, MET_PNRN.TB, MFARE1.A1, NEW_PNRL.TB, COM_PNRN.TB, STAPNR.XYS, NEW_BUS.TB, BUS_PNRN.TB, LRT_NODE.TB, NEW_LINK.TB	Text
WALKACC.S	SIDEWALK.ASC WALKACC.ASC SUPPORT.ASC	Text
PARKER.S	mrpram.asc, mrprop.asc, mrkram.asc, mrkrop.asc, cram.asc, crop.asc, buspram.asc, busprop.asc, buskram.asc, buskrop.asc, lrtam.asc, lrtop.asc, newam.asc, newop.asc, lrtkram.asc, lrtkrop.asc, newkram.asc, newkrop.asc, autoall.asc	Text
AUTOACC4.S	mrpram.asc, mrprop.asc, mrkram.asc, mrkrop.asc, cram.asc, crop.asc, buspram.asc, busprop.asc, buskram.asc, buskrop.asc, lrtam.asc, lrtop.asc, newam.asc, newop.asc, lrtkram.asc, lrtkrop.asc, newkram.asc, newkrop.asc, autoall.asc	Text
PREFARV23.S	FARE_A2.ASC	Text

	ZONEV2.A2F, HBWV2.A1F	
--	-----------------------	--

Program File(s):

WALKACC.S, PARKER.S, AUTOACC4.S

CUBE VOYAGER

Application Details:

(To be completed)

Input Files:

File Name	Variable Name	Description
HBWV2a1.dbf	TAZ	TAZ (1-3,722)
	PCTWKSH	Percent short walk to transit
	PCTWKLG	Percent long walk to transit
	AREA	in sq. mile

File Name	Variable Name	Description
WalkAcc_Links.dbf	A	A-Node
	B	B_Node
	DISTANCE	Link distance (in 1/100 th s of miles)
	FTYPE	Link Facility Type Code (0-6)
		<i>0/centroids, 1/Freeways, 2/Major Art., 3/Minor Art, 4/ Collector, 5/ Expressway, 6/ Ramp</i>
	TAZ	TAZ (1-3,722)

Chapter 6 Transit Skim File Development

Input(s):

Local bus future time degradation factors	LBUSTIMFTRS.ASC	Text
Transit line files	MODE1,MODE2AM, . . .MODE10AM.TB MODE1,MODE2OP, . . .MODE10OP.TB	
Transit path tracing selection criteria	PATHTRACE.S	
Binary highway network	ZONEHWY.NET	Binary
Transit network support files- Transit nodes and links files	MET_LINK.TB, MET_PNRL.TB, LRT_PNRN.TB, METLNKML.TB, COM_PNRL.TB, LRT_PNRL.TB, COM_LINK.TB, US_PNRL.TB, LRT_BUS.TB, MET_NODE.TB, MET_BUS.TB, LRT_LINK.TB METNODEM1.TB, COM_BUS.TB, NEW_NODE.TB, COM_NODE.TB, TAZPNR.ASC, EW_PNRN.TB, MET_PNRN.TB, MFARE1.A1, NEW_PNRL.TB, COM_PNRN.TB, STAPNR.XYS, NEW_BUS.TB, BUS_PNRN.TB, LRT_NODE.TB, NEW_LINK.TB	Text
Transit network Walk link files	SIDEWALK.ASC WALKACC.ASC SUPPORT.ASC	Text
PNR node files	METAMPNR.TB, METOPPNR.TB, COMAMPNR.TB, COMOPPNR.TB, BUSAMPNR.TB, BUSOPPNR.TB, LRTAMPNR.TB, LRTOPPNR.TB, NEWAMPNR.TB, NEWOPPNR.TB	Text
Transit access link files	mrpram.asc, mrprop.asc, mrkram.asc, mrkrop.asc, cram.asc, crop.asc, buspram.asc, busprop.asc, buskram.asc, buskrop.asc, lrtam.asc, lrtop.asc, newam.asc, newop.asc, lrtkram.asc, lrtkrop.asc, newkram.asc, newkrop.asc, autoall.asc	Text

Output(s): <PP>= AM and OP <AA>= WK, DR, KR <ITER> =PP, i1...i4

TRANSIT_SKIMS_CR.S	SUPLCR<AA><PP>.ASC SUPNCR<AA><PP>.DBF TRNLCR<AA><PP>.DBF <ITER>_<PP><AA>_CR.STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_CR.SKM <ITER>_<PP><AA>_CR.TTT	Text Text Text Binary Binary Binary
TRANSIT_SKIMS_MR.S	SUPLMR<AA><PP>.ASC SUPNMR<AA><PP>.DBF TRNLMR<AA><PP>.DBF <ITER>_<PP><AA>_MR.STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_MR.SKM	Text Text Text Binary Binary

	<ITER>_<PP><AA>_MR . TTT	Binary
TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB . S	SUPLAB<AA><PP> . ASC SUPNAB<AA><PP> . DBF TRNLAB<AA><PP> . DBF <ITER>_<PP><AA>_AB . STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_AB . SKM <ITER>_<PP><AA>_AB . TTT	Text Text Text Binary Binary Binary
TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM . S	SUPLBM<AA><PP> . ASC SUPNBM<AA><PP> . DBF TRNLBM<AA><PP> . DBF <ITER>_<PP><AA>_BM . STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_BM . SKM <ITER>_<PP><AA>_BM . TTT	Text Text Text Binary Binary Binary
Transit_Accessibility . S	<ITER>_<PP><AA>_<Path>_JobAcc . dbf	dbf

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER

Control/Support File(s):

TRANSIT_SKIMS_CR.S, TRANSIT_SKIMS_MR.S, TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.S, TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.S,
Transit_Accessibility.S

Application Details:

(Section to be completed)

<ITER> =PP , i1, i2,...i4, <PP> = AM, OP, <AA> =WK, DR, <Path> = BM, MR		
File Name	Variable Name	Description
<ITER>_<PP>_<Acc>_<Path>_JOBACC.dbf	TAZ	TAZ (1-3,722)
	EMP35	Transit accessibility to jobs With in 35 minutes
	EMP40	Transit accessibility to jobs With in 40 minutes
	EMP45	Transit accessibility to jobs With in 45 minutes
	EMP50	Transit accessibility to jobs With in 50 minutes
	EMPTOT	Transit accessibility to total regional jobs

Chapter 7 Transit Fare Development

Input(s): <PP>= AM and OP <AA>= WK, DR, KR <ITER> =PP, i1...i4

Zonal Transit Walk Pcts	Inputs\NLwalkPct.txt	Text
Zonal TAZ-to-bus fare zone equivalence	Inputs\TAZFRZN.ASC	Text
Zonal Area Type file	AreaType_File.dbf	dbf
Zonal land use file	zone.dbf	dbf
Zonal TAZ-Mode choice district equiv.	areadef3722.prn	Text
Metro Station Link File	METLNKM1.TB	Text
Metro Station XY File	METNODM1.TB	Text
Metrorail turn penalty file	INPUTS\TRNPEN.DAT	Text
MFARE1 A1 (Coordinate) File	MFARE1.A1	Text
Metrorail station discount file	Inputs\MFARE1_STA_DISC.ASC	Text
WMATA tariff parameters	Inputs\TARRIF.TXT	Text
Deflation factor file	Trn_deflator.txt	Text
	<ITER>_<PP><AA>_CR.STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_CR.SKM <ITER>_<PP><AA>_MR.STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_MR.SKM <ITER>_<PP><AA>_AB.STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_AB.SKM <ITER>_<PP><AA>_BM.STA <ITER>_<PP><AA>_BM.SKM	Binary
	<ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_CR.FAR <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_MR.FAR <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_AB.FAR <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_BM.FAR	
Peak / Off-Peak MFARE2 Bus Fare Matrix	Inputs\busfaram.asc Inputs\busfarop.asc	Text
Peak /Off-Peak MFARE2 A2 File	FARE_A2.ASC	Text

Output(s):

PREFARV23.S	Prepare_MC_Zfile.txt ZONEV2.A2F Fare_a2.asc	Text
METRORAIL_SKIMS.S	RLDIST.SKM	Text
MFARE1.S	AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT	Text
MFARE2.S	<ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_CR.FAR <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_CR.FR5 <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_CR.TXT <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_MR.FAR <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_MR.FR5 <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_MR.TXT <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_AB.FAR	

	<ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_AB.FR5 <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_AB.TXT <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_BM.FAR <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_BM.FR5 <ITER>_<PP>_<AA>_BM.TXT	
Assemble_Skims_CR.s	<ITER>_TRNAM_CR.SKM <ITER>_TRNOP_CR.SKM	Binary
Assemble_Skims_MR.s	<ITER>_TRNAM_MR.SKM <ITER>_TRNOP_MR.SKM	Binary
Assemble_Skims_AB.s	<ITER>_TRNAM_AB.SKM <ITER>_TRNOP_AB.SKM	Binary
Assemble_Skims_BM.s	<ITER>_TRNAM_BM.SKM <ITER>_TRNOP_BM.SKM	Binary

Control/Support File(s):

METRORAIL_SKIMS.S, MFARE1.S, MFARE2.S, Assemble_Skims_CR.s, Assemble_Skims_MR.s, Assemble_Skims_AB.s, Assemble_Skims_BM.s

Application Details:

(To be completed)

TAZ / Bus Fare Zone Equivalency File Format Description (TAZFRZN.ASC)

Columns	Format	Field Description
<i>Zonal data (All lines in the file)</i>		
1-8	I4	TAZ Number (1-3,675) and Metrorail Station No. (1-150)
9-16	I4	1 st Bus fare zone 1 (currently numbered 1 to 21)
17-24	I4	2 nd Bus fare zone 2 (currently numbered 1 to 21)
<i>Station data (first 150 lines of the file only)</i>		
41-48	I4	1 st Bus Fare Zone (currently numbered 1 to 21)
49-56	I4	2 nd Bus Fare Zone (currently numbered 1 to 21)
57-64	I8	Jurisdiction code
65-72	I8	P discount
73-80	I8	A discount

Chapter 8 Demographic Submodels

Input(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4

Zonal Land Use File	Inputs\ZONE.DBF	dbf
Zonal Area Type File	AreaType_File.dbf	dbf
Transit Accessibility File (Metrorail only and Bus & Metrorail service)	<ITER>_AM_WK_MR_JOBACC.dbf <ITER>_AM_DR_MR_JOBACC.dbf <ITER>_AM_WK_BM_JOBACC.dbf <ITER>_AM_DR_BM_JOBACC.dbf	dbf

Output(s):

Zonal HHs of Income Level 1, Stratified by Size and Vehicle Avail.	HHI1_SV.txt	Text
Zonal HHs of Income Level 2, Stratified by Size and Vehicle Avail.	HHI2_SV.txt	Text
Zonal HHs of Income Level 3, Stratified by Size and Vehicle Avail.	HHI3_SV.txt	Text
Zonal HHs of Income Level 4, Stratified by Size and Vehicle Avail.	HHI4_SV.txt	Text
Interim Output: Zonal Households stratified by Income Level, household Size, and vehicle available (64 cross-classes)	Demo_Models_HHbyISV_<iter>.dbf	dbf

Program File(s):

Control/Support File(s):

DEMO_MODELS.S

Application Details:

(To be completed)

Chapter 9 Trip Generation

Input(s):

Zonal Land Use File	ZONE.dbf	dbf
Zonal Area Type File	AreaType_File.dbf	dbf
Zonal Households stratified by Income Level, household Size, and vehicle available	Demo_Models_HHbyISV_<iter>.dbf	dbf
Zonal GIS variable File	GIS_variables.DBF	dbf
Trip Prod. rates	weighted_trip_rates.dbf	dbf
External Production and Attraction File	Ext_PsAs.dbf	dbf
NonMotorized trips Production share model coeffs.	NMPrates.dbf	dbf
NonMotorized trips Attraction share model coeffs.	NMArates.dbf	dbf
Trip attraction rates	AttrRates.dbf	dbf
HB income shares	HBINCRAT.dbf	dbf
Consolidated zonal land use file	TripGen_LUFile.dbf	Text
Truck and commercial vehicles trip rates	\Support\truck_com_trip_rates.dbf	dbf
Zonal access verification file	Skimtot<iter>.dat	text

Output(s):

Zonal Trip productions by purpose	Trip_Gen_Productions_<ITER>.dbf	
Zonal Trip Attractions	Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_<iter>.dbf	
Truck and commercial vehicles trip ends	Com_Veh_Truck_ends_<iter>.dbf	
Trip generation summary report	TRIP_GENERATION_Summary_<iter>.txt	

Control/Support File(s):

TRIP_GENERATION.S, TRIP_GENERATION_Summary.S, Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.s

Application Details:

(To be completed)

File Name	Variable Name	Description
Trip_Gen_Productions_<iter>.dbf <ITER> =PP , i1, i2,...i4	TAZ	TAZ Number (1-3,722)
	HBW_MTR_PS	Home Based Work motorized person trips productions
	HBW_NMT_PS	Home Based Work non-motorized person trips productions
	HBW_ALL_PS	Home Based Work total person trips productions
	HBWMTRP_<iter>	Home Based Work motorized person trips productions by iterations (<iter>)
	HBS_MTR_PS	Home Based Shop motorized person trips productions
	HBS_NMT_PS	Home Based Shop non-motorized person trips productions
	HBS_ALL_PS	Home Based Shop total person trips productions
	HBSMTRP_<iter>	Home Based Shop motorized person trips productions by iterations (<iter>)
	HBO_MTR_PS	Home Based Other motorized person trips productions
	HBO_NMT_PS	Home Based Other non-motorized person trips productions
	HBO_ALL_PS	Home Based Other total person trips productions
	HBOMTRP_<iter>	Home Based Other motorized person trips productions by iterations (<iter>)
	NHW_MTR_PS	Non-Home-Work motorized person trips productions
	NHW_NMT_PS	Non-Home-Work non-motorized person trips productions
	NHW_ALL_PS	Non-Home-Work total person trips productions
	NHO_MTR_PS	Non-Home-Other motorized person trips productions
NHO_NMT_PS	Non-Home-Other non-motorized person trips productions	
NHO_ALL_PS	Non-Home-Other total person trips productions	

File Name	Variable Name	Description
Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_<iter>.dbf <ITER> =PP , i1, i2,...i4	TAZ	TAZ Number (1-3,722)
	HBW_MTR_AS	Home Based Work motorized person trips attractions
	HBW_NMT_AS	Home Based Work non-motorized person trips attractions
	HBW_ALL_AS	Home Based Work total person trips attractions
	HBWMTRA_<iter>	Home Based Work motorized person trips attractions by iterations (<iter>)
	HBS_MTR_AS	Home Based Shop motorized person trips attractions
	HBS_NMT_AS	Home Based Shop non-motorized person trips attractions
	HBS_ALL_AS	Home Based Shop total person trips attractions
	HBSMTRA_<iter>	Home Based Shop motorized person trips attractions by iterations (<iter>)
	HBO_MTR_AS	Home Based Other motorized person trips attractions
	HBO_NMT_AS	Home Based Other non-motorized person trips attractions
	HBO_ALL_AS	Home Based Other total person trips attractions
	HBOMTRA_<iter>	Home Based Other motorized person trips attractions by iterations (<iter>)
	NHW_MTR_AS	Non-Home-Work motorized person trips attractions
	NHW_NMT_AS	Non-Home-Work non-motorized person trips attractions
	NHW_ALL_AS	Non-Home-Work total person trips attractions
	NHO_MTR_AS	Non-Home-Other motorized person trips attractions
NHO_NMT_AS	Non-Home-Other non-motorized person trips attractions	
NHO_ALL_AS	Non-Home-Other total person trips attractions	

Input Files:

File Name	Variable Name	Description
Ext_PsAs.dbf	TAZ	TAZ Number (1-3,722)
	FACILITY	Facility name
	AAWT_CTL	Annua Average Weekday Traffic control total
	CNTFTR	<Not Used>
	AUTO_XI	Auto driver external-internal (X-I) trips
	AUTO_IX	Auto driver internal-external (I-X) trips
	AUTO_XX	Auto driver through trips (X-X)
	CV_XX	Commercial Vehicles through trips (X-X)
	HBW_XI	Home based Work (HBW) external-internal (X-I) trips
	HBS_XI	Home based Shop (HBS) external-internal (X-I) trips
	HBO_XI	Home based Other (HBO) external-internal (X-I) trips
	NHB_XI	Non-Home based (NHB) external-internal (X-I) trips
	CV_XI	Commercial Vehicles external-internal (X-I) trips
	HBW_IX	Home based Work (HBW) internal-external- (I-X) trips
	HBS_IX	Home based Shop (HBS) internal-external- (I-X) trips
	HBO_IX	Home based Other (HBO) internal-external- (I-X) trips
	NHB_IX	Non-Home based (NHB) internal-external- (I-X) trips
	CV_IX	Commercila Vehicles internal-external- (I-X) trips
	TRCK_XX	Truck through trips (X-X)
	TRCK_XI	Truck external-internal (X-I) trips
	TRCK_IX	Truck internal-external- (I-X) trips
	MTK_XI	Medium Trucks external-internal (X-I) trips
	HTK_XI	HeavyTrucks external-internal (X-I) trips

File Name	Variable Name	Description
TripGen_LUFile.dbf	TAZ	TAZ Number (1-3,722)
	HH	Number of house holds
	TOTPOP	Total Population
	TOTEMP	Total employment
	RETEMP	Retail employment
	NRETEMP	Non-retail employment
	OFFEMP	Office employment
	OTHEMP	Other employment
	INDEMP	Industrial employment
	HHPOP	House hold population
	GQPOP	Group quarter population
	LANDAREA	Land area (sq. mi.)
	POP_10	Number of population within one "floating" mile
	EMP_10	Number of employment within one "floating" mile
	AREA_10	Zonal Area within one "floating" mile
	POPDEN10	Population density within one "floating" mile
	EMPDEN10	Employment density within one "floating" mile
	ADISTTOX	Distance to the nearest external station
	BLOCKS05	Blocks within 0.5 mile "floating" blocks
	AREA05	Area within 0.5 mile "floating" blocks
	BLOCKDEN05	Block density within 0.5 mile "floating" blocks
	JURCODE	Jurisdiction code (0-23)
	ATYPE	Area Type (1-6)

File Name	Variable Name	Description
ComVeh_Truck_Ends_<ITER>.dbf	TAZ	TAZ Number (1-3,722)
	COMM_VEH	
	MED_TRUCK	
	HVY_TRUCK	
	ICOMM_VEH	
	IMED_TRUCK	
	IHVY_TRUCK	

Chapter 10 Trip Distribution

input(s):

Trip End, Production-Attraction Files	Trip_Gen_Productions_<iter>.dbf Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_<iter>.dbf ComVeh_Truck_Ends_<iter>.dbf Ext_Trip_Gen_PsAs_<iter>.dbf Ext_CVTruck_Gen_PsAs_pp.dbf	dbf
SOV Peak, Off-Peak Highway Skims	SOV<ITER>AM.SKM, SOV<ITER>MD.SKM	Binary
	<iter>_am_wk_MR.ttt <iter>_am_dr_MR.ttt <iter>_op_wk_MR.ttt <iter>_op_dr_MR.ttt	Binary
Land Use File	Inputs\ZONE.dbf	dbf
Zonal Area Type File	AreaType_File.dbf	dbf
Highway Terminal Time File	ZTERMTM.ASC	Text
F-Factor Files	Version_23_ffactors.dbf	dbf
K-Factor Files	HBWK.DAT, HBSK.DAT, HBOK.DAT, NHWK.DAT, NHOK.DAT	Binary
Income level Toll/Time Equivalent File	TOLL.INC	Text

Output(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, PP= AM & OP

8 Trip Tables (HBW, HBS, HBO, NHW, NHO, Med Truck, Heavy Truck)	HBW_<iter>.PTT, HBS_<iter>.PTT, HBO_<iter>.PTT, NHW_<iter>.PTT, NHO_<iter>.PTT, COM_<iter>.PTT, MTK_<iter>.PTT, HTK_<iter>.PTT	Binary
Output matrices for mode choice model	<iter>_hbw_NL.ptt, <iter>_hbs_NL.ptt, <iter>_hbo_NL.ptt, <iter>_nhw_NL.ptt, <iter>_nho_NL.ptt	Binary

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER, EXTRTAB.EXE

Control/Support File(s):

TRIP_DISTRIBUTION.S

Application Details:

(To be completed)

Work & Non-Work Time – Dollar Equivalents by Income Level

Time Valuation (Minutes/2007\$) by Purpose and Income Level

HH Income Quartile Range (1)	Mid-Point of HH Income Range	Hourly Rate per Worker (2)	2007 Time Valuation (Minutes per Dollar)	
			Work Trips (75% V.O.T.)	Non-work (50% V.O.T.)
\$ 0 - \$ 50,000	\$25,000	\$9.23	8.7	13.0
\$ 50,000 - \$ 100,000	\$75,000	\$27.70	2.9	4.3
\$100,000 - \$150,000	\$125,000	\$46.17	1.7	2.6
\$150,000 +	\$175,000	\$64.64	1.2	1.9

Notes:

(1) Income groups based on 2007 ACS-based quartiles

(2) Hourly rate based on 1,920 annual hours/worker * 1.41 workers/HH = 2,707 hrs/HH

(3) Median 2007 Annual Income for modeled area is \$84,280

Chapter 11 Mode Choice

Input(s):

Daily person trips, stratified by income group (1, 2, 3, 4), in production/attraction format (INFILE 1)	hbw_income.ptt, hbs_income.ptt, hbo_income.ptt, nhw_income.ptt, nho_income.ptt (person trip tables)	Binary
Highway skims, nine tables – SOV, HOV2, HOV3+ for time, distance, and tolls on non-variably-priced facilities (INFILE 2)	hwyam.skm, hwyop.skm	Binary
Commuter rail transit skims (INFILE 3)	trnam_cr.skm, trnop_cr.skm	Binary
All bus transit skims (INFILE 4)	trnam_ab.skm, trnop_ab.skm	Binary
Metrorail transit skims (INFILE 5)	trnam_mr.skm, trnop_mr.skm	Binary
Bus/Metrorail transit skims (INFILE 6)	trnam_bm.skm, trnop_bm.skm	Binary
Zonal data (INFILE 8)	zonev2.a2f	Text

Output(s):

Daily person trips, stratified by travel mode (14 tables): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DR ALONE 2. SR2 3. SR3+ 4. WK-CR 5. WK-BUS 6. WK-BU/MR 7. WK-MR 8. PNR-CR & KNR-CR 9. PNR-BUS 10. KNR-BUS 11. PNR-BU/MR 12. KNR-BU/MR 13. PNR-MR 14. KNR-MR 	hbw_nl_mc.mtt, hbs_nl_mc.mtt, hbs_nl_mc.mtt, nhw_nl_mc.mtt, nho_nl_mc.mtt (Modal trip tables)	(CUBE VOYAGER) Binary
Print file	hbw_nl_mc.prn, hbs_nl_mc.prn, hbs_nl_mc.prn, nhw_nl_mc.prn, nho_nl_mc.prn	Text

Program File(s):

AEMS.EXE (AEMS.FOR), EXTRTAB.EXE

Control/Support File(s):

Control Files: HBW_NL_MC.CTL, HBS_NL_MC.CTL, HBS_NL_MC.CTL, NHW_NL_MC.CTL, and NHO_NL_MC.CTL

Scripts: MC_NL_Summary.s, MC_NL_St_Summary.s

Introduction

Table 10 Transit sub-modes represented in the Version 2.3 travel model

Mode #	Transit sub-mode	Mode code in consolidated station file
1	Local Metrobus	(None, not represented)
2	Express Metrobus	B
3	Metrorail	M
4	Commuter rail	C
5	Light rail transit (LRT)	L
6	Other local bus in the WMATA service area	(None, not represented)
7	Other express bus in the WMATA service area	B
8	Other local bus beyond the WMATA service area	(None, not represented)
9	Other express bus beyond the WMATA service area	B
10	Bus rapid transit (BRT) and street car	N (for New mode)

Source: Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. (2007, June 30). *FY-2007 Network Documentation: Highway and Transit Network Development*, DRAFT. June 30, 2007, p. 3-14.

Treatment of LRT, BRT, and streetcar

Revised transit access coding

Consolidated station file/database (sta_tpp.bse)

(Sections to be added)

Sidewalk links and zonal walk links

Zonal auto-access links

Station transfer links

Zonal percent walk to transit calculations

Nested-logit mode choice model control files

Application Details:

The mode choice model is run separately for each of the four trip purposes. The inputs are

- A control file (HBW_NL_MC.CTL, HBS_NL_MC.CTL, HBS_NL_MC.CTL, and NHB_NL_MC.CTL)

Chapter 12 Time-of-Day Processing

Input(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, PP= AM & OP

Daily Auto Driver Trips, by Occupancy Levels	HBW???.ADR, HBS???.ADR, HBO???.ADR, NHW???.ADR, NHO???.ADR	Binary
Daily Miscellaneous and Truck Trips (From the \Inputs subdirectory)	VISI.ADR, TAXI.ADR, SCHL.ADR, AIRPAX.ADR, XXCVT.VTT, XXAUT.VTT,	Binary
Truck and commercial vehicle trip tables	MTKEST<ITER>.VTT, HTKEST<ITER>.VTT, COMEST<ITER>.VTT	Binary
Adjustment or 'delta' trip tables used for commercial and truck models	CVDelta_3722.trp TKDelta_3722.trp	
Time of Day Percent File by Purpose, Mode, and Direction	todcomp_2008HTS.dbf	DBF

Output(s):

Trip Tables by Time Period	AM<ITER>.ADR, MD<ITER>.ADR, PM<ITER>.ADR, NT<ITER>.ADR,	Binary
Miscellaneous Time-of-Day Files	MISCAM<ITER>.TT, MISCMD<ITER>.TT, MISCPM<ITER>.TT, MISCNT<ITER>.TT COM_<ITER>.Ptt, MED_<ITER>.ptt, HVY_<ITER>.ptt	Binary

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER, EXTRTAB.EXE

Control/Support File(s):

TIME-OF-DAY.S, MISC_TIME-OF-DAY.S

Application Details:

(To be completed)

Chapter 13 Traffic Assignment

Input(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, PP= AM & OP

Volume delay parameters and Freeflow Speeds Assumptions	..\support\hwy_assign_Conical_VDF.s ..\support\hwy_assign_capSpeedLookup.s	
Modeled vehicle trip tables by occupant level and time period	AM<ITER>.ADR, MD<ITER>.ADR, PM<ITER>.ADR, NT<ITER>.ADR,	Binary
Non-modeled vehicle and truck trip tables by time period	MISCAM<ITER>.TT, MISCMD<ITER>.TT, MISCPM<ITER>.TT MISCNT<ITER>.TT	Binary
	Inputs\hwy_assign_toll_skm.s	
Network File	ZONEHWY.NET, PPHWY.NET, I1HWY.NET, ETC., I5HWY.NET	Binary

Output(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, PP= AM & OP

<i>Highway assignment output files</i>		
Total Vehicle Trip by 6 Markets T1 – SOVs, Commercial vehicles T2 – HOV- 2 occ. vehicles T3 – HOV- 3+occ. Vehicles T4- Medium trucks T5- Airport passenger vehicles T6-Heavy trucks	<iter>AM.VTT, <iter>MD.VTT, <iter>PM.VTT, <iter>NT.VTT	Binary
	<ITER>AMLLNK.ASC, ITER>MDLLNK.ASC, ITER>PMLLNK.ASC, <ITER>NTLLNK.ASC	Text
Loaded Links Files by Time Period	<iter>HWY.NET	Binary

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER

Control/Support File(s):

HIGHWAY_ASSIGNMENT.S

Application Details:

(To be completed)

Time Valuation (Minutes/2007\$) by Vehicle Type and Time Period

Mode	Equivalent Minutes per Dollar			
	AM Peak	Midday	PM Peak	Night
SOV	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
HOV 2-occupant auto	1.5	4.0	2.0	4.0
HOV 3+occupant auto	1.0	4.0	1.0	4.0
Light duty commercial vehicle	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Truck	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Auto serving airport passenger	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

(Time_Valuation_V2.3.xls)

Chapter 14 Transit Assignment

Input(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, PP= AM & OP

Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s	Inputs\ <i><iter></i> _HBW_NL_MC.MTT Inputs\ <i><iter></i> _HBS_NL_MC.MTT Inputs\ <i><iter></i> _HBO_NL_MC.MTT Inputs\ <i><iter></i> _NHB_NL_MC.MTT	Binary
	Inputs\lBus_TimFTRS.ASC <i><iter></i> _PPMS.TRP ZONEHWY.NET	
transit_assignment_CR.s	Inputs\MODE1,3,4,5,6,8,10PP.TB met_node.tb, met_bus.tb met_link.tb, com_bus.tb com_node.tb, lrt_bus.tb com_link.tb, new_bus.tb lrt_node.tb, walkacc.asc lrt_link.tb, crPP.asc new_node.tb, sidewalk.asc new_link.tb, com_pnrn.tb comPPpnr.tb	
transit_assignment_MR.s	Inputs\MODE3,5PP.TB met_node.tb, lrt_bus.tb, met_link.tb, mrprPP.asc, lrt_node.tb, lrtPP.asc, lrt_link.tb, mrkrPP.asc, Met_pnrn.tb, lrtkrPP.asc, Lrt_pnrn.tb, sidewalk.asc, metPPpnr.tb, lrtPPpnr.tb, met_bus.tb	
transit_assignment_AB.s	Inputs\MODE1,2,6-10PP.TB new_node.tb, busPP.asc, new_link.tb, lrtPP.asc, bus_pnrn.tb, newPP.asc, met_pnrn.tb, mrkrPP.asc, lrt_pnrn.tb, busPP.asc, new_pnrn.tb, lrtkrPP.asc, busPPpnr.tb, newkrPP.asc, metPPpnr.tb, newPPpnr.tb, lrtPPpnr.tb, busPPpnr.tb, newPPpnr.tb, sidewalk.asc, new_bus.tb, walkacc.asc, mrprPP.asc	
Transit_assignment_BM.s	Inputs\MODE1-3,5-10PP.TB met_node.tb, walkacc.asc, met_link.tb, mrprpp.asc, lrt_node.tb, busPP.asc, lrt_link.tb, lrtPP.asc, new_node.tb, newPP.asc, new_link.tb, mrkrPP.asc, bus_pnrn.tb, lrtkrPP.asc, met_pnrn.tb, newkrPP.asc, lrt_pnrn.tb, lrtPPpnr.tb, new_pnrn.tb, newPPpnr.tb,	Binary

	busPPpnr.tb, busPPpnr.tb, metPPpnr.tb, sidewalk.asc, lrtPPpnr.tb, newPPpnr.tb, met_bus.tb, lrt_bus.tb, new_bus.tb	
--	---	--

Output(s): <ITER> =PP, i1...i4, <AA>= WK, DR, KR ??= CR, MR, AB, BM

<PP>= AM, OP

	<iter>_<PP>MS.TRP	Binary
	Node file <iter>_<AA>??<PP>node.dbf	DBF
	Link file <iter>_<AA>??<PP>link.dbf	DBF
	Supl??<AA><PP>.asc	Text

Program File(s):

CUBE VOYAGER

Control/Support File(s):

Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s, transit_assignment_CR.s, transit_assignment_MR.s,
 transit_assignment_AB.s, transit_assignment_BM.s,

Application Details:

Appendix A. Flowcharts

Ref: Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Flowchart Numbers associated with Flowchart Steps

This Appendix contains detailed data processing flow charts showing the relationship of input and output files to the processing steps comprising the Version 2.3 travel model. The flowcharts are arranged on the basis of the 14 batch files used in the model application. Many of the batch files are reused during the application of the model. The table below describes the sequence of each batch file used by iteration. The flowcharts are numbered in accordance with the numbering system (1-14), shown in the table below.

Batch File	Initial (Pump Prime) Iteration				Standard Iterations
	PP	1	2	3	
Set_CPI.bat	1				
PP_Highway_Build.bat	2				
PP_Highway_Skims.bat	3				
Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat				4	
Transit_Fare.bat				11	
Trip_Generation.bat				5	
Trip_Distribution.bat				6	
Mode_Choice.bat				12	
Auto_Driver.bat				13	
PP_Auto_Drivers.bat	7				
Time-of-Day.bat				8	
Highway_Assignment.bat				9	
Highway_Skims.bat				10	
Transit_Assignment.bat				14	

Ref: V2.3_Flowchart_Table.xls



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

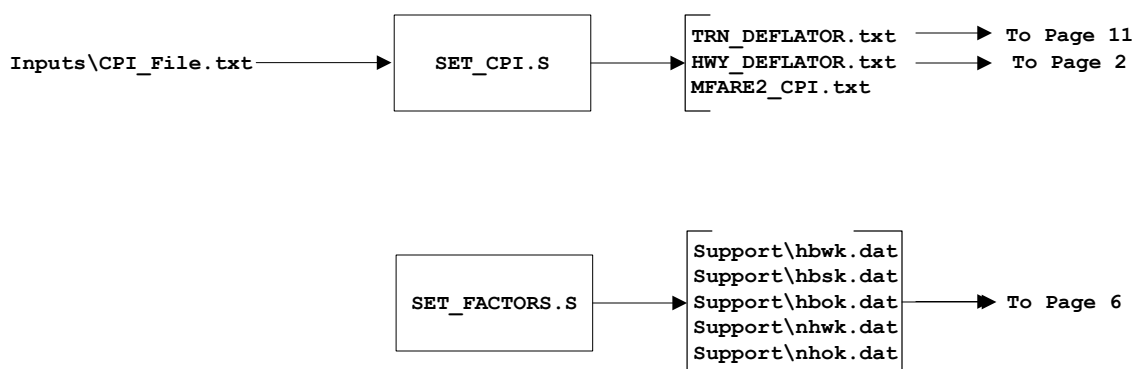
DATE: February 2011

PG: 1

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Set_CPI.bat: Develop CPI and K-factors

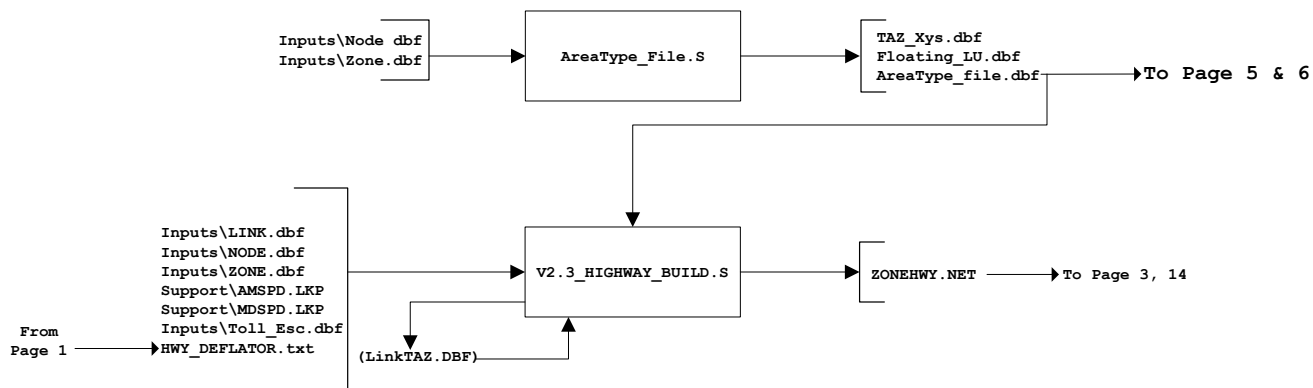


Report Files Generated by Set_CPI.bat:

Set_CPI.rpt
Set_Factors.rpt



PP_Highway_Build.bat: Highway Network Preparation



Optional

True shape display

In Cube Open:

ZONEHWY.NET
i1..i4HWY.NET
Assign_Output_i4.net

Open the "Layer Control"
- Double Click on "Polyline"
- browse to ..support\2007_HwyNet.shp

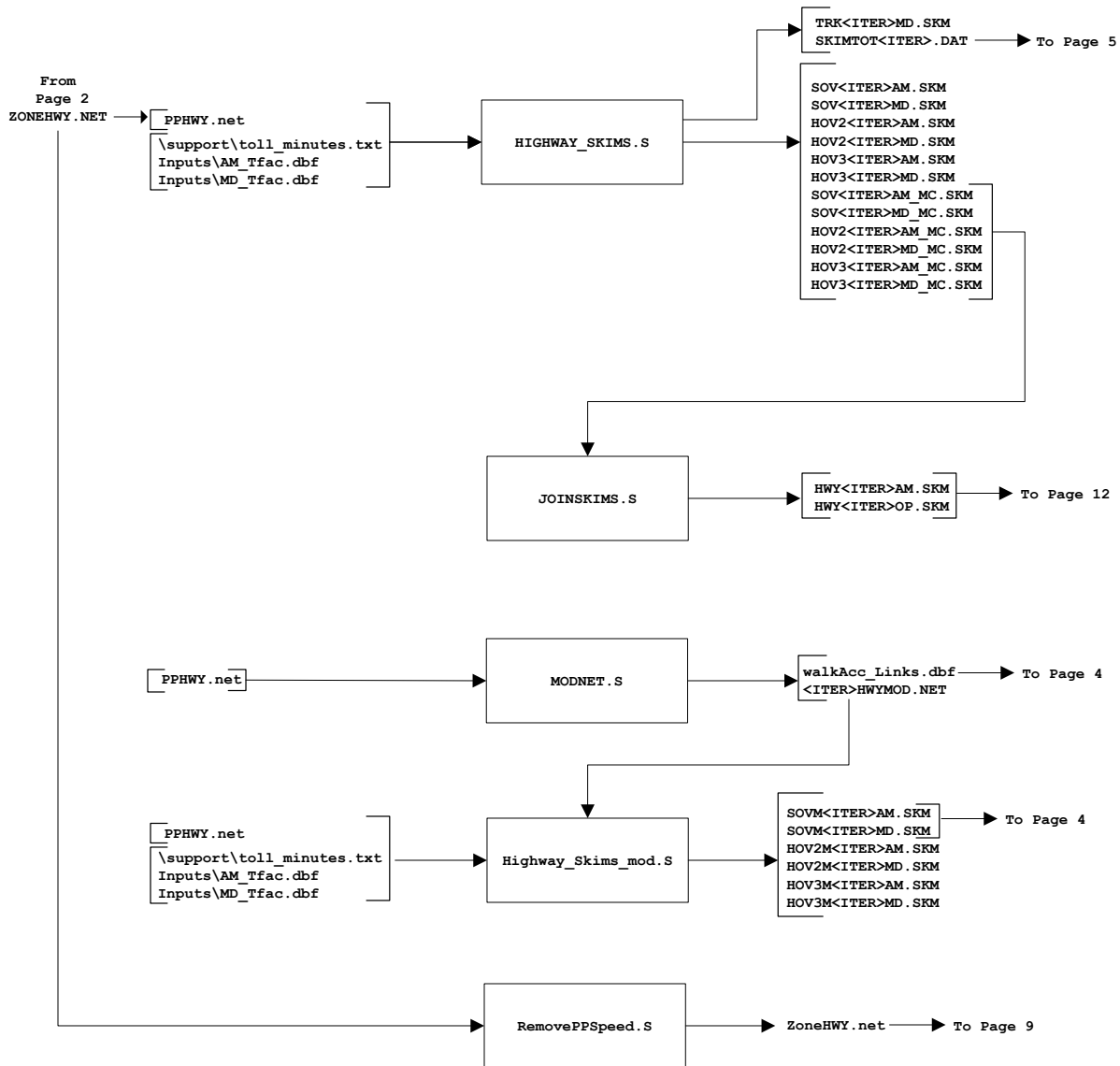
From the "GIS Tools" pull down menu select "True shape display" and click the "ON" tab.

Save the project with the same file name as the network file (ZONEHWY.VPR, i1HWY.VPR..i4HWY.VPR) in the same subdirectory.

Report Files Generated by PP_Highway_Build.bat:
AreaType_File.rpt
V2.3_highway_build.rpt



PP_Highway_Skims.bat

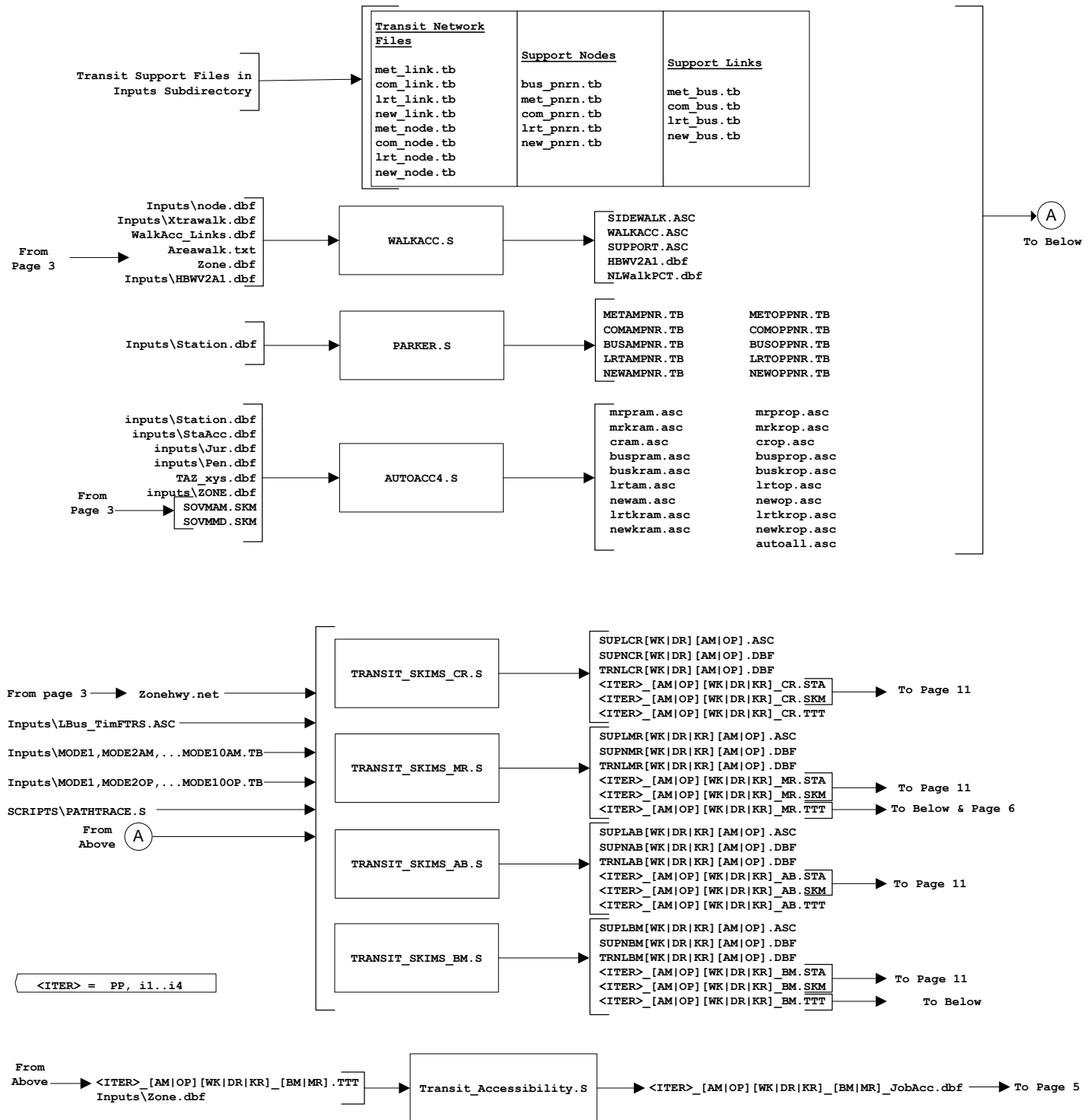


Report Files Generated by PP_Highway_Skims.bat:

- pp_Highway_skims.rpt
- pp_Joinskims.rpt
- ppModnet.rpt
- pp_Highway_skims_mod.rpt
- pp_RemovePPSpeed.rpt



TRANSIT_Skim_All_Modes.bat



Report Files Generated by TRANSIT_Skim_All_Modes.bat:

- Walkacc.rpt
- Parker.rpt
- Autoacc4.rpt
- Transit_Skims_CR.rpt, Transit_Skims_MR.rpt, Transit_Skims_AB.rpt, Transit_Skims_BM.rpt
- Transit Accessibility.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

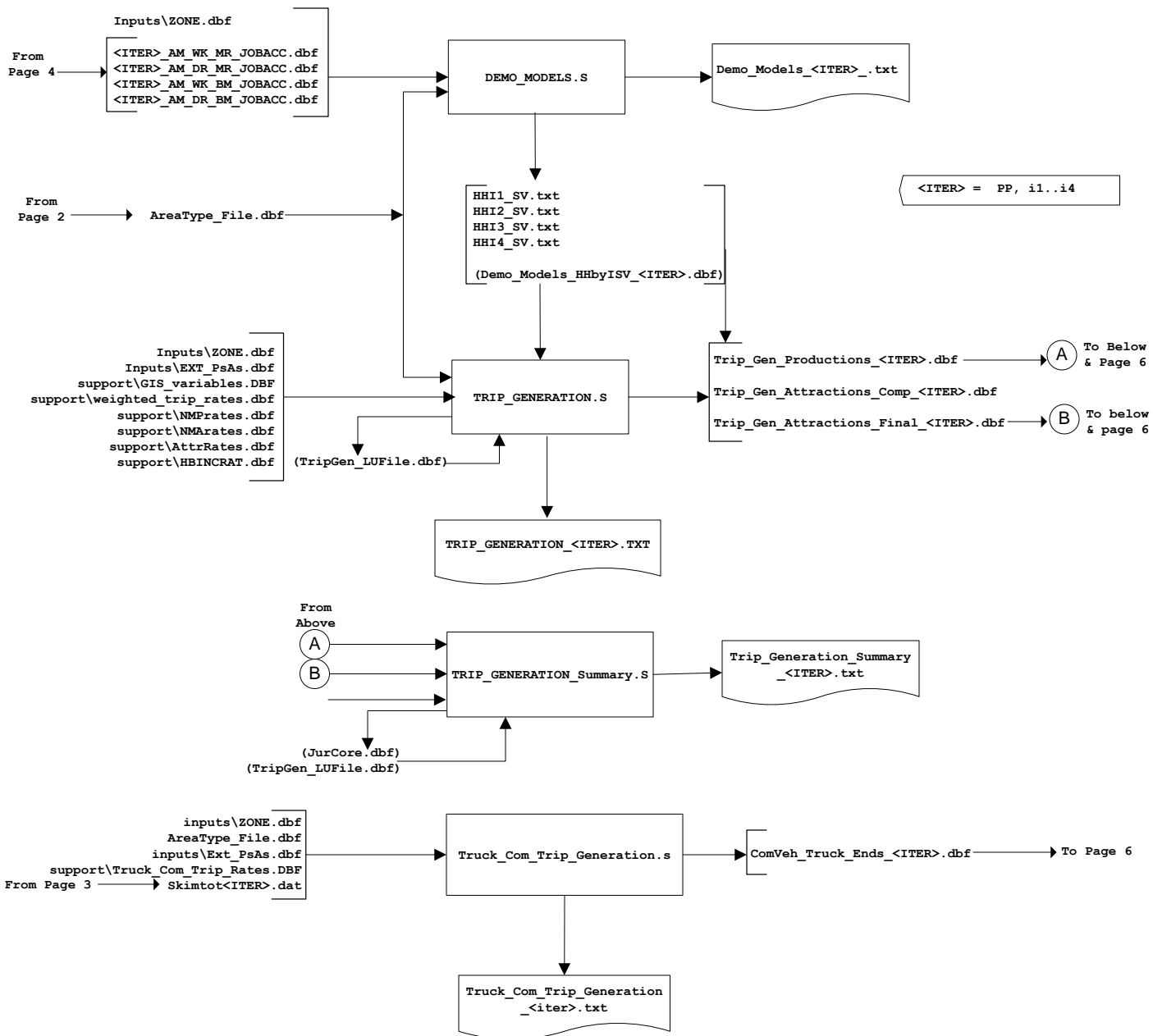
DATE: February 2011

PG: 5

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Trip_Generation.bat



Report Files Generated by Trip_Generation.bat:

- <ITER>_Demo_Models.rpt
- <ITER>_Trip_Generation.rpt
- <ITER>_Trip_Generation_Summary.rpt
- <ITER>_Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

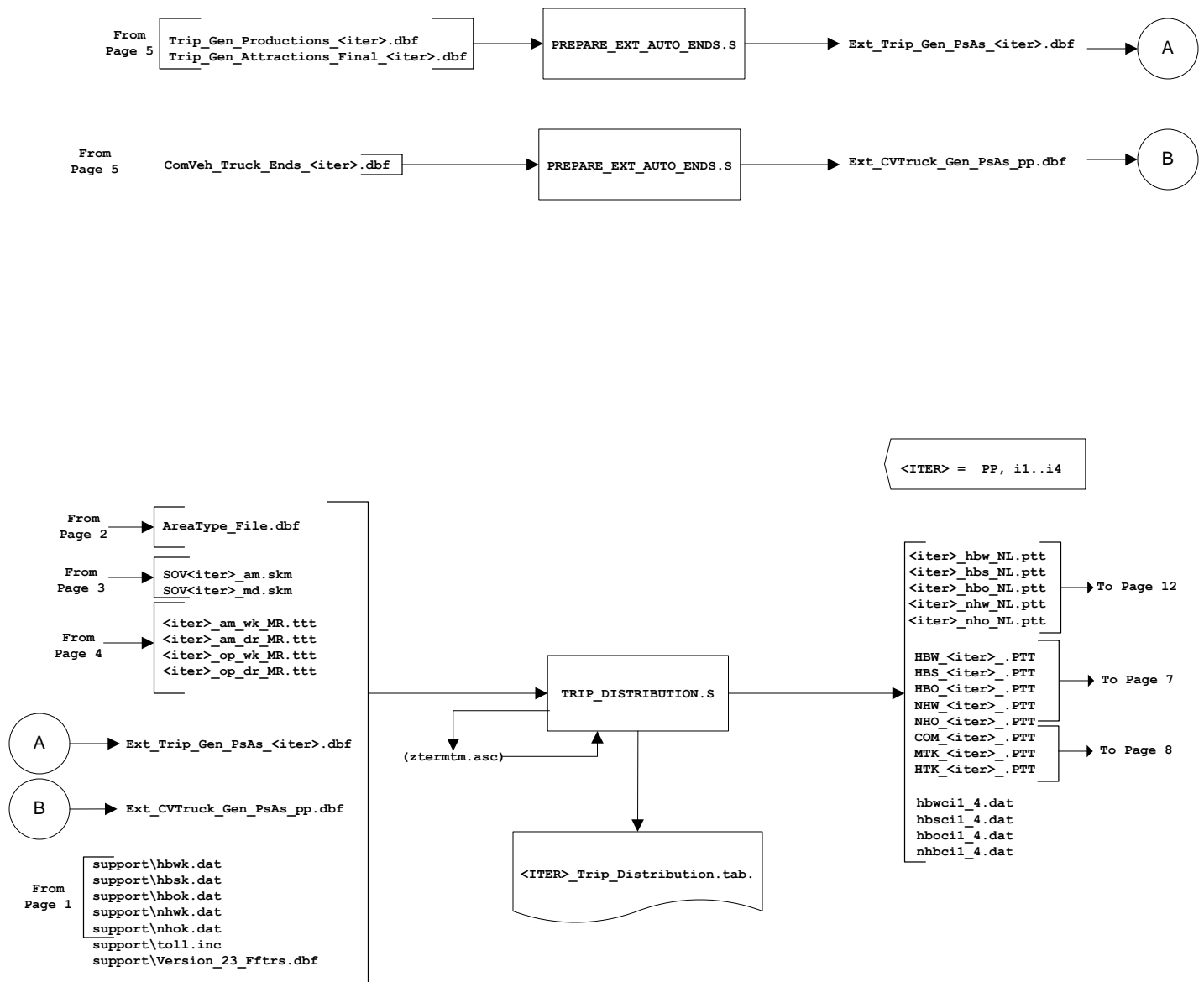
DATE: February 2011

PG: 6

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

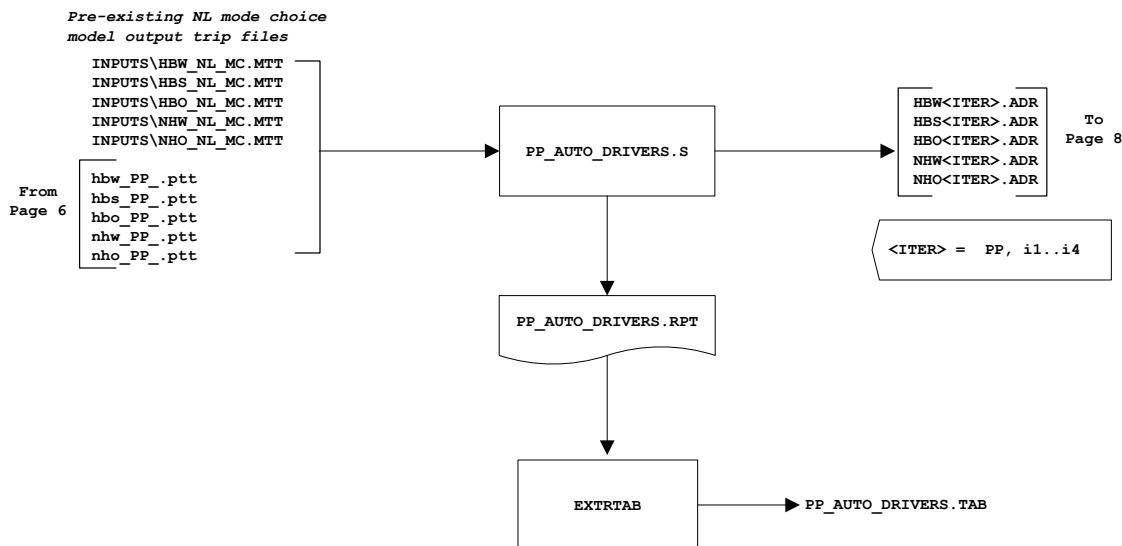
Trip_Distribution.bat



Report Files Generated by Trip_Distribution.bat:
Trip_Distribution.rpt



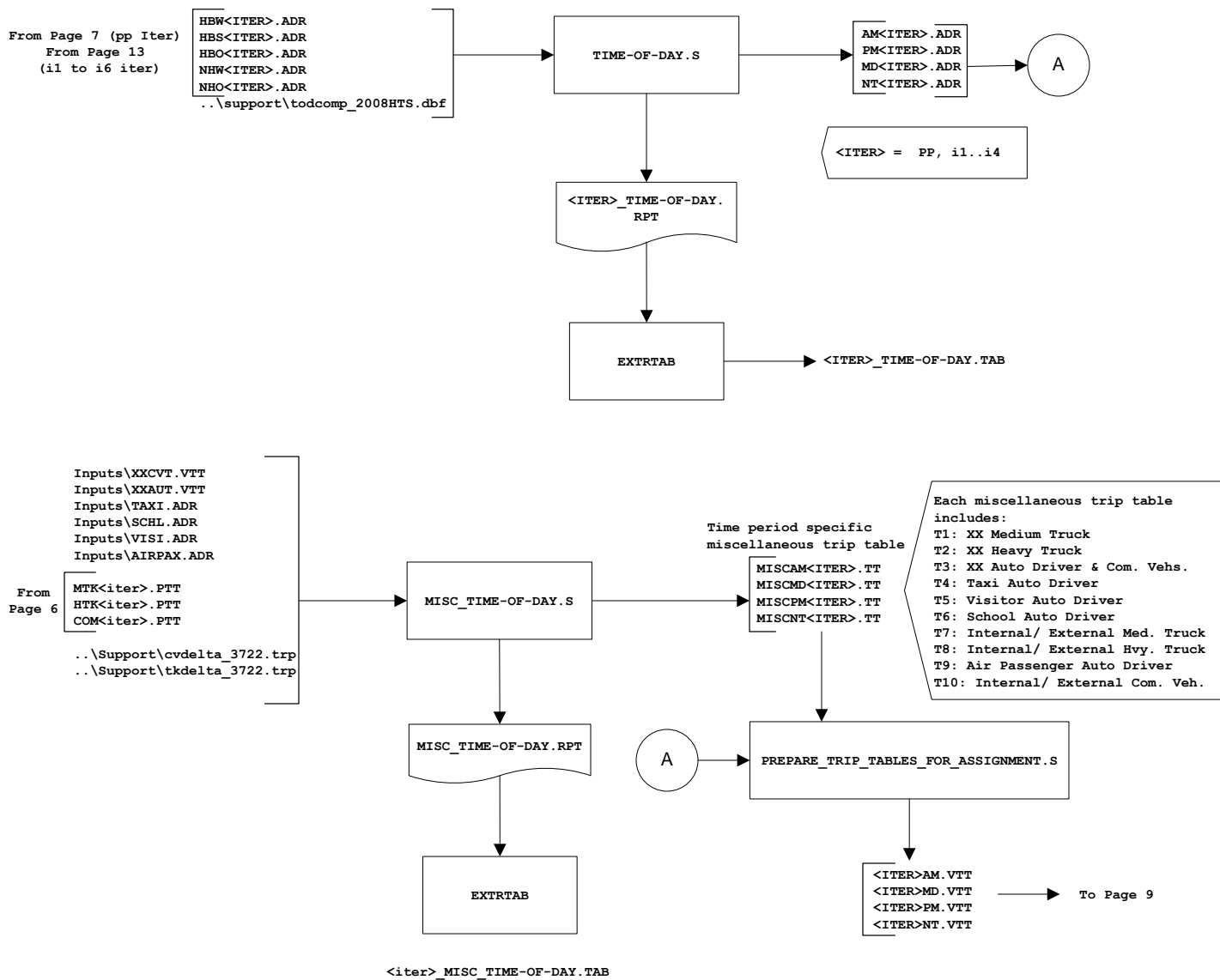
PP_Auto_Drivers.bat: Pump Prime Auto Driver Trips



Report Files Generated by PP_Auto_Drivers.bat:
PP_Auto_Drivers.rpt



Time-of-Day.bat



Report Files Generated by Time-of-Day.bat:

- <ITER>_Time-of-Day.rpt
- <ITER>_Misc_Time-of-Day.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

DATE: February 2011

PG: 9

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver.2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Highway_Assignment.bat

<ITER> = PP, i1..i4

```
..\support\hwy_assign_Conical_VDF.s  
..\support\  
hwy_assign_capSpeedLookup_fwycap5.s
```

```
Support\toll_minutes.txt  
Inputs\AM_Tfac.dbf  
Inputs\PM_Tfac.dbf  
Inputs\MD_Tfac.dbf  
Inputs\OP_Tfac.dbf
```

Zonehwy.net

```
<ITER>AM.VTT  
<ITER>MD.VTT  
<ITER>PM.VTT  
<ITER>NT.VTT
```

From
Page 8

HIGHWAY_ASSIGNMENT.S

<ITER>_HIGHWAY_ASSIGNMENT.
RPT

```
<ITER>AMLLNK.ASC  
<ITER>MDLLNK.ASC  
<ITER>PMLLNK.ASC  
<ITER>NTLLNK.ASC  
<ITER>HWY.NET
```

To Page 10
For iter PP, i1



Average_Link_Speeds.bat



```
COPY  
<ITER>HWY.NET  
For iterations  
i2..i4
```

```
Assign_Output_<ITER>.NET  
"Current" iteration assignment  
output  
  
ITER>HWY.tem1  
"Previous" iteration loaded  
network
```

Average_Link_Speeds.s

<ITER>HWY.net

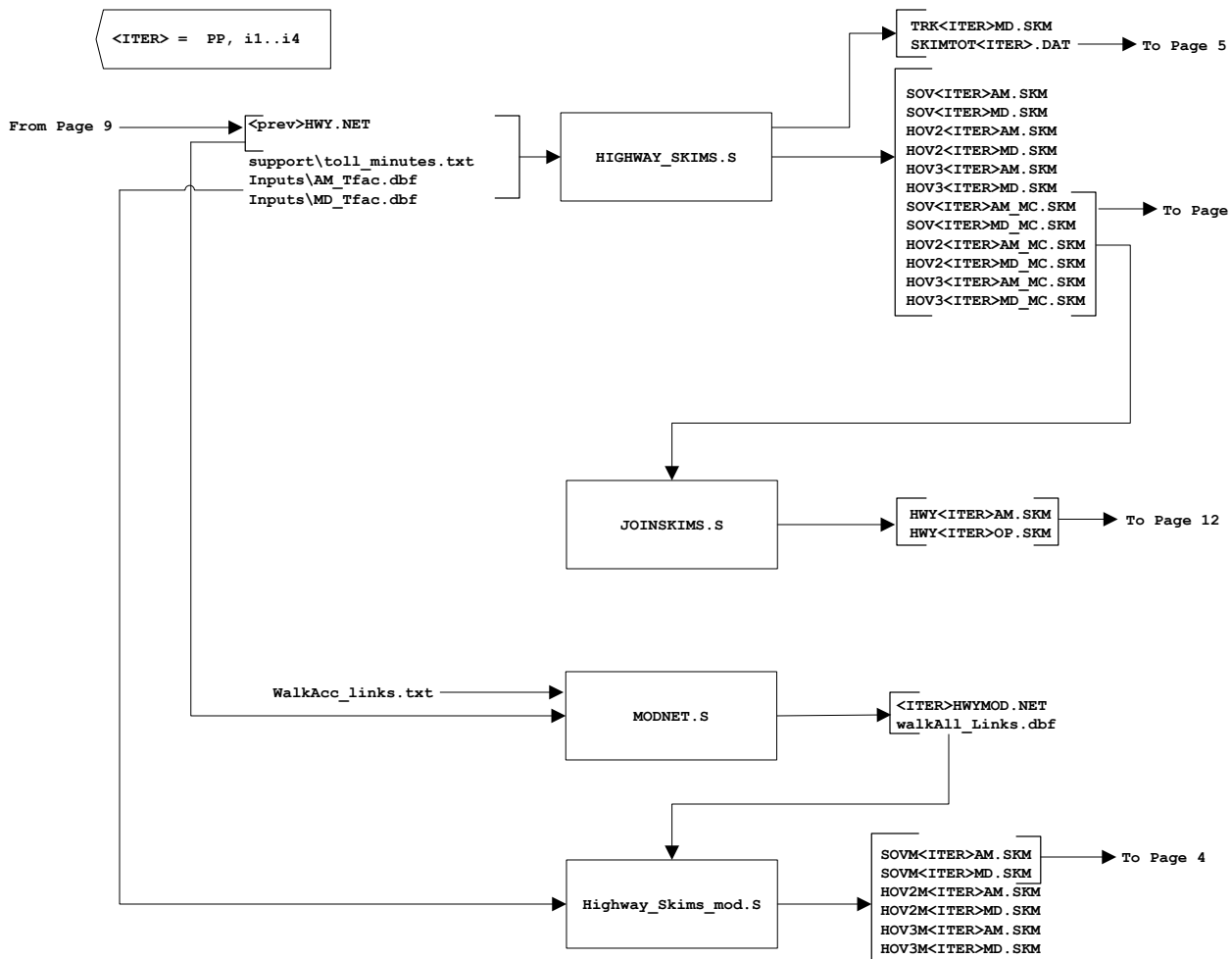
To
Page 10
For iterations
i2..i4

Report Files Generated by Highway_Assignment.bat:

<ITER>_Highway_assignment.rpt
Average_Link_Speeds.rpt



Highway_Skims.bat



Report Files Generated by Highway_Skims.bat:
<ITER>_Highwayskims.rpt
<ITER>_Joinskims.rpt
<ITER>_Modnet.rpt
<ITER>_Highway_skims_mod.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

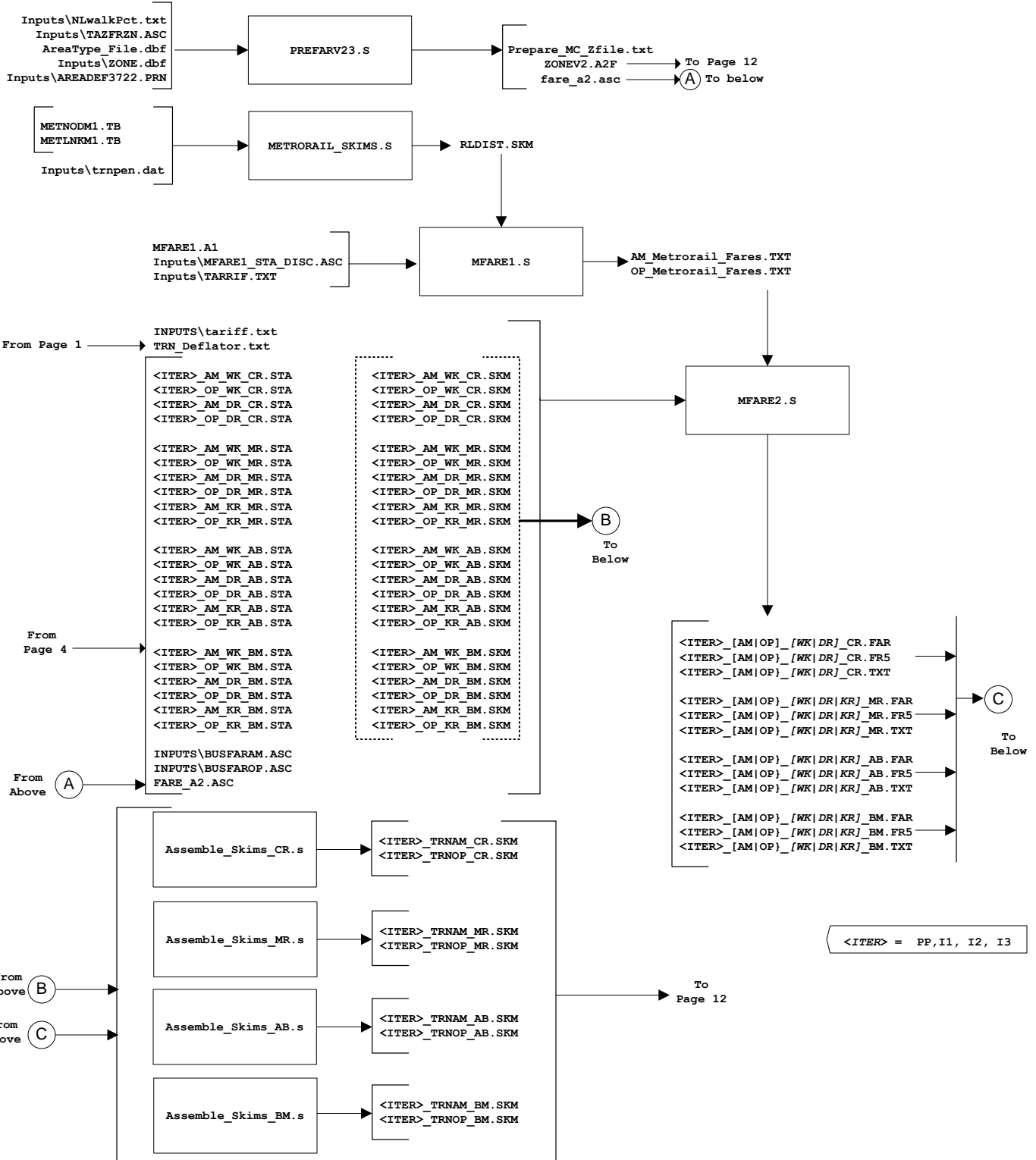
DATE: February 2011

PG: 11

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Transit_Fare.bat



Report Files Generated by Transit_Fare.bat:

- <ITER>_prefarV23.rpt
- <ITER>_Metrorail_Skims.rpt
- <ITER>_Mfare1.rpt
- <ITER>_Mfare2.rpt
- <ITER>_Assemble_Skims_CR.rpt, Assemble_Skims_MR.rpt, Assemble_Skims_AB.rpt, Assemble_Skims_BM.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

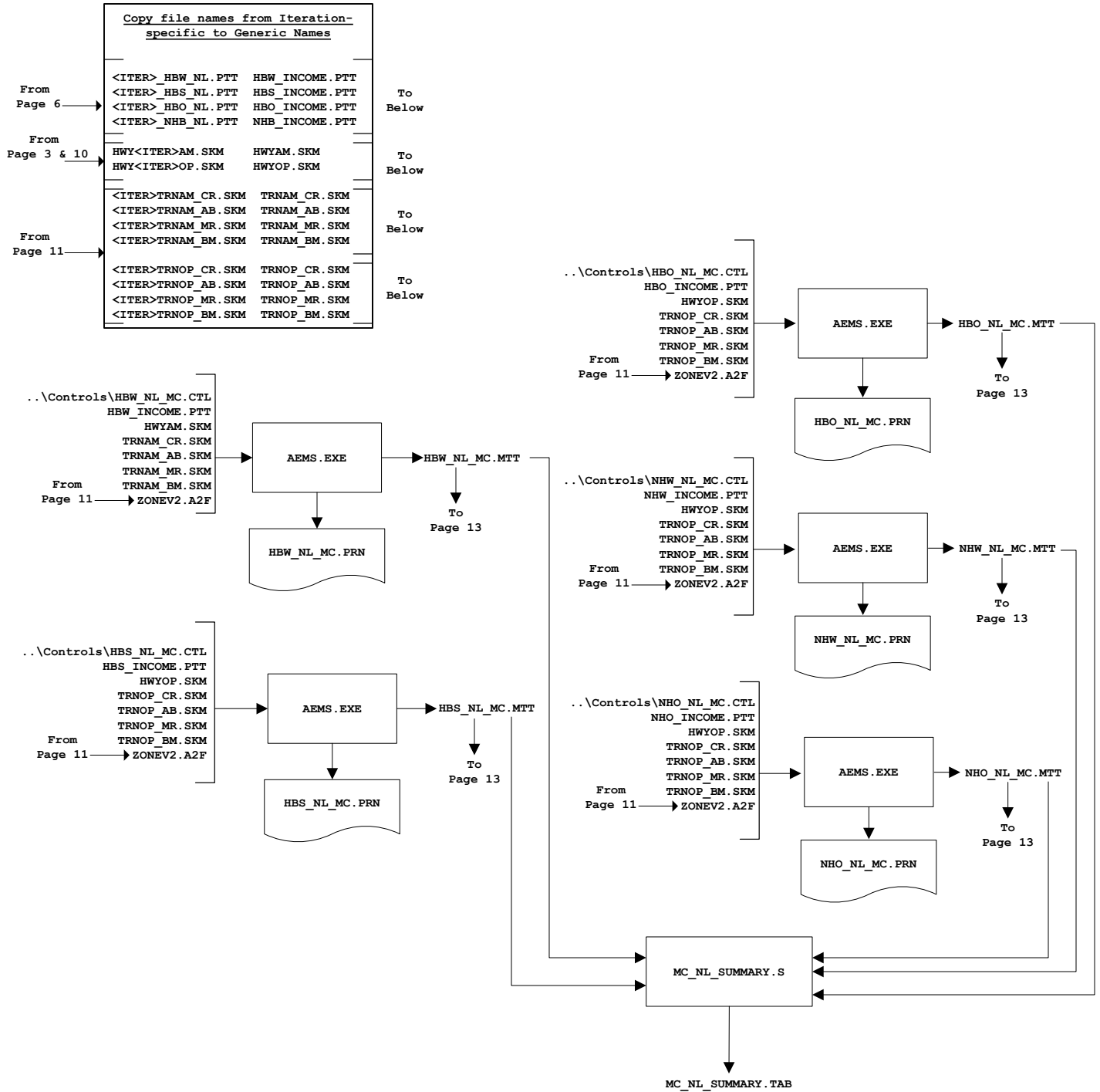
DATE: February 2011

PG: 12

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Mode_Choice.bat



Report Files Generated by Mode_Choice.bat:
MC_NL_Summary.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

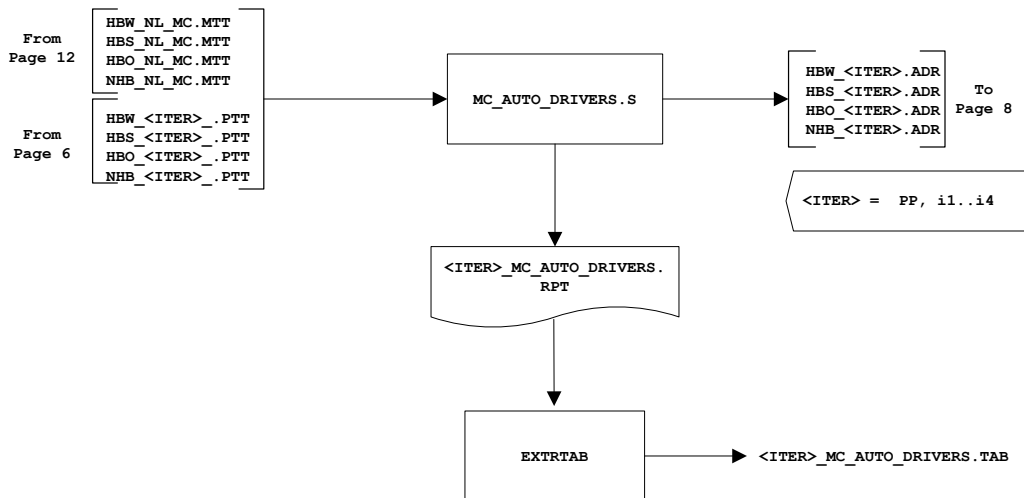
DATE: February 2011

PG: 13

OF 14

FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Auto_Driver.bat



Report Files Generated by Auto_driver.bat:
 <ITER>_MC_Auto_Drivers.rpt



TITLE: Application of the TPB Ver. 2.3 Travel Model (3,722-TAZ area system)

COMPANY: COG/TPB

CREATOR: RM/MS

DATE: February 2011

PG: 14

OF 14

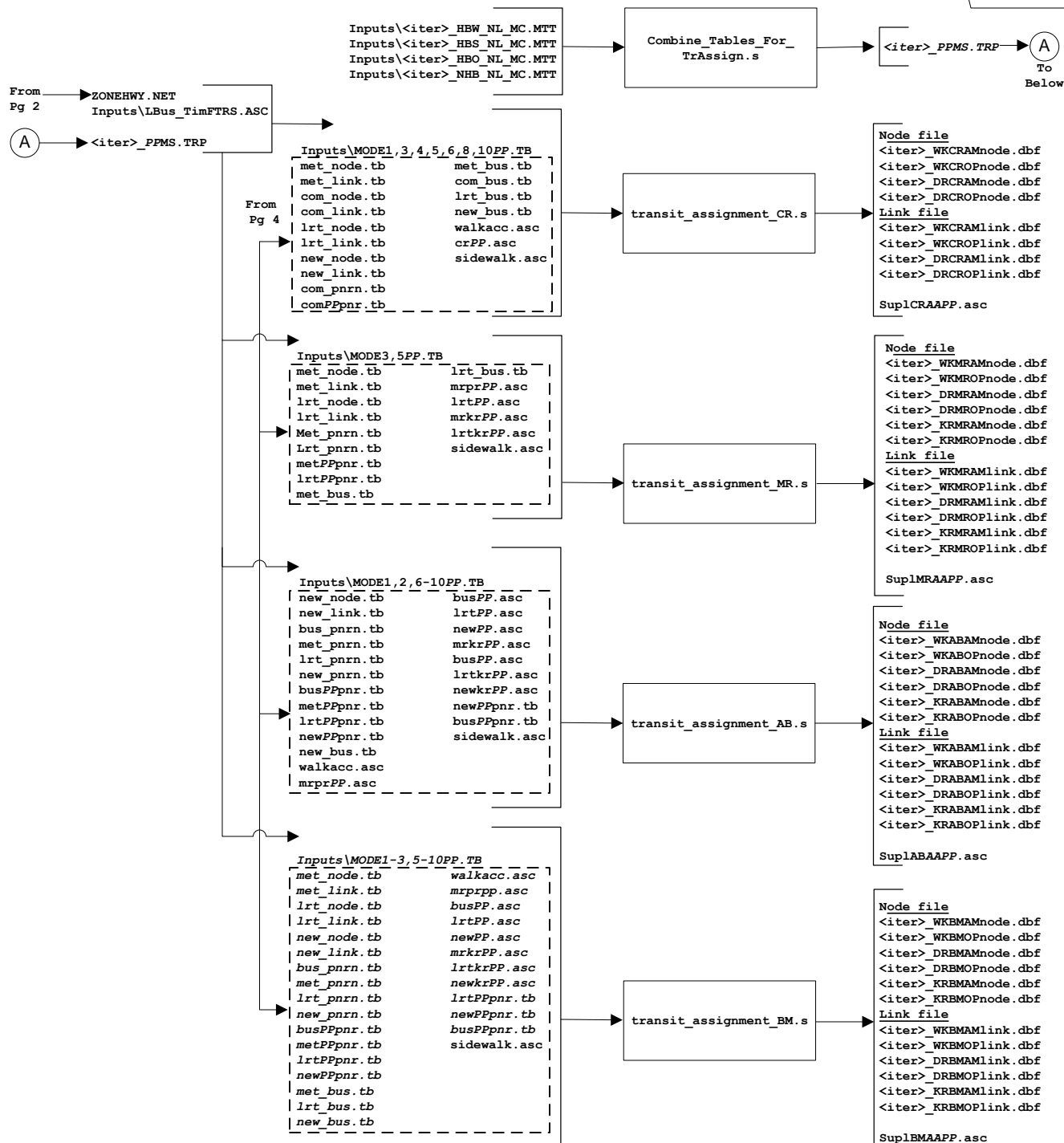
FILENAME: I:\ateam\docum\FY11\Ver2.3\modelDoc_v2\02_userGuide\Interrim_V2.3_2011-04-28.vsd

Transit_Assignment.bat

```

<ITER> = i4
AA    = WK, DR, KR
PP    = AM, OP
(Note: No KR for CR)

```



Report Files Generated by Transit_Assignment.bat:

Combine_Tables_for_TrAssign.rpt

transit_assignment_CR.rpt, transit_assignment_MR.rpt, transit_assignment_AB.rpt, transit_assignment_BM.rpt

Appendix B. Batch files

1	Runall	B-1
1.1	run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat	B-1
1.2	run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat.....	B-1
1.3	run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.bat.....	B-2
1.4	run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.bat.....	B-2
1.5	run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat	B-3
1.6	run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat.....	B-4
2	'Pump-Prime' Iterations	B-5
2.1	set_CPI.bat	B-5
2.2	PP_Highway_Build.bat.....	B-5
2.3	PP_Highway_Skims.bat.....	B-5
2.4	PP_Auto_Drivers.bat	B-6
3	'Standard' Iterations (1-4)	B-6
3.1	Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat.....	B-6
3.2	Transit_Fare.bat	B-7
3.3	Trip_Generation.bat	B-8
3.4	Trip_Distribution.bat	B-8
3.5	Mode_Choice.bat	B-8
3.6	Auto_Driver.bat	B-9
3.7	Time-of-Day.bat.....	B-9
3.8	Highway_Assignment.bat.....	B-10
3.9	Average_Link_Speeds.bat - Iterations (2- 4).....	B-10
3.10	Highway_Skims.bat	B-10
3.11	mod.bat.....	B-11
3.12	HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat	B-11
3.13	Transit_Assignment.bat	B-11
3.14	Transit_Skim_Select_Paths.bat	B-12
3.15	TranSum.bat.....	B-12

1 Runall

1.1 run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat

```

:: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:20:30

set root=.
set scenar=2007f_pseu
set runbat=run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat
:: Environment variables for (intrastep) distributed processing:
::   use IDP = true(t) or false(f)
::   Number of subnodes: 1-3 => 3 subnodes and one main node = 4 nodes in total
::set useIdp=f
::set subnode=1-3

:: This command will
:: 1) time the model run (using timethis.exe and the double quotes)
:: 2) redirect standard output and standard error to a file
:: 3) Use the tee command so that stderr & stdout are sent both to the file and the
screen
::   (Tee.exe is part of the Windows 2000 Resource Kit,
::     Tee32 3.2 Copyright 2002 Brian Friesen, 47,104 bytes)

:: Start Cube Cluster, create N sub-nodes for processing (these will work with the
main node already running)
::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% start exit

timethis "%runbat% %scenar%" 2>&1 | tee %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt

:: Close the N sub-nodes
::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% close exit

:: Open up the file containing the stderr and stdout
if exist %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt start
%root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt

:: Look four errors in the reports and output files
call searchForErrs.bat %scenar%
:: Open up the file containing any errors found
if exist %root%\searchForErrs.txt start %root%\searchForErrs.txt

:: Open up other report files
if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt start
%root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt
if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt start
%root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt

:: Cleanup
set root=
set scenar=
set runbat=
set subnode=

```

1.2 run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.bat

```

::
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu.b
at
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:20:14

:: Version 2.3 TPB Travel Model on 3722 TAZ System

set _year_=2007
set _alt_=Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2007f_pseu

:: Location of substitute HOV 3+ skims/ null location for this year
:: This will eventually be handled in the mode choice batch file
cd %1
set _HOV3PATH_=
cd..

rem ===== Pump Prime Iteration =====

set _iter_=pp
set _prev_=pp

call Set_CPI.bat %1
call PP_Highway_Build.bat %1
call PP_Highway_Skims.bat %1
call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call PP_Auto_Drivers.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 1 =====

set _iter_=i1
set _prev_=pp

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 2 =====

set _iter_=i2
set _prev_=i1

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1

```

Appendix B Batch files

```
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 3 =====

set _iter_=i3
set _prev_=i2

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 4 =====

set _iter_=i4
set _prev_=i3

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Transit assignment =====

call Transit_Assignment.bat %1
call TranSum.bat %1

:: rem ===== End of batch file =====

set _year_=
set _alt_=
set _iter_=
set _prev_=
```

1.3 run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.bat

```
:: O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.bat
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:19:35

set root=.
set scenar=2040f_base
set runbat=run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.bat
:: Environment variables for (intrastep) distributed processing:
:: use IDP = true(t) or false(f)
:: Number of subnodes: 1-3 => 3 subnodes and one main node = 4 nodes in total
::set useIdp=f
::set subnode=1-1

:: This command will
```

```
:: 1) time the model run (using timethis.exe and the double quotes)
:: 2) redirect standard output and standard error to a file
:: 3) Use the tee command so that stderr & stdout are sent both to the file and the
screen
:: (Tee.exe is part of the Windows 2000 Resource Kit,
:: Tee32 3.2 Copyright 2002 Brian Friesen, 47,104 bytes)

:: Start Cube Cluster, create N sub-nodes for processing (these will work with the
main node already running)
::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% start exit

timethis "%runbat% %scenar%" 2>&1 | tee %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt

:: Close the N sub-nodes
::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% close exit

:: Open up the file containing the stderr and stdout
if exist %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt start
%root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt

:: Look four errors in the reports and output files
call searchForErrs.bat %scenar%
:: Open up the file containing any errors found
if exist %root%\searchForErrs.txt start %root%\searchForErrs.txt

:: Open up other report files
if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt start
%root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt
if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt start
%root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt

:: Cleanup
set root=
set scenar=
set runbat=
set subnode=
```

1.4 run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.bat

```
::
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base.b
at
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:19:23

:: Version 2.3 TFB Travel Model on 3722 TAZ System

set _year_=2040
set _alt_=Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_base

:: Location of substitute HOV 3+ skims/ null location for this year
:: This will eventually be handled in the mode choice batch file
cd %1
set _HOV3PATH_=
cd..

rem ===== Pump Prime Iteration =====

set _iter_=pp
set _prev_=pp
```

Appendix B Batch files

```
call Set_CPI.bat %1
call PP_Highway_Build.bat %1
call PP_Highway_Skims.bat %1
call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call PP_Auto_Drivers.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 1 =====
set _iter_=i1
set _prev_=pp

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 2 =====
set _iter_=i2
set _prev_=i1

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 3 =====
set _iter_=i3
set _prev_=i2

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 4 =====
set _iter_=i4
set _prev_=i3

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
```

```
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Transit assignment =====

call Transit_Assignment.bat %1
call TranSum.bat %1

:: rem ===== End of batch file =====

set _year_=
set _alt_=
set _iter_=
set _prev_=
```

1.5 run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat

```
::
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_Model_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:19:49

set root=.
set scenar=2040f_final
set runbat=run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.bat
:: Environment variables for (intrastep) distributed processing:
:: use IDP = true(t) or false(f)
:: Number of subnodes: 1-3 => 3 subnodes and one main node = 4 nodes in total
::set useIdp=f
::set subnode=1-1

:: This command will
:: 1) time the model run (using timethis.exe and the double quotes)
:: 2) redirect standard output and standard error to a file
:: 3) Use the tee command so that stderr & stdout are sent both to the file and the
screen
:: (Tee.exe is part of the Windows 2000 Resource Kit,
:: Tee32 3.2 Copyright 2002 Brian Friesen, 47,104 bytes)

:: Start Cube Cluster, create N sub-nodes for processing (these will work with the
main node already running)
::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% start exit

timethis "%runbat% %scenar%" 2>&1 | tee %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt

:: Close the N sub-nodes
::Cluster.exe %root%\%scenar%\mwcog %subnode% close exit

:: Open up the file containing the stderr and stdout
if exist %root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt start
%root%\%scenar%\%scenar%_fulloutput.txt

:: Look four errors in the reports and output files
call searchForErrs.bat %scenar%
:: Open up the file containing any errors found
if exist %root%\searchForErrs.txt start %root%\searchForErrs.txt

:: Open up other report files
```

Appendix B Batch files

```
if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt start
%root%\%scenar%\i4_Highway_Assignment.rpt
if exist %root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt start
%root%\%scenar%\i4_mc_NL_summary.txt
```

```
:: Cleanup
set root=
set scenar=
set runbat=
set subnode=
```

1.6 run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_204 Of_final.bat

```
::
O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_Xmittal\run_ModelSteps_Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final.
bat
:: 2011-04-26 Tue 15:20:01

:: Version 2.3 TPB Travel Model on 3722 TAZ System

set _year_=2040
set _alt_=Ver2.3.17_3722TAZ_2040f_final

:: Location of substitute HOV 3+ skims/null location for this year
:: This is referenced in HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat

cd %1
set _HOV3PATH_=..\2040f_base
cd..

rem ===== Pump Prime Iteration =====

set _iter_=pp
set _prev_=pp

call Set_CPI.bat %1
call PP_Highway_Build.bat %1
call PP_Highway_Skims.bat %1
call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call PP_Auto_Drivers.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 1 =====

set _iter_=i1
set _prev_=pp

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat %1
```

```
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 2 =====

set _iter_=i2
set _prev_=i1

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 3 =====

set _iter_=i3
set _prev_=i2

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Iteration 4 =====

set _iter_=i4
set _prev_=i3

call Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat %1
call Transit_Fare.bat %1
call Trip_Generation.bat %1
call Trip_Distribution.bat %1
call Mode_Choice.bat %1
call Auto_Driver.bat %1
call Time-of-Day.bat %1
call Highway_Assignment.bat %1
call Average_Link_Speeds.bat %1
rem call Highway_Skims.bat %1
call HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat %1

:: rem ===== Transit assignment =====

call Transit_Assignment.bat %1
call TranSum.bat %1

:: rem ===== End of batch file =====

set _year_=
set _alt_=
set _iter_=
set _prev_=
```

2 'Pump-Prime' Iterations

2.1 set_CPI.bat

```
cd %1

REM CPI Establishment

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist set_CPI.rpt del set_CPI.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\set_CPI.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
    if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn set_CPI.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist set_factors.rpt del set_factors.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\set_factors.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
    if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn set_factors.rpt
goto end

:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
cd..
```

2.2 PP_Highway_Build.bat

```
cd %1

REM Highway Network Building

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist AreaType_File.rpt del AreaType_File.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\AreaType_File.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn AreaType_File.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist highway_build_toll.rpt del V2.3_highway_build.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\V2.3_highway_build.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn V2.3_highway_build.rpt
if exist temp.net del temp.net

goto end

:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
cd..
```

2.3 PP_Highway_Skims.bat

```
CD %1

REM Highway Skims

:: COPY ZONEHWY.NET TEMPORARILY TO PPHWY.NET

if exist ZONEHWY.NET COPY ZONEHWY.NET PPHWY.NET

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Highway_Skims.rpt del %_iter_%_Highway_Skims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Skims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Highway_Skims.rpt

:: Additional Steps per the Nested Logit
:: modnet.bat / Highway_Skims_Mod.bat / JoinSkims.bat ===

REM Utility - Convert dummy centroid connectors

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_ModNet.rpt del %_iter_%_ModNet.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\modnet.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_ModNet.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Highway_Skims_mod.rpt del %_iter_%_Highway_Skims_mod.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Skims_mod.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Highway_Skims_Mod.rpt

:: ----- Save initial highway skims to special names for later checking

if exist SOVPPP?.SKM copy SOVPPP?.SKM SOVPPP?_Initial.SKM
if exist HOV2PPP?.SKM copy HOV2PPP?.SKM HOV2PPP?_Initial.SKM
if exist HOV3PPP?.SKM copy HOV3PPP?.SKM HOV3PPP?_Initial.SKM

if exist SOVMPPP?.SKM copy SOVMPPP?.SKM SOVMPPP?_Initial.SKM
if exist HOV2MPPP?.SKM copy HOV2MPPP?.SKM HOV2MPPP?_Initial.SKM
if exist HOV3MPPP?.SKM copy HOV3MPPP?.SKM HOV3MPPP?_Initial.SKM

:: ----- the PP???.SKM files will be overwritten after the skimming
:: ----- of the PP Highway assignment network

REM Utility - Join Highway Skims

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_JoinSkims.rpt del %_iter_%_JoinSkims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\joinskims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_JoinSkims.rpt

:: DELETE TEMPORARY pphwy.NET, THIS WILL BE CREATED AFTER the PP HIGHWAY ASSIGNMENT

if exist PPHWY.NET del PPHWY.NET

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_RemovePPSpeed.rpt del %_iter_%_RemovePPSpeed.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\RemovePPSpeed.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
```

Appendix B Batch files

```
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_RemovePPSpeed.rpt

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

2.4 PP_Auto_Drivers.bat

```
CD %1

REM Pump Prime Auto Driver Trips

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Auto_Drivers.rpt del %_iter_%_Auto_Drivers.rpt

start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\PP_Auto_Drivers.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Auto_Drivers.rpt

..\software\extrtab %_iter_%_Auto_Drivers.rpt
copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_Auto_Drivers.tab
del extrtab.out

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3 'Standard' Iterations (1-4)

3.1 Transit_Skim_All_Modes.bat

```
:: Transit Skimming for All Submodes
:: updated 4/27/07 copy sta_tpp.bse from inputs to output subdir.

CD %1

::copy transit lines and support files from the inputs subdir.
copy inputs\*.TB
copy inputs\mfarel1.al

:: Delete previous iteration highway skim files for Transit Skimming (if files
exist)

if exist sovnam.skm del sovnam.skm
if exist sovmd.skm del sovmd.skm
```

```
:: Set up current iteration highway skim files for transit Skimming
```

```
if exist sovnm%_prev_%am.skm copy /Y sovnm%_prev_%am.skm sovnam.skm
if exist sovnm%_prev_%MD.skm copy /Y sovnm%_prev_%md.skm sovmd.skm
```

```
if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist parker.rpt del parker.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\parker.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn parker.rpt
```

```
if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist walkacc.rpt del walkacc.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\walkacc.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn walkacc.rpt
```

```
if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist autoacc4.rpt del autoacc4.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\autoacc4.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn autoacc4.rpt
```

```
rem ----- Do some cleaning up -----
:: del /F ..\%1\hov2m%_prev_%am.skm
:: del /F ..\%1\hov2m%_prev_%op.skm
:: del /F ..\%1\hov3m%_prev_%am.skm
:: del /F ..\%1\hov3m%_prev_%op.skm
:: del /F ..\%1\tppl*.*
```

```
CD..
```

```
:: =====
:: = Transit Skimming Section =
:: =====
```

```
:: Transit Network Building (Final) Commuter Rail
```

```
CD %1
```

```
if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_CR.RPT del %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_CR.RPT
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\transit_skims_CR.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_CR.RPT
goto end
```

```
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

```
CD %1
```

```
REM Transit Network Building (Final) Metrorail
```

```
if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_MR.RPT del %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_MR.RPT
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\transit_skims_MR.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_MR.RPT
```



```
goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..

CD %1

REM Transit Network Building (Final) All Bus

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT del %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\transit_skims_AB.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_AB.RPT
goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..

CD %1

REM Transit Network Building (Final) Bus+Rail

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT del %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\transit_skims_BM.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_BM.RPT
goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..

CD %1

REM Transit Network Accessibility File developement (For Demographic Models)

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_TRANSIT_Accessibility.RPT del %_iter_%_TRANSIT_Accessibility.RPT
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\transit_Accessibility.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_TRANSIT_Accessibility.RPT
goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.2 Transit_Fare.bat

```
::-----
:: Version 2.3 Transit Fare Process
::-----

CD %1

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_prefarV23.rpt del %_iter_%_prefarV23.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\prefarV23.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_prefarV23.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Metrorail_skims.rpt del %_iter_%_Metrorail_skims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Metrorail_skims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Metrorail_skims.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_MFARE1.rpt del %_iter_%_MFARE1.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\MFARE1.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_MFARE1.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_MFARE2.rpt del %_iter_%_MFARE2.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\MFARE2.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_MFARE2.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_MR.rpt del %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_MR.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Assemble_Skims_MR.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_MR.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_BM.rpt del %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_BM.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Assemble_Skims_BM.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_BM.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_AB.rpt del %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_AB.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Assemble_Skims_AB.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_AB.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_CR.rpt del %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_CR.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Assemble_Skims_CR.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Assemble_Skims_CR.rpt
```

```
goto end

:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end

CD..
```

3.3 Trip_Generation.bat

```

-----
:: Version 2.3 Trip Generation Process --
-----

CD %1

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Demo_Models.rpt del %_iter_%_Demo_Models.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Demo_Models.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Demo_Models.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Trip_Generation.rpt del %_iter_%_Trip_Generation.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Trip_Generation.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Trip_Generation.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Trip_Generation_Summary.rpt del
%_iter_%_Trip_Generation_Summary.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Trip_Generation_Summary.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Trip_Generation_Summary.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.rpt del
%_iter_%_Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.rpt

goto end

:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end

CD..
```

3.4 Trip_Distribution.bat

```

-----
:: Version 2.3 Trip Distribution Process
-----

CD %1

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.rpt del %_iter_%_Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.rpt del
%_iter_%_Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Trip_Distribution.rpt del %_iter_%_Trip_Distribution.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Trip_Distribution.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Trip_Distribution.rpt
..\software\extrtab %_iter_%_Trip_Distribution.rpt
copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_Trip_Distribution.tab
del extrtab.out

goto end

:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end

CD..
```

3.5 Mode_Choice.bat

```

:: Nested Logit Mode Choice Model Application

CD %1

:: Copy iteration-specific inputs to generic names

if exist %_iter_%_hbw_NL.ptt copy %_iter_%_hbw_NL.ptt HBW_INCOME.PTT
if exist %_iter_%_hbs_NL.ptt copy %_iter_%_hbs_NL.ptt HBS_INCOME.PTT
if exist %_iter_%_hbo_NL.ptt copy %_iter_%_hbo_NL.ptt HBO_INCOME.PTT
if exist %_iter_%_nhw_NL.ptt copy %_iter_%_nhw_NL.ptt NHW_INCOME.PTT
if exist %_iter_%_nho_NL.ptt copy %_iter_%_nho_NL.ptt NHO_INCOME.PTT

if exist Hwy%_prev_%AM.SKM copy Hwy%_prev_%AM.SKM HWYAM.SKM
if exist Hwy%_prev_%OP.SKM copy Hwy%_prev_%OP.SKM HWYOP.SKM

if exist %_iter_%_TRNAM_CR.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNAM_CR.SKM TRNAM_CR.SKM
if exist %_iter_%_TRNAM_AB.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNAM_AB.SKM TRNAM_AB.SKM
if exist %_iter_%_TRNAM_MR.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNAM_MR.SKM TRNAM_MR.SKM
```

Appendix B Batch files

```
if exist %_iter_%_TRNAM_BM.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNAM_BM.SKM TRNAM_BM.SKM

if exist %_iter_%_TRNOP_CR.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNOP_CR.SKM TRNOP_CR.SKM
if exist %_iter_%_TRNOP_AB.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNOP_AB.SKM TRNOP_AB.SKM
if exist %_iter_%_TRNOP_MR.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNOP_MR.SKM TRNOP_MR.SKM
if exist %_iter_%_TRNOP_BM.SKM copy %_iter_%_TRNOP_BM.SKM TRNOP_BM.SKM

if exist hbw_NL_MC.* del hbw_NL_MC.*
..\software\AEMS ..\controls\HBW_NL_MC.ctl
if errorlevel 1 goto error

if exist hbs_NL_MC.* del hbs_NL_MC.*
..\software\AEMS ..\controls\HBS_NL_MC.ctl
if errorlevel 1 goto error

if exist hbo_NL_MC.* del hbo_NL_MC.*
..\software\AEMS ..\controls\hbo_NL_MC.ctl
if errorlevel 1 goto error

if exist nhw_NL_MC.* del nhw_NL_MC.*
..\software\AEMS ..\controls\nhw_NL_MC.ctl
if errorlevel 1 goto error

if exist nho_NL_MC.* del nho_NL_MC.*
..\software\AEMS ..\controls\ngo_NL_MC.ctl
if errorlevel 1 goto error

::
:: COPY GENERIC MODE CHOICE OUTPUT FILES
:: TO INTERATION-SPECIFIC NAMES

if exist HBW_NL_MC.MTT copy HBW_NL_MC.MTT %_iter_%_HBW_NL_MC.MTT /y
if exist HBS_NL_MC.MTT copy HBS_NL_MC.MTT %_iter_%_HBS_NL_MC.MTT /y
if exist HBO_NL_MC.MTT copy HBO_NL_MC.MTT %_iter_%_HBO_NL_MC.MTT /y
if exist NHW_NL_MC.MTT copy NHW_NL_MC.MTT %_iter_%_NHw_NL_MC.MTT /y
if exist NHO_NL_MC.MTT copy NHO_NL_MC.MTT %_iter_%_NHO_NL_MC.MTT /y

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_MC_NL_SUMMARY.rpt del %_iter_%_MC_NL_SUMMARY.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\mc_NL_summary.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_mc_NL_summary.rpt
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn temp.rpt
..\software\extrtab temp.rpt
if exist extrtab.out copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_mc_NL_summary.tab
if exist extrtab.out del extrtab.out
if exist temp.rpt del temp.rpt
if exist *.tbl copy *.tbl %_iter_%_mc_NL_summary.txt
if exist *.tbl del *.tbl

goto end

:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.6 Auto_Driver.bat

```
CD %1

REM Auto Driver Trips

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_mc_Auto_Drivers.rpt del %_iter_%_mc_Auto_Drivers.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\mc_Auto_Drivers.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_mc_Auto_Drivers.rpt
if exist %_iter_%_mc_Auto_Drivers.rpt copy %_iter_%_mc_Auto_Drivers.rpt temp.dat
..\software\extrtab temp.dat
if exist extrtab.out copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_mc_Auto_Drivers.tab
if exist extrtab.out del extrtab.out
if exist temp.out del temp.out

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.7 Time-of-Day.bat

```
CD %1
REM -- Time of Day Process ---

REM -----
REM Modeled Auto Driver Time-of-Day Trips
REM -----

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Time-of-Day.rpt del %_iter_%_Time-of-Day.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Time-of-Day.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Time-of-Day.rpt
copy %_iter_%_Time-of-Day.rpt temp.dat
..\software\extrtab temp.dat
copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_Time-of-Day.tab
del temp.dat

REM -----
REM Truck and Exogenous Time-of-Day Trips
REM -----

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Misc_Time-of-Day.rpt del %_iter_%_Misc_Time-of-Day.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Misc_Time-of-Day.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Misc_Time-of-Day.rpt
copy %_iter_%_Misc_Time-of-Day.rpt temp.dat
..\software\extrtab temp.dat
copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_Misc_Time-of-Day.tab
del extrtab.out
del temp.dat
```

Appendix B Batch files

```
REM -----
REM Prepare trips for highway assignment
REM -----

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.rpt del
%_iter_%_Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.s /start -Pvoya
-S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.rpt
copy %_iter_%_Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.rpt temp.dat
..\software\extrtab temp.dat
copy extrtab.out %_iter_%_Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.tab
del extrtab.out
del temp.dat

goto end

:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.8 Highway_Assignment.bat

```
CD %1

REM Highway Assignment

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Highway_Assignment.rpt del %_iter_%_Highway_Assignment.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Assignment.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error

copy Voya*.prn %_iter_%_Highway_Assignment.rpt

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.9 Average_Link_Speeds.bat - Iterations (2- 4)

```
CD %1

REM Average Link Speeds

:: Write loaded links file from assignment to new file
:: current iteration speeds will be removed and rewritten with averaged speeds below

if exist %_iter_%HWY.net copy %_iter_%HWY.net Assign_Output_%_iter_%_net
if exist %_iter_%HWY.net copy %_iter_%HWY.net %_iter_%HWY.templ
```

```
if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Average_Link_Speeds.rpt del %_iter_%_Average_Link_Speeds.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Average_Link_Speeds.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Average_Link_Speeds.rpt

:: Now copy over the original Loaded file with revised file containing new/avg
speeds
:: Note: the original file from assignment is maintained as Assigned_%_iter_%HWY.net

if exist Averaged_%_iter_%HWY.net copy Averaged_%_iter_%HWY.net %_iter_%HWY.net

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.10 Highway_Skims.bat

```
CD %1

REM Highway Skims

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Highway_Skims.rpt del %_iter_%_Highway_Skims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Skims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Highway_Skims.rpt

: Additional Steps per the Nested Logit
:: modnet.bat / Highway_Skims_Mod.bat / JoinSkims.bat ==

REM Utility - Convert dummy centroid connectors

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_ModNet.rpt del %_iter_%_ModNet.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\modnet.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_ModNet.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Highway_Skims_mod.rpt del %_iter_%_Highway_Skims_mod.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Skims_mod.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Highway_Skims_Mod.rpt

REM Utility - Join Highway Skims

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_JoinSkims.rpt del %_iter_%_JoinSkims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\joinskims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_JoinSkims.rpt
```

```
goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.11 mod.bat

```
::-----
::
::-----

CD %1

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%ModNet.rpt del %_iter_%ModNet.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\modnet.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%ModNet.rpt

goto end

:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.12 HSR40_Highway_Skims.bat

```
CD %1

REM Highway Skims

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%Highway_Skims.rpt del %_iter_%Highway_Skims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Skims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%Highway_Skims.rpt

:: Treatment of HOT lane facilities in Virginia
:: HOV3+ Skim Replacement (HSR)
:: 2011-03-28 Mon 10:29:57
:: We need to delete the HOV3+ highway skims that come out of highway_skims.s
:: then, we replace them with their counterpart from the base iteration, which
:: reflect HOV3+ operations, not HOT-lane operations.

:: AM skims
if exist hov3%_iter_%am_mc.skm del hov3%_iter_%am_mc.skm
copy %_HOV3PATH_%\hov3%_iter_%am_mc.skm hov3%_iter_%am_mc.skm

:: Midday skims
if exist hov3%_iter_%md_mc.skm del hov3%_iter_%md_mc.skm
copy %_HOV3PATH_%\hov3%_iter_%md_mc.skm hov3%_iter_%md_mc.skm
:: End of HOV3+ skim replacment
```

```
:: Additional Steps per the Nested Logit
:: modnet.bat / Highway_Skims_Mod.bat / JoinSkims.bat ===

REM Utility - Convert dummy centroid connectors

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%ModNet.rpt del %_iter_%ModNet.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\modnet.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%ModNet.rpt

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%Highway_Skims_mod.rpt del %_iter_%Highway_Skims_mod.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\Highway_Skims_mod.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%Highway_Skims_Mod.rpt

REM Utility - Join Highway Skims

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%JoinSkims.rpt del %_iter_%JoinSkims.rpt
start /w Voyager.exe ..\scripts\joinskims.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 1 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%JoinSkims.rpt

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.13 Transit_Assignment.bat

```
CD %1

:: Combine Mode Choice Output for Transit Assignment

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.RPT del
%_iter_%Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.RPT
start /w voyager.exe ..\Scripts\Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.RPT

:: =====
:: = Transit Assignment Section =
:: =====

:: Transit Assignment Commuter Rail

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%Transit_Assgn_CR.RPT del %_iter_%Transit_Assgn_CR.RPT
start /w voyager.exe ..\Scripts\transit_assignment_CR.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%Transit_Assgn_CR.RPT
```

```
:: Transit Assignment Metrorail

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_MR.RPT del %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_MR.RPT
start /w voyager.exe ..\Scripts\transit_assignment_MR.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_MR.RPT

:: Transit Assignment All Bus

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_AB.RPT del %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_AB.RPT
start /w voyager.exe ..\Scripts\transit_assignment_AB.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_AB.RPT

:: Transit Assignment Bus and Metrorail

if exist voya*.* del voya*.*
if exist %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_BM.RPT del %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_BM.RPT
start /w voyager.exe ..\Scripts\transit_assignment_BM.s /start -Pvoya -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
if exist voya*.prn copy voya*.prn %_iter_%_Transit_Assgn_BM.RPT

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
cd..
```

3.14 Transit_Skim_Select_Paths.bat

```
CD %1

REM Transit Network Building (Final)
REM -- for Selected Paths Only --
del tppl*.*
del transit_skims.rpt
start /w TPPLUS.EXE ..\scripts\transit_skims_Select_Paths.s /start -Ptppl -S..\%1
if errorlevel 2 goto error
copy tppl*.prn %_iter_%_TRANSIT_SKIMS_Select_Paths.RPT
goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
CD..
```

3.15 TranSum.bat

```
:: TranSum.bat

::CD %1\TransitAssignment\TranSum
CD %1\TranSum
::CD %1

REM Step: Transit Volume Summary

REM Consolidate Peak and Off-Peak Volumes
::..\..\software\LINEVOL ....\..\controls\pk_vol.ct1
::..\..\software\LINEVOL ....\..\controls\op_vol.ct1
..\..\software\LINEVOL ....\controls\pk_vol.ct1
..\..\software\LINEVOL ....\controls\op_vol.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

REM Metro Rail Line Summary
::..\..\software\LINESUM ....\..\controls\linesumMR.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\linesumMR.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

REM Metro Bus Line Summary
::..\..\software\LINESUM ....\..\controls\linesumMB.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\linesumMB.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

REM Other Bus Line Summary
::..\..\software\LINESUM ....\..\controls\linesumOB.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\linesumOB.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

REM Metro Station Access
::..\..\software\LINESUM ....\..\controls\access.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\access.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\accessPkHbw.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

REM Link Summary
::..\..\software\LINESUM ....\..\controls\linksum.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\linksum.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

REM Total Transit Summary
::..\..\software\LINESUM ....\..\controls\total.ct1
..\..\software\LINESUM ....\controls\total.ct1
REM if errorlevel 1 goto error

goto end
:error
REM Processing Error.....
PAUSE
:end
::CD..
CD..
CD..
```

Appendix C. Cube Voyager Scripts

1	AreaType_File.s	C-1
2	Assemble_Skims_AB.s.....	C-2
3	Assemble_Skims_BM.s.....	C-3
4	Assemble_Skims_CR.s.....	C-4
5	Assemble_Skims_MR.s.....	C-5
6	Autoacc4.s.....	C-6
7	Average_Link_Speeds.s.....	C-11
8	Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s	C-14
9	Demo_Models.s.....	C-14
10	Highway_Assignment.s.....	C-24
11	Highway_Skims.s	C-33
12	Highway_Skims_mod.s.....	C-36
13	joinskims.s.....	C-37
14	MC_Auto_Drivers.s	C-37
15	MC_NL_Summary.s.....	C-39
16	Metrorail_skims.s.....	C-44
17	MFARE1.S.....	C-44
18	MFARE2.S.....	C-46
19	Misc_Time-of-Day.S	C-51
20	modnet.s	C-55
21	Parker.s.....	C-55
22	pathTrace.s	C-56
23	PP_Auto_Drivers.s.....	C-57
24	prefarV23.s	C-60
25	Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.s	C-64
26	Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.s.....	C-66
27	Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.s.....	C-68
28	Refine_Station_File.s	C-73

29	RemovePPSpeed.s	C-73
30	Set_CPLS	C-73
31	Set_Factors.s.....	C-74
32	Time-of-Day.s	C-78
33	Transit_Accessibility.s.....	C-81
34	Transit_Assignment_AB.s.....	C-82
35	Transit_Assignment_BM.s.....	C-85
36	Transit_Assignment_CR.s.....	C-87
37	Transit_Assignment_MR.s.....	C-89
38	Transit_Skims_AB.s	C-92
39	Transit_Skims_BM.s	C-95
40	Transit_Skims_CR.s.....	C-98
41	Transit_Skims_MR.s	C-101
42	Transit_Skims_Select_Paths.s	C-104
43	Trip_Distribution.s	C-106
44	Trip_Generation.s.....	C-116
45	Trip_Generation_Summary.s.....	C-128
46	Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.s.....	C-136
47	unbuild_net.s	C-140
48	V2.3_Highway_Build.s	C-140
49	walkacc.s	C-143

1 AreaType_File.s

```

; AreaType_File.S
;
;=====
; Accumulate zonal HHs and Jobs around each TAZ based on 1.0 mile
; straightline distances between centroids, and then develop area types
; for each TAZ
;=====
;
;
;Define Inputs Files:
nodefile='inputs\node.dbf'
LUFfile = 'inputs\zone.DBF'

;Output Files:
TAZxys = 'TAZ_XYs.dbf'
FloatLU = 'Floating_LU.dbf'
ATFile = 'AreaType_File.dbf'

RUN PGM=MATRIX

ZONES=1

FILEI DBI[1] = "@nodefile@", sort = N
FILEO RECO[1] = "@TAZxys@", Fields = N(5),X(10),Y(10)

LOOP L= 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x=DBIReadRecord(1,L)
  if (DI.1.N <= 3722 )
    ro.N = di.1.N ; Node Number
    ro.X = di.1.X ; X-Coordinate (feet NAD/83)
    ro.Y = di.1.Y ; Y-Coordinate (feet NAD/83)
    WRITE RECO=1 ;
  endif
ENDLOOP
ENDRUN

;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1

FILEO RECO[1] = "@FloatLU@",
  fields = TAZ(5),HH00(10),POP00(10),EMP00(10),AREA00(10.4),
  HH10(10),POP10(10),EMP10(10),AREA10(10.4)

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@TAZxys@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=tazxys,
LOOKUP[1] = N, RESULT=x, ;
a2
LOOKUP[2] = N, RESULT=y, ;
a2
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@LUFfile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=Landuse,
LOOKUP[1] = taz, RESULT= HH,
LOOKUP[2] = taz, RESULT= TOTPOP,
LOOKUP[3] = taz, RESULT= TOTEMP,
LOOKUP[4] = taz, RESULT= landarea,
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

ARRAY HH00 =3722, HH10 =3722,

```

```

POP00 =3722, POP10 =3722,
EMP00 =3722, EMP10 =3722,
AREA00 =3722, AREA10 =3722

LOOP L = 1,3675 ; Loop through each zone
  Xi = tazxys(1,L)
  Yi = tazxys(2,L)
  IF (Xi = 0.00) Continue

  LOOP M= 1,3675 ; Loop through all proximate zones
    Xj = tazxys(1,M)
    Yj = tazxys(2,M)
    IF (Xj = 0.00) Continue

    Xdiff = abs(Xi-Xj)
    Ydiff = abs(Yi-Yj)

    d_ft = sqrt(xdiff*xdiff + Ydiff*Ydiff)
    d_mi = d_ft/5280.0

    IF (d_mi >= 1.000) Continue
    ;debug1
    ;if (l=1)
    print form=10 list = l,m,xi,yi,xj,yj,d_ft,d_mi(6.2),
file=debug1.txt
  endif
  ;debug1

  IF (D_mi < 1.000)
    HH10[L] = HH10[L] + Landuse(1,m)
    POP10[L] = POP10[L] + Landuse(2,m)
    EMP10[L] = EMP10[L] + Landuse(3,m)
    AREA10[L] = AREA10[L] + Landuse(4,m)
  ENDIF

  IF (D_mi = 0.000)
    HH00[L] = HH00[L] + Landuse(1,m)
    POP00[L] = POP00[L] + Landuse(2,m)
    EMP00[L] = EMP00[L] + Landuse(3,m)
    AREA00[L] = AREA00[L] + Landuse(4,m)
  ENDIF
  ;debug2
  ;if (L=1)
  print form=8.2 list = l,m, d_mi(6.2),
  HH00[L],POP00[L],EMP00[L],AREA00[L],
  HH10[L],POP10[L],EMP10[L],AREA10[L],
  file=debug2.txt
  endif
  ;debug2
  ENDLOOP

ENDLOOP

LOOP M= 1, 3675
  ro.TAZ = M

  ro.HH00 = HH00[M]
  ro.POP00 = POP00[M]
  ro.EMP00 = EMP00[M]
  ro.AREA00 = AREA00[M]

  ro.HH10 = HH10[M]
  ro.POP10 = POP10[M]
  ro.EMP10 = EMP10[M]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ro.AREA10 = AREA10[M]

WRITE RECO= 1

ENDLOOP
endrun

;-----
; Compute Area Type based on updated 1-mile floating Pop/Emp density
; documented by M. Martchouk on June 10, 2010
;-----

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1

FILEO RECO[1] = "@ATFile@",fields =
    TAZ(5), POP_10(10.0), EMP_10(10.0), area_10(10.2),
    POPden(10.2), Empden(10.2),
    POPcode(5), EMPcode(5),
    Atype(5)

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@FloatLU@" ; One-mile floating land use
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=PopEmpArea10,
LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=POP10, ;
a2
LOOKUP[2] = TAZ, RESULT=EMP10, ;
a2
LOOKUP[3] = TAZ, RESULT=Area10, ;
a2
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

ARRAY ATYPEMtx = 7,7 EmpClassDen=6 POPClassDen=6 , atcount= 7

;; Define Area type code matrix
ATYPEMtx[1][1]=6 ATYPEMtx[1][2]=6 ATYPEMtx[1][3]=5 ATYPEMtx[1][4]=3
ATYPEMtx[1][5]=3 ATYPEMtx[1][6]=3 ATYPEMtx[1][7]=2
ATYPEMtx[2][1]=6 ATYPEMtx[2][2]=5 ATYPEMtx[2][3]=5 ATYPEMtx[2][4]=3
ATYPEMtx[2][5]=3 ATYPEMtx[2][6]=3 ATYPEMtx[2][7]=2
ATYPEMtx[3][1]=6 ATYPEMtx[3][2]=5 ATYPEMtx[3][3]=5 ATYPEMtx[3][4]=3
ATYPEMtx[3][5]=3 ATYPEMtx[3][6]=2 ATYPEMtx[3][7]=2
ATYPEMtx[4][1]=6 ATYPEMtx[4][2]=4 ATYPEMtx[4][3]=4 ATYPEMtx[4][4]=3
ATYPEMtx[4][5]=2 ATYPEMtx[4][6]=2 ATYPEMtx[4][7]=1
ATYPEMtx[5][1]=4 ATYPEMtx[5][2]=4 ATYPEMtx[5][3]=4 ATYPEMtx[5][4]=2
ATYPEMtx[5][5]=2 ATYPEMtx[5][6]=2 ATYPEMtx[5][7]=1
ATYPEMtx[6][1]=4 ATYPEMtx[6][2]=4 ATYPEMtx[6][3]=4 ATYPEMtx[6][4]=2
ATYPEMtx[6][5]=2 ATYPEMtx[6][6]=2 ATYPEMtx[6][7]=1
ATYPEMtx[7][1]=2 ATYPEMtx[7][2]=2 ATYPEMtx[7][3]=2 ATYPEMtx[7][4]=2
ATYPEMtx[7][5]=2 ATYPEMtx[7][6]=1 ATYPEMtx[7][7]=1

;; Define top end of pop, emp. density ranges for classes 1-6
PopClassDen[1] = 750.0
PopClassDen[2] = 1500.0
PopClassDen[3] = 3500.0
PopClassDen[4] = 6000.0
PopClassDen[5] = 10000.0
PopClassDen[6] = 15000.0

EmpClassDen[1] = 100.0
EmpClassDen[2] = 350.0
EmpClassDen[3] = 1500.0
EmpClassDen[4] = 3550.0
EmpClassDen[5] = 13750.0
EmpClassDen[6] = 15000.0

```

```

LOOP L = 1,3675 ; Loop through each zone, read one-mile floating land use, area

    _pop      = PopEmpArea10(1,L)
    _emp      = PopEmpArea10(2,L)
    _area     = PopEmpArea10(3,L)

    IF (_area > 0) _popden = Round(_pop/_area) ; calc. densities
    IF (_area > 0) _empden = Round(_emp/_area) ;

    popcode = 1 ; initialize density classes
    empcode = 1 ;

    LOOP M= 1,6 ; slot TAZ into the higher pop/emp density classes as
appropriate

        IF (_popden > PopClassDen[M]) Popcode = M + 1.0
        IF (_empden > EmpClassDen[M]) Empcode = M + 1.0

    ENDLOOP

    IF (popcode < 0 || popcode > 7) abort
    IF (empcode < 0 || empcode > 7) abort

    _Atype = AtypeMtx[PopCode][EmpCode]

    atcount[_Atype] = atcount[_Atype] + 1.0
    totcnt          = totcnt          + 1.0

    Ro.TAZ = L
    Ro.POP_10 = _pop
    Ro.EMP_10 = _emp
    Ro.area_10 = _area
    Ro.POPden = _popden
    Ro.Emphen = _empden
    Ro.POPcode = POPCode
    RO.EMPcode = EmpCode
    RO.Atype = _Atype
    WRITE RECO=1

ENDLOOP

loop kk= 1,6
print list= 'area type ', kk(5), ' TAZ Count is: ', atcount[KK](6.0), file =
AreaType_File.txt
endloop
print list= 'total ', ' ', ' TAZ Count is: ', totcnt(6.0), file =
AreaType_File.txt

endrun

```

2 Assemble_Skims_AB.s

```

;-----
;Assemble_Skims_AB.s
;MWCOC Version 2.3 Model
;Assemble Transit Skims by Time Period
; Input Files:
; iteration (%_iter_) = 'i1',...,'i6'

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; period (@period@) = 'am'/'op'
;
; Transit Skim Files      = <iteration>_<period>_AB.skm
; Transit Fare Files     = <iteration>_<period>_AB.FAR
; Output File:
; Combined Transit Skims = <iteration>TRN<Period>_AB.SKM, MO = 1-48,
;-----
;-----
; Loop through each period
;-----
; Read Deflation Factor
READ FILE=TRN_Deflator.txt

LOOP PERIOD=1,2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
ENDIF

;-----
; Assemble Skims & Fares into Files for Mode Choice
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_AB.SKM
MATI[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_AB.FAR
MATI[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_AB.SKM
MATI[4]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_AB.FAR
MATI[5]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_KR_AB.SKM
MATI[6]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_KR_AB.FAR
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_TRN@TIME_PERIOD@_AB.SKM, MO = 1-48,
FORMAT = MINUTP,
NAME = WWAET, WWLKT, WINIT, WXFRT, WIVTT, WIVCR, WIVXB, WIVMR, WIVN1,
WIVN2, WIVLB, WNXFR, WFARE, WXPEN,
DWAET, DWLKT, DINIT, DXFRT, DIVTT, DIVCR, DIVXB, DIVMR, DIVN1,
DIVN2, DIVLB, DNKFR, DFARE, DXPEN, DACCT, DACCD, DPRKC, DPRKT,
KWAET, KWLKT, KINIT, KXFRT, KIVTT, KIVCR, KIVXB, KIVMR, KIVN1,
KIVN2, KIVLB, KNKFR, KFARE, KXPEN, KACCT, KACCD
MW[1] = MI.1.9 ;---- wlk walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.10 ;---- wlk other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.7 ;---- wlk ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.8 ;---- wlk xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.4 ;---- wlk ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.2 ;---- wlk ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.5 ;---- wlk ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.6 ;---- wlk ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.1 ;---- wlk ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 ;---- wlk transfers (0+)
MW[13] = MI.2.1 ;---- wlk fare (2007 cents)
MW[14] = MI.1.11 ;---- wlk added board time (0.01 min)
MW[15] = MI.3.9 ;---- drv walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.3.10 ;---- drv other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[17] = MI.3.7 ;---- drv ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[18] = MI.3.8 ;---- drv xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[19] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[20] = MI.3.4 ;---- drv ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[21] = MI.3.2 ;---- drv ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[22] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[23] = MI.3.5 ;---- drv ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[24] = MI.3.6 ;---- drv ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[25] = MI.3.1 ;---- drv ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[26] = MI.3.12 ;---- drv transfers (0+)
MW[27] = MI.4.1 ;---- drv fare (2007 cents)

```

```

MW[28] = MI.3.11 ;---- drv added board time (0.01 min)
MW[29] = MI.3.13 ;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[30] = MI.3.14 ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[31] = MI.3.16 ;---- drv park cost (2007 cents)
MW[32] = MI.3.15 ;---- drv park time (0.01 min)
MW[33] = MI.5.9 ;---- knr walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[34] = MI.5.10 ;---- knr other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[35] = MI.5.7 ;---- knr ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[36] = MI.5.8 ;---- knr xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[37] = MI.5.3 ;---- knr ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[38] = MI.5.4 ;---- knr ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[39] = MI.5.2 ;---- knr ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[40] = MI.5.3 ;---- knr ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[41] = MI.5.5 ;---- knr ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[42] = MI.5.6 ;---- knr ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[43] = MI.5.1 ;---- knr ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[44] = MI.5.12 ;---- knr transfers (0+)
MW[45] = MI.6.1 ;---- knr fare (2007 cents)
MW[46] = MI.5.11 ;---- knr added board time (0.01 min)
MW[47] = MI.5.13 ;---- knr acc time (0.01 min)
MW[48] = MI.5.14 ;---- knr acc distance (0.01 mile)

```

```

JLOOP
; assemble total IVTT

MW[05] = MW[06]+MW[07]+MW[08]+MW[09]+MW[10]+MW[11]
MW[19] = MW[20]+MW[21]+MW[22]+MW[23]+MW[24]+MW[25]
MW[37] = MW[38]+MW[39]+MW[40]+MW[41]+MW[42]+MW[43]

```

```

; zero-out fares for IVTT=0

```

```

IF (MW[05]=0 ) MW[13]=0
IF (MW[19]=0 ) MW[27]=0
IF (MW[37]=0 ) MW[45]=0

```

```

; deflate parking costs to 2007

```

```

MW[31] = @DEFLATIONFTR*MW[31]

```

```

ENDJLOOP

```

```

ENDRUN

```

```

ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----

```

3 Assemble_Skims_BM.s

```

;-----
; Assemble_Skims_BM.s
;MWCOG Version 2.3 Model
;Assemble Transit Skims by Time Period
; Input Files:
; iteration (%_iter%) = 'i1'...'i6'
; period (@period@) = 'am'/'op'
;
; Transit Skim Files      = <iteration>_<period>_BM.skm
; Transit Fare Files     = <iteration>_<period>_BM.FAR
; Output File:
; Combined Transit Skims = <iteration>TRN<Period>_BM.SKM, MO = 1-48,
;-----
;-----
; Loop through each period
;-----
; Read Deflation Factor

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

READ FILE=TRN_Deflator.txt

LOOP PERIOD=1,2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
ENDIF

;-----
;Assemble Skims & Fares into Files for Mode Choice
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_BM.SKM
MATI[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_BM.FAR
MATI[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_BM.SKM
MATI[4]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_BM.FAR
MATI[5]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_KR_BM.SKM
MATI[6]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_KR_BM.FAR
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_TRN@TIME_PERIOD@_BM.SKM, MO = 1-48,
  FORMAT = MINUTP,
  NAME = WWAET, WWLKT, WINIT, WXPRT, WIVTT, WIVCR, WIVXB, WIVMR, WIVN1,
  WIVN2, WIVLB, WNXFR, WFARE, WXPEN,
  DWAET, DWLKT, DINIT, DXFRT, DIVTT, DIVCR, DIVXB, DIVMR, DIVN1,
  DIVN2, DIVLB, DNKFR, DFARE, DXPEN, DACCT, DACCD, DPRKC, DPRKT,
  KWAET, KWLKT, KINIT, KXFRT, KIVTT, KIVCR, KIVXB, KIVMR, KIVN1,
  KIVN2, KIVLB, KNKFR, KFARE, KXPEN, KACCT, KACCD
MW[1] = MI.1.9 ;---- wlk walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.10 ;---- wlk other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.7 ;---- wlk ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.8 ;---- wlk xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.4 ;---- wlk ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.2 ;---- wlk ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.5 ;---- wlk ivt-new rail mode (0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.6 ;---- wlk ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.1 ;---- wlk ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 ;---- wlk transfers (0+)
MW[13] = MI.2.1 ;---- wlk fare (2007 cents)
MW[14] = MI.1.11 ;---- wlk added board time (0.01 min)
MW[15] = MI.3.9 ;---- drv walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.3.10 ;---- drv other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[17] = MI.3.7 ;---- drv ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[18] = MI.3.8 ;---- drv xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[19] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[20] = MI.3.4 ;---- drv ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[21] = MI.3.2 ;---- drv ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[22] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[23] = MI.3.5 ;---- drv ivt-new rail mode (0.01 min)
MW[24] = MI.3.6 ;---- drv ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[25] = MI.3.1 ;---- drv ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[26] = MI.3.12 ;---- drv transfers (0+)
MW[27] = MI.4.1 ;---- drv fare (2007 cents)
MW[28] = MI.3.11 ;---- drv added board time (0.01 min)
MW[29] = MI.3.13 ;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[30] = MI.3.14 ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[31] = MI.3.16 ;---- drv park cost (2007 cents)
MW[32] = MI.3.15 ;---- drv park time (0.01 min)
MW[33] = MI.5.9 ;---- knr walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[34] = MI.5.10 ;---- knr other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[35] = MI.5.7 ;---- knr ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[36] = MI.5.8 ;---- knr xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[37] = MI.5.3 ;---- knr ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[38] = MI.5.4 ;---- knr ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[39] = MI.5.2 ;---- knr ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[40] = MI.5.3 ;---- knr ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)

```

```

MW[41] = MI.5.5 ;---- knr ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[42] = MI.5.6 ;---- knr ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[43] = MI.5.1 ;---- knr ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[44] = MI.5.12 ;---- knr transfers (0+)
MW[45] = MI.6.1 ;---- knr fare (2007 cents)
MW[46] = MI.5.11 ;---- knr added board time (0.01 min)
MW[47] = MI.5.13 ;---- knr acc time (0.01 min)
MW[48] = MI.5.14 ;---- knr acc distance (0.01 mile)

```

JLOOP

; assemble total IVTT

```

MW[05] = MW[06]+MW[07]+MW[08]+MW[09]+MW[10]+MW[11]
MW[19] = MW[20]+MW[21]+MW[22]+MW[23]+MW[24]+MW[25]
MW[37] = MW[38]+MW[39]+MW[40]+MW[41]+MW[42]+MW[43]

```

; zero-out fares for IVTT=0

```

IF (MW[05]=0 ) MW[13]=0
IF (MW[19]=0 ) MW[27]=0
IF (MW[37]=0 ) MW[45]=0

```

; deflate parking costs to 2007

```

MW[31] = @DEFLATIONFTR*MW[31]

```

ENDJLOOP

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----

4 Assemble_Skims_CR.s

```

;-----
;Assemble_Skims_CR.s
;MCOG Version 2.3 Model
;Assemble Transit Skims by Time Period
; Input Files:
; iteration (%_iter%) = 'i1',..., 'i6'
; period (@period@) = 'am'/'op'
;
; Transit Skim Files = <iteration>_<period>_CR.skm
; Transit Fare Files = <iteration>_<period>_CR.FAR
; Output File:
; Combined Transit Skims = <iteration>TRN<Period>_CR.SKM, MO = 1-32,
;-----
;Loop through each period
;-----
; Read Deflation Factor
READ FILE=TRN_Deflator.txt

LOOP PERIOD=1,2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
ENDIF

;-----
;Assemble Skims & Fares into Files for Mode Choice

```

```

;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_CR.SKM
MATI[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_FAR
MATI[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_CR.SKM
MATI[4]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_FAR
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_TRN@TIME_PERIOD@_CR.SKM, MO = 1-32,
FORMAT = MINUTP,
NAME = WWAET, WWLKT, WINIT, WXFRT, WIVTT, WIVCR, WIVXB, WIVMR, WIVN1,
WIVN2, WIVLB, WNXFR, WFARE, WXPEN,
DWAET, DWLKT, DINIT, DXFRT, DIVTT, DIVCR, DIVXB, DIVMR, DIVN1,
DIVN2, DIVLB, DNKFR, DFARE, DXPEN, DACCT, DACCD, DPRKC, DPRKT

MW[1] = MI.1.9 ;---- wlk walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.10 ;---- wlk other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.7 ;---- wlk ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.8 ;---- wlk xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.4 ;---- wlk ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.2 ;---- wlk ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.5 ;---- wlk ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.6 ;---- wlk ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.1 ;---- wlk ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 ;---- wlk transfers (0+)
MW[13] = MI.2.1 ;---- wlk fare (2007 cents)
MW[14] = MI.1.11 ;---- wlk added board time (0.01 min)
MW[15] = MI.3.9 ;---- drv walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.3.10 ;---- drv other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[17] = MI.3.7 ;---- drv ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[18] = MI.3.8 ;---- drv xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[19] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[20] = MI.3.4 ;---- drv ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[21] = MI.3.2 ;---- drv ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[22] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[23] = MI.3.5 ;---- drv ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[24] = MI.3.6 ;---- drv ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[25] = MI.3.1 ;---- drv ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[26] = MI.3.12 ;---- drv transfers (0+)
MW[27] = MI.4.1 ;---- drv fare (2007 cents)
MW[28] = MI.3.11 ;---- drv added board time (0.01 min)
MW[29] = MI.3.13 ;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[30] = MI.3.14 ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[31] = MI.3.16 ;---- drv park cost (1980 cents)
MW[32] = MI.3.15 ;---- drv park time (0.01 min)
JLOOP

; assemble total IVTT

MW[05] = MW[06]+MW[07]+MW[08]+MW[09]+MW[10]+MW[11]
MW[19] = MW[20]+MW[21]+MW[22]+MW[23]+MW[24]+MW[25]

; zero-out fares for IVTT=0

IF (MW[05]=0 ) MW[13]=0
IF (MW[19]=0 ) MW[27]=0

; deflate parking costs to 2007

MW[31] = @DEFLATIONFTR*MW[31]

ENDJLOOP

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----

```

5 Assemble_Skims_MR.s

```

;-----
;Assemble_Skims_MR.s
;MWCOG Version 2.3 Model
;Assemble Transit Skims by Time Period
; Input Files:
; iteration (%_iter%) = 'il',...,'i6'
; period (@period@) = 'am'/'op'
;
; Transit Skim Files = <iteration>_<period>_MR.skm
; Transit Fare Files = <iteration>_<period>_MR.FAR
; Output File:
; Combined Transit Skims = <iteration>TRN<Period>_MR.SKM, MO = 1-48,
;-----

;-----
;Loop through each period
;-----
; Read Deflation Factor
READ FILE=TRN_Deflator.txt

LOOP PERIOD=1,2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
ELSE
TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
ENDIF

;-----
;Assemble Skims & Fares into Files for Mode Choice
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_MR.SKM
MATI[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_WK_FAR
MATI[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_MR.SKM
MATI[4]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_DR_FAR
MATI[5]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_KR_MR.SKM
MATI[6]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_KR_FAR
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_TRN@TIME_PERIOD@_MR.SKM, MO = 1-48,
FORMAT = MINUTP,
NAME = WWAET, WWLKT, WINIT, WXFRT, WIVTT, WIVCR, WIVXB, WIVMR, WIVN1,
WIVN2, WIVLB, WNXFR, WFARE, WXPEN,
DWAET, DWLKT, DINIT, DXFRT, DIVTT, DIVCR, DIVXB, DIVMR, DIVN1,
DIVN2, DIVLB, DNKFR, DFARE, DXPEN, DACCT, DACCD, DPRKC, DPRKT,
KWAET, KWLKT, KINIT, KXFRT, KIVTT, KIVCR, KIVXB, KIVMR, KIVN1,
KIVN2, KIVLB, KNKFR, KFARE, KXPEN, KACCT, KACCD
MW[1] = MI.1.9 ;---- wlk walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.10 ;---- wlk other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.7 ;---- wlk ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.8 ;---- wlk xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.4 ;---- wlk ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.2 ;---- wlk ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.3 ;---- wlk ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.5 ;---- wlk ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.6 ;---- wlk ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.1 ;---- wlk ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 ;---- wlk transfers (0+)
MW[13] = MI.2.1 ;---- wlk fare (2007 cents)
MW[14] = MI.1.11 ;---- wlk added board time (0.01 min)
MW[15] = MI.3.9 ;---- drv walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.3.10 ;---- drv other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[17] = MI.3.7 ;---- drv ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[18] = MI.3.8 ;---- drv xfr wait time (0.01 min)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MW[19] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[20] = MI.3.4 ;---- drv ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[21] = MI.3.2 ;---- drv ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[22] = MI.3.3 ;---- drv ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[23] = MI.3.5 ;---- drv ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[24] = MI.3.6 ;---- drv ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[25] = MI.3.1 ;---- drv ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[26] = MI.3.12 ;---- drv transfers (0+)
MW[27] = MI.4.1 ;---- drv fare (2007 cents)
MW[28] = MI.3.11 ;---- drv added board time (0.01 min)
MW[29] = MI.3.13 ;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[30] = MI.3.14 ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[31] = MI.3.16 ;---- drv park cost (2007 cents)
MW[32] = MI.3.15 ;---- drv park time (0.01 min)
MW[33] = MI.5.9 ;---- knr walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[34] = MI.5.10 ;---- knr other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[35] = MI.5.7 ;---- knr ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[36] = MI.5.8 ;---- knr xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[37] = MI.5.3 ;---- knr ivt-total (0.01 min)
MW[38] = MI.5.4 ;---- knr ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[39] = MI.5.2 ;---- knr ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[40] = MI.5.3 ;---- knr ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[41] = MI.5.5 ;---- knr ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[42] = MI.5.6 ;---- knr ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[43] = MI.5.1 ;---- knr ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[44] = MI.5.12 ;---- knr transfers (0+)
MW[45] = MI.6.1 ;---- knr fare (2007 cents)
MW[46] = MI.5.11 ;---- knr added board time (0.01 min)
MW[47] = MI.5.13 ;---- knr acc time (0.01 min)
MW[48] = MI.5.14 ;---- knr acc distance (0.01 mile)

```

JLOOP

; assemble total IVTT

```

MW[05] = MW[06]+MW[07]+MW[08]+MW[09]+MW[10]+MW[11]
MW[19] = MW[20]+MW[21]+MW[22]+MW[23]+MW[24]+MW[25]
MW[37] = MW[38]+MW[39]+MW[40]+MW[41]+MW[42]+MW[43]

```

; zero-out fares for IVTT=0

```

IF (MW[05]=0 ) MW[13]=0
IF (MW[19]=0 ) MW[27]=0
IF (MW[37]=0 ) MW[45]=0

```

; deflate parking costs to 2007

```

MW[31] = @DEFLATIONFTR*MW[31]

```

ENDJLOOP

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----

6 Autoacc4.s

del voya.prn

```

; AutoAcc4.s - auto access link development - based on AutoAcc4.for from AECOM
; 2010-10-22 Previously, only bus PNR links were built to bus PNR & bus KNR paths.
; Now, we have created bus KNR access links from TAZ to bus stop node,
; instead of TAZ to PNR node (rjm/msm)

```

; Dimensions:

```

;
TAZSTASize = 7000
IZsize = 3675
FrstStaCen = 5001
Stasize = 1000

```

;;Input Files:

```

AMSKimFile = 'sovmam.skm'
OPSKimFile = 'sovmmd.skm'
;
Sta_File = 'inputs\Station.dbf' ; Std. Station file
StaAccFile = 'inputs\StaAcc.dbf' ; Station mode-station type-max access dist.
lookup
JurisFile = 'inputs\Jur.dbf' ; juris code- juris group lookup
PentFile = 'inputs\Pen.dbf' ; TAZ in Pentagon's 'slug' shed
TNodeFile = 'TAZ_xys.dbf' ; TAZ XY Crd. file
Zonefile = 'inputs\ZONE.dbf' ; zonal land use file w/ jur code
;

```

; Output Files:

```

M_Pnr_AM = 'mrpram.asc ' ; unit 21
M_Knr_AM = 'mrkram.asc ' ; 22
C_Pnr_AM = 'cram.asc ' ; 23
B_Pnr_AM = 'buspram.asc ' ; 24 renamed file
B_Knr_AM = 'buskram.asc ' ; new file
L_Pnr_AM = 'lrtam.asc ' ; 25
N_Pnr_AM = 'newam.asc ' ; 26
L_Knr_AM = 'lrtkram.asc ' ; 43
N_Knr_AM = 'newkram.asc ' ; 44

```

```

M_Pnr_OP = 'mrprop.asc ' ; 31
M_Knr_OP = 'mrkrop.asc ' ; 32
C_Pnr_OP = 'crop.asc ' ; 33
B_Pnr_OP = 'busprop.asc ' ; 34 renamed file
B_Knr_OP = 'buskrop.asc ' ; new file
L_Pnr_OP = 'lrtop.asc ' ; 35
N_Pnr_OP = 'newop.asc ' ; 36
L_Knr_OP = 'lrtkrop.asc ' ; 47
N_Knr_OP = 'newkrop.asc ' ; 48
;

```

AutoAll = 'autoall.asc' ; 40

; Params:

```

BackD = 1000.00
BackPC = 0.30
Divpc = 1.30
NCBD = 35.00 ; Representative TAZ of the region's CBD

```

RUN PGM=MATRIX

ZONES=@TAZStaSize@

```

FILEI DBI[1] = "@Sta_File@"
FILEI DBI[2] = "@ZoneFile@"
FILEI DBI[3] = "@TNODEFILE@"
FILEI DBI[4] = "@StaAccFile@"

```

```

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@PentFile@"
FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@JurisFile@"

```

```

FILEI MATI[1] = @AMSKIMFile@
FILEI MATI[2] = @OPSKIMFile@

```

```

MW[101] = mi.1.1 mw[102] = mi.1.2 ; am time, dist
MW[201] = mi.2.1 mw[202] = mi.2.2 ; op time, dist

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

FILEO PRINTO[1] = @AutoAll@

FILEO PRINTO[2] =@M_Knr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[3] =@M_Knr_OP@

FILEO PRINTO[4] =@M_Pnr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[5] =@M_Pnr_OP@

FILEO PRINTO[6] =@C_Pnr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[7] =@C_Pnr_OP@

FILEO PRINTO[8] =@B_Pnr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[9] =@B_Pnr_OP@

FILEO PRINTO[10] =@L_Pnr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[11] =@L_Pnr_OP@
FILEO PRINTO[12] =@L_Knr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[13] =@L_Knr_OP@

FILEO PRINTO[14] =@N_Pnr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[15] =@N_Pnr_OP@
FILEO PRINTO[16] =@N_Knr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[17] =@N_Knr_OP@

FILEO PRINTO[18] =@B_Knr_AM@
FILEO PRINTO[19] =@B_Knr_OP@

ARRAY  Type=c1  MM          = @STASize@,
        STAPARK      = @STASize@,
        STAUSE       = @STASize@,
        MODE         = 14

ARRAY  NCT        = @STASize@,
        STAT       = @STASize@,
        STAP       = @STASize@,
        STAN1      = @STASize@,
        STAC       = @STASize@,
        STAZ       = @STASize@,
        STAX       = @STASize@,
        STAY       = @STASize@,
        STAD       = @STASize@,
        ST_J       = @STASize@

;SNAME        = @STASize@, ;c27
;STAN2       = @STASize@,
;STAN3       = @STASize@,
;STAN4       = @STASize@,
;STAPCAP     = @STASize@,
;STAC        = @STASize@,
;STAZ        = @STASize@,
;STAPKCost   = @STASize@,
;STAOPCost   = @STASize@,
;STAPKShad   = @STASize@,
;STAOPShad   = @STASize@,
;FirstYr     = @STASize@

ARRAY  JurCode    = @IZSIZE@,
        JurGrp    = @IZSize@,
        JurAcc    = @IZSize@,
        PentTAZ   = @IZSize@,
        TazX      = @IZSize@,
        TazY      = @IZSize@,
        AccDIST   = 14,
        AccCode   = 14

;; Lookup list of origin TAZ's in the 'slug shed' of the Pentagon
Lookup Lookupi=1, name = PentNodes,

```

```

Lookup[1] = PentNode, result=Segn, Interpolate=N, List=Y , fail=0,0,0

;; Lookup equivalence of Juris codes (0-23) and Access Groups
Lookup Lookupi=2, name = JurAcceqv,
Lookup[1] = Jur_Code, result=AccGrp, Interpolate=N, List=Y,
fail=0,0,0

; Fill Access Code/distance 'lookup' Array
LOOP K = 1,dbi.4.NUMRECORDS
x = DBIReadRecord(4,k)
idx          = dbi.4.recno

Mode[idx]    = di.4.Mode
AccCode[idx] = di.4.AccCode
AccDist[idx] = di.4.AccDist
ENDLOOP

; Fill in Station Array
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
idx          = dbi.1.recno
STACx       = di.1.STAC
STAZx       = di.1.STAZ
MMx         = di.1.MM

IF (MMx = 'M' || MMx = 'C')
Ino = STACx
ELSE
Ino = STAZx
ENDIF

MM[idx]      = di.1.MM
NCT[idx]     = di.1.NCT
STAPARK[idx] = di.1.STAPARK
STAUSE[idx]  = di.1.STAUSE
STAT[idx]    = di.1.STAT
STAZ[idx]    = di.1.STAZ
STAC[idx]    = di.1.STAC
STAN1[idx]   = di.1.STAN1
STAP[idx]    = di.1.STAP
STAX[idx]    = di.1.STAX
STAY[idx]    = di.1.STAY
ST_J[idx]    = Ino

STACnt      = dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
ENDLOOP

IF (I=1) ;---;
Loop fdx = 1,STACnt
;; put in default driv

;; Add Acc. dist to Station Array with lookup array
STAD[fdx] = 0
Loop L = 1,dbi.4.NUMRECORDS ; 13

IF (MM[FDX] = Mode[L] && NCT[fdx] = AccCode[L]) STAD[fdx] =
AccDist[L]

ENDLOOP
IF (STAPARK[fdx] != 'Y') STAD[fdx] = 300
IF (STAUSE[fdx] != 'Y') STAD[fdx] = 0

IF (NCT[fdx] = 8)
Pentsta = STAC[fdx]
Pentnode = STAT[fdx]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ENDIF
;; write out transit XYs for used nodes
IF (MM[fdx] = 'M' || MM[fdx] = 'C')
  IF (STAUSE[fdx] = 'Y')
    print list = STAT[fdx](6), STAX[fdx](10), STAY[fdx](10), ' ; Final
index: ',fdx(5), File= extral.XY
  ENDIF
  IF (STAPARK[fdx] = 'Y')
    print list = STAP[fdx](6), STAX[fdx](10), STAY[fdx](10), ' ; Final
index: ',fdx(5), File= extra2.XY
  ENDIF
  IF (MM[fdx] = 'B')
    IF (STAUSE[fdx] = 'Y')
      print list = STAN1[fdx](6), STAX[fdx](10), STAY[fdx](10), ' ;
Final index: ',fdx(5),File= extra3.XY
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
;;debug1 - echo print out station data
if (STAX[fdx] > 0)
  print form= 5.0 list =
    ' fdx: ', fdx(4),
    ' MM[fdx] ', MM[fdx],
    ' NCT[fdx] ', NCT[fdx],
    ' STAPARK[fdx] ', STAPARK[fdx],
    ' STAUSE[fdx] ', STAUSE[fdx],
    ' STAT[fdx] ', STAT[fdx],
    ' STAZ[fdx] ', STAZ[fdx],
    ' STAC[fdx] ', STAC[fdx],
    ' STAN1[fdx] ', STAN1[fdx],
    ' STAP[fdx] ', STAP[fdx],
    ' STAX[fdx] ', STAX[fdx](10),
    ' STAY[fdx] ', STAY[fdx](10),
    ' ST_J[fdx] ', ST_j[fdx],
    ' STAD[fdx] ', STAD[fdx],file= debug1.asc
  endif
;; End debug1
ENDLOOP
;
; Fill in TAZ Array - jurCodes
LOOP K = 1,dbi.2.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(2,k)
  tdx = di.2.TAZ
  IF (tdx <= @IZSize@)
    JurCode[tdx] = di.2.JurCode ; std juris code (0-23)
  ENDIF
ENDLOOP
; Fill in TAZ Array - X,Ys
LOOP K = 1,dbi.3.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(3,k)
  tdx = di.3.N
  IF (tdx <= @IZSize@)
    TAZX[tdx] = di.3.X
    TAZY[tdx] = di.3.Y
    IF (tdx = @NCBD@)
      CBDX = di.3.X ; X crd of CBD Taz
      CBDY = di.3.Y ; Y crd of CBD TAZ
    ENDIF

```

```

    print list = tdx, tazx[tdx],tazy[tdx],pentnode, file= tazsys.dbg
    PentTAZ[tdx]= PentNodes(1,tdx)
  ENDIF
ENDLOOP
  print list = 'CBD TAZ X,Y = ', @NCBD@,' ' cbdx,' ', cbdy ,' Pent Sta Node=
', pentsta, file= cbd.dbg
ENDIF ;---;
;-----
;; Now begin zonal I-Loop with binary matrices
;-----
IF (I <= @IZSize@) ; if 'I's are internal TAZs'
IF (TAZX[I] > 0) ; if 'I's are 'Used'
  LOOP STADX =1,StaCnt ; STADX LOOP
    CurrJ= ST_j[stadx]
    IJur = jurcode[I]
    IJurAcc = JurAcceqv(1,IJur) ; Origin TAZ- juris group code 1-4 (determines river
crossings)
    JTAZ = STAZ[stadx]
    JJur = Jurcode[JTAZ]
    JStaAcc = JurAcceqv(1,JJur) ; Stat.TAZ- juris group code 1-4 (determines river
crossings)
    ;1 1 0 1 0 - original crossing array
    ;2 0 1 0 1
    ;3 1 0 1 0
    ;4 0 1 1 1
    IF ((IJurAcc = 1 && JStaAcc = 1) || (IJurAcc = 1 && JStaAcc = 3) || ; 1 1 0
1 0
    (IJurAcc = 2 && JStaAcc = 2) || (IJurAcc = 2 && JStaAcc = 4) || ; 2 0 1
0 1
    (IJurAcc = 3 && JStaAcc = 1) || (IJurAcc = 3 && JStaAcc = 3) || ; 3 1 0
1 0
    (IJurAcc = 4 && JStaAcc = 2) || (IJurAcc = 4 && JStaAcc = 3) || ; 4 0 1
1 1
    (IJurAcc = 4 && JStaAcc = 4) ) ; If station doesn't cross river ;
    ;; debug 4
    IF (I= 35)
      print list = 'i: ', i,' St_j: ',ST_j[stadx],' Sta Cen: ',STAC[stadx],'
StAPark: ',STAP[stadx],' Ijuracc: ',Ijuracc,' JSTAacc: ',JSTAacc, file =debug4.asc
    ENDIF
    ;; debug4
    ;; Clear all variables in the Jloop
    amdist = 0
    amtime = 0
    amspd = 0
    opdist = 0
    optime = 0
    opspd = 0
    Xdiff = 0

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Ydiff      = 0
xback      = 0
xi         = 0
xj         = 0
dcbd       = 0
TAZCBDDist = 0
STACBDDist = 0
TSdist     = 0
TAZSTADist = 0
xdiv       = 0
xback      = 0

-----
JLOOP ; process J stations for each I-TAZ
-----

;; Skip all j's not equal to current station/taz
IF (j != CurrJ) CONTINUE

  amdist = max(10.0,(mw[102][j] * 10.00))
  amtime = mw[101][j]
  amspd  = 0.0
  IF (AMtime > 0) amspd = 0.60 * amdists/AMtime
  IF (AMtime = 0)
    amspd = 25
    amdists = 50
  endif

  opdist = max(10.0,(mw[202][j] * 10.00))
  optime = mw[201][j]
  opspd  = 0.0
  IF (optime > 0) opspd = 0.60 * opdist/optime
  IF (optime = 0)
    opspd = 25
    opdist = 50
  endif

-----
;; Print out special AM/OP Pentagon KNR Access links -----
;;
IF (PentTAZ[I] > 0 && j = pentsta)

  Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-',Pentnode(5),'
DIST=',AMDIST(6),
      ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)

  Print Printo=2 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-',Pentnode(5),'
DIST=',AMDIST(6),
      ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)

  Print Printo=3 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-',Pentnode(5),'
DIST=',OPDIST(6),
      ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',OPSPD(4)

  ENDIF
;; end AM/OP Pentagon Links-----
;; ENDJLOOP
;;

-----
;; Calculate TAZ-CBD, Sta-CBD, TAZ-Sta distances & diversion ratio
-----

xback      = 0
xi         = abs(TAZx[I] - CBDX )
xj         = abs(TAZy[I] - CBDY )

```

```

dcbd       = sqrt(xi*xi+xj*xj)
TAZCBDDist = dcbd/52.8

xi         = abs(STAX[STADX] - CBDX)
xj         = abs(STAY[STADX] - CBDY)
dscbd     = sqrt(xi*xi+xj*xj)
STACBDDist = dscbd/52.8

xi         = abs(TAZx[I] - STAX[STADX])
xj         = abs(TAZy[I] - STAY[STADX])
dtsta     = sqrt(xi*xi+xj*xj)
TAZSTADist = round(dtsta/52.8)
xdiv       = 0.0
if(TAZCBDDIST > 0.0) xdiv= (STACBDDist +
TAZSTADist)/TAZCBDDIST
if(xdiv > @divpc@) xback=1

;; debug 7
if ((i= 241 && stap[stadx] =7310) || (i= 397 && stap[stadx] =7523) ||
(i= 483 && stap[stadx] =7302) || (i= 491 && stap[stadx] =7803) ||
(i= 499 && stap[stadx] =8004) || (i= 680 && stap[stadx] =8008) ||
(i= 746 && stap[stadx] =7543) || (i= 753 && stap[stadx] =7340) ||
(i= 878 && stap[stadx] =8007) || (i= 964 && stap[stadx] =8034) ||
(i= 1217 && stap[stadx] =7545) || (i= 1425 && stap[stadx] =7363) ||
(i= 1935 && stap[stadx] =8210))

  print form = 8.2 list = 'ITAZ: ', i, 'JTAZ: ',j,
      ' ',MM[stadx], ' ', ' STATION: ', stat[STADX], '
STAPARK: ',staP[STADX],
      ' IJURACC ', IJURACC, ' JSTAACC ', JSTAACC, ' TAZCBDDist:
', tazcbddist,
      ' ', ' STACBDDist: ',STACBDDist, ' TAZSTADist:
',TAZSTADist,' Z-S dist.max: ', STAD[stadx], ' div.ratio: ',xdiv(6.4), file
=-debug7.asc
  endif

;; debug7
IF (xback = 0 && TAZStaDist <= STAD[stadx]) ; If diversion factor
and TAZ-station distance is acceptable

-----
;; Print out Standard Auto Access Links -----
;;

-----
;;-----
IF (MM[STADX] = 'M' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y') ;; print
am/op metro PNR links

  Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-
',stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),
      ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)

  Print PRINTO=4 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-
',stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),
      ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)

  Print PRINTO=5 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-
',stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),
      ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)

  ENDIF
;; end print am/op
metro PNR links

-----
;;-----

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
-----  
;;-----  
-----  
IF ((MM[STADX] = 'M' && STAPARK[STADX] != 'Y' &&  
NCT[STADX] != 9 && TAZSTADist <= 300.0) ||  
(MM[STADX] = 'M' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y' &&  
TAZSTADist <= 300.0))  
    ;; print am/op metro KNR links  
  
    Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=2 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=3 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)  
    ENDIF  
metro KNR links  
-----  
;;-----  
-----  
IF (MM[STADX] = 'C' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y') ;; print  
am/op Comm Rail PNR links  
  
    Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=6 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=7 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)  
    ENDIF  
comm Rail PNR links  
-----  
;;-----  
-----  
IF (MM[STADX] = 'B' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y') ;; print  
am/op Bus PNR links  
  
    Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO= 8 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO= 9 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)  
    ENDIF  
BUS PNR links  
-----  
;;-----
```

```
-----  
;;-----  
-----  
IF (MM[STADX] = 'B' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y') ;; print  
am/op Bus KNR links  
  
    Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stanl[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO= 18 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stanl[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO= 19 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stanl[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)  
    ENDIF  
BUS KNR links  
-----  
;;-----  
-----  
IF (MM[STADX] = 'L' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y') ;; print  
am/op Light Rail PNR links  
  
    Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=10 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=11 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)  
    ENDIF  
Light Rail PNR links  
-----  
;;-----  
-----  
IF (MM[STADX] = 'L' && STAPARK[STADX] != 'Y' &&  
NCT[STADX] != 9 && TAZSTADist < 300.0 ) ;; print am/op Light Rail KNR links  
  
    Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=12 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)  
  
    Print PRINTO=13 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-  
' ,stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),  
    ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)  
    ENDIF  
Comm KNR links  
-----  
;;-----  
-----
```

```

                IF (MM[STADX] = 'N' && STAPARK[STADX] = 'Y') ;;; print
am/op New PNR links
                Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-
',stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),
                ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)
                Print PRINTO=14 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-
',stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),
                ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)
                Print PRINTO=15 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-
',stap[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),
                ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)
                ENDIF ;;; end print am/op
New PNR links
                ;-----
                ;-----
                IF (MM[STADX] = 'N' && STAPARK[STADX] != 'Y' &&
NCT[STADX] != 9 && TAZSTADist < 300.0 ) ;;; print am/op New KNR links
                Print Printo=1 list = ' SUPPLINK N=',I(5),'-
',stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),
                ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)
                Print PRINTO=16 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-
',stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',AMDIST(6),
                ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',AMSPD(4)
                Print PRINTO=17 list = ' SUPPORT N=',I(5),'-
',stat[STADX](5),' DIST=',opDIST(6),
                ' ONEWAY=Y MODE=11 SPEED=',opSPD(4)
                ENDIF ;;; end print am/op
New KNR links
                ;-----
                ;-----
                ENDIF ; endif diversion factor and TAZ-Sta
distance is acceptable
ENDJLOOP
ENDIF ; endif station doesn't cross river
ENDLOOP ; STATION (STADX) Loop
ENDIF ; endif 'I's are Used
ENDIF ; endif 'I's are internal
ENDRUN
*copy voya*.prn AutoAcc4.rpt
*copy extral.xy+extra2.XY+extra3.xy extra.xy
*del extral.xy
*del extra2.xy
*del extra3.xy

```

7 Average_Link_Speeds.s

```

;; Average the restrained speeds on highway links using MSA
;;
VDF_File = '..\support\hwy_assign_Conical_VDF.s' ;;; Volume Delay
Functions file
Iter = '%_iter_%'
Prev = '%_prev_%'
AMPctadt = 41.7
PMPctadt = 29.4
MDPctadt = 17.7
NTPctadt = 35.0
IF (iter = 'pp') itrno = 0
IF (iter = 'i1') itrno = 1
IF (iter = 'i2') itrno = 2
IF (iter = 'i3') itrno = 3
IF (iter = 'i4') itrno = 4
IF (iter = 'i5') itrno = 5
IF (iter = 'i6') itrno = 6
;; Remove VOLUME,VMT,SPEED-relate variables from a copy of original loaded links
file
RUN PGM=NETWORK
NETI[1] = @iter@HWY.tem1
NETO = @iter@HWY.tem2,
        exclude= @iter@AMVOL, @iter@PMVOL, @iter@MDVOL,
        @iter@NTVOL,@iter@24Vol,
        @iter@AMVMT, @iter@PMVMT, @iter@MDVMT, @iter@NTVMT,
        @iter@AMFFSPD, @iter@PMFFSPD, @iter@MDFFSPD, @iter@NTFFSPD,
@iter@AMHRLKCAP,@iter@PMHRLKCAP,@iter@MDHRLKCAP,@iter@NTHRLKCAP,
@iter@AMHRLNCAP,@iter@PMHRLNCAP,@iter@MDHRLNCAP,@iter@NTHRLNCAP,
        @iter@AMVC, @iter@PMVC, @iter@MDVC, @iter@NTVC,
        @iter@AMVDF, @iter@PMVDF, @iter@MDVDF, @iter@NTVDF,
        @iter@AMSPD, @iter@PMSPD, @iter@MDSPD, @iter@NTSPD
ENDRUN
RUN PGM=NETWORK
NETI[1] = @iter@HWY.tem2 ;;; original LL file with speeds
removed
NETI[2] = @prev@HWY.net ;;; previous iteration LL file w/
final speeds
NETI[3] = Assign_Output_@iter@.net ;;; current iteration LL file w/
traffic assigned speeds
NETO = Averaged_@iter@HWY.net
_prev@AMVOL = LI.2.@prev@AMVOL
_prev@MDVOL = LI.2.@prev@MDVOL
_prev@PMVOL = LI.2.@prev@PMVOL
_prev@NTVOL = LI.2.@prev@NTVOL
_iter@AMVOL = LI.3.@iter@AMVOL
_iter@MDVOL = LI.3.@iter@MDVOL
_iter@PMVOL = LI.3.@iter@PMVOL
_iter@NTVOL = LI.3.@iter@NTVOL
;; Define averaging proportions based on iteration no.
IF (@itrno@ = 1)
_prev@VOL_Shr = 0.000

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

    _@iter@_VOL_Shr = 1.000
ELSEIF (@itrno@ = 2)
    _@prev@_VOL_Shr = 0.500
    _@iter@_VOL_Shr = 0.500
ELSEIF (@itrno@ = 3)
    _@prev@_VOL_Shr = 0.666
    _@iter@_VOL_Shr = 0.334
ELSEIF (@itrno@ = 4)
    _@prev@_VOL_Shr = 0.750
    _@iter@_VOL_Shr = 0.250
ELSEIF (@itrno@ = 5)
    _@prev@_VOL_Shr = 0.800
    _@iter@_VOL_Shr = 0.200
ELSEIF (@itrno@ = 6)
    _@prev@_VOL_Shr = 0.833
    _@iter@_VOL_Shr = 0.167
ENDIF

;
;-----$
;   VDF (Volume Delay Function) establishment:   $
;-----$
; Note:  curves updated 2/16/06 rjm/msm
;
LOOKUP NAME=VCRV,
lookup[1] = 1,result = 2, ;Centroids   old VCRV1
lookup[2] = 1,result = 3, ;Fwys       old VCRV2
lookup[3] = 1,result = 4, ;MajArts  old VCRV3
lookup[4] = 1,result = 5, ;MinArts  old VCRV4
lookup[5] = 1,result = 6, ;Colls    old VCRV5
lookup[6] = 1,result = 7, ;Expways  old VCRV6
lookup[7] = 1,result = 8, ;Rmps
FAIL=0.00,0.00,0.00, INTERPOLATE=T,file=@VDF_File@

    @iter@AMVOL = _@prev@AMVOL * _@prev@_VOL_Shr + _@iter@AMVOL * _@iter@_VOL_Shr ;
Final AM Link Volume
    @iter@PMVOL = _@prev@PMVOL * _@prev@_VOL_Shr + _@iter@PMVOL * _@iter@_VOL_Shr ;
Final PM Link Volume
    @iter@MDVOL = _@prev@MDVOL * _@prev@_VOL_Shr + _@iter@MDVOL * _@iter@_VOL_Shr ;
Final MD Link Volume
    @iter@NTVOL = _@prev@NTVOL * _@prev@_VOL_Shr + _@iter@NTVOL * _@iter@_VOL_Shr ;
Final NT Link Volume
    @iter@24VOL = @iter@AMVOL + @iter@MDVOL + @iter@PMVOL + @iter@NTVOL ;
Final 24hr Link Volume

    @iter@AMVMT = @iter@AMVOL * distance
; Final AM link VMT
    @iter@PMVMT = @iter@PMVOL * distance
; Final PM link VMT
    @iter@MDVMT = @iter@MDVOL * distance
; Final MD link VMT
    @iter@NTVMT = @iter@NTVOL * distance
; Final NT link VMT
    @iter@24VMT = (@iter@AMVol + @iter@MDVol + @iter@PMVol + @iter@NTVol)* distance
; Final daily VMT

    @iter@AMFFSPD =SPEEDFOR (AMLANE,SPDCLASS) ;
Freeflow AM speed
    @iter@PMFFSPD =SPEEDFOR (PMLANE,SPDCLASS) ;
Freeflow PM speed
    @iter@MDFFSPD =SPEEDFOR (OPLANE,SPDCLASS) ;
Freeflow MD speed
    @iter@NTFFSPD =SPEEDFOR (OPLANE,SPDCLASS) ;
Freeflow NT speed

```

```

    AMHRLKCAP=CAPACITYFOR(AMLANE,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Link capacity
    PMHRLKCAP=CAPACITYFOR(PMLANE,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Link capacity
    MDHRLKCAP=CAPACITYFOR(OPLANE,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Link capacity
    NTHRLKCAP=CAPACITYFOR(OPLANE,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Link capacity

    AMHRLNCAP=CAPACITYFOR(1,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Lane capacity
    PMHRLNCAP=CAPACITYFOR(1,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Lane capacity
    MDHRLNCAP=CAPACITYFOR(1,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Lane capacity
    NTHRLNCAP=CAPACITYFOR(1,CAPCLASS) ;
Hrly Lane capacity

    @iter@AMVC=(@iter@AMVOL*(@AMPctadt@/100.0)/AMHRLKCAP) ;
AM VC ratio
    @iter@PMVC=(@iter@PMVOL*(@PMPctadt@/100.0)/PMHRLKCAP) ;
PM VC ratio
    @iter@MDVC=(@iter@MDVOL*(@MDPctadt@/100.0)/MDHRLKCAP) ;
MD VC ratio
    @iter@NTVC=(@iter@NTVOL*(@NTPctadt@/100.0)/NTHRLKCAP) ;
NT VC ratio

    @iter@AMVDF = VCRV((Ftype + 1), @iter@AMVC) ;
AM VDF
    @iter@PMVDF = VCRV((Ftype + 1), @iter@PMVC) ;
PM VDF
    @iter@MDVDF = VCRV((Ftype + 1), @iter@MDVC) ;
MD VDF
    @iter@NTVDF = VCRV((Ftype + 1), @iter@NTVC) ;
NT VDF

    @iter@AMSPD = @iter@AMFFSPD ;
AM restrained speed
    @iter@PMSPD = @iter@PMFFSPD ;
PM restrained speed
    @iter@MDSPD = @iter@MDFFSPD ;
MD restrained speed
    @iter@NTSPD = @iter@NTFFSPD ;
NT restrained speed

    if (@iter@AMVDF > 0) @iter@AMSPD = @iter@AMFFSPD / @iter@AMVDF ;
AM restrained speed
    if (@iter@PMVDF > 0) @iter@PMSPD = @iter@PMFFSPD / @iter@PMVDF ;
PM restrained speed
    if (@iter@MDVDF > 0) @iter@MDSPD = @iter@MDFFSPD / @iter@MDVDF ;
MD restrained speed
    if (@iter@NTVDF > 0) @iter@NTSPD = @iter@NTFFSPD / @iter@NTVDF ;
NT restrained speed

    _ATYPE=SPDCLASS%10 ;
Area Type
    _cnt = 1.0
;

; ; debug section - select some links to check with ; ;
IF (li.1.a =1-13,23000-23100,33000-33200)
print form=5.2 list = a(6), b(6),
' AM_Prev_Vol > ', _@prev@AMVol,
' AM_Prev_Shr > ', _@prev@_VOL_Shr,
' AM_Curr_Vol > ', _@iter@AMVol,
' AM_Curr_Shr > ', _@iter@_VOL_Shr,
' AMAvgVOL > ', @iter@AMVOL,
' AMLnkCap > ', AMHRLKCAP,

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

' AMVC > ', @iter@AMVC,
' AMVDF > ', @iter@AMVDF,
' AMSpd > ', @iter@AMSPD,

' PM_Prev_Vol > ', @_prev@PMVol,
' PM_Prev_Shr > ', @_prev@VOL_Shr,
' PM_Curr_Vol > ', @iter@PMVol,
' PM_Curr_Shr > ', @iter@VOL_shr,
' PMAvgVOL > ', @iter@PMVOL,
' PMLnkCap > ', PMHRLKCAP,
' PMVC > ', @iter@PMVC,
' PMVDF > ', @iter@PMVDF,
' PMSpd > ', @iter@PMSPD,

' MD_Prev_Vol > ', @_prev@MDVol,
' MD_Prev_Shr > ', @_prev@VOL_Shr,
' MD_Curr_Vol > ', @iter@MDVol,
' MD_Curr_Shr > ', @iter@VOL_shr,
' MDAvgVOL > ', @iter@MDVOL,
' MDLnkCap > ', MDHRLKCAP,
' MDVC > ', @iter@MDVC,
' MDVDF > ', @iter@MDVDF,
' MDSpd > ', @iter@MDSPD,

' NT_Prev_Vol > ', @_prev@NTVol,
' NT_Prev_Shr > ', @_prev@VOL_Shr,
' NT_Curr_Vol > ', @iter@NTVol,
' NT_Curr_Shr > ', @iter@VOL_shr,
' NTAvgVOL > ', @iter@NTVOL,
' NTLnkCap > ', NTHRLKCAP,
' NTVC > ', @iter@NTVC,
' NTVDF > ', @iter@NTVDF,
' NTSpd > ', @iter@NTSPD,

file= Average_Link_Speeds_@iter@.txt

ENDIF

;;compute WEIGHTED restrained and freeflow SPEEDS for Aggregate summaries

_AMWRSPD =ROUND(@iter@AMVMT * @iter@AMSPD)
_AMWFFSPD=ROUND(@iter@AMVMT * @iter@AMFFSPD)

_PMWRSPD =ROUND(@iter@PMVMT * @iter@PMSPD)
_PMWFFSPD=ROUND(@iter@PMVMT * @iter@PMFFSPD)

_MDWRSPD =ROUND(@iter@MDVMT * @iter@MDSPD)
_MDWFFSPD=ROUND(@iter@MDVMT * @iter@MDFFSPD)

_NTWRSPD =ROUND(@iter@NTVMT * @iter@NTSPD)
_NTWFFSPD=ROUND(@iter@NTVMT * @iter@NTFFSPD)

;=====
;; AM X-Tabs
;=====
;; Crosstab AM VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by JUR and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@AMVMT,_AMWRSPD,_AMWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_AMWRSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_AMWFFSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab AM VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@AMVMT,_AMWRSPD,_AMWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_AMWRSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_AMWFFSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

COMP=_AMWRSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_AMWFFSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab AM VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by AM V/C and
FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@AMVMT,_AMWRSPD,_AMWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=@iter@AMVC, RANGE=0-2-0.1,,1-99,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_AMWRSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_AMWFFSPD/@iter@AMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;;
;=====
;; PM X-Tabs
;=====
;; Crosstab PM VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by JUR and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@PMVMT,_PMWRSPD,_PMWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_PMWRSPD/@iter@PMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_PMWFFSPD/@iter@PMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab PM VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@PMVMT,_PMWRSPD,_PMWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_PMWRSPD/@iter@PMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_PMWFFSPD/@iter@PMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab PM VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by AM V/C and
FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@PMVMT,_PMWRSPD,_PMWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=@iter@PMVC, RANGE=0-2-0.1,,1-99,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_PMWRSPD/@iter@PMVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_PMWFFSPD/@iter@PMVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;;
;=====
;; MD X-Tabs
;=====
;; Crosstab MD VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by JUR and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@MDVMT,_MDWRSPD,_MDWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_MDWRSPD/@iter@MDVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_MDWFFSPD/@iter@MDVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab MD VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@MDVMT,_MDWRSPD,_MDWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_MDWRSPD/@iter@MDVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_MDWFFSPD/@iter@MDVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab MD VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by AM V/C and
FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@MDVMT,_MDWRSPD,_MDWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=@iter@MDVC, RANGE=0-2-0.1,,1-99,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_MDWRSPD/@iter@MDVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_MDWFFSPD/@iter@MDVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;;
;=====

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;; NT X-Tabs
=====
;; Crosstab NT VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by JUR and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@NTVMT,_NTWRSPD,_NTWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_NTWRSPD/@iter@NTVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_NTWFFSPD/@iter@NTVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab NT VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@NTVMT,_NTWRSPD,_NTWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_NTWRSPD/@iter@NTVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_NTWFFSPD/@iter@NTVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;; Crosstab NT VMT,Weighted Restrained Speed, Weighted FF Speed by AM V/C and
FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@NTVMT,_NTWRSPD,_NTWFFSPD, FORM=12cs,
ROW=@iter@NTVC, RANGE=0-2-0.1,,1-99,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=_NTWRSPD/@iter@NTVMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=_NTWFFSPD/@iter@NTVMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

;;
=====
;; DAILY X-Tabs
=====
;; Crosstab DAILY VMT by JUR and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@24VMT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6

;; Crosstab DAILY VMT by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=@iter@24VMT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6

ENDRUN

```

8 Combine_Tables_For_TrAssign.s

```

; COMBINE TRIPS FOR ALL PURPOSES INTO ONE FOR EACH SUB TRANSIT MODE
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1] = '%_iter_%_HBW_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM HBW Mode Choice file (Input)
MATI[2] = '%_iter_%_HBS_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM HBS Mode Choice file (Input)
MATI[3] = '%_iter_%_HBO_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM HBO Mode Choice file (Input)
MATI[4] = '%_iter_%_NHW_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM NHW Mode Choice file (Input)
MATI[5] = '%_iter_%_NHO_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM NHO Mode Choice file (Input)

; Note: There are 11 tables on the *.TRP files, not 12, since, for CR, KNR and PNR
are combined
MATO[1]='%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP',MO=04-14,
NAME = WK_CR, WK_BUS, WK_BUS_MR, WK_MR, PNR_KNR_CR, PNR_BUS, KNR_BUS, PNR_BUS_MR,
KNR_BUS_MR, PNR_MR, KNR_MR
MATO[2]='%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP',MO=24-34,
NAME = WK_CR, WK_BUS, WK_BUS_MR, WK_MR, PNR_KNR_CR, PNR_BUS, KNR_BUS, PNR_BUS_MR,
KNR_BUS_MR, PNR_MR, KNR_MR

;PK TRIP MATRICES

```

```

MW[1]=MI.1.1 ; AM DR ALONE
MW[2]=MI.1.2 ; AM SR2
MW[3]=MI.1.3 ; AM SR3+
MW[4]=MI.1.4 ; AM WK-CR
MW[5]=MI.1.5 ; AM WK-BUS
MW[6]=MI.1.6 ; AM WK-BU/MR
MW[7]=MI.1.7 ; AM WK-MR
MW[8]=MI.1.8 ; AM PNR-CR, KNR-CR
MW[9]=MI.1.9 ; AM PNR-BUS
MW[10]=MI.1.10 ; AM KNR-BUS
MW[11]=MI.1.11 ; AM PNR-BU/MR
MW[12]=MI.1.12 ; AM KNR-BU/MR
MW[13]=MI.1.13 ; AM PNR-MR
MW[14]=MI.1.14 ; AM KNR-MR

;OP TRIP MATRICES
MW[21]=MI.2.1+MI.3.1+MI.4.1+MI.5.1 ; OP DR ALONE
MW[22]=MI.2.2+MI.3.2+MI.4.2+MI.5.2 ; OP SR2
MW[23]=MI.2.3+MI.3.3+MI.4.3+MI.5.3 ; OP SR3+
MW[24]=MI.2.4+MI.3.4+MI.4.4+MI.5.4 ; OP WK-CR
MW[25]=MI.2.5+MI.3.5+MI.4.5+MI.5.5 ; OP WK-BUS
MW[26]=MI.2.6+MI.3.6+MI.4.6+MI.5.6 ; OP WK-BU/MR
MW[27]=MI.2.7+MI.3.7+MI.4.7+MI.5.7 ; OP WK-MR
MW[28]=MI.2.8+MI.3.8+MI.4.8+MI.5.8 ; OP PNR-CR, KNR-CR
MW[29]=MI.2.9+MI.3.9+MI.4.9+MI.5.9 ; OP PNR-BUS
MW[30]=MI.2.10+MI.3.10+MI.4.10+MI.5.10 ; OP KNR-BUS
MW[31]=MI.2.11+MI.3.11+MI.4.11+MI.5.11 ; OP PNR-BU/MR
MW[32]=MI.2.12+MI.3.12+MI.4.12+MI.5.12 ; OP KNR-BU/MR
MW[33]=MI.2.13+MI.3.13+MI.4.13+MI.5.13 ; OP PNR-MR
MW[34]=MI.2.14+MI.3.14+MI.4.14+MI.5.14 ; OP KNR-MR

ENDRUN

```

9 Demo_Models.s

```

=====
; Demo_Models.S
;
; Version 2.3, 3722 TAZ System - Demographic Model
;
; The models have been updated using the 2007 ACS
; Program to Allocation Total Zonal Households among 64 Classes:
; 4 HH Size groups by 4 Income Groups by 4 Veh. Avail. groups
;
; Programmer: Milone
; Date: 09/3/10
;
; Test: BASE
=====
;
;
; ZONESIZE = 3722 ; No. of TAZs
LastIzn = 3675 ; Last Internal TAZ no.

JrCl = 24 ; No. of Juris. Classes (transformed JURIS.
Code 0-23 becomes 1-24)
ArCl = 6 ; No. of Area Classe (ATypes)
SzCl = 4 ; No. of HH Size Classes

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

InCl      = 4          ; No. of Income Classes
VaCl      = 4          ; No. of Veh Avail Classes

ZNFILE_IN1 = 'inputs\ZONE.dbf' ; Input Zonal Land Use File

ZNFILE_IN2 = 'AreaType_File.dbf' ; Input Zonal Area Type File from network
building

Rept      = 'Demo_Models_%_iter%.txt' ; Summary Reports

ZNFILE_Ina1 = '%_iter%_AM_WK_MR_JOBACC.dbf' ; Input Jobs accessible within 45
min. by AM WalkAcc Metrorail Only Service
ZNFILE_Ina2 = '%_iter%_AM_DR_MR_JOBACC.dbf' ; Input Jobs accessible within 45
min. by AM DriveAcc Metrorail Only Service
ZNFILE_Ina3 = '%_iter%_AM_WK_BM_JOBACC.dbf' ; Input Jobs accessible within 45
min. by AM WalkAcc Bus&Metrorail Service
ZNFILE_Ina4 = '%_iter%_AM_DR_BM_JOBACC.dbf' ; Input Jobs accessible within 45
min. by AM DriveAcc Bus&Metrorail Service

ZNFILE_OU1 = 'HHI1_SV.txt' ; Output Zonal Income 1 HH by Size& VehAv
Classes: i1slv1,i1slv2,...,i1s4v4
ZNFILE_OU2 = 'HHI2_SV.txt' ; Output Zonal Income 2 HH by Size& VehAv
Classes: i2slv1,i2slv2,...,i2s4v4
ZNFILE_OU3 = 'HHI3_SV.txt' ; Output Zonal Income 3 HH by Size& VehAv
Classes: i3slv1,i3slv2,...,i3s4v4
ZNFILE_OU4 = 'HHI4_SV.txt' ; Output Zonal Income 4 HH by Size& VehAv
Classes: i4slv1,i4slv2,...,i4s4v4

ZonalCCHHs = 'Demo_Models_HHbyISV_%_iter%.dbf' ; output zonal HHs by 64 cross-
classes

Ofmt      = '(12.2)' ; Format of Output file data Note:
Integer/real Spec. Here!

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=@ZONESIZE@

pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks

; Set up zone arrays for accumulating I/O variables
;

ARRAY ISZA      =@SzCl@, ; Initial Marginal HH Totals by size
levels
IINA           =@InCl@, ; Initial Marginal HH Totals by income
levels
AreaA          =@ArCl@, ; Area Type class size
levels
CSZA           =@SzCl@, ; Computed Marginal HH Totals by size
levels
CINA           =@InCl@, ; Computed Marginal HH Totals by income
levels
CSZAdjA        =@SzCl@, ; Marginal HH adjustment ftr by Income
class
CINAdjA        =@InCl@, ; Marginal Inc adjustment ftr by HH
size class

P_VA           =@VaCl@, ; Veh Avail probabilities
CVAA           =@VaCl@, ; Veh Avail Totals
JurA           =@JrCl@, ; Juris. HH Totals array
RegSzA         =@SzCl@, ; Regional HH by Size array
RegInA         =@InCl@, ; Regional HH by Inc array
RegVaA         =@VaCl@, ; Regional HH by VeAv array
HH_ArCoopT    =@ArCl@

```

```

ARRAY CSZINA    =@SzCl@,@InCl@ ; HH Size by Income level Matrix,
11,12,13,...,44
ARRAY JurSzA    =@JrCl@,@SzCl@ ; Juris. HH by size array
ARRAY JurInA    =@JrCl@,@InCl@ ; Juris. HH by Inc array
ARRAY JurVaA    =@JrCl@,@VaCl@ ; Juris. HH by VeAv array
ARRAY RegSzInA  =@SzCl@,@InCl@ ; Regional Size by Inc array
ARRAY RegVaSzA  =@VaCl@,@SzCl@ ; Regional V by Size matrix
ARRAY RegVaInA  =@VaCl@,@InCl@ ; Regional V1 by Inc matrix

ARRAY ArSzA     =@ArCl@,@SzCl@ ; Area Type by size array
ARRAY ArInA     =@ArCl@,@InCl@ ; Area Type by Inc array
ARRAY ArVaA     =@ArCl@,@VaCl@ ; Area Type by VeAv array

ARRAY CSZINVA   =@SzCl@,@InCl@,@VaCl@ ; Veh Avail by HH Size by Inc Matrix,
111,112,113,...,444
ARRAY RegSzInVA =@SzCl@,@InCl@,@VaCl@ ; Regional Size by Inc by vehav array

;=====
; Define Loop-up Tables =
;=====
;=====
; HH Size Distribution from 2000 CTPP =
;=====
LOOKUP Name=SZPCTA,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2,
LOOKUP[2] = 1,Result = 3,
LOOKUP[3] = 1,Result = 4,
LOOKUP[4] = 1,Result = 5,
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,
;
; Avg HHSize PctHH1psn PctHH2psn PctHH3psn PctHH4+psn
R="
" 1.0, 100.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0*,
" 1.1, 86.7, 10.5, 1.0, 1.8*,
" 1.2, 78.2, 15.8, 4.1, 1.9*,
" 1.3, 72.7, 20.4, 4.9, 2.0*,
" 1.4, 67.1, 24.7, 5.8, 2.4*,
" 1.5, 63.0, 27.1, 6.7, 3.2*,
" 1.6, 59.0, 28.9, 7.9, 4.2*,
" 1.7, 55.2, 30.2, 8.7, 5.9*,
" 1.8, 50.9, 31.1, 10.1, 7.9*,
" 1.9, 46.7, 31.7, 11.5, 10.1*,
" 2.0, 42.8, 32.1, 12.7, 12.4*,
" 2.1, 39.0, 32.3, 14.0, 14.7*,
" 2.2, 35.5, 32.4, 15.0, 17.1*,
" 2.3, 32.2, 32.4, 16.0, 19.4*,
" 2.4, 29.1, 32.3, 16.9, 21.7*,
" 2.5, 26.3, 32.1, 17.6, 24.0*,
" 2.6, 23.8, 31.9, 18.2, 26.1*,
" 2.7, 21.5, 31.5, 18.7, 28.3*,
" 2.8, 19.4, 31.1, 19.2, 30.3*,
" 2.9, 17.4, 30.5, 19.8, 32.3*,
" 3.0, 15.6, 29.8, 20.3, 34.3*,
" 3.1, 14.0, 28.9, 20.7, 36.4*,
" 3.2, 12.6, 27.9, 20.8, 38.7*,
" 3.3, 11.3, 26.6, 20.9, 41.2*,
" 3.4, 10.2, 25.0, 20.8, 44.0*,
" 3.5, 09.2, 23.2, 20.4, 47.2*,
" 3.6, 08.3, 21.2, 19.6, 50.9*,
" 3.7, 07.5, 18.9, 18.4, 55.2*,
" 3.8, 06.7, 15.6, 17.4, 60.3*,
" 3.9, 05.9, 11.2, 16.5, 66.4*

;=====
; income level distribution from 2000 CTPP =
; adjusted by rjm 9/5/10 per 2007 ACS =

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

=====
;
LOOKUP Name=INPCTA,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2,
LOOKUP[2] = 1,Result = 3,
LOOKUP[3] = 1,Result = 4,
LOOKUP[4] = 1,Result = 5,
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,
; inc level: QRT1 QRT2 QRT3 QRT4 ; proportion of
income ; zonal median inc.
; to regional median
R= " 0, 100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ", ; 0 inc ratio
" 1, 88.83 8.19 2.34 0.64 ", ; 0.1 inc ratio
" 2, 80.54 14.73 3.13 1.60 ", ; 0.2 inc ratio
" 3, 73.42 20.29 4.23 2.05 ", ; 0.3 inc ratio
" 4, 65.32 25.44 6.44 2.80 ", ; 0.4 inc ratio
" 5, 56.93 29.97 9.32 3.78 ", ; 0.5 inc ratio
" 6, 48.78 33.41 12.51 5.30 ", ; 0.6 inc ratio
" 7, 41.27 35.85 15.69 7.19 ", ; 0.7 inc ratio
" 8, 34.56 36.96 18.64 9.84 ", ; 0.8 inc ratio
" 9, 28.84 36.84 21.22 13.10 ", ; 0.9 inc ratio
" 10, 24.27 35.69 23.28 16.77 ", ; 1 inc ratio
" 11, 20.63 33.70 24.75 20.92 ", ; 1.1 inc ratio
" 12, 17.89 30.95 25.59 25.56 ", ; 1.2 inc ratio
" 13, 16.00 27.91 25.83 30.27 ", ; 1.3 inc ratio
" 14, 14.63 24.78 25.45 35.15 ", ; 1.4 inc ratio
" 15, 13.72 21.74 24.71 39.83 ", ; 1.5 inc ratio
" 16, 12.99 19.13 23.53 44.35 ", ; 1.6 inc ratio
" 17, 12.23 17.04 22.16 48.57 ", ; 1.7 inc ratio
" 18, 11.39 15.65 20.67 52.29 ", ; 1.8 inc ratio
" 19, 10.50 14.70 19.19 55.61 ", ; 1.9 inc ratio
" 20, 9.71 14.35 17.77 58.17 ", ; 2 inc ratio
" 21, 8.74 14.16 16.60 60.50 ", ; 2.1 inc ratio
" 22, 8.05 14.11 15.46 62.38 ", ; 2.2 inc ratio
" 23, 7.79 14.02 14.54 63.65 ", ; 2.3 inc ratio
" 24, 7.37 13.77 14.08 64.77 ", ; 2.4 inc ratio
" 25, 7.25 13.49 13.60 65.66 ", ; 2.5 inc ratio
" 26, 7.17 12.55 13.54 66.75 ", ; 2.6 inc ratio
" 27, 6.89 12.26 13.34 67.51 ", ; 2.7 inc ratio
" 28, 6.93 11.97 12.74 68.36 ", ; 2.8 inc ratio
" 29, 6.52 11.03 12.90 69.55 ", ; 2.9 inc ratio
" 30, 5.96 10.06 13.19 70.78 ", ; 3 inc ratio
" 31, 5.21 9.27 13.49 72.04 ", ; 3.1 inc ratio
" 32, 5.26 8.78 13.01 72.96 ", ; 3.2 inc ratio
" 33, 4.97 8.30 12.75 73.98 ", ; 3.3 inc ratio
" 34, 4.69 7.64 12.62 75.05 ", ; 3.4 inc ratio
" 35, 4.41 6.96 12.49 76.14 ", ; 3.5 inc ratio
" 36, 3.95 6.27 12.50 77.28 ", ; 3.6 inc ratio
" 37, 3.66 5.56 12.40 78.38 " ; 3.7 inc ratio
=====

```

```

=====
; Initial Joint HH Size x Income Distribution from 2000 CTPP =
=====
LOOKUP Name=I_SPCTA, LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2,
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,
; Size_Inc Initial
; Class Pct Pct of Size 'X' HHs in Inc group 'Y'
; -----
R= " 11, 45.51 ", ; 1 1
" 12, 29.18 ", ; 1 2
" 13, 18.47 ", ; 1 3
" 14, 6.84 ", ; 1 4
" 21, 18.77 ", ; 2 1
" 22, 22.26 ", ; 2 2
" 23, 29.81 ", ; 2 3
" 24, 29.16 ", ; 2 4
" 31, 16.61 ", ; 3 1
" 32, 20.66 ", ; 3 2
=====

```

```

" 33, 31.27 ", ; 3 3
" 34, 31.46 ", ; 3 4
" 41, 13.32 ", ; 4 1
" 42, 19.65 ", ; 4 2
" 43, 32.53 ", ; 4 3
" 44, 34.50 ", ; 4 4
=====

```

```

=====
; Final Size and Income adjustments by area type =
; Factors are Unused (set to 1.0) but available if needed =
=====

```

```

LOOKUP Name=AreaSizFtr,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2,
LOOKUP[2] = 1,Result = 3,
LOOKUP[3] = 1,Result = 4,
LOOKUP[4] = 1,Result = 5,
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,
; Area Size1 Size2 Size3 Size4
; Type Factor Factor Factor Factor
; -----
R= " 1, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 2, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 3, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 4, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 5, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 6, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 7, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 "

```

```

LOOKUP Name=AreaIncFtr,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2,
LOOKUP[2] = 1,Result = 3,
LOOKUP[3] = 1,Result = 4,
LOOKUP[4] = 1,Result = 5,
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,
; Area Inc1 Inc2 Inc3 Inc4
; Type Factor Factor Factor Factor
; -----
R= " 1, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 2, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 3, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 4, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 5, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 6, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 ",
" 7, 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 "

```

```

=====
==
; Coefficients for the Veh Avail Model - provided as variables instead of lookups
==
=====
; ; v1_constant= 0 v2_constant= 1.05719498 v3_constant =-2.70675604 v4_constant
=-6.03433686 Estimated Constants
; ; v1_constant= 0 v2_constant= 0.4512 v3_constant =-3.1838 v4_constant
=-6.9323 Calibrated Constants/Try 1
; ; v1_constant= 0 v2_constant= 0.5173 v3_constant =-3.1112 v4_constant
=-6.8805 Calibrated Constants/Try 2
; ; v1_constant= 0 v2_constant= 0.5334 v3_constant =-3.0902 v4_constant
=-6.8599 Calibrated Constants/Try 3
; ; v1_constant= 0 v2_constant= 0.5382 v3_constant =-3.0820 v4_constant
=-6.8508 Calibrated Constants/Try 4
=====

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;; Estimated Coefficients --updated by M. Martchouk 11/02/10
;; Calibrated constants updated by Milone 11/02/10
v1_constant= 0 v2_constant= 0.5382 v3_constant =-3.0820 v4_constant =-
6.8508
v1_idum1 = 0 v2_idum1 = 0.0 v3_idum1 = 0.0 v4_idum1 =
0.0
v1_idum2 = 0 v2_idum2 = 1.45353047 v3_idum2 = 1.84315742 v4_idum2 =
2.46187933
v1_idum3 = 0 v2_idum3 = 2.25891102 v3_idum3 = 3.42089498 v4_idum3 =
4.62339172
v1_idum4 = 0 v2_idum4 = 2.65576393 v3_idum4 = 3.91630481 v4_idum4 =
5.54022044
v1_hh = 0 v2_hh = 0.16933726 v3_hh = 1.3438729 v4_hh =
1.69095555
v1_TrnAcc = 0 v2_TrnAcc =-1.20E-06 v3_TrnAcc =-2.04E-06 v4_TrnAcc =-
2.37E-06
v1_Atype = 0 v2_Atype = 0.20915613 v3_Atype = 0.47716419 v4_Atype =
0.77921942
v1_DcDum = 0 v2_DcDum =-0.94482292 v3_DcDum =-1.39768896 v4_DcDum =-
1.52940323

;=====
; End of Lookups- Now read the input files
=
;=====
;

; read Zonal land use files into Z-File
;

ZDATI[1] = @ZNFILIN1@ ;; variables in DBF file: TAZ, HH, HHPOP, JURCODE, HHINCIDX

; Zonal Area Type File
ZDATI[2] = @ZNFILIN2@ ;; variables in DBF file: TAZ, ATYPE

; Zonal Transit Access. Files
ZDATI[3] = @ZNFILINa1@ ; TAZ, emp45
ZDATI[4] = @ZNFILINa2@ ; TAZ, emp45
ZDATI[5] = @ZNFILINa3@ ; TAZ, emp45
ZDATI[6] = @ZNFILINa4@ ; TAZ, emp45

; Jobs within 45 min by AM Transit (Metrorail), use the Maximum Accessibility
; of all the AM Metrorail related path options
TrnAcc = MAX(zi.3.emp45, zi.4.emp45, zi.5.emp45, zi.6.emp45)

;
; establish variables
;
HH = zi.1.HH[I]
HHPOP = zi.1.HHPOP[I]
IncRat = zi.1.HHINCIDX[I]
Atype = zi.2.ATYPE[I]
IF (I > @LastIzn@) Atype=6 ; temporarily assign externals

to AT 6
; so input value ('0') doesn't
violate array dimensions
;; TrnAcc = zi.3.TrnAcc[I]

IF( HH>HHPOP)
HH=HHPOP
ENDIF

```

```

HH_IP_Total = HH_IP_Total + HH ; Input HH Total (to check
O/P Total)

; Compute HH Size rounded to nearest 1/10th (K.Vaughn fix)
IF (HH == 0)
AvHHSz = 1.0
Else
AvHHSz10ths = Round(HHPOP/HH * 10.0)
; compute Avg HH Size in tenths
AvHHSztrue = AvHHSz10ths/10.0
; compute Avg HH Size actual
AvHHSz = MIN(AvHHSztrue,3.9)
;
ENDIF

; Compute Juris. index 1-24 / compute DC dummy code for VA model

Jdx = zi.1.JURCODE + 1

IF (zi.1.JURCODE = 0)
DCDUM = 1
ELSE
DCDUM = 0
ENDIF

; Accumulate jurisdiction level & total land use values
;

;-----
;Begin Matrix Work Now ...
;-----

; Clear all initial/computed arrays, establish initial marginal controls
Loop sz = 1, @SzCl@
Loop in = 1, @InCl@
CSZINA[sz][in] = 0 ; initial matrix cell value
EndLoop
EndLoop

Loop IDX=1,@SzCl@
ISZA[IDX] = 0
CSZA[IDX] = 0
ISZA[IDX] = HH * (SZPCTA(IDX,AvHHSz)/100.0)
EndLOOP

Loop IDX=1,@InCl@
IInA[IDX] = 0
CInA[IDX] = 0
IInA[IDX] = HH * (INPCTA(IDX,IncRat)/100.0)
EndLOOP

; ** Debug 1 On **
; * if (I==1)
; * Print List = I(5),HHPOP(10),HH(10.0),Incrat(10.2),
AvHHSz(10.2),file=debug.txt
; * loop idx = 1,4
; * spct =SZPCTA(IDX,AvHHSz)
; * ipct =INPCTA(IDX,IncRat)
; * Print List = HH(10),
AvHHSz(10.2),Incrat(10.2),SPCT,IPCT,ISZA[IDX],IINA[IDX], file=debug1.txt
; * endloop
; * endif
; ** Debug 1 Off**

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;
; Setup Initial HH Size by Income Matrix with PUMS seed Pcts
; and accumulate Size, Income marginals

Loop sz = 1, @SzCl@
  Loop in = 1, @InCl@
    IDX = sz * 10.0 + in ; 2-digit index, 1st=HHsize& 2nd=Inc.level
    CSZINA[sz][in] = ISZA[sz] * (I_SPCTA(1,IDX)/100.00) ; initial matrix cell
value
  CSZA[sz] = CSZA[sz] + CSZINA[sz][in] ; initial/'control' marginal
size total
  CINA[in] = CINA[in] + CSZINA[sz][in] ; initial/'control' marginal
Inc total

; ** Debug 2 On **
; * if (I=1)
; * IF (sz <= 4 && in<=4)
; * print list = 'init matrix: inc: ', in(3), ' hhs: ', sz(3),
cszina[idx](7.3) , file=debug2.txt
; * Endif
; * endif
; *
; *
; ** Debug 2 Off**
  EndLoop
EndLoop

; Initial matrix now established, now
; begin fratar process
;
;
LOOP FRAT= 1,3
  OddEve = FRAT%2 ; Modulo function to check Odd/Even
iteration:0=even/nonzero=odd
  IF (OddEve != 0) ; if an odd iteration then adjust cols ...
;
  Loop in=1,@InCl@
    IF (CINA[in] == 0)
      CINADJA[in] = 0
    ELSE
      CINADJA[in] = IINA[in] / CINA[in]
    ENDIF
  EndLoop

  Loop IDX=1,@SzCl@
    CSZA[IDX] = 0
  EndLOOP

  Loop IDX=1,@InCl@
    CINA[IDX] = 0
  EndLOOP

  Loop sz= 1,@SzCl@
    Loop in= 1,@InCl@

      CSZINA[sz][in] = CSZINA[sz][in] * CINADJA[in]
      CSZA[sz] = CSZA[sz] + CSZINA[sz][in] ; computed/current
marginal size total
      CINA[in] = CINA[in] + CSZINA[sz][in] ; computed/current
marginal Inc total
    EndLoop
  EndLoop
;

```

```

ELSE
; begin computing of row (size) adjustments
; and apply adjustments to the matrix...
;

Loop sz=1,@SzCl@
  IF (CSZA[sz] == 0)
    CSZADJA[sz] = 0
  ELSE
    CSZADJA[sz] = ISZA[sz] / CSZA[sz]
  ENDIF
EndLoop

Loop IDX=1,@SzCl@
  CSZA[IDX] = 0
EndLOOP

Loop IDX=1,@InCl@
  CINA[IDX] = 0
EndLOOP

Loop sz= 1,@SzCl@
  Loop in= 1,@InCl@

    CSZINA[sz][in] = CSZINA[sz][in] * CSZADJA[sz]
    CSZA[sz] = CSZA[sz] + CSZINA[sz][in] ; computed/current
marginal size total
    CINA[in] = CINA[in] + CSZINA[sz][in] ; computed/current
marginal Inc total
  EndLoop
EndLoop

ENDIF
ENDLOOP

;
=====
; Apply final Size/Income adjustments (if desired) and then
; accumulate final Jurisdictional/ Regional marginals and totals
;
=====

Loop sz= 1,@SzCl@
  Loop in= 1,@InCl@

    temp = CSZINA[sz][in] * AreaSizFtr(Sz,Atype) *
AreaIncFtr(In,Atype) ; Apply Final Size/Income Adjustment
    CSZINA[sz][in] = temp ; and store
back in CSZINA array
    RegSzInA[sz][in] = RegSzInA[sz][in] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    JurSzA[jdx][sz] = JurSzA[jdx][sz] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    JurInA[jdx][in] = JurInA[jdx][in] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    RegSzA[sz] = RegSzA[sz] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    RegInA[in] = RegInA[in] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    ArSzA[Atype][sz] = ArSzA[Atype][sz] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    ArInA[Atype][in] = ArInA[Atype][in] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    AreaA[Atype] = AreaA[Atype] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    JurA[jdx] = JurA[jdx] + CSZINA[sz][in]
    SITotal = SITotal + CSZINA[sz][in]
  EndLoop
EndLoop

;
=====
; Summarize/Print HHs by size groups and HHs by Income groups for zonal checking
;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;
=====
HH_Sz1 = CSZINA[1][1] + CSZINA[1][2] + CSZINA[1][3] + CSZINA[1][4]
HH_Sz2 = CSZINA[2][1] + CSZINA[2][2] + CSZINA[2][3] + CSZINA[2][4]
HH_Sz3 = CSZINA[3][1] + CSZINA[3][2] + CSZINA[3][3] + CSZINA[3][4]
HH_Sz4 = CSZINA[4][1] + CSZINA[4][2] + CSZINA[4][3] + CSZINA[4][4]
;
HH_In1 = CSZINA[1][1] + CSZINA[2][1] + CSZINA[3][1] + CSZINA[4][1]
HH_In2 = CSZINA[1][2] + CSZINA[2][2] + CSZINA[3][2] + CSZINA[4][2]
HH_In3 = CSZINA[1][3] + CSZINA[2][3] + CSZINA[3][3] + CSZINA[4][3]
HH_In4 = CSZINA[1][4] + CSZINA[2][4] + CSZINA[3][4] + CSZINA[4][4]
;
Print List=
I(4),HH_Sz1@ofmt@,HH_Sz2@ofmt@,HH_Sz3@ofmt@,HH_Sz4@ofmt@,file=Est_Zonal_HH_Size.TXT
Print List=
I(4),HH_In1@ofmt@,HH_In2@ofmt@,HH_In3@ofmt@,HH_In4@ofmt@,file=Est_Zonal_HH_Inc.TXT
;
=====
; All Done with Size and Income computations - Now apply Veh. Availability Model
; Loop through size and income cell and further disaggreate among veh.av. groups
;
=====
Loop sz=1,@SzCl@
  Loop in=1,@InCl@

    P_VA[1] = 0
    P_VA[2] = 0
    P_VA[3] = 0
    P_VA[4] = 0
    IncDum1 = 0
    IncDum2 = 0
    IncDum3 = 0
    IncDum4 = 0
    If (in == 1) IncDum1 = 1
    If (in == 2) IncDum2 = 1
    If (in == 3) IncDum3 = 1
    If (in == 4) IncDum4 = 1

    ;;compute VA utilities
    u_1 = v1_constant +
          v1_idum1 * IncDum1 +
          v1_idum2 * IncDum2 +
          v1_idum3 * IncDum3 +
          v1_idum4 * IncDum4 +
          v1_hh * SZ +
          v1_TrnAcc * TrnAcc +
          v1_AType * AType +
          v1_DcDum * DCDUM

    u_2 = v2_constant +
          v2_idum1 * IncDum1 +
          v2_idum2 * IncDum2 +
          v2_idum3 * IncDum3 +
          v2_idum4 * IncDum4 +
          v2_hh * SZ +
          v2_TrnAcc * TrnAcc +
          v2_AType * AType +
          v2_DcDum * DCDUM

    u_3 = v3_constant +
          v3_idum1 * IncDum1 +
          v3_idum2 * IncDum2 +

```

```

          v3_idum3 * IncDum3 +
          v3_idum4 * IncDum4 +
          v3_hh * SZ +
          v3_TrnAcc * TrnAcc +
          v3_AType * AType +
          v3_DcDum * DCDUM

    u_4 = v4_constant +
          v4_idum1 * IncDum1 +
          v4_idum2 * IncDum2 +
          v4_idum3 * IncDum3 +
          v4_idum4 * IncDum4 +
          v4_hh * SZ +
          v4_TrnAcc * TrnAcc +
          v4_AType * AType +
          v4_DcDum * DCDUM

    ;;compute VA probabilities
    P_VA[1] = exp(u_1) / (exp(u_1) + exp(u_2) + exp(u_3) +
exp(u_4))
    P_VA[2] = exp(u_2) / (exp(u_1) + exp(u_2) + exp(u_3) +
exp(u_4))
    P_VA[3] = exp(u_3) / (exp(u_1) + exp(u_2) + exp(u_3) +
exp(u_4))
    P_VA[4] = exp(u_4) / (exp(u_1) + exp(u_2) + exp(u_3) +
exp(u_4))

    ;; apply Veh Avail. probabilities
    CSZINVAA[Sz][In][1] = CSZINA[Sz][In] * P_VA[1] ;

    CSZINVAA[Sz][In][2] = CSZINA[Sz][In] * P_VA[2] ;

    CSZINVAA[Sz][In][3] = CSZINA[Sz][In] * P_VA[3] ;

    CSZINVAA[Sz][In][4] = CSZINA[Sz][In] * P_VA[4] ;

    EndLoop
  EndLoop

  ; accumulate HHs in Vehicle Available groups (0,1,2+) for current TAZ
  ; also accumulate regional totals for checking

  HHw0Vehs = CSZINVAA[1][1][1] + CSZINVAA[1][2][1] +
CSZINVAA[1][3][1] + CSZINVAA[1][4][1] +
CSZINVAA[2][1][1] + CSZINVAA[2][2][1] +
CSZINVAA[2][3][1] + CSZINVAA[2][4][1] +
CSZINVAA[3][1][1] + CSZINVAA[3][2][1] +
CSZINVAA[3][3][1] + CSZINVAA[3][4][1] +
CSZINVAA[4][1][1] + CSZINVAA[4][2][1] +
CSZINVAA[4][3][1] + CSZINVAA[4][4][1]

  HHw1Vehs = CSZINVAA[1][1][2] + CSZINVAA[1][2][2] +
CSZINVAA[1][3][2] + CSZINVAA[1][4][2] +
CSZINVAA[2][1][2] + CSZINVAA[2][2][2] +
CSZINVAA[2][3][2] + CSZINVAA[2][4][2] +
CSZINVAA[3][1][2] + CSZINVAA[3][2][2] +
CSZINVAA[3][3][2] + CSZINVAA[3][4][2] +
CSZINVAA[4][1][2] + CSZINVAA[4][2][2] +
CSZINVAA[4][3][2] + CSZINVAA[4][4][2]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

HHw2Vehs = CSZINVAA[1][1][3] + CSZINVAA[1][2][3] +
CSZINVAA[1][3][3] + CSZINVAA[1][4][3] +
CSZINVAA[2][1][3] + CSZINVAA[2][2][3] +
CSZINVAA[2][3][3] + CSZINVAA[2][4][3] +
CSZINVAA[3][1][3] + CSZINVAA[3][2][3] +
CSZINVAA[3][3][3] + CSZINVAA[3][4][3] +
CSZINVAA[4][1][3] + CSZINVAA[4][2][3] +
CSZINVAA[4][3][3] + CSZINVAA[4][4][3]

HHw3Vehs = CSZINVAA[1][1][4] + CSZINVAA[1][2][4] +
CSZINVAA[1][3][4] + CSZINVAA[1][4][4] +
CSZINVAA[2][1][4] + CSZINVAA[2][2][4] +
CSZINVAA[2][3][4] + CSZINVAA[2][4][4] +
CSZINVAA[3][1][4] + CSZINVAA[3][2][4] +
CSZINVAA[3][3][4] + CSZINVAA[3][4][4] +
CSZINVAA[4][1][4] + CSZINVAA[4][2][4] +
CSZINVAA[4][3][4] + CSZINVAA[4][4][4]

HHw2PVehs = HHw2Vehs + HHw3Vehs

Tot_HHw0Vehs = Tot_HHw0Vehs + HHw0Vehs
Tot_HHw1Vehs = Tot_HHw1Vehs + HHw1Vehs
Tot_HHw2Vehs = Tot_HHw2Vehs + HHw2Vehs
Tot_HHw3Vehs = Tot_HHw3Vehs + HHw3Vehs

Tot_HHw2PVehs = Tot_HHw2PVehs + HHw2PVehs

;=====
; --Print out
; zonal Household file for Mode Choice Model HHs by 0 , 1, 2+ Groups
; and Household file for Mode Choice Model HHs by 0 , 1, 2, 3+ Groups
;=====
;; Print List= I(5),
;; HHw0Vehs(6),HHw1Vehs(6),HHw2PVehs(6),file=@ZNFILU05@

Print List= I(4), HHw0Vehs@ofmt@, HHw1Vehs@ofmt@, HHw2Vehs@ofmt@,
HHw3Vehs@ofmt@,file=Est_Zonal_HH_VehAv.TXT

;=====
; The Calculations are complete for the current zone
; and let's accumulate Veh Av. related Jurisdictional/ Regional marginals and totals
;=====

Loop sz=1,@SzCl@
Loop in=1,@InCl@
Loop Va=1,@VaCl@
RegSzInVaA[Sz][In][Va] = RegSzInVaA[Sz][In][Va] +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]
JurVaA[Jdx][Va] = JurVaA[Jdx][Va] +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]
ArVaA[Atype][va] = ArVaA[Atype][va] +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]
RegVaA[VA] = RegVaA[VA] +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]
RegVaSzA[va][sz] = RegVaSzA[va][sz] +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]
RegVaInA[va][in] = RegVaInA[va][in] +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]
SIVTotal = SIVTotal +
CSZINVAA[Sz][In][Va]

```

```

EndLoop
EndLoop
EndLoop

;=====
; Now We're at the end of the loop
; --Print out input files to Trip Generation
; 4 income based files written in text form TAZ, HH by size&VehAv
siv1,siv2,...,s4v4
;=====

;Income 1 file with HHs by Size and VehAv:
Print List= I(4),
CSZINVAA[1][1][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][1][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[1][1][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][1][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][1][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][1][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][1][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][1][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][1][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][1][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][1][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][1][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][1][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][1][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][1][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][1][4]@ofmt@,file=@ZNFILU01@

;Income 2 file with HHs by Size and VehAv:
Print List= I(4),
CSZINVAA[1][2][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][2][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[1][2][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][2][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][2][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][2][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][2][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][2][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][2][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][2][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][2][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][2][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][2][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][2][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][2][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][2][4]@ofmt@,file=@ZNFILU02@

;Income 3 file with HHs by Size and VehAv:
Print List= I(4),
CSZINVAA[1][3][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][3][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[1][3][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][3][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][3][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][3][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][3][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][3][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][3][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][3][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][3][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][3][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][3][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][3][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][3][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][3][4]@ofmt@,file=@ZNFILU03@

;Income 4 file with HHs by Size and VehAv:
Print List= I(4),
CSZINVAA[1][4][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][4][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[1][4][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[1][4][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][4][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][4][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[2][4][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[2][4][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][4][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][4][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[3][4][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[3][4][4]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][4][1]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][4][2]@ofmt@,
CSZINVAA[4][4][3]@ofmt@, CSZINVAA[4][4][4]@ofmt@,file=@ZNFILU04@

;;
;; write out dbf files for HHs by cross-class
;; Define output variables
FILEO RECO[1] = "@ZonalCCHHS",fields =
I(5),
HHsISV11@ofmt@, HHsISV12@ofmt@, HHsISV13@ofmt@, HHsISV14@ofmt@,
HHsISV21@ofmt@, HHsISV22@ofmt@, HHsISV23@ofmt@, HHsISV24@ofmt@,

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

HHsISV311@ofmt@, HHsISV312@ofmt@, HHsISV313@ofmt@, HHsISV314@ofmt@,
HHsISV411@ofmt@, HHsISV412@ofmt@, HHsISV413@ofmt@, HHsISV414@ofmt@,
HHsISV121@ofmt@, HHsISV122@ofmt@, HHsISV123@ofmt@, HHsISV124@ofmt@,
HHsISV221@ofmt@, HHsISV222@ofmt@, HHsISV223@ofmt@, HHsISV224@ofmt@,
HHsISV321@ofmt@, HHsISV322@ofmt@, HHsISV323@ofmt@, HHsISV324@ofmt@,
HHsISV421@ofmt@, HHsISV422@ofmt@, HHsISV423@ofmt@, HHsISV424@ofmt@,
HHsISV131@ofmt@, HHsISV132@ofmt@, HHsISV133@ofmt@, HHsISV134@ofmt@,
HHsISV231@ofmt@, HHsISV232@ofmt@, HHsISV233@ofmt@, HHsISV234@ofmt@,
HHsISV331@ofmt@, HHsISV332@ofmt@, HHsISV333@ofmt@, HHsISV334@ofmt@,
HHsISV431@ofmt@, HHsISV432@ofmt@, HHsISV433@ofmt@, HHsISV434@ofmt@,
HHsISV141@ofmt@, HHsISV142@ofmt@, HHsISV143@ofmt@, HHsISV144@ofmt@,
HHsISV241@ofmt@, HHsISV242@ofmt@, HHsISV243@ofmt@, HHsISV244@ofmt@,
HHsISV341@ofmt@, HHsISV342@ofmt@, HHsISV343@ofmt@, HHsISV344@ofmt@,
HHsISV441@ofmt@, HHsISV442@ofmt@, HHsISV443@ofmt@, HHsISV444@ofmt@

;;
;; write out dbf files for HHs by cross class (Corrected 10/30/10)
;;
ro.HHsISV111 = CSZINVAA[1][1][1] ro.HHsISV112 = CSZINVAA[1][1][2] ro.HHsISV113 =
CSZINVAA[1][1][3] ro.HHsISV114 = CSZINVAA[1][1][4]
ro.HHsISV211 = CSZINVAA[1][2][1] ro.HHsISV212 = CSZINVAA[1][2][2] ro.HHsISV213 =
CSZINVAA[1][2][3] ro.HHsISV214 = CSZINVAA[1][2][4]
ro.HHsISV311 = CSZINVAA[1][3][1] ro.HHsISV312 = CSZINVAA[1][3][2] ro.HHsISV313 =
CSZINVAA[1][3][3] ro.HHsISV314 = CSZINVAA[1][3][4]
ro.HHsISV411 = CSZINVAA[1][4][1] ro.HHsISV412 = CSZINVAA[1][4][2] ro.HHsISV413 =
CSZINVAA[1][4][3] ro.HHsISV414 = CSZINVAA[1][4][4]

ro.HHsISV121 = CSZINVAA[2][1][1] ro.HHsISV122 = CSZINVAA[2][1][2] ro.HHsISV123 =
CSZINVAA[2][1][3] ro.HHsISV124 = CSZINVAA[2][1][4]
ro.HHsISV221 = CSZINVAA[2][2][1] ro.HHsISV222 = CSZINVAA[2][2][2] ro.HHsISV223 =
CSZINVAA[2][2][3] ro.HHsISV224 = CSZINVAA[2][2][4]
ro.HHsISV321 = CSZINVAA[2][3][1] ro.HHsISV322 = CSZINVAA[2][3][2] ro.HHsISV323 =
CSZINVAA[2][3][3] ro.HHsISV324 = CSZINVAA[2][3][4]
ro.HHsISV421 = CSZINVAA[2][4][1] ro.HHsISV422 = CSZINVAA[2][4][2] ro.HHsISV423 =
CSZINVAA[2][4][3] ro.HHsISV424 = CSZINVAA[2][4][4]

ro.HHsISV131 = CSZINVAA[3][1][1] ro.HHsISV132 = CSZINVAA[3][1][2] ro.HHsISV133 =
CSZINVAA[3][1][3] ro.HHsISV134 = CSZINVAA[3][1][4]
ro.HHsISV231 = CSZINVAA[3][2][1] ro.HHsISV232 = CSZINVAA[3][2][2] ro.HHsISV233 =
CSZINVAA[3][2][3] ro.HHsISV234 = CSZINVAA[3][2][4]
ro.HHsISV331 = CSZINVAA[3][3][1] ro.HHsISV332 = CSZINVAA[3][3][2] ro.HHsISV333 =
CSZINVAA[3][3][3] ro.HHsISV334 = CSZINVAA[3][3][4]
ro.HHsISV431 = CSZINVAA[3][4][1] ro.HHsISV432 = CSZINVAA[3][4][2] ro.HHsISV433 =
CSZINVAA[3][4][3] ro.HHsISV434 = CSZINVAA[3][4][4]

ro.HHsISV141 = CSZINVAA[4][1][1] ro.HHsISV142 = CSZINVAA[4][1][2] ro.HHsISV143 =
CSZINVAA[4][1][3] ro.HHsISV144 = CSZINVAA[4][1][4]
ro.HHsISV241 = CSZINVAA[4][2][1] ro.HHsISV242 = CSZINVAA[4][2][2] ro.HHsISV243 =
CSZINVAA[4][2][3] ro.HHsISV244 = CSZINVAA[4][2][4]
ro.HHsISV341 = CSZINVAA[4][3][1] ro.HHsISV342 = CSZINVAA[4][3][2] ro.HHsISV343 =
CSZINVAA[4][3][3] ro.HHsISV344 = CSZINVAA[4][3][4]
ro.HHsISV441 = CSZINVAA[4][4][1] ro.HHsISV442 = CSZINVAA[4][4][2] ro.HHsISV443 =
CSZINVAA[4][4][3] ro.HHsISV444 = CSZINVAA[4][4][4]
WRITE RECO=1

;=====
; Finally accumulate Size, Inc, Veh.Av variables by area type for reporting
;=====
=====

If (I <= @LastIZN@)

HH_S1 = HH_S1 + CSZINA[1][1] + CSZINA[1][2] + CSZINA[1][3] + CSZINA[1][4]

```

```

HH_S2 = HH_S2 + CSZINA[2][1] + CSZINA[2][2] + CSZINA[2][3] + CSZINA[2][4]
HH_S3 = HH_S3 + CSZINA[3][1] + CSZINA[3][2] + CSZINA[3][3] + CSZINA[3][4]
HH_S4 = HH_S4 + CSZINA[4][1] + CSZINA[4][2] + CSZINA[4][3] + CSZINA[4][4]

HH_I1 = HH_I1 + CSZINA[1][1] + CSZINA[2][1] + CSZINA[3][1] + CSZINA[4][1]
HH_I2 = HH_I2 + CSZINA[1][2] + CSZINA[2][2] + CSZINA[3][2] + CSZINA[4][2]
HH_I3 = HH_I3 + CSZINA[1][3] + CSZINA[2][3] + CSZINA[3][3] + CSZINA[4][3]
HH_I4 = HH_I4 + CSZINA[1][4] + CSZINA[2][4] + CSZINA[3][4] + CSZINA[4][4]

HH_V1 = HH_V1 + HHw0Vehs
HH_V2 = HH_V2 + HHw1Vehs
HH_V3 = HH_V3 + HHw2Vehs
HH_V4 = HH_V4 + HHw3Vehs

HH_S = HH_S + CSZINA[1][1] + CSZINA[1][2] + CSZINA[1][3] + CSZINA[1][4] +
CSZINA[2][1] + CSZINA[2][2] + CSZINA[2][3] + CSZINA[2][4] +
CSZINA[3][1] + CSZINA[3][2] + CSZINA[3][3] + CSZINA[3][4] +
CSZINA[4][1] + CSZINA[4][2] + CSZINA[4][3] + CSZINA[4][4]

HH_I = HH_I + CSZINA[1][1] + CSZINA[2][1] + CSZINA[3][1] + CSZINA[4][1] +
CSZINA[1][2] + CSZINA[2][2] + CSZINA[3][2] + CSZINA[4][2] +
CSZINA[1][3] + CSZINA[2][3] + CSZINA[3][3] + CSZINA[4][3] +
CSZINA[1][4] + CSZINA[2][4] + CSZINA[3][4] + CSZINA[4][4]

HH_V = HH_V + HHw0Vehs +
HHw1Vehs +
HHw2Vehs +
HHw3Vehs

Endif

;=====
; If we're at the last Zone, it's time to printout the listings and we're done.
;=====
=====

IF (I=@ZONESIZE@)

Print LIST= ' Demographic Model Report ', file=@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' Untransformed - Household Total from the Input File:',
HH_IP_Total(12.0),file=@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = ' Regional Households by Size and Income Summary ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = ' Size Inc_1 Inc_2 Inc_3 Inc_4 Total
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = '
-- ',file=@Rept@

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1
',RegSzInA[1][1],RegSzInA[1][2],RegSzInA[1][3],RegSzInA[1][4],RegSzA[1],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2
',RegSzInA[2][1],RegSzInA[2][2],RegSzInA[2][3],RegSzInA[2][4],RegSzA[2],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3
',RegSzInA[3][1],RegSzInA[3][2],RegSzInA[3][3],RegSzInA[3][4],RegSzA[3],file=@Rept@
;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4+
',RegSzInA[4][1],RegSzInA[4][2],RegSzInA[4][3],RegSzInA[4][4],RegSzA[4],file=@Rept@
;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Total ',RegInA[1], RegInA[2], RegInA[3],
RegInA[4], SITotal,file=@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

;=====
PRINT LIST = ' Jurisdictional Households by Size ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = ' Juris. Size_1 Size_2 Size_3 Size_4 Total
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = '
-- ',file=@Rept@

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 0_DC
',JurSzA[01][1],JurSzA[01][2],JurSzA[01][3],JurSzA[01][4],JurA[01],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1_Mtg
',JurSzA[02][1],JurSzA[02][2],JurSzA[02][3],JurSzA[02][4],JurA[02],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2_PG
',JurSzA[03][1],JurSzA[03][2],JurSzA[03][3],JurSzA[03][4],JurA[03],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3_Arl
',JurSzA[04][1],JurSzA[04][2],JurSzA[04][3],JurSzA[04][4],JurA[04],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4_AlX
',JurSzA[05][1],JurSzA[05][2],JurSzA[05][3],JurSzA[05][4],JurA[05],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 5_Ffx
',JurSzA[06][1],JurSzA[06][2],JurSzA[06][3],JurSzA[06][4],JurA[06],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 6_Ldn
',JurSzA[07][1],JurSzA[07][2],JurSzA[07][3],JurSzA[07][4],JurA[07],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 7_PW
',JurSzA[08][1],JurSzA[08][2],JurSzA[08][3],JurSzA[08][4],JurA[08],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 8_
',JurSzA[09][1],JurSzA[09][2],JurSzA[09][3],JurSzA[09][4],JurA[09],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 9_Frd
',JurSzA[10][1],JurSzA[10][2],JurSzA[10][3],JurSzA[10][4],JurA[10],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 10_How
',JurSzA[11][1],JurSzA[11][2],JurSzA[11][3],JurSzA[11][4],JurA[11],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 11_AA
',JurSzA[12][1],JurSzA[12][2],JurSzA[12][3],JurSzA[12][4],JurA[12],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 12_Chs
',JurSzA[13][1],JurSzA[13][2],JurSzA[13][3],JurSzA[13][4],JurA[13],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 13_
',JurSzA[14][1],JurSzA[14][2],JurSzA[14][3],JurSzA[14][4],JurA[14],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 14_Car
',JurSzA[15][1],JurSzA[15][2],JurSzA[15][3],JurSzA[15][4],JurA[15],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 15_Cal
',JurSzA[16][1],JurSzA[16][2],JurSzA[16][3],JurSzA[16][4],JurA[16],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 16_SM
',JurSzA[17][1],JurSzA[17][2],JurSzA[17][3],JurSzA[17][4],JurA[17],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= '
17_KGeo',JurSzA[18][1],JurSzA[18][2],JurSzA[18][3],JurSzA[18][4],JurA[18],file=@Rept@
@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 18_Fbg
',JurSzA[19][1],JurSzA[19][2],JurSzA[19][3],JurSzA[19][4],JurA[19],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 19_Sta
',JurSzA[20][1],JurSzA[20][2],JurSzA[20][3],JurSzA[20][4],JurA[20],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 20_Spt
',JurSzA[21][1],JurSzA[21][2],JurSzA[21][3],JurSzA[21][4],JurA[21],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 21_Fau
',JurSzA[22][1],JurSzA[22][2],JurSzA[22][3],JurSzA[22][4],JurA[22],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 22_Clk
',JurSzA[23][1],JurSzA[23][2],JurSzA[23][3],JurSzA[23][4],JurA[23],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 23_Jef
',JurSzA[24][1],JurSzA[24][2],JurSzA[24][3],JurSzA[24][4],JurA[24],file=@Rept@ ;

```

```

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Total ',RegSzA[1], RegSzA[2], RegSzA[3],
RegSzA[4], SITotal,file=@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

;=====
PRINT LIST = ' Jurisdictional Households by Income ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = ' Juris. Inc_1 Inc_2 Inc_3 Inc_4 Total
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST = '
-- ',file=@Rept@

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 0_DC
',JurInA[01][1],JurInA[01][2],JurInA[01][3],JurInA[01][4],JurA[01],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1_Mtg
',JurInA[02][1],JurInA[02][2],JurInA[02][3],JurInA[02][4],JurA[02],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2_PG
',JurInA[03][1],JurInA[03][2],JurInA[03][3],JurInA[03][4],JurA[03],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3_Arl
',JurInA[04][1],JurInA[04][2],JurInA[04][3],JurInA[04][4],JurA[04],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4_AlX
',JurInA[05][1],JurInA[05][2],JurInA[05][3],JurInA[05][4],JurA[05],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 5_Ffx
',JurInA[06][1],JurInA[06][2],JurInA[06][3],JurInA[06][4],JurA[06],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 6_Ldn
',JurInA[07][1],JurInA[07][2],JurInA[07][3],JurInA[07][4],JurA[07],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 7_PW
',JurInA[08][1],JurInA[08][2],JurInA[08][3],JurInA[08][4],JurA[08],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 8_
',JurInA[09][1],JurInA[09][2],JurInA[09][3],JurInA[09][4],JurA[09],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 9_Frd
',JurInA[10][1],JurInA[10][2],JurInA[10][3],JurInA[10][4],JurA[10],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 10_How
',JurInA[11][1],JurInA[11][2],JurInA[11][3],JurInA[11][4],JurA[11],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 11_AA
',JurInA[12][1],JurInA[12][2],JurInA[12][3],JurInA[12][4],JurA[12],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 12_Chs
',JurInA[13][1],JurInA[13][2],JurInA[13][3],JurInA[13][4],JurA[13],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 13_
',JurInA[14][1],JurInA[14][2],JurInA[14][3],JurInA[14][4],JurA[14],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 14_Car
',JurInA[15][1],JurInA[15][2],JurInA[15][3],JurInA[15][4],JurA[15],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 15_Cal
',JurInA[16][1],JurInA[16][2],JurInA[16][3],JurInA[16][4],JurA[16],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 16_SM
',JurInA[17][1],JurInA[17][2],JurInA[17][3],JurInA[17][4],JurA[17],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= '
17_KGeo',JurInA[18][1],JurInA[18][2],JurInA[18][3],JurInA[18][4],JurA[18],file=@Rept@
@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 18_Fbg
',JurInA[19][1],JurInA[19][2],JurInA[19][3],JurInA[19][4],JurA[19],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 19_Sta
',JurInA[20][1],JurInA[20][2],JurInA[20][3],JurInA[20][4],JurA[20],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 20_Spt
',JurInA[21][1],JurInA[21][2],JurInA[21][3],JurInA[21][4],JurA[21],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 21_Fau
',JurInA[22][1],JurInA[22][2],JurInA[22][3],JurInA[22][4],JurA[22],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 22_Clk
',JurInA[23][1],JurInA[23][2],JurInA[23][3],JurInA[23][4],JurA[23],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 23_Jef
',JurInA[24][1],JurInA[24][2],JurInA[24][3],JurInA[24][4],JurA[24],file=@Rept@ ;

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Total ',RegInA[1], RegInA[2], RegInA[3],
RegInA[4], SITotal,file=@Rept@ ;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

/=====
=====

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' Regional Households by Vehicles Available and Size Summary
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' VeAv      Size_1      Size_2      Size_3      Size_4      Total
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' -----
-- ',file=@Rept@

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1
',RegVaSzA[1][1],RegVaSzA[1][2],RegVaSzA[1][3],RegVaSzA[1][4],RegVaA[1],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2
',RegVaSzA[2][1],RegVaSzA[2][2],RegVaSzA[2][3],RegVaSzA[2][4],RegVaA[2],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3
',RegVaSzA[3][1],RegVaSzA[3][2],RegVaSzA[3][3],RegVaSzA[3][4],RegVaA[3],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4+
',RegVaSzA[4][1],RegVaSzA[4][2],RegVaSzA[4][3],RegVaSzA[4][4],RegVaA[4],file=@Rept@
;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Total      ',RegSzA[1], RegSzA[2], RegSzA[3],
RegSzA[4], SITotal,file=@Rept@ ;

Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' Regional Households by Vehicles Available Groups 1, 2, 3&4 ', '\n',
' HHS w/ 0 Vehs: ', Tot_HHw0Vehs(12.0), '\n',
' HHS w/ 1 Vehs: ', Tot_HHw1Vehs(12.0), '\n',
' HHS w/ 2+Vehs: ', Tot_HHw2PVehs(12.0), '\n', file=@Rept@
;=====
=====

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' Regional Households by Vehicles Available and Income Summary
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' VeAv      Inc_1      Inc_2      Inc_3      Inc_4      Total
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' -----
-- ',file=@Rept@

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1
',RegVaInA[1][1],RegVaInA[1][2],RegVaInA[1][3],RegVaInA[1][4],RegVaA[1],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2
',RegVaInA[2][1],RegVaInA[2][2],RegVaInA[2][3],RegVaInA[2][4],RegVaA[2],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3
',RegVaInA[3][1],RegVaInA[3][2],RegVaInA[3][3],RegVaInA[3][4],RegVaA[3],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4+
',RegVaInA[4][1],RegVaInA[4][2],RegVaInA[4][3],RegVaInA[4][4],RegVaA[4],file=@Rept@
;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Total      ',RegInA[1], RegInA[2], RegInA[3],
RegInA[4], SITotal,file=@Rept@ ;

```

```

Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

/=====
=====

PRINT LIST= ' Jurisdictional Households by Vehicles Available ',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' Juris.      Veh_0      Veh_1      Veh_2      Veh_3+      Total
',file=@Rept@
PRINT LIST= ' -----
-- ',file=@Rept@

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 0_DC
',JurVaA[01][1],JurVaA[01][2],JurVaA[01][3],JurVaA[01][4],JurA[01],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1_Mtg
',JurVaA[02][1],JurVaA[02][2],JurVaA[02][3],JurVaA[02][4],JurA[02],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2_PG
',JurVaA[03][1],JurVaA[03][2],JurVaA[03][3],JurVaA[03][4],JurA[03],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3_Arl
',JurVaA[04][1],JurVaA[04][2],JurVaA[04][3],JurVaA[04][4],JurA[04],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4_AlX
',JurVaA[05][1],JurVaA[05][2],JurVaA[05][3],JurVaA[05][4],JurA[05],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 5_Ffx
',JurVaA[06][1],JurVaA[06][2],JurVaA[06][3],JurVaA[06][4],JurA[06],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 6_Ldn
',JurVaA[07][1],JurVaA[07][2],JurVaA[07][3],JurVaA[07][4],JurA[07],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 7_PW
',JurVaA[08][1],JurVaA[08][2],JurVaA[08][3],JurVaA[08][4],JurA[08],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 8_
',JurVaA[09][1],JurVaA[09][2],JurVaA[09][3],JurVaA[09][4],JurA[09],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 9_Frd
',JurVaA[10][1],JurVaA[10][2],JurVaA[10][3],JurVaA[10][4],JurA[10],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 10_How
',JurVaA[11][1],JurVaA[11][2],JurVaA[11][3],JurVaA[11][4],JurA[11],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 11_AA
',JurVaA[12][1],JurVaA[12][2],JurVaA[12][3],JurVaA[12][4],JurA[12],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 12_Chs
',JurVaA[13][1],JurVaA[13][2],JurVaA[13][3],JurVaA[13][4],JurA[13],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 13_
',JurVaA[14][1],JurVaA[14][2],JurVaA[14][3],JurVaA[14][4],JurA[14],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 14_Car
',JurVaA[15][1],JurVaA[15][2],JurVaA[15][3],JurVaA[15][4],JurA[15],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 15_Cal
',JurVaA[16][1],JurVaA[16][2],JurVaA[16][3],JurVaA[16][4],JurA[16],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 16_SM
',JurVaA[17][1],JurVaA[17][2],JurVaA[17][3],JurVaA[17][4],JurA[17],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= '
17_KGeo',JurVaA[18][1],JurVaA[18][2],JurVaA[18][3],JurVaA[18][4],JurA[18],file=@Rept
@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 18_Fbg
',JurVaA[19][1],JurVaA[19][2],JurVaA[19][3],JurVaA[19][4],JurA[19],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 19_Sta
',JurVaA[20][1],JurVaA[20][2],JurVaA[20][3],JurVaA[20][4],JurA[20],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 20_Spt
',JurVaA[21][1],JurVaA[21][2],JurVaA[21][3],JurVaA[21][4],JurA[21],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 21_Fau
',JurVaA[22][1],JurVaA[22][2],JurVaA[22][3],JurVaA[22][4],JurA[22],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 22_Clk
',JurVaA[23][1],JurVaA[23][2],JurVaA[23][3],JurVaA[23][4],JurA[23],file=@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 23_Jef
',JurVaA[24][1],JurVaA[24][2],JurVaA[24][3],JurVaA[24][4],JurA[24],file=@Rept@ ;

Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Total      ',RegVaA[1], RegVaA[2], RegVaA[3],
RegVaA[4], SITotal,file=@Rept@ ;

Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print LIIST= ' ',file=@Rept@

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

PRINT LIST = ' Estimated Households By Size Level by Area Type ', '\n',
file=@Rept@

PRINT LIST =
Hhs_Size4 Total Area_Tp HHS_Size1 HHS_Size2 HHS_Size3
PRINT LIST =
-----
',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1 ',ArSzA[1][1], ArSzA[1][2], ArSzA[1][3],
ArSzA[1][4], AreaA[1],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2 ',ArSzA[2][1], ArSzA[2][2], ArSzA[2][3],
ArSzA[2][4], AreaA[2],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3 ',ArSzA[3][1], ArSzA[3][2], ArSzA[3][3],
ArSzA[3][4], AreaA[3],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4 ',ArSzA[4][1], ArSzA[4][2], ArSzA[4][3],
ArSzA[4][4], AreaA[4],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 5 ',ArSzA[5][1], ArSzA[5][2], ArSzA[5][3],
ArSzA[5][4], AreaA[5],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 6 ',ArSzA[6][1], ArSzA[6][2], ArSzA[6][3],
ArSzA[6][4], AreaA[6],file =@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Sum ', RegSzA[1], RegSzA[2], RegSzA[3],
RegSzA[4], SITotal, file =@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ', '\n',file=@Rept@

PRINT LIST = ' Estimated Households By Income Level by Area Type ', '\n',
file=@Rept@

PRINT LIST =
Income_4 Total Area_Tp Income_1 Income_2 Income_3
PRINT LIST =
-----
',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1 ',ArInA[1][1], ArInA[1][2], ArInA[1][3],
ArInA[1][4], AreaA[1],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2 ',ArInA[2][1], ArInA[2][2], ArInA[2][3],
ArInA[2][4], AreaA[2],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3 ',ArInA[3][1], ArInA[3][2], ArInA[3][3],
ArInA[3][4], AreaA[3],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4 ',ArInA[4][1], ArInA[4][2], ArInA[4][3],
ArInA[4][4], AreaA[4],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 5 ',ArInA[5][1], ArInA[5][2], ArInA[5][3],
ArInA[5][4], AreaA[5],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 6 ',ArInA[6][1], ArInA[6][2], ArInA[6][3],
ArInA[6][4], AreaA[6],file =@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Sum ', RegInA[1], RegInA[2], RegInA[3],
RegInA[4], SITotal, file =@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ', '\n',file=@Rept@

PRINT LIST = ' Estimated Households By Vehicle Availability Level by Area Type
', '\n', file=@Rept@

PRINT LIST =
Vehs.Av. Total Area_Tp 0 Vehs.Av. 1 Veh.Av. 2 Vehs.Av. 3+
PRINT LIST =
-----
',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 1 ',ArVaA[1][1], ArVaA[1][2], ArVaA[1][3],
ArVaA[1][4], AreaA[1],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 2 ',ArVaA[2][1], ArVaA[2][2], ArVaA[2][3],
ArVaA[2][4], AreaA[2],file =@Rept@ ;

```

```

Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 3 ',ArVaA[3][1], ArVaA[3][2], ArVaA[3][3],
ArVaA[3][4], AreaA[3],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 4 ',ArVaA[4][1], ArVaA[4][2], ArVaA[4][3],
ArVaA[4][4], AreaA[4],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 5 ',ArVaA[5][1], ArVaA[5][2], ArVaA[5][3],
ArVaA[5][4], AreaA[5],file =@Rept@ ;
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' 6 ',ArVaA[6][1], ArVaA[6][2], ArVaA[6][3],
ArVaA[6][4], AreaA[6],file =@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ',file=@Rept@
Print form=12.csv LIST= ' Sum ', RegVaA[1], RegVaA[2], RegVaA[3],
RegVaA[4], SITotal, file =@Rept@ ;
Print LIST= ' ', '\n',file=@Rept@

```

ENDIF ; -end of printing section

```

;
;
;
ENDRUN

```

10 Highway_Assignment.s

```

/*
-----
CTP2step_Highway_Assignment_v2.3.S - Version 2.3 / 3722 TAZ traffic assignment
(File renamed to O:\model_dev\Ver2.3.Alpha_traffAssign\v23_hwy_assign_v4.s)
Developed from the assignment process from V2.2 CTP2step_Highway_Assignment.S
(1/7/11 rjm)

```

Added added "Vol[6]" to the NonHOV assignment "V=..." statement (RM)

```

-----
Four time-of-day trip tables are used:
AM peak period 3 Hrs. (6 AM - 9 AM) AM
Midday period 6 Hrs. (9 AM - 3 PM) MD
PM peak period 4 Hrs. (3 PM - 7 PM) PM
Night period 11 Hrs. (7 PM - 6 AM) NT

```

The AM and PM periods are considered "peak"
The MD and NT periods are considered "off peak"

```

-----
Tables on input trip table file:
1- SOV
2- HOV2-Occ
3- HOV3+Occ
4- Commercial Vehicles
5- Medium/Heavy Truck
6- Airport Auto Driver

```

Structure of the script:

- Step 1: Execute peak-period traffic assignments (AM & PM)
NonHOV3+ traffic assignment
HOV3+ traffic assignment
- Step 2: Execute off-peak-period traffic assignments (midday/MD & evening/OP)
Off-peak (midday & evening) traffic assignment
- Step 3: Calculate restrained speed/perform MSA volume averaging
Loop thru 1 (AM) and 2 (PM); Each pk per. includes NonHOV3+ and HOV3+
Loop thru 3 (midday, NT) and 4 (evening/off-peak, OP)
- Step 4: Summarize 24-hour VMT of current AM, PM, MD & NT assignments

Traffic assignment is done on a period-specific basis (not peak hour), so hourly capacities are converted to period-specific capacities. By contrast, all period-

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

specific speeds actually represent the peak hour of the given period.

Period-specific trip tables representing more than one hour are assigned, but link capacities are specified in vehicles per hour. A peak-hour factor (PHF), which is the percent of traffic in the peak hour of the period, is used to relate the hourly capacities to the multiple-hour trip tables. See Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc. and Cambridge Systematics, Inc., Model Validation and Reasonableness Checking Manual, February 1997, pp. 78-81.

Environment Variables:

iter (Iteration indicator = 'pp','1' - '16')

2011-02-11 msn V/C ratio tabulation now goes from 0 to 5 (was 0 to 2), i.e., "0-5-0-1"

*/

PAGEHEIGHT=32767 ; preclude insertion of page headers
; use ldp = t (true) or f (false); this is set in the wrapper batch file
; distribute intrastep=%useldp% multistep=f

;;; Step 1: Execute peak-period traffic assignments (AM & PM)
;;; AM nonHOV, HOV and PM nonHOV and HOV Assignments

itr = '%_iter_%' ;;

; The Input Network Depends on the previous Iteration network

```
;; IF (itr = 'pp')
;; INPNET = 'ZONEHWY.NET'
;; ELSE
;; INPNET = '%_prev_%HWY.NET'
;; ENDIF
```

INPNET = 'ZONEHWY.NET'

LOOP PERIOD = 1,2 ; Loop thru 1 (AM) and 2 (PM); Each pk per. includes NonHOV3+ and HOV3+

```
IF (Period==1) ; AM Peak Period
PRD = 'AM' ;
PCTADT = 41.7 ; %_AMPF_% AM PHF (% of traffic in pk hr of period)
```

```
ELSE ; PM Peak Period
PRD = 'PM' ;
PCTADT = 29.4 ; %_PMPF_% PM PHF (% of traffic in pk hr of period)
```

ENDIF

```
CAPFAC=1/(PCTADT/100) ; Capacity Factor = 1/(PCTADT/100)
rel_gap = 0.001 ; Relative gap threshold, normally set to 10E-3
mxlters = 200 ; Max. number of user equilibrium (UE) iterations,
; normally set to 200
```

```
;; in_tskm = 'inputs\hwy_assign_toll_skm.s' ; Toll param file
in_tmin = '\support\toll_minutes.txt' ; read in toll minutes equiv file
in_AMTfac = 'inputs\AM_Tfac.dbf' ; AM Toll Factors by Veh. Type
in_PMTfac = 'inputs\PM_Tfac.dbf' ; PM Toll Factors by Veh. Type
in_MDTfac = 'inputs\MD_Tfac.dbf' ; MD Toll Factors by Veh. Type
in_NTTfac = 'inputs\NT_Tfac.dbf' ; NT Toll Factors by Veh. Type
```

in_capSpd = '\support\hwy_assign_capSpeedLookup_fwycap5.s' ; FT x AT Speed & Capacity lookup

VDF_File = '\support\hwy_assign_Conical_VDF.s' ; Volume Delay Functions file
;

;;; Step 1.1: Assign NonHOV3+ trip tables only
;;; (SOV, HOV2, CV, TRUCK & AIRPORT PASSENGER TRIPS)

```
RUN PGM=HIGHWAY ; NonHOV3+ traffic assignment
; distributeIntrastep processId='mwcog', ProcessList=%subnode%
FILEI NETI = @INPNET@ ; TP+ Network
```

```
; The input trip table has 6 Vehicle Tables:
; 1 - 1-Occ Auto Drivers
; 2 - 2-Occ Auto Drivers
; 3 - 3+Occ Auto Drivers
; 4 - Commercial Vehicles
; 5 - Trucks
; 6 - Airport Pass. Auto Driver Trips
```

FILEI MATI=%_iter_%@prd@.VTT ;

```
; FILEO NETO=TEMP1@PRD@.NET ; Output loaded network of current iter/time prd.
; PARAMETERS COMBINE=EQUI ENHANCE=2 ; Equilibrium assign, Bi-conjugate Frank-Wolfe algor.
; PARAMETERS COMBINE=EQUI ENHANCE=0 ; Equilibrium assign, Frank-Wolfe algor.
; PARAMETERS RELATIVEGAP=@rel_gap@ ; Set a relative gap tolerance
; PARAMETERS MAXITERS=@mxlters@ ; We control on relative gap. This is backup criterion
```

```
-----S
; Read in LOS'E' Capacities and Freeflow Speeds $
-----S
READ FILE = @in_capSpd@
;
-----S
; Read in Toll Parameters: $
-----S
READ FILE = @in_tmin@
```

```
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@in_AMtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=AM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=AMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=AMCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=AMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=AMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N
```

```
FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@in_PMTfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=PM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=PMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=PMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=PMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=PMCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=PMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=PMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N
```

```
FileI LOOKUPI[3] = "@in_MDTfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=3, NAME=MD_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=MDSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=MDCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=MDTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=MDAPXTFTR, ;
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUP[4] =      "@in_NTtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUP[4],      NAME=NT_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=NTSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=NTHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=NTHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=NTCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=NTTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=NTAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

;
;
;-----$
; VDF (Volume Delay Function) establishment:  $
;-----$
;
LOOKUP NAME=VCRV,
lookup[1] = 1,result = 2, ;Centroids old VCRV1
lookup[2] = 1,result = 3, ;Fwys old VCRV2
lookup[3] = 1,result = 4, ;MajArts old VCRV3
lookup[4] = 1,result = 5, ;MinArts old VCRV4
lookup[5] = 1,result = 6, ;Colls old VCRV5
lookup[6] = 1,result = 7, ;Expways old VCRV6
lookup[7] = 1,result = 8, ;Ramps old VCRV2
FAIL=0.00,0.00,0.00, INTERPOLATE=T,file=@VDF_File@

FUNCTION { ; Congested Time (TC)specification:
V = VOL[1] + VOL[2] + VOL[4] + VOL[5] + VOL[6]
TC[1]= T0*VCRV(1,V/C) ; TC(LINKCLASS) =
TC[2]= T0*VCRV(2,V/C) ; Uncongested Time(T0) *
TC[3]= T0*VCRV(3,V/C) ; Volume Delay Functon(VDF)Value
TC[4]= T0*VCRV(4,V/C) ; VDF function is based on ((V/C)
TC[5]= T0*VCRV(5,V/C) ; Note: the LINKCLASS is defined
TC[6]= T0*VCRV(6,V/C) ; during the LINKREAD phase below.
TC[7]= T0*VCRV(7,V/C) ; during the LINKREAD phase below.
}
;
;
CAPFAC=@CAPFAC@ ;
; MAXITERS=3 ;
; GAP = 0.0 ;
; AAD = 0.0 ;
; RMSE = 0.0 ;
; RAAD = 0.0 ;

PHASE=LINKREAD
C = CAPACITYFOR(LI.@PRD@LANE,LI.CAPCLASS) * @CAPFAC@ ; Convert hourly capacities to period-
specific
SPEED = SPEEDFOR(LI.@PRD@LANE,LI.SPDCCLASS)
T0 = (LI.DISTANCE/SPEED)*60.0
; Since there is no "DISTANCE =" statement, this assumes that DISTANCE is avail. on input network

IF (ITERATION = 0)
; Define link level tolls by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP) ; SOV TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(2,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV 2 occ TOLLS in 2007 cents
; LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(3,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV 3+occ TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.CV@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(4,LI.TOLLGRP) ; CV TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(5,LI.TOLLGRP) ; Truck TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.APX@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(6,LI.TOLLGRP) ; AP Pax TOLLS in 2007 cents

```

```

; Initial Iteration LINK IMPEDANCE (HIGHWAY TIME + Equiv.Toll/Time) by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* SV@PRD@EQM ;SOV IMP
LW.HV2@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H2@PRD@EQM ;HOV 2 IMP
; LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP
LW.CV@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.CV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* CV@PRD@EQM ;CV IMP
LW.TRK@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* TK@PRD@EQM ;Truck IMP
LW.APX@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.APX@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* AP@PRD@EQM ;APAX IMP

IF (LI.@PRD@TOLL > 0)
PRINT LIST = 'iteration:',iteration(3), 'A: ',A(7), 'B: ',B(7),
'DISTANCE: ',LI.DISTANCE(6,2),
'LI.@PRD@TOLL: ', LI.@PRD@TOLL(5,2),
'FFSPEED: ', SPEED(5,2),
'@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP): ',@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP)(5,1),
'SV@PRD@EQM: ', SV@PRD@EQM(5,1),
'LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL: ', LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL(5,2),
'T0: ', T0(5,2),
'LW.SOV@PRD@IMP', LW.SOV@PRD@IMP(5,2),
file = @prd@CHK.LKREAD
ENDIF

ENDIF

;$
;
; The highway network is coded with limit codes from 1 to 9
; LimitCode addGrp Definition
;-----$
; 1 1 All vehicles accepted
; 2 2 Only HOV2 (or greater) vehicles accepted only
; 3 3 Only HOV3 vehicles accepted only
; 4 4 Med,Hvy Trks not accepted, all other traffic is accepted
; 5 5 Airport Passenger Veh. Trips
; 6-8 6 (Unused)
; 9 7 No vehicles are accepted at all
;
IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==1)
ADDTOGROUP=1
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==2)
ADDTOGROUP=2
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==3)
ADDTOGROUP=3
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==4)
ADDTOGROUP=4
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==5)
ADDTOGROUP=5
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==6-8)
ADDTOGROUP=6
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==9)
ADDTOGROUP=7
ENDIF

IF (LI.FTYPE = 0) ; LinkClass related to TC[?] above
LINKCLASS = 1 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 1) ;
LINKCLASS= 2 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 2) ;
LINKCLASS= 3 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 3) ;
LINKCLASS= 4 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 4) ;
LINKCLASS= 5 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 5) ;
LINKCLASS= 6 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 6) ;
LINKCLASS= 7 ;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ENDIF
ENDPHASE
PHASE=ILOOP
IF (i=FirstZone)
LINKLOOP
; Initial Iteration LINK IMPEDANCE (HIGHWAY TIME + Equiv.Toll/Time) by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* SV@PRD@EQM ;SOV IMP
LW.HV2@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H2@PRD@EQM ;HOV 2 IMP
; LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP
-->> LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP
LW.CV@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.CV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* CV@PRD@EQM ;CV IMP
LW.TRK@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* TK@PRD@EQM ;Truck IMP
LW.APX@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.APX@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* AP@PRD@EQM ;APAX IMP

IF (LI.@PRD@TOLL > 0)
PRINT LIST = 'iteration(3),' A: 'A(7),' B: 'B(7),
'DISTANCE: ',LI.DISTANCE(6.2),
'LI.@PRD@TOLL: ', LI.@PRD@TOLL(5.2),
'FFSPEED: ', SPEED(5.2),
'@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP): ',@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP)(5.1),
'SV@PRD@EQM: ', SV@PRD@EQM(5.1),
'LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL: ', LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL(5.2),
'TO: ', T0(5.2),
'TIME: ', TIME(5.2),
'LW.SOV@PRD@IMP: ', LW.SOV@PRD@IMP(5.2),
file = @prl@CHK.LKLOOP
ENDIF
ENDLINKLOOP
ENDIF

; Multi-user class or multiclass assignment implemented through volume sets (vol[#])

PATHLOAD PATH=LW.SOV@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=2,3,5,6,7, VOL[1]=MI.1.1 ; SOV veh
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV2@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=3,5,6,7, VOL[2]=MI.1.2 ; HOV 2
;; PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV3@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=5,6,7, VOL[3]=MI.1.3 ; HOV 3
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.CV@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=2,3,5,6,7, VOL[4]=MI.1.4 ; CVs
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.TRK@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=2,3,4,5,6,7,VOL[5]=MI.1.5 ; Trucks
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.APX@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=6,7, VOL[6]=MI.1.6 ; Airport

ENDPHASE
PHASE=ADJUST
ENDPHASE
PHASE=CONVERGE
if (rgap < rgapcutoff)
balance=1
endif
ENDPHASE

ENDRUN

*****
;; Step 1.2: Assign HOV3+ only
*****

;;Turnpen = 'inputs/turnpen.pen' ; turn penalty file

RUN PGM=HIGHWAY ; HOV3+ traffic assignment
; distributeIntrastep processId='mwcog', ProcessList=%subnode%
FILEI NETI = TEMP1@PRD@.NET ; TP+ Network
;; TURNPENI = @TURNPEN@ ; HOV turn penalty at Gallows Road Ramp

```

```

;
; The input trip table has 6 Vehicle Tables:
; 1 - 1-Occ Auto Drivers
; 2 - 2-Occ Auto Drivers
; 3 - 3+Occ Auto Drivers
; 4 - Commercial Vehicles
; 5 - Trucks
; 6 - Airport Pass. Auto Driver Trips

FILEI MATI=%_iter_%@prd@.VTT ;
;
FILEO NETO=TEMP2@PRD@.NET ; Output loaded network of current iter/time prd.
PARAMETERS COMBINE=EQUI ENHANCE=2 ; Equilibrium assign, Bi-conjugate Frank-Wolfe algor.
PARAMETERS COMBINE=EQUI ENHANCE=0 ; Equilibrium assign, Frank-Wolfe algor.
PARAMETERS RELATIVEGAP=@rel_gap@ ; Set a relative gap tolerance
PARAMETERS MAXITERS=@mxIters@ ; We control on relative gap. This is backup criterion
;
;-----$
; Read in LOS'E Capacities and Freeflow Speeds $
;-----$
READ FILE = @in_capSpd@

;$
;-----$
; Read in Toll Parameters: $
;-----$
READ FILE = @in_tmin@

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@in_AMtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=AM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=AMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=AMCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=AMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=AMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@in_PMtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=PM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=PMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=PMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=PMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=PMCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=PMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=PMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[3] = "@in_MDtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=3, NAME=MD_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=MDSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=MDCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=MDTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=MDAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[4] = "@in_NTtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=4, NAME=NT_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=NTSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=NTHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=NTHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=NTCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=NTTRKTFTR, ;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=NTAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

;
;-----$
; VDF (Volume Delay Function) establishment: $
;-----$
; Note: curves updated 2/16/06 rjm/msm
;
LOOKUP NAME=VCRV,
lookup[1] = 1,result = 2, ;Centroids old VCRV1
lookup[2] = 1,result = 3, ;Fwys old VCRV2
lookup[3] = 1,result = 4, ;MajArts old VCRV3
lookup[4] = 1,result = 5, ;MinArts old VCRV4
lookup[5] = 1,result = 6, ;Colls old VCRV5
lookup[6] = 1,result = 7, ;Expways old VCRV6
lookup[7] = 1,result = 8, ;Ramps old VCRV2
FAIL=0.00,0.00,0.00, INTERPOLATE=T,file=@VDF_File@

FUNCTION { ; Congested Time (TC)specification:
V = VOL[3] ;
TC[1]= T0*VCRV(1,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; TC(LINKCLASS) =
TC[2]= T0*VCRV(2,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; Uncongested Time(T0) *
TC[3]= T0*VCRV(3,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; Volume Delay Functon(VDF)Value
TC[4]= T0*VCRV(4,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; VDF function is based on (V+LI.V_1)/C
TC[5]= T0*VCRV(5,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; Note: the LINKCLASS is defined
TC[6]= T0*VCRV(6,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; during the LINKREAD phase below.
TC[7]= T0*VCRV(7,((V+LI.V_1)/C)) ; during the LINKREAD phase below.
}
;
;
CAPFAC=@CAPFAC@ ;
;MAXITERS=3 ;
;GAP = 0.0 ;
;AAD = 0.0 ;
;RMSE = 0.0 ;
;RAAD = 0.0 ;

PHASE=LINKREAD
C = CAPACITYFOR(LI@PRD@LANE,LI.CAPCLASS) * @CAPFAC@ ; Convert hourly capacities to period-
specific
SPEED = SPEEDFOR(LI@PRD@LANE,LI.SPDCLASS)
T0 = (LI.DISTANCE/SPEED)*60.0
T1 = LI.TIME_1
; Since there is no "DISTANCE =" statement, this assumes that DISTANCE is avail. on input network

IF (ITERATION = 0)
; Define link level tolls by vehicle type here:
LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL = LI@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(3,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV 3+occ TOLLS in 2007 cents

; Initial Iteration LINK IMPEDANCE (HIGHWAY TIME + Equiv.Toll/Time) by vehicle type here:
LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP

IF (LI@PRD@TOLL > 0)
PRINT LIST = 'iteration:',iteration(3), 'A: ',A(7), 'B: ',B(7),
'DISTANCE: ',LI.DISTANCE(6.2),
'LI@PRD@TOLL: ', LI@PRD@TOLL(5.2),
'FFSPEED: ', SPEED(5.2),
'@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP): ',@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP)(5.1),
'SV@PRD@EQM: ', SV@PRD@EQM(5.1),
'LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL: ', LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL(5.2),
'T0: ', T0(5.2),
'LW.HV3@PRD@IMP', LW.HV3@PRD@IMP(5.2),
file = @prd@CHK.LKREAD

```

```

ENDIF
ENDIF

;$
;
; The highway network is coded with limit codes from 1 to 9
; LimitCode addGrp Definition
;-----$
; 1 1 All vehicles accepted
; 2 2 Only HOV2 (or greater) vehicles accepted only
; 3 3 Only HOV3 vehicles accepted only
; 4 4 Med,Hvy Trks not accepted, all other traffic is accepted
; 5 5 Airport Passenger Veh. Trips
; 6-8 6 (Unused)
; 9 7 No vehicles are accepted at all
;
IF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==1)
ADDTGROUP=1
ELSEIF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==2)
ADDTGROUP=2
ELSEIF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==3)
ADDTGROUP=3
ELSEIF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==4)
ADDTGROUP=4
ELSEIF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==5)
ADDTGROUP=5
ELSEIF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==6-8)
ADDTGROUP=6
ELSEIF (LI@PRD@LIMIT==9)
ADDTGROUP=7
ENDIF

IF (LI.FTYPE = 0) ; LinkClass related to TC[?] above
LINKCLASS = 1 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 1) ;
LINKCLASS = 2 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 2) ;
LINKCLASS = 3 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 3) ;
LINKCLASS = 4 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 4) ;
LINKCLASS = 5 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 5) ;
LINKCLASS = 6 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 6) ;
LINKCLASS = 7 ;
ENDIF

ENDPHASE

PHASE=ILOOP

IF (i=FirstZone)
LINKLOOP
; Initial Iteration LINK IMPEDANCE (HIGHWAY TIME + Equiv.Toll/Time) by vehicle type here:
LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP

IF (LI@PRD@TOLL > 0)
PRINT LIST = 'iteration:',iteration(3), 'A: ',A(7), 'B: ',B(7),
'DISTANCE: ',LI.DISTANCE(6.2),
'LI@PRD@TOLL: ', LI@PRD@TOLL(5.2),
'FFSPEED: ', SPEED(5.2),
'@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP): ',@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP)(5.1),
'SV@PRD@EQM: ', SV@PRD@EQM(5.1),
'LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL: ', LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL(5.2),

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

'TO: ',                T0(5.2),
'TIME: ',             TIME(5.2),
'LW.HV3@PRD@IMP',    LW.HV3@PRD@IMP(5.2),
file = @prd@CHK.LKLOOP
ENDIF

ENLINKLOOP

ENDIF
;
;
; There is only one volume set, so this is not a multi-user class or multiclass assignm.

PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV3@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=5,6,7, VOL[3]=ML1.3 ; HOV 3

ENDPHASE

PHASE=ADJUST

ENDPHASE

PHASE=CONVERGE
if (rgap < rgapcutoff)
  balance=1
endif
ENDPHASE

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ; Loop thru 1 (AM) and 2 (PM); Each pk per. includes NonHOV3+ and HOV3+
*****
;;; Step 2: Execute off-peak-period traffic assignments (midday/MD & night/NT)
;;; All 6 trip tables are assigned together.
*****

LOOP PERIOD = 3,4 ; Loop thru 3 (midday, MD) and 4 (Night, NT)

IF (period==3) ; Off-Peak Period
  PRD = 'MD' ;
  PCTADT = 17.7 ; %_MDPF_% Midday PHF (% of traffic in pk hr of period)
ENDIF
IF (period==4) ; Off-Peak Period
  PRD = 'NT' ;
  PCTADT = 35.0 ; %_NTPF_% NT PHF (% of traffic in pk hr of period)
ENDIF

CAPFAC=1/(PCTADT/100) ; Capacity Factor = 1/(PCTADT/100)
; Turnpen = 'inputs/turnpen.pen' ; Turn penalty

RUN PGM=HIGHWAY ; Off-peak (midday & evening) traffic assignment
; distributeIntrastep processId='mwcog', ProcessList=%subnode%
FILEI NETI = @INPNET@ ; TP+ Network
; TURNPENI = @TURNPEN@ ; HOV turn penalty at Gallows Road Ramp
;
; The input trip table has 6 Vehicle Tables:
; 1 - 1-Occ Auto Drivers
; 2 - 2-Occ Auto Drivers
; 3 - 3+Occ Auto Drivers
; 4 - Commercial Vehicles
; 5 - Trucks
; 6 - Airport Pass. Auto Driver Trips

```

```

FILEI MATI=%_iter_%@prd@.VTT ;
;
FILEO NETO=temp2@PRD@.net ; Output loaded network of current iter/time prd. FOR OFF PEAK
; PARAMETERS COMBINE=EQUI ENHANCE=2 ; Equilibrium assign. Bi-conjugate Frank-Wolfe algor.
PARAMETERS COMBINE=EQUI ENHANCE=0 ; Equilibrium assign, Frank-Wolfe algor.
PARAMETERS RELATIVEGAP=@rel_gap@ ; Set a relative gap tolerance
PARAMETERS MAXITERS=@mxlters@ ; We control on relative gap. This is backup criterion
;
;-----$
; Read in LOS'E' Capacities and Freeflow Speeds $
;-----$
READ FILE = @in_capSpd@

;$
;-----$
; Read in Toll Parameters: $
;-----$
READ FILE = @in_tmin@

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@in_AMtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=AM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=AMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=AMCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=AMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=AMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@in_PMtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=PM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=PMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=PMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=PMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=PMCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=PMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=PMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[3] = "@in_MDtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=3, NAME=MD_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=MDSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=MDCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=MDTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=MDAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[4] = "@in_NTtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=4, NAME=NT_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=NTSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=NTHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=NTHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=NTCOMTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=NTTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=NTAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

;
;-----$
; VDF (Volume Delay Function) establishment: $
;-----$
; Note: curves updated 2/16/06 rjm/msm

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;
LOOKUP NAME=VCRV,
lookup[1] = 1,result = 2, ;Centroids old VCRV1
lookup[2] = 1,result = 3, ;Fwys old VCRV2
lookup[3] = 1,result = 4, ;MajArts old VCRV3
lookup[4] = 1,result = 5, ;MinArts old VCRV4
lookup[5] = 1,result = 6, ;Colls old VCRV5
lookup[6] = 1,result = 7, ;Expways old VCRV6
lookup[7] = 1,result = 8, ;Ramps old VCRV2
FAIL=0.00,0.00,0.00, INTERPOLATE=T,file=@VDF_File@

FUNCTION { ; Congested Time (TC)specification:
TC[1]= T0*VCRV(1,VC) ; TC(LINKCLASS) =
TC[2]= T0*VCRV(2,VC) ; Uncongested Time(T0) *
TC[3]= T0*VCRV(3,VC) ; Volume Delay Funtion(VDF)Value
TC[4]= T0*VCRV(4,VC) ; VDF function is based on VC
TC[5]= T0*VCRV(5,VC) ; Note: the LINKCLASS is defined
TC[6]= T0*VCRV(6,VC) ; during the LINKREAD phase below.
TC[7]= T0*VCRV(7,VC) ; during the LINKREAD phase below.
}
;
;
CAPFAC=@CAPFAC@ ;
;MAXITERS=3 ;
;GAP = 0.0 ;
;AAD = 0.0 ;
;RMSE = 0.0 ;
;RAAD = 0.0 ;

PHASE=LINKREAD
C = CAPACTYFOR(LI.@PRD@LANE,LI.CAPCLASS) * @CAPFAC@ ; Convert hourly capacities to period-
specific
SPEED = SPEEDFOR(LI.@PRD@LANE,LI.SPDCLASS)
T0 = (LIDISTANCE/SPEED)*60.0
; Since there is no "DISTANCE =" statement, this assumes that DISTANCE is avail. on input network

IF (ITERATION = 0)
; Define link level tolls by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP) ; SOV TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(2,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV 2 occ TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(3,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV 3+occ TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.CV@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(4,LI.TOLLGRP) ; CV TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(5,LI.TOLLGRP) ; Truck TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.APX@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(6,LI.TOLLGRP) ; AP Pax TOLLS in 2007 cents

; Initial Iteration LINK IMPEDANCE (HIGHWAY TIME + Equiv.Toll/Time) by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* SV@PRD@EQM ;SOV IMP
LW.HV2@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H2@PRD@EQM ;HOV 2 IMP
LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP
LW.CV@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.CV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* CV@PRD@EQM ;CV IMP
LW.TRK@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* TK@PRD@EQM ;Truck IMP
LW.APX@PRD@IMP = T0 + (LW.APX@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* AP@PRD@EQM ;APAX IMP

IF (LI.@PRD@TOLL > 0)
PRINT LIST = 'iteration:',iteration(3), 'A:',A(7), 'B:',B(7),
'DISTANCE:',LIDISTANCE(6,2),
'LI.@PRD@TOLL:', LI.@PRD@TOLL(5,2),
'FFSPEED:', SPEED(5,2),
'@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP):',@PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP)(5,1),
'SV@PRD@EQM:', SV@PRD@EQM(5,1),
'LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL:', LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL(5,2),
'T0:', T0(5,2),
'LW.SOV@PRD@IMP', LW.SOV@PRD@IMP(5,2),
file = @prd@CHK.LKREAD
ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF
;S
;
; The highway network is coded with limit codes from 1 to 9
; LimitCode addGrp Definition
;-----
; 1 1 All vehicles accepted
; 2 2 Only HOV2 (or greater) vehicles accepted only
; 3 3 Only HOV3 vehicles accepted only
; 4 4 Med,Hvy Trks not accepted, all other traffic is accepted
; 5 5 Airport Passenger Veh. Trips
; 6-8 6 (Unused)
; 9 7 No vehicles are accepted at all
;
IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==1)
ADDTOGROUP=1
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==2)
ADDTOGROUP=2
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==3)
ADDTOGROUP=3
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==4)
ADDTOGROUP=4
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==5)
ADDTOGROUP=5
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==6-8)
ADDTOGROUP=6
ELSEIF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT==9)
ADDTOGROUP=7
ENDIF

IF (LI.FTYPE = 0) ; LinkClass related to TC[?] above
LINKCLASS = 1 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 1) ;
LINKCLASS = 2 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 2) ;
LINKCLASS = 3 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 3) ;
LINKCLASS = 4 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 4) ;
LINKCLASS = 5 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 5) ;
LINKCLASS = 6 ;
ELSEIF (LI.FTYPE = 6) ;
LINKCLASS = 7 ;
ENDIF

ENDPHASE

PHASE=ILOOP

IF (i=FirstZone)
LINKLOOP
; Initial Iteration LINK IMPEDANCE (HIGHWAY TIME + Equiv.Toll/Time) by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* SV@PRD@EQM ;SOV IMP
LW.HV2@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H2@PRD@EQM ;HOV 2 IMP
LW.HV3@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM ;HOV 3+IMP
LW.CV@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.CV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* CV@PRD@EQM ;CV IMP
LW.TRK@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* TK@PRD@EQM ;Truck IMP
LW.APX@PRD@IMP = TIME + (LW.APX@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* AP@PRD@EQM ;APAX IMP

IF (LI.@PRD@TOLL > 0)
PRINT LIST = 'iteration:',iteration(3), 'A:',A(7), 'B:',B(7),
'DISTANCE:',LIDISTANCE(6,2),
'LI.@PRD@TOLL:', LI.@PRD@TOLL(5,2),

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

'FFSPEED: ', SPEED(5.2),
' @PRD@_TFAC(1,LI,TOLLGRP): ', @PRD@_TFAC(1,LI,TOLLGRP)(5.1),
' SV@PRD@EQM: ', SV@PRD@EQM(5.1),
' LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL: ', LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL(5.2),
' TO: ', T0(5.2),
' TIME: ', TIME(5.2),
' LW.SOV@PRD@IMP', LW.SOV@PRD@IMP(5.2),
file = @prd@CHK.LKLOOP
ENDIF

ENDLINKLOOP

ENDIF

; Multi-user class or multiclass assignment implemented through volume sets (vol[#])

PATHLOAD PATH=LW.SOV@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=2,3,5,6,7, VOL[1]=ML1.1 ; SOV veh
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV2@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=3,5,6,7, VOL[2]=ML1.2 ; HOV 2
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV3@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=5,6,7, VOL[3]=ML1.3 ; HOV 3
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.CV@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=2,3,5,6,7, VOL[4]=ML1.4 ; CVs
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.TRK@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=2,3,4,5,6,7,VOL[5]=ML1.5 ; Trucks
PATHLOAD PATH=LW.APX@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGROUP=6,7, VOL[6]=ML1.6 ; Airport

;$

ENDPHASE

PHASE=ADJUST

ENDPHASE

PHASE=CONVERGE
if (rgap < rgapcutoff)
balance=1
endif
ENDPHASE

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ; Loop thru 3 (midday, MD) and 4 (evening/off-peak, OP)

;
; END OF MIDDAY and OFF PEAK ASSIGNMENT
;

*****
;;; Step 3: Calculate restrained final Volumes, speeds, V/Cs (No MSA)
*****

*****
;;; Step 3.1: Loop thru 1 (AM) and 2 (PM)
*****

LOOP PERIOD = 1.2 ; Loop thru 1 (AM) and 2 (PM); Each pk per. includes NonHOV3+ and HOV3+

IF (PERIOD==1)
PRD = 'AM' ;
PCTADT = 41.7
ELSE
PRD = 'PM' ;
PCTADT = 29.4
ENDIF

CAPFAC=1/(PCTADT/100) ; Capacity Factor = 1/(PCTADT/100)

RUN PGM=HWYNET ; Calculate restrained speed/perform MSA volume averaging

```

```

FILEI NETI=temp2@PRD@.net ; input network from highway assignment
FILEO NETO=temp@prd@.net ; output@PRD@ network with updated speeds
EXCLUDE=V_1,TIME_1,VC_1,V1_1,V2_1,V3_1,V4_1,V5_1,V6_1,
VT_1,V1T_1,V2T_1,V3T_1,V4T_1,V5T_1,V6T_1,
CSPD_1,VDT_1,VHT_1,
V_2,TIME_2,VC_2,V1_2,V2_2,V3_2,V4_2,V5_2,V6_2,
VT_2,V1T_2,V2T_2,V3T_2,V4T_2,V5T_2,V6T_2,
WRSPD,WFFSPD

;
;-----$
; VDF (Volume Delay Function) establishment: $
;-----$
; Note: curves updated 2/16/06 rjm/msm
;
LOOKUP NAME=VCRV,
lookup[1] = 1,result = 2, ;Centroids old VCRV1
lookup[2] = 1,result = 3, ;Fwys old VCRV2
lookup[3] = 1,result = 4, ;MajArts old VCRV3
lookup[4] = 1,result = 5, ;MinArts old VCRV4
lookup[5] = 1,result = 6, ;Colls old VCRV5
lookup[6] = 1,result = 7, ;Expways old VCRV6
lookup[7] = 1,result = 8, ;Rmps
FAIL=0.00,0.00,0.00, INTERPOLATE=T,file=@VDF_File@

;
;
%_iter_%@prd@VOL = V_1 + V_2 ; Final AM/PM Link Volume
%_iter_%@prd@VMT = %_iter_%@prd@VOL * distance ; Final AM/PM link VMT
%_iter_%@prd@FFSPD =SPEEDFOR(@prd@LANE,SPDCLASS) ; Freeflow speed
@prd@HRLKCAP=CAPACITYFOR(@prd@LANE,CAPCLASS) ; Hrly Link capacity
@prd@HRLNCAP=CAPACITYFOR(1,CAPCLASS) ; Hrly Lane capacity
%_iter_%@prd@VC=(%_iter_%@prd@VOL*(%pctadt/100.0))/@prd@HRLKCAP ; AM/PM VC ratio
%_iter_%@prd@VDF = VCRV((Ftype + 1), %_iter_%@prd@VC) ; AM/PM VDF
if (%_iter_%@prd@VDF > 0) %_iter_%@prd@SPD = %_iter_%@prd@FFSPD / %_iter_%@prd@VDF ; AM/PM speed
(No queuing)
ATYPE=SPDCLASS%10 ; Area Type
_cnt = 1.0

;
;
;
;
; compute WEIGHTED restrained and freeflow SPEEDS for Aggregate summaries

WRSPD=ROUND(%_iter_%@prd@VMT * %_iter_%@prd@SPD)
WFFSPD=ROUND(%_iter_%@prd@VMT * %_iter_%@prd@FFSPD)

; Crosstab VMT,WfSPD,WffSPD, by FTYPE and JUR
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%@prd@VMT,WfSPD,WffSPD,_CNT,FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=WfSPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=WffSPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

; Crosstab %_iter_%@prd@VMT,WOSPD,WNSPD,_CNT2 by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%@prd@VMT,WfSPD,WffSPD,_CNT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=WfSPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=WffSPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

; Crosstab VMT,WOSPD,WNSPD,WfSPD,_CNT2 by EVC and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%@prd@VMT,WfSPD,WffSPD,_CNT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=%_iter_%@prd@VC, RANGE=0-5-0.1,,1-99,

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=WrsPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=WfISPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; Freeflow Speed

; PRINT TO check

print LIST=A(5),' ,B(5),DISTANCE(7.2),' ,@PCTADT@((4.3),' ,@prd@LANE(2.0),' ,
@prd@HRLKCAP(5.0),' ,@prd@HRLNCAP(5.0),' ,
%_iter_%@prd@VOL(8.2),' ,
%_iter_%@prd@ffspd(5.1),' ,%_iter_%@prd@VC(6.4),' ,%_iter_%@prd@VDF(6.4),' ,
ftype(3.0),' ,ATYPE(3.0),' ,%_iter_%@prd@SPD(5.1),
FILE=%_iter_%@prd@LLNK.ASC

;;

ENDRUN
ENDLOOP ; Loop thru 1 (AM) and 2 (PM); Each pk per. includes NonHOV3+ and HOV3+

*****
*** Step 3.2: Loop thru 3 (MD) and 4 (OP)
*****

LOOP PERIOD = 3.4 ; Loop thru 1 (midday, MD) and 2 (evening/off-peak, OP)
IF (PERIOD==3)
  PRD = 'MD' ;
  PCTADT = 17.7
ELSE
  PRD = 'NT' ;
  PCTADT = 35.0
ENDIF
;

CAPFAC=1/(PCTADT/100) ; Capacity Factor = 1/(PCTADT/100)

RUN PGM=HWYNET ; Calculate restrained speed/perform MSA volume averaging
FILEI NETI=temp2@PRD@.net ; input network from highway assignment
FILEO NETO=temp@prd@.net ; output@PRD@ network with updated speeds
EXCLUDE=V_1,TIME_1,VC_1,V1_1, V2_1, V3_1, V4_1,V5_1,V6_1,
VT_1,V1T_1,V2T_1,V3T_1,V4T_1,V5T_1,V6T_1,
CSPD_1,VDT_1,VHT_1,WRSPPD,WFFSPD

;
;-----$
; VDF (Volume Delay Function) establishment: $
;-----$
; Note: curves updated 2/16/06 rjm/msm
;
LOOKUP NAME=VCRV,
lookup[1] = 1,result = 2, ;Centroids old VCRV1
lookup[2] = 1,result = 3, ;Fwys old VCRV2
lookup[3] = 1,result = 4, ;MajArts old VCRV3
lookup[4] = 1,result = 5, ;MinArts old VCRV4
lookup[5] = 1,result = 6, ;Colls old VCRV5
lookup[6] = 1,result = 7, ;Expways old VCRV6
lookup[7] = 1,result = 8, ;Rmps
FAIL=0.00,0.00,0.00, INTERPOLATE=T,file=@VDF_File@

;;
%_iter_%@prd@VOL = V_1 ; Final Link Volume
%_iter_%@prd@VMT = %_iter_%@prd@VOL * distance ; Final Link VMT
%_iter_%@prd@FFSPD =SPEEDFOR(@prd@LANE,SPDCLASS) ; Freeflow speed
@prd@HRLKCAP=CAPACITYFOR(@prd@LANE,CAPCLASS) ; Hrly LINK capacity
@prd@HRLNCAP=CAPACITYFOR(1,CAPCLASS) ; Hrly LANE capacity
%_iter_%@prd@VC=(%_iter_%@prd@VOL*(@pctadt/100.0))/@prd@HRLKCAP) ; Period VC ratio
%_iter_%@prd@VDF = VCRV((Ftype + 1), %_iter_%@prd@VC) ; Period VDF value

```

```

if (%_iter_%@prd@VDF > 0) %_iter_%@prd@SPD = %_iter_%@prd@FFSPD / %_iter_%@prd@VDF ; Restrained Link
speed(no Queuing delay)
ATYPE=SPDCLASS%10 ; area type
_cnt = 1.0 ; counter

;;
; compute WEIGHTED restrained and freeflow SPEEDS for Aggregate summaries

WRSPPD =ROUND(%_iter_%@prd@VMT * %_iter_%@prd@SPD)
WfISPD=ROUND(%_iter_%@prd@VMT * %_iter_%@prd@FFSPD)

; Crosstab VMT,WrsPD,WfISPD, by FTYPE and JUR
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%@prd@VMT,WrsPD,WfISPD,_CNT,FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=WrsPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=WfISPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

; Crosstab %_iter_%@prd@VMT,WOSPD,WNSPD,_CNT2 by ATYPE and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%@prd@VMT,WrsPD,WfISPD,_CNT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,-1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=WrsPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=WfISPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; AVG FINAL SPD

; Crosstab VMT,WOSPD,WNSPD,WfISPD,_CNT2 by EVC and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%@prd@VMT,WrsPD,WfISPD,_CNT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=%_iter_%@prd@VC, RANGE=0-5-0.1,-1-99,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6,
COMP=WrsPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs, ; AVG INITIAL SPD
COMP=WfISPD/%_iter_%@prd@VMT, FORM=12.2cs ; Freeflow Speed

; PRINT TO check

print LIST=A(5),' ,B(5),DISTANCE(7.2),' ,@PCTADT@((4.3),' ,@prd@LANE(2.0),' ,
@prd@HRLKCAP(5.0),' ,@prd@HRLNCAP(5.0),' ,
%_iter_%@prd@VOL(8.2),' ,
%_iter_%@prd@ffspd(5.1),' ,%_iter_%@prd@VC(6.4),' ,%_iter_%@prd@VDF(6.4),' ,
ftype(3.0),' ,ATYPE(3.0),' ,%_iter_%@prd@SPD(5.1),
FILE=%_iter_%@prd@LLNK.ASC

;;

ENDRUN
ENDLOOP ; Loop thru 1 (midday, MD) and 2 (evening/off-peak, OP)

*****
*** Step 4: Summarize 24-hour VMT of current AM, PM, MD & NT assignments
*****

RUN PGM=HWYNET ; Summarize 24-hour VMT of current AM, PM, MD & OP assignments
FILEI NETI[1]=tempAM.net
FILEI NETI[2]=tempMD.net
FILEI NETI[3]=tempPM.net
FILEI NETI[4]=tempNT.net
FILEO NETO =%_iter_%HWY.NET,
EXCLUDE=OLDVOL1,NEWVOL1,OLDVOL2,NEWVOL2,OLDVOL3,NEWVOL3,
OLDVOL4,NEWVOL4,OLDVOL5,NEWVOL5,
OLDSPD1,OLDSPD2,OLDSPD3,OLDSPD4,OLDSPD5,%_iter_%24VMT

%_iter_%amspd = LI.1.%_iter_%amspd
%_iter_%mdspd = LI.2.%_iter_%mdspd
%_iter_%pmspd = LI.3.%_iter_%pmspd
%_iter_%ntspd = LI.4.%_iter_%ntspd

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
;
;
;
;_VOLAM = LI.1.%_iter_%AMVOL
;_VOLMD = LI.2.%_iter_%MDVOL
;_VOLPM = LI.3.%_iter_%PMVOL
;_VOLNT = LI.4.%_iter_%NTVOL

; COMPUTE FINAL DAILY VOLUME ON ALL LINKS
;_iter_%24VOL = _VOLAM + _VOLMD + _VOLPM + _VOLNT ; Total Daily Volume

; COMPUTE FINAL DAILY VMT ON ALL NON-CENTROID LINKS
IF (FTYPE = 0)
  %_iter_%24VMT = 0
ELSE
  %_iter_%24VMT = %_iter_%24VOL * DISTANCE ; Total Daily VMT
ENDIF

;
;
;
; IF (FTYPE=1-6)
  TVOL00=ROUND((_VOLAM + _VOLMD + _VOLPM + _VOLNT)/1000.0) ; total hwy vol in 000s
  TVMT00=TVOL00*DISTANCE ; total hwy VMT in 000s
  ELSE
  TVOL00=0
  TVMT00=0
  ENDIF
;
; IF (FTYPE=1-6 && COUNT > 0 || (AMLIMIT = 2-3 || PMLIMIT=2-3 || NTLIMIT=2-3))
; TVolEST=TVol00 ; total hwy vol in 000s
; TVolObs=count ; total hwy vol in 000s
; TVMTEST=TVMT00 ; total hwy vol in 000s
; TVMTOBS=count*DISTANCE ; total hwy VMT in 000s
; ELSE
; Tvmtest=0
; TVMTObs=0 ; total hwy VMT in 000s
; ENDIF
;
;
; comp atype=spclass%10 ; area type code 1-7
; ; its the first digit of spclass var
; ; Crosstab TVMTEST,TVMTOBS by ATYPE and FTYPE
; ; CROSSTAB VAR=TVMTEST,TVMTOBS, FORM=8cs,
; ; ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
; ; COL=FTYPE, RANGE=0-6-1,0-6,
; ; COMP=TVMTEST-TVMTOBS, FORM=8cs, ; Difference (est-obs)
; ; COMP=TVMTEST/TVMTOBS, FORM=8.2cs ; Ratio (est/obs)
; ;
; ; Crosstab TVMTEST,TVMTOBS by Jurisdiction and FTYPE
; ; CROSSTAB VAR=TVMTEST,TVMTOBS, FORM=8cs,
; ; ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
; ; COL=FTYPE, RANGE=0-6-1,0-6,
; ; COMP=TVMTEST-TVMTOBS, FORM=8cs, ; Difference (est-obs)
; ; COMP=TVMTEST/TVMTOBS, FORM=8.2cs ; Ratio (est/obs)
; ;
; ; Crosstab TVMTEST,TVMTOBS by Screenline and FTYPE
; ; CROSSTAB VAR=TVolEST,TVolOBS, FORM=8cs,
; ; ROW=SCREEN, RANGE=1-38-1,,1-38,
; ; COL=FTYPE, RANGE=0-6-1,0-6,
; ; COMP=TVolEST-TVolOBS, FORM=8cs, ; Difference (est-obs)
; ; COMP=TVolEST/TVolOBS, FORM=8.2cs ; Ratio (est/obs)
; ;
; ;
; ; =====
; ; =====
; ; DAILY X-Tabs
; ; =====
; ; =====

; ; Crosstab DAILY VMT by ATYPE and FTYPE
```

```
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%24VMT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=ATYPE, RANGE=1-7-1,,1-7,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=1-6-1,1-6
```

```
; Crosstab Total VMT by Jurisdiction and FTYPE
CROSSTAB VAR=%_iter_%24VMT, FORM=12cs,
ROW=JUR, RANGE=0-23-1,,0-23,
COL=FTYPE, RANGE=0-6-1,0-6
```

ENDRUN

11 Highway_Skims.s

```
;/;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
; Highway_Skims.S ;/
; MWCOG Version 2.3 Model ;/
; ;/
; Build AM Peak/Off-Peak Highway Skims ;/
; the Current Iteration Assignment ;/
; AM and Off-Pk Skims are built in 2 separate HWYLOAD ;/
; programs. ;/
; Three files are created, per SOV, HOV2, and HOV3 paths. ;/
; ;/
; 1) Time (xx.xx minutes) ;/
; 2) Distance (implied tenths of mi.) ;/
; 3) Toll (in 2007 cents) ;/
; ;/
; 6/30/03 MODIFICATIONS FOR IMPROVED TOLL MODELING MADE rjm
;
; 1/25/08 Changes made to create special changes to mode choice skims
; 1/31/08 generalized toll used in pathtracing changed to be mode-specific
; e.g. MW[3] =PATHTRACE(LI.@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0,
; ..was changed to> MW[3] =PATHTRACE(LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0,
;
; MW[6] =PATHTRACE(LI.@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
; ..was changed to> MW[6] =PATHTRACE(LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
;
; MW[9] =PATHTRACE(LI.@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
; ..was changed to> MW[9] =PATHTRACE(LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
;
; 4/25/08 Modifications for Truck model wga/rm
; Note Time is not rounded (to whole mintes) any more
;
; /;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
;
; Environment Variables:
; _iter_ (Iteration indicator = 'pp','il'-'i4')
;
;
; pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
; NETIN = '%_iter_%hwy.net'
;
; Output special truck skim only for off-peak conditions

LOOP Period=1,2 ; We are looping through the skimming process
; twice: (1) for the AM Peak & (2) the Midday

; in_tskm = 'inputs\toll.skim' ; read in toll param file
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;in_tskm = 'inputs\hwy_assign_toll_skm.s'      ; read in toll param file

in_tmin = '..\support\toll_minutes.txt'        ; read in toll
minutes equiv file
in_AMTfac = 'inputs\AM_Tfac.dbf'              ; AM Toll Factors
by Veh. Type
in_MDTfac = 'inputs\MD_Tfac.dbf'              ; MD Toll Factors
by Veh. Type

IF (Period=1)                                ; AM Highway Skim tokens
  PRD = 'AM'
  MATOUT1 = 'sov%_iter_%am.skm'
  MATOUT2 = 'hov2%_iter_%am.skm'
  MATOUT3 = 'hov3%_iter_%am.skm'

  MATOUTMC1 = 'sov%_iter_%am_MC.skm'
  MATOUTMC2 = 'hov2%_iter_%am_MC.skm'
  MATOUTMC3 = 'hov3%_iter_%am_MC.skm'

  MYID = '%_iter_% AM skims'

  TT = ''
  MATOUT4 = ''
  SKMTOT = ''

ELSEIF (Period=2)                             ; MD Highway Skim tokens
  PRD = 'MD'
  MATOUT1 = 'sov%_iter_%md.skm'
  MATOUT2 = 'hov2%_iter_%md.skm'
  MATOUT3 = 'hov3%_iter_%md.skm'

  MATOUTMC1 = 'sov%_iter_%md_MC.skm'
  MATOUTMC2 = 'hov2%_iter_%md_MC.skm'
  MATOUTMC3 = 'hov3%_iter_%md_MC.skm'

  TT = ''
  MATOUT4 = 'trk%_iter_%md.skm'
  SKMTOT = 'skimtot%_iter%.dat'

  MYID = '%_iter_% MD skims'
ENDIF

RUN PGM=HIGHWAY
;
;
NETI =@NETIN@                                ; Pk Prd TP+ network
MATO[1]=@MATOUT1@, MO=1,2,3,13, FORMAT=MINUTP ; LOV skims: time, dist, total
tolls, VP tolls
MATO[2]=@MATOUT2@, MO=4,5,6,16, FORMAT=MINUTP ; HOV2 skims: time, dist, total
tolls, VP tolls
MATO[3]=@MATOUT3@, MO=7,8,9,19, FORMAT=MINUTP ; HOV3+ skims: time, dist, total
tolls, VP tolls
@TT@ MATO[4]=@MATOUT4@, MO=10 ; Truck skims

ID=@MYID@
;-
READ FILE = @in_tmin@

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = '@in_AMTfac@'
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=AM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=AMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=AMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=AMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

```

```

FileI LOOKUPI[2] = '@in_MDTfac@'
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=MD_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=MDSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=MDTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=MDAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N
;-

PHASE=LINKREAD
SPEED = LI.%_iter_%@PRD@SPD ;Restrained speed (min)
IF (SPEED = 0)
  T1 = 0
ELSE
  T1 = LI.DISTANCE / SPEED * 60.0
ENDIF
;-

; Define AM /MD link level TOTAL tolls by vehicle type here:
SOV LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
TOTAL TOLLS in 2007 cents
SOV LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(2,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
HOV 2 occ TOTAL TOLLS in 2007 cents
HOV 2 LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(3,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
HOV 2+occ TOTAL TOLLS in 2007 cents
HOV 2+occ LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(4,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
Truck TOTAL TOLLS in 2007 cents
Truck LW.APX@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@_TFAC(5,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
AP Pax TOTAL TOLLS in 2007 cents
AP Pax

SOV LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL_VP = LI.@PRD@TOLL_VP * @PRD@_TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
VarPr TOLLS in 2007 cents
SOV LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL_VP = LI.@PRD@TOLL_VP * @PRD@_TFAC(2,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
HOV 2 occ VarPr TOLLS in 2007 cents
HOV 2 LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL_VP = LI.@PRD@TOLL_VP * @PRD@_TFAC(3,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
HOV 2+occ VarPr TOLLS in 2007 cents
HOV 2+occ LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL_VP = LI.@PRD@TOLL_VP * @PRD@_TFAC(4,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
Truck VarPr TOLLS in 2007 cents
Truck LW.APX@PRD@TOLL_VP = LI.@PRD@TOLL_VP * @PRD@_TFAC(5,LI.TOLLGRP) ;
AP Pax VarPr TOLLS in 2007 cents
AP Pax

; Define AM /MD IMPEDANCE by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* SV@PRD@EQM);SOV IMP
LW.HV2@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H2@PRD@EQM);HOV 2 IMP
LW.HV3@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM);HOV 3+IMP
LW.TRK@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* TK@PRD@EQM);Truck IMP
LW.APX@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.APX@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* AP@PRD@EQM);APAX IMP

;
; Define the three path types here:
;
;
; limit codes used:
; 1=no prohibitions
; 2=prohibit 1/occ autos,trucks
; 3=prohibit 1&2occ autos,trucks
; 4=prohibit trucks
; 5=prohibit non-airport access trips
; 6-8=unused
; 9=prohibit all traffic use

IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 2,3,5-9) ADDTOGROUP=1 ; SOV prohibited links
IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 3,5-9) ADDTOGROUP=2 ; HOV2 prohibited links
IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 5-9) ADDTOGROUP=3 ; HOV3+ prohibited links
IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 4) ADDTOGROUP=4 ; Truck prohibited links

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ENDPHASE
;
; Now do the path skimming, per the three path types. Time, distance,
; and Toll skims created. Scaling to the desired specified below.
; All skims are based on minimum time paths.
;
; Note that override values of 0 will be inserted for disconnected ijs
; (i.e. cells associated with 'unused' zones and intrazonal cells).
; I don't like the TP+ default value of 1,000,000 for these situations
;
; 1/25/08 added skim tabs created:
; (t13,t16,t19) tolls on variably priced facilities only

PHASE=ILOOP

PATHLOAD PATH=LW.SOV@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=1, ; SOV paths
MW[1] =PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0, ; -excluding links
MW[2] =PATHTRACE(DIST), NOACCESS=0, ; w/LIMIT=2,3,5-9
MW[3] =PATHTRACE(LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
MW[13]=PATHTRACE(LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL_VP), NOACCESS=0 ;

PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV2@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=2, ; HOV2 paths
MW[4] =PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0, ; -excluding links
MW[5] =PATHTRACE(DIST), NOACCESS=0, ; w/LIMIT=3,5-9
MW[6] =PATHTRACE(LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
MW[16]=PATHTRACE(LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL_VP), NOACCESS=0 ;

PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV3@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=3, ; HOV3+ paths
MW[7] =PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0, ; -excluding links
MW[8] =PATHTRACE(DIST), NOACCESS=0, ; w/LIMIT=5-9
MW[9] =PATHTRACE(LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0, ;
MW[19]=PATHTRACE(LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL_VP), NOACCESS=0 ;

@TT@ PATHLOAD PATH=LW.TRK@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=1,4, ; Truck paths
@TT@ MW[10]=PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0

;-----
; scaling, rounding of skim tables done here!!
;-----

mw[2] = ROUND(MW[2]*10) ; FACTOR/ROUND DIST.
mw[5] = ROUND(MW[5]*10) ; SKIMS TO IMPLICIT
mw[8] = ROUND(MW[8]*10) ; 1/10THS OF MILES

mw[3] = ROUND(MW[3]) ; ROUND Total TOLL
mw[6] = ROUND(MW[6]) ; SKIMS TO 2007
mw[9] = ROUND(MW[9]) ; WHOLE CENTS

mw[13] = ROUND(MW[13]) ; ROUND Variable priced TOLL
mw[16] = ROUND(MW[16]) ; SKIMS TO 2007
mw[19] = ROUND(MW[19]) ; WHOLE CENTS

;
;-----
; Print selected rows of skim files
; for checking.
;-----

IF (i = 1-2) ; for select rows (Is)
printrow MW=1-3, j=1-3722 ; print work matrices 1-3
ENDIF
ENDIF ; row value to all Js.
ENDPHASE
ENDRUN

```

```

;-----
; Finally create special Mode Choice skims here
; The mode choice skims will be the same as the above skims unless VP toll lanes
; are used; in that case time will include the VP toll time equivalent
; and the toll value will be the toll on non-VP toll lanes ONLY
;
; Also create zonal truck access file per the @TT@ statements for the OP per. only
;-----

RUN PGM=MATRIX

READ FILE = @in_tmin@ ; read toll time eqv param file
; -- INPUT SKIMS --
MATI[1] = @MATOUT1@ ; SOV skims (tm,dst,total
toll, VP toll)
MATI[2] = @MATOUT2@ ; HOV2 skims (tm,dst,total
toll, VP toll)
MATI[3] = @MATOUT3@ ; HOV3+skims (tm,dst,total
toll, VP toll)
@TT@ MATI[4] = @MATOUT4@ ; read in trk skim (op per
only)
@TT@ MW[99] = MI.4.1
; For the skim total, put a large value in unconnected O/D pairs
@TT@ JLOOP
@TT@ IF (MW[99] = 0) MW[99] = 100000
@TT@ ENDJLOOP
@TT@ REPORT MARGINREC = Y, FILE = @SKMTOT@, FORM=15, LIST=J(5),R99,C99

; -- OUTPUT SKIMS --
MATO[1] = @MATOUTM1@,MO=101,12,103, FORMAT=MINUTP ; SOV skims (tm&toll tm
eqv,dst,non-VP toll component)
MATO[2] = @MATOUTM2@,MO=201,22,203, FORMAT=MINUTP ; HOV2 skims (tm&toll tm
eqv,dst,non-VP toll component)
MATO[3] = @MATOUTM3@,MO=301,32,303, FORMAT=MINUTP ; HOV3+skims (tm&toll tm
eqv,dst,non-VP toll component)

; read in input skims from above
MW[11] = MI.1.1 ; SOV time
MW[12] = MI.1.2 ; SOV distance
MW[13] = MI.1.3 ; SOV total toll
MW[14] = MI.1.4 ; SOV Var.priced toll component (if VP toll facility used)

MW[21] = MI.2.1 ; HOV2 time
MW[22] = MI.2.2 ; HOV2 distance
MW[23] = MI.2.3 ; HOV2 total toll
MW[24] = MI.2.4 ; HOV2 Var.priced toll component (if VP toll facility used)

MW[31] = MI.3.1 ; HOV3+ time
MW[32] = MI.3.2 ; HOV3+ distance
MW[33] = MI.3.3 ; HOV3+ total toll
MW[34] = MI.3.4 ; HOV3+ Var.priced toll component (if VP toll facility used)

; now compute special time and toll values to be used in the mode choice process
; which are normally 1/time, 2/distance, and 3/tolls; the new skims will be:
; 1/ time + the toll time_equivalent on VP facilities only
; 2/ distance (as before)
; 3/ tolls on non-VP tolled facilities ONLY

;Mode Choice model Hwy time:
MW[101] = MW[11] + ((MW[14]/100.0) * SV@PRD@EQM);
MW[201] = MW[21] + ((MW[24]/100.0) * H2@PRD@EQM);
MW[301] = MW[31] + ((MW[34]/100.0) * H3@PRD@EQM);

;Mode Choice model Hwy TOLL:
MW[103] = MW[13] - MW[14]
MW[203] = MW[23] - MW[24]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MW[303] = MW[33] - MW[34]

MW[103] = MAX(0,MW[103])
MW[203] = MAX(0,MW[203])
MW[303] = MAX(0,MW[303])
ENDRUN

```

```

; end of truck access section
ENDLOOP

```

12 Highway_Skims_mod.s

```

////////////////////////////////////
; Highway_Skims_Mod.S          ///
; MWCOG Version 2.3 Model      ///
;                               ///
; Build AM Peak/Midday Highway Skims ///
; the Current Iteration Assignment ///
; AM and Midday Skims are built in 2 separate HWYLOAD ///
; programs.                    ///
; Three files are created, per SOV, HOV2, and HOV3 paths.///
; Each file will contain 3 Tables (in MINUTP format) ///
; 1) Time (whole minutes)      ///
; 2) Distance (implied tenths of mi.) ///
; 3) Toll (in 2007 cents)      ///
;
; 6/30/03 MODIFICATIONS FOR IMPROVED TOLL MODELING MADE rjm
; 2/14/08 generalized toll skimming changed to mode specific skimming
; (See HIGHWAY_SKIMS.S change made on 1/31/08)
; 6/25/10 max zones increased to 7000 per V2.3
; 4/16/11 max zones increased to 7999
; 4/16/11 'PRD=' corrected for period 1 (Set to 'AM' instead of 'MD')
;////////////////////////////////////
;
; Environment Variables:
; _iter_ (Iteration indicator = 'pp','il'-'i4')
;
; pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
NETIN = '%_iter_%_hwymod.net'

LOOP Period=1,2 ; We are looping through the skimming process
; twice: (1) for the AM Peak & (2) the Off-Peak

;in_tskm = 'inputs\hwy_assign_toll_skm.s' ; read in toll param file
in_tmin = '..\support\toll_minutes.txt' ; read in toll minutes equiv file
in_AMTfac = 'inputs\AM_Tfac.dbf' ; AM Toll Factors
by Veh. Type
in_MDTfac = 'inputs\MD_Tfac.dbf' ; MD Toll Factors
by Veh. Type

IF (Period=1) ; AM Highway Skim tokens
PRD = 'AM'
MATOUT1 = 'sovm%_iter_%am.skm '
MATOUT2 = 'hov2m%_iter_%am.skm'
MATOUT3 = 'hov3m%_iter_%am.skm'
MYID = '%_iter_% MD skims'
ELSE ; MD Highway Skim tokens
PRD = 'MD'

```

```

MATOUT1 = 'sovm%_iter_%MD.skm '
MATOUT2 = 'hov2m%_iter_%MD.skm'
MATOUT3 = 'hov3m%_iter_%MD.skm'
MYID = '%_iter_% MD skims'
ENDIF

RUN PGM=HIGHWAY
zones=7999
;
;
NETI =@NETIN@ ; Pk Prd TP+ network
MATO[1]=@MATOUT1@, MO=1-3;;, LOV skims
MATO[2]=@MATOUT2@, MO=4-6;;, HOV2 skims
MATO[3]=@MATOUT3@, MO=7-9;;, HOV3+ skims
ID=@MYID@
;-
READ FILE = @in_tmin@

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@in_Amtfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=AM_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=AMSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AMHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=AMTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=AMAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@in_MDTfac@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=MD_Tfac,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=MDSOVTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV2TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=MDHV3TFTR, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=MDTRKTFTR, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=MDAPXTFTR, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N
;-
;-

PHASE=LINKREAD
SPEED = LI.%_iter_%@PRD@SPD ;Restrained speed (min)
IF (SPEED = 0)
T1 = 0
ELSE
T1 = LI.DISTANCE / SPEED * 60.0
ENDIF
;-
; Define AM /MD link level tolls by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@TFAC(1,LI.TOLLGRP) ; SOV
TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@TFAC(2,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV 2
occ TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@TFAC(3,LI.TOLLGRP) ; HOV
3+occ TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@TFAC(4,LI.TOLLGRP) ; Truck
TOLLS in 2007 cents
LW.APX@PRD@TOLL = LI.@PRD@TOLL * @PRD@TFAC(5,LI.TOLLGRP) ; AP Pax
TOLLS in 2007 cents

; Define AM /MD IMPEDANCE by vehicle type here:
LW.SOV@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* SV@PRD@EQM);SOV IMP
LW.HV2@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H2@PRD@EQM);HOV 2 IMP
LW.HV3@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* H3@PRD@EQM);HOV 3+IMP
LW.TRK@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.TRK@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* TK@PRD@EQM);Truck IMP
LW.APX@PRD@IMP= T1 + ((LW.APX@PRD@TOLL/100.0)* AP@PRD@EQM);APAX IMP
;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; Define the three path types here:
;
;
; limit codes used:
; 1=no prohibitions
; 2=prohibit 1/occ autos,trucks
; 3=prohibit 1&2occ autos,trucks
; 4=prohibit trucks
; 5=prohibit non-airport access trips
; 6-8=unused
; 9=prohibit all traffic use

      IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 2,3,5-9) ADDTOGROUP=1 ; SOV prohibited links
      IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 3,5-9) ADDTOGROUP=2 ; HOV2 prohibited links
      IF (LI.@PRD@LIMIT = 5-9) ADDTOGROUP=3 ; HOV3+ prohibited links
;
ENDPHASE
;
; Now do the path skimming, per the three path types. Time, distance,
; and Toll skims created. Scaling to the desired specified below.
; All skims are based on minimum time paths.
;
; Note that override values of 0 will be inserted for disconnected ijs
; (i.e. cells associated with 'unused' zones and intrazonal cells).
; I don't like the TP+ default value of 1,000,000 for these situations
;
PHASE=ILOOP

      PATHLOAD PATH=LW.SOV@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=1, ; SOV paths
      MW[1]=PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0, ; -excluding links
      MW[2]=PATHTRACE(DIST), NOACCESS=0, ; w/ LIMIT=2,3,5-9
      MW[3]=PATHTRACE(LW.SOV@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0 ;
      PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV2@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=2, ; HOV2 paths
      MW[4]=PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0, ; -excluding links
      MW[5]=PATHTRACE(DIST), NOACCESS=0, ; w/ LIMIT=3,5-9
      MW[6]=PATHTRACE(LW.HV2@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0 ;
      PATHLOAD PATH=LW.HV3@PRD@IMP, EXCLUDEGRP=3, ; HOV3+ paths
      MW[7]=PATHTRACE(TIME), NOACCESS=0, ; -excluding links
      MW[8]=PATHTRACE(DIST), NOACCESS=0, ; w/ LIMIT=5-9
      MW[9]=PATHTRACE(LW.HV3@PRD@TOLL), NOACCESS=0 ;

;-----
; scaling, rounding of skim tables done here!!
;-----

      mw[1] = ROUND(MW[1]) ; ROUND TIME SKIMS
      mw[4] = ROUND(MW[4]) ; TO WHOLE MINUTES
      mw[7] = ROUND(MW[7]) ;
      mw[1] = MIN(MW[1],326.0) ; Impose Max TIME
      mw[4] = MIN(MW[4],326.0) ; Impose Max TIME
      mw[7] = MIN(MW[7],326.0) ; Impose Max TIME
      ; ...just in case

      mw[2] = ROUND(MW[2]*10) ; FACTOR/ROUND DIST.
      mw[5] = ROUND(MW[5]*10) ; SKIMS TO IMPLICIT
      mw[8] = ROUND(MW[8]*10) ; 1/10THS OF MILES

      mw[3] = ROUND(MW[3]) ; ROUND TOLL
      mw[6] = ROUND(MW[6]) ; SKIMS TO 2007
      mw[9] = ROUND(MW[9]) ; WHOLE CENTS

;-----
; Print selected rows of skim files
; for checking.
;-----

      IF (i = 1-2) ; for select rows (Is)
      printrow MW=1-3, j=1-7999 ; print work matrices 1-3

```

```

      ENDIF ; row value to all Js.
ENDPHASE
ENDRUN
ENDLOOP

```

13 joinskims.s

```

; JoinSkims.S - Consolidate highway skims used in Mode Choice Model
; Input skims: ???%_iter_%@PRD%.skm
; Changed to: ???%_iter_%@PRD@_MC%.skm
; The revised skim reflect
; time (min) + time (min) equivalent of any Variably Priced facility toll such
as ICC/VA Hot lanes
; distance (1/10s of mi),
; tolls (2007 cts) of any FIXED price facility, such as Dulles toll road.
;
; _HOV3Path_ environment variable is used to override HOV3 Skims from another
Subdirectory
;
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks

RUN PGM=MATRIX
      MATI[1]= sov%_iter_%am_MC.skm
      MATI[2]= hov2%_iter_%am_MC.skm
      MATI[3]= hov3%_iter_%am_MC.skm

      MATI[4]= sov%_iter_%md_MC.skm
      MATI[5]= hov2%_iter_%md_MC.skm
      MATI[6]= hov3%_iter_%md_MC.skm

      FILLMW MW[1] = MI.1.1,2,3
      FILLMW MW[4] = MI.2.1,2,3
      FILLMW MW[7] = MI.3.1,2,3

      FILLMW MW[10] = MI.4.1,2,3
      FILLMW MW[13] = MI.5.1,2,3
      FILLMW MW[16] = MI.6.1,2,3

      MATO[1] = hwy%_iter_%am.skm, MO=1-9,
      name=SovTime,SOVDst10,SOVToll,
      Hv2Time,Hv2Dst10,HV2Toll,
      Hv3Time,Hv3Dst10,HV3Toll

      MATO[2] = hwy%_iter_%op.skm, MO=10-18,
      name=SovTime,SOVDst10,SOVToll,
      Hv2Time,Hv2Dst10,HV2Toll,
      Hv3Time,Hv3Dst10,HV3Toll

ENDRUN

```

14 MC_Auto_Drivers.s

```

; =====
; Version 2.3
; MC_Auto_Drivers.s
; This program is used to develop 1-occ, 2-occ, and 3+occ auto driver

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; trip tables, by purpose (HBW, HBS, HBO, and NHB). The script reads two files:
; 1) Internal Auto Person Trips - The AECOM NL Mode choice output, each file
; contains auto person trips by occupancy group (1,2,and 3+ Occupant Vehicles).
; 2) External Auto Person trips - the trip distribution output containing
; total auto person trips.
; =====
;
;
; ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
;
Zonesize = 3722
FstExtZn = 3676

; First, establish Input/Output filenames:
LOOP PURP=1,5 ; We'll Loop 5 times, for each purpose
;
IF (PURP=1) ; HBW Loop
MCPFILE = '%_iter_%_HBW_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'HBW%_iter%_.PTT' ;Trip distribution output (Input)
MCL23OCC = 'HBW%_iter%_.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'HBW' ;
Avg3P_Occ= 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
ExtCarOcc= 1.15 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
TDDTab = '6' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=2) ; HBS Loop
MCPFILE = '%_iter_%_HBS_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'HBS%_iter%_.PTT' ;Trip distribution output (Input)
MCL23OCC = 'HBS%_iter%_.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'HBS' ;
Avg3P_Occ= 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
ExtCarOcc= 1.64 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
TDDTab = '6' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=3) ; HBO Loop
MCPFILE = '%_iter_%_HBO_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'HBO%_iter%_.PTT' ;Trip distribution output (Input)
MCL23OCC = 'HBO%_iter%_.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'HBO' ;
Avg3P_Occ= 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
ExtCarOcc= 1.61 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
TDDTab = '6' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=4) ; NHW Loop
MCPFILE = '%_iter_%_NHW_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'NHW%_iter%_.PTT' ;Trip distribution output (Input)
MCL23OCC = 'NHW%_iter%_.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'NHW' ;
Avg3P_Occ= 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
ExtCarOcc= 1.28 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
TDDTab = '3' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=5) ; NHO Loop
MCPFILE = '%_iter_%_NHO_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'NHO%_iter%_.PTT' ;Trip distribution output (Input)
MCL23OCC = 'NHO%_iter%_.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'NHO' ;
Avg3P_Occ= 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
ExtCarOcc= 1.28 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
TDDTab = '3' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

```

```

ENDIF
;
; ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
;
RUN PGM=MATRIX
PAGEHEIGHT= 32767

MATI[1]=@MCPFILE@ ; MODE CHOICE MODEL OUTPUT FILE (for INTL TRIPS)
MATI[2]=@TDFILE@ ; TRIP DISTRIBUTION OUTPUT FILE (for EXTL TRIPS)

; put INTERNAL 1,2,3+ OCC AUTO PERSON TRIPS IN MTX 1,2,3
FILLMW MW[1] = MI.1.1,2,3

; compute internal auto driver trips, by occ group in mtx 11,12,13
MW[11] = MW[1] / 1.0 ;; intl 1-occ. auto drivers
MW[12] = MW[2] / 2.0 ;; intl 2-occ. auto drivers
MW[13] = MW[3] / @Avg3P_Occ@ ;; intl 3+occ. auto drivers

; put TOTAL motorized person trips in mtx 20.
MW[20] = MI.2.@TDDtab@

; the external portion(auto person trips) will be extracted from mtx 20, and put
into 30
; .
IF (I < @FstExtZn@) MW[22] = 1.0, include = @FstExtZn@-@Zonesize@ ;
IF (I >= @FstExtZn@) MW[22] = 1.0, exclude = @FstExtZn@-@Zonesize@ ;

MW[30] = MW[20] * MW[22] ;; Extl auto person trips

; compute external auto driver trips in mtx 40, and apportion among occ groups
; using standard occ. curves

MW[40] = MW[30] / @ExtCarOcc@ ;; Extl Auto driver trips

JLOOP
XCarOcc=@ExtCarOcc@
; Determine LOV Vehicles in 1,2,3&4+ occupant groups using model
; COG's disaggregation model.

IF (XCarOcc < 1.0050) ; Make sure the computed Car Occ.
XCarOcc = 1.0050 ; is between 1.005 and 2.500
ELSEIF (XCarOcc > 2.5000) ; -- if not establish boundary
XCarOcc = 2.5000 ; conditions
ENDIF

;
; Apply Car Occ. Pct Model-Computes Pct Vehs.in Occ groups as function
; of avg auto occ. The function is continuous but piecewise.
;
IF (XCarOcc = 1.0050 - 1.1199999)
MW[21] = 2.00264 - (0.9989 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 1-Occ Vehs
MW[22] = -1.00050 + (0.9952 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 2-Occ Vehs
MW[23] = -0.00158 + (0.0029 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 3-Occ Vehs
MW[24] = -0.00056 + (0.0008 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 4-Occ Vehs
ELSEIF (XCarOcc = 1.1200 - 2.5000)
MW[21] = 1.59600 - (0.6357 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 1-Occ Vehs
MW[22] = -0.31143 + (0.3800 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 2-Occ Vehs
MW[23] = -0.17082 + (0.1540 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 3-Occ Vehs
MW[24] = -0.11375 + (0.1017 * XCarOcc) ; Shr of 4-Occ Vehs
ENDIF

;
; Apply Modeled Shares to the Extl Auto Drivers in mtx 51-54

MW[51] = (MW[21] * MW[40]) ; Estimated Extl 1 occ vehicles
MW[52] = (MW[22] * MW[40]) ; Estimated Extl 2 occ vehicles
MW[53] = (MW[23] * MW[40]) ; Estimated Extl 3 occ vehicles
MW[54] = (MW[24] * MW[40]) ; Estimated Extl 4+occ vehicles

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; compute add intl and extl auto drivers by occ. groups together
; in mtx 61,62,63. Total adrs will be in mtx 70

      MW[61] = MW[51] + MW[11]          ; Total 1-Occ Total Auto Drivers
      MW[62] = MW[52] + MW[12]          ;      2-occ
      MW[63] = MW[53] + MW[54] + MW[13] ;      3+occ

      MW[70] = mw[61] + MW[62] + MW[63]
;
endjloop

JLOOP

; Lets sum up the above to get neat total summaries
  Int1_OccAPsn = Int1_OccAPsn + MW[1] ;
  Int2_OccAPsn = Int2_OccAPsn + MW[2] ;
  Int3POccAPsn = Int3POccAPsn + MW[3] ;
  IntAutoPsn = IntAutoPsn + MW[1] + MW[2] + MW[3]
;

  Int1_OccADrv = Int1_OccADrv + MW[11] ;
  Int2_OccADrv = Int2_OccADrv + MW[12] ;
  Int3POccADrv = Int3POccADrv + MW[13] ;
  IntAutoDrv = IntAutoDrv + MW[11] + MW[12] + MW[13]
;

  TotalMotorPsn = TotalMotorPsn + MW[20] ;
  ExtAutoPsn = ExtAutoPsn + MW[30] ;
  ExtAutoDrv = ExtAutoDrv + MW[40] ;

  Ext1_OccADrv = Ext1_OccADrv + MW[51] ;
  Ext2_OccADrv = Ext2_OccADrv + MW[52] ;
  Ext3_OccADrv = Ext3_OccADrv + MW[53] ;
  Ext4POccADrv = Ext4POccADrv + MW[54] ;
  ExtchkADrv = ExtchkADrv + MW[51] + MW[52] + MW[53] + MW[54] ;

  Tot1_OccADrv = Tot1_OccADrv + MW[61] ;
  Tot2_OccADrv = Tot2_OccADrv + MW[62] ;
  Tot3POccADrv = Tot3POccADrv + MW[63] ;

  TotalAutoDrv = TotalAutoDrv + MW[70] ;
endjloop

IF (I == ZONES)
;

Print LIST='/bt
LIST='SUMMARY OF ', '@PURPOSE@', ' ITERATION: ', '%_iter_%', ' AUTO DRIVER TRIP
RESULTS'
LIST='
Print form = 12.2 LIST=' Assumed Avg 3+Veh. Occ.: ', '@Avg3P_Occ@
Print form = 12.2 LIST=' Assumed Ext1 Veh Occ. : ', '@ExtCarOcc@
LIST='
List=' Input Internal Auto Persons
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 1-Occ.: ', Int1_OccAPsn
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 2-Occ.: ', Int2_OccAPsn
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 3+Occ.: ', Int3POccAPsn
List=' -----
List=' Total ', IntAutoPsn
List='
List=' Input / Derived Internal Auto Drivers
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 1-Occ.: ' Int1_OccADrv

```

```

Print form = 12.0csv List=' 2-Occ.: ' Int2_OccADrv
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 3+Occ.: ' Int3POccADrv
List=' -----
Print form = 12.0csv List=' Total ', IntAutoDrv
List='
Print form = 12.0csv List=' Input Total Motorized Person ', TotalMotorPsn
List='
Print form = 12.0csv List=' Input Total External Auto Psn ', ExtAutoPsn
List='
Print form = 12.0csv List=' Input/Derived External Auto Drv ', ExtAutoDrv
List='
List=' Estimated External Auto Drivers
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 1-Occ.: ', Ext1_OccADrv
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 2-Occ.: ', Ext2_OccADrv
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 3-Occ.: ', Ext3_OccADrv
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 4+Occ.: ', Ext4POccADrv
List=' -----
Print form = 12.0csv List=' Total ', ExtchkADrv
List='
List=' Output / Combined Internal/External Auto Drivers
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 1-Occ.: ' Tot1_OccADrv
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 2-Occ.: ' Tot2_OccADrv
Print form = 12.0csv List=' 3+Occ.: ' Tot3POccADrv
List=' -----
Print form = 12.0csv LIST=' Total ', TotalAutoDrv
LIST='
LIST='=== END OF ', '@PURPOSE@', ' ITERATION: ', '%_iter_%', ' AUTO DRV RESULTS ==='
LIST='/et
ENDIF

MATO=@MC123OCC@,MO=61,62,63 ; output file designation

ENDRUN
ENDLOOP

```

15 MC_NL_Summary.s

```

;-----
; Program Name: MC_NL_Summary.s
; Version 2.3 Model w/ Nested Logit MC model
;
; Summarize final table by purpose & Mode & Submode
;
; Environment Variables Used:
;   %_iter_%
;   %_year_%
;   %_alt_%
;
;-----
; Modes in AECOM MC model Summary modes
; 1 DR ALONE 1 All transit 4-14
; 2 SR2 2 Metrorail only 7,13,14
; 3 SR3+ 3 Metrorail related 7,13,14,6,11,12
; 4 WK-CR 4 Auto person 1-3
; 5 WK-BUS 5 Total motorized psn 1-14
; 6 WK-BU/MR 6 Commuter rail 4,8 (may incl bus/Mrail)
; 7 WK-MR 7 Bus only 5,9,10
; 8 PNR-CR 8 Bus only, WMATA Compact area
; 8 KNR-CR
; 9 PNR-BUS
; 10 KNR-BUS
; 11 PNR-BU/MR
; 12 KNR-BU/MR

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; 13 PNR-MR
; 14 KNR-MR
;-----
; -----
; Now summarize total purpose trip tables, by mode
; -----
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
HBW3P1OCC = 3.50 ; Assumed Occupancy of 3+ Vehicles
HBS3P1OCC = 3.50 ; Assumed Occupancy of 3+ Vehicles
HBO3P1OCC = 3.50 ; Assumed Occupancy of 3+ Vehicles
NHW3P1OCC = 3.50 ; Assumed Occupancy of 3+ Vehicles
NHO3P1OCC = 3.50 ; Assumed Occupancy of 3+ Vehicles

RUN PGM=MATRIX

ZONES=3722

MATI[1]= %_iter_%_HBW_NL_MC.MTT
MATI[2]= %_iter_%_HBS_NL_MC.MTT
MATI[3]= %_iter_%_HBO_NL_MC.MTT
MATI[4]= %_iter_%_NHW_NL_MC.MTT
MATI[5]= %_iter_%_NHO_NL_MC.MTT

FILLMW MW[101] = mi.1.1.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ; HBW modal trip tabs
101..114
FILLMW MW[201] = mi.2.1.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ; HBS modal trip tabs
201..214
FILLMW MW[301] = mi.3.1.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ; HBO modal trip tabs
301..314
FILLMW MW[401] = mi.4.1.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ; NHW modal trip tabs
401..414
FILLMW MW[501] = mi.5.1.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ; NHO modal trip tabs
501..514

MW[601]= MW[101]+MW[201]+MW[301]+MW[401]+MW[501] MW[602]=
MW[102]+MW[202]+MW[302]+MW[402]+MW[502] ; sum
MW[603]= MW[103]+MW[203]+MW[303]+MW[403]+MW[503] MW[604]=
MW[104]+MW[204]+MW[304]+MW[404]+MW[504] ; total purpose
MW[605]= MW[105]+MW[205]+MW[305]+MW[405]+MW[505] MW[606]=
MW[106]+MW[206]+MW[306]+MW[406]+MW[506] ; trips in tabs
MW[607]= MW[107]+MW[207]+MW[307]+MW[407]+MW[507] MW[608]=
MW[108]+MW[208]+MW[308]+MW[408]+MW[508] ; 501..514
MW[609]= MW[109]+MW[209]+MW[309]+MW[409]+MW[509] MW[610]=
MW[110]+MW[210]+MW[310]+MW[410]+MW[510] ;
MW[611]= MW[111]+MW[211]+MW[311]+MW[411]+MW[511] MW[612]=
MW[112]+MW[212]+MW[312]+MW[412]+MW[512] ;
MW[613]= MW[113]+MW[213]+MW[313]+MW[413]+MW[513] MW[614]=
MW[114]+MW[214]+MW[314]+MW[414]+MW[514] ;

MATO[1] = %_iter_%_ALL_NL_MC.MTT, MO=601-614 ; Total Purpose Mode Choice Trips
ENDRUN

;-----
; Summarize the Mode Choice Model Output to Juris. Level
;-----

DESCRIPT='Simulation - Year: %_year_% Alternative: %_alt_% Iteration: %_iter_% '

LOOP PURP=1,6 ; Outer Loop for Each Purpose (HBW,HBS,HBO,NHW,NHO, Total)
IF (PURP=1)
pur = 'HBW'
purfile = 'A_HBW.tbl'
MCOUTTAB=%_iter_%_HBW_NL_MC.MTT'
PURPOSE = 'Internal HBW Trips'

```

```

ELSEIF (PURP=2)
pur = 'HBS'
purfile = 'B_HBS.tbl'
MCOUTTAB=%_iter_%_HBS_NL_MC.MTT'
PURPOSE = 'Internal HBS Trips'
ELSEIF (PURP=3)
pur = 'HBO'
purfile = 'C_HBO.tbl'
MCOUTTAB=%_iter_%_HBO_NL_MC.MTT'
PURPOSE = 'Internal HBO Trips'
ELSEIF (PURP=4)
pur = 'NHW'
purfile = 'D_NHW.tbl'
MCOUTTAB=%_iter_%_NHW_NL_MC.MTT'
PURPOSE = 'Internal NHW Trips'
ELSEIF (PURP=5)
pur = 'NHO'
purfile = 'E_NHO.tbl'
MCOUTTAB=%_iter_%_NHO_NL_MC.MTT'
PURPOSE = 'Internal NHO Trips '
ELSEIF (PURP=6)
pur = 'ALL'
purfile = 'F_ALL.tbl'
MCOUTTAB=%_iter_%_ALL_NL_MC.MTT'
PURPOSE = 'Total Internal Trips '
ENDIF

;-----
; Summarize the Est./Obs Output Files to Juris. Level
;-----

COPY FILE=DJ.EQV
; -- Start of Jurisdiction-to-TAZ equivalency --
D 1=1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; 0 DC Core
D 2=5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ; 0 DC Noncore
D 3=394-769 ; 1 Montgomery
D 4=771-776,778-1404 ; 2 Prince George
D 5=1471-1476, 1486-1489, 1495-1497 ; 3 ArlCore
D 6=1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545 ; 3 ArlNCore
D 7=1546-1610 ; 4 Alex
D 8=1611-2159 ; 5 FFX
D 9=2160-2441 ; 6 LDn
D 10=2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819 ; 7 PW
D 11=2820-2949 ; 9 Frd
D 12=3230-3265, 3268-3287 ; 14 Car.
D 13=2950-3017 ; 10 How.
D 14=3018-3102,3104-3116 ; 11 AnnAr
D 15=3288-3334 ; 15 Calv
D 16=3335-3409 ; 16 StM
D 17=3117-3229 ; 12 Chs.
D 18=3604-3653 ; 21 Fau
D 19=3449-3477, 3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541 ; 19 Stf.
D 20=3654-3662,3663-3675 ; 22/23 Clk,Jeff.
D 21=3435-3448, 3542-3543, 3545-3603 ; 18/20 Fbg,Spots
D 22=3410-3434 ; 17 KG.
D 23=3676-3722 ; Externals
; -- end of Jurisdiction-to-TAZ equivalency --
ENDCOPY

RUN PGM=MATRIX
PAGEHEIGHT= 32767
ZONES=3722
MATI[1]= @MCOUTTAB@

MW[01] = MI.1.4 + MI.1.5 + MI.1.6 + MI.1.7 + MI.1.8 + ; 1/Transit
MI.1.9 + MI.1.10 + MI.1.11 + MI.1.12 + MI.1.13 +

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MI.1.14

MW[02] = MI.1.1 + MI.1.2 + MI.1.3 ; 2/Auto_Psn

MW[04] = MW[1] + MW[2] ; 4/Person

MW[05] = MI.1.4 + MI.1.5 + MI.1.6 + MI.1.7 ; 5/TRN_Wlk
MW[06] = MI.1.8 + MI.1.9 + MI.1.11 + MI.1.13 ; 6/TRN_PNR
MW[07] = MI.1.10 + MI.1.12 + MI.1.14 ; 7/TRN_KNR

MW[08] = MI.1.1 ; DR ALONE ; 8/SOV_Psn
MW[09] = MI.1.2 ; SR2 ; 9/HOV2_Psn
MW[10] = MI.1.3 ; SR3+ ; 10/HOV3_Psn

MW[11] = MI.1.4 ; WK-CR ; 11/WLK_CR
MW[12] = MI.1.5 ; WK-AB ; 12/WLK_AB
MW[13] = MI.1.6 ; WK-BM ; 13/WLK_BM
MW[14] = MI.1.7 ; WK-MR ; 14/WLK_MR

MW[15] = MI.1.8 ; PNR-CR ; 15/PNR_CR
MW[16] = MI.1.9 ; PNR-AB ; 16/PNR_AB
MW[17] = MI.1.10 ; KNR-AB ; 17/KNR_AB
MW[18] = MI.1.11 ; PNR-BM ; 18/PNR_BM
MW[19] = MI.1.12 ; KNR-BM ; 19/KNR_BM
MW[20] = MI.1.13 ; PNR-MR ; 20/PNR_MR
MW[21] = MI.1.14 ; KNR-MR ; 21/KNR_MR

MW[22] = MW[11] + MW[15] ; 22/cr
MW[23] = MW[12] + MW[16] + MW[17] ; 23/ab
MW[24] = MW[13] + MW[18] + MW[19] ; 24/bm
MW[25] = MW[14] + MW[20] + MW[21] ; 25/mr

MW[30]= 0 ; dummy/placemaker table

;; ACCUMULATE MODAL TOTALS
Transit = Transit + ROWSUM(01)

Auto_Psn = Auto_Psn + ROWSUM(02)

Person = Person + ROWSUM(01) + ROWSUM(02)
SOV_Psn = SOV_Psn + ROWSUM(08)
HOV2_Psn = HOV2_Psn + ROWSUM(09)
HOV3_Psn = HOV3_Psn + ROWSUM(10)

Trn_WLK = Trn_WLK + ROWSUM(11) + ROWSUM(12) + ROWSUM(13) +
ROWSUM(14)
Trn_PNR = Trn_PNR + ROWSUM(15) + ROWSUM(16) + ROWSUM(18) +
ROWSUM(20)
Trn_KNR = Trn_KNR + ROWSUM(17) + ROWSUM(19) + ROWSUM(21)

CR = CR + ROWSUM(11) + ROWSUM(15)
AB = AB + ROWSUM(12) + ROWSUM(16) + ROWSUM(17)
BM = BM + ROWSUM(13) + ROWSUM(18) + ROWSUM(19)
MR = MR + ROWSUM(14) + ROWSUM(20) + ROWSUM(21)

WLK_CR = WLK_CR + ROWSUM(11)
WLK_AB = WLK_AB + ROWSUM(12)
WLK_BM = WLK_BM + ROWSUM(13)
WLK_MR = WLK_MR + ROWSUM(14)

PNR_CR = PNR_CR + ROWSUM(15)
PNR_AB = PNR_AB + ROWSUM(16)
PNR_BM = PNR_BM + ROWSUM(18)
PNR_MR = PNR_MR + ROWSUM(20)

```

```

KNR_AB = KNR_AB + ROWSUM(17)
KNR_BM = KNR_BM + ROWSUM(19)
KNR_MR = KNR_MR + ROWSUM(21)

IF (I=ZONES)
;;
;; compute regional rates
;;
Transit_Pct = Transit/Person * 100.00

;; print global totals:
PRINT LIST=' Purpose: ','@pur',' Regional Totals Summary',
file= @purfile@
PRINT LIST=' '
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Transit: ', Transit
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Auto_Person: ', Auto_Psn
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' -----
',file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Total_Person: ', Person
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' '
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.2csv List= ' ',' Transit Pct.: ',
Transit_Pct ,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' '
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' '
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' SOV_Auto_Person: ', SOV_Psn
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' HOV2_Auto_Person: ', HOV2_Psn
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' HOV3+Auto_Person: ', HOV3_Psn
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' -----'
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Auto_Person: ', Auto_Psn
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' '
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Commuter_Rail: ', CR
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' All_Bus: ', AB
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Bus&Metrorail: ', BM
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Metrorail_Only: ', MR
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' -----'
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Transit: ', Transit
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' '
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Walk_Commuter_Rail: ', WLK_CR
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Walk_All_Bus: ', WLK_AB
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Walk_Bus_&Metrorail:', WLK_BM
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' Walk_Metrorail_Only: ', WLK_MR
,file= @purfile@;
PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ',' -----'
,file= @purfile@;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' Total WLK Acc: ', Trn_WLK
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', '
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' PNR_Commuter_Rail: ', PNR_CR
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' PNR_All_Bus ', PNR_AB
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' PNR_Bus_&_Metrorail:', PNR_BM
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' PNR_Metrorail_Only: ', PNR_MR
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' -----
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' Total PNR Acc: ', Trn_PNR
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', '
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' KNR_ALL_Bus: ', KNR_AB
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' KNR_Bus_&_Metrorail:', KNR_BM
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' KNR_Metrorail_Only: ', KNR_MR
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' -----
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' Total KNR Acc: ', Trn_KNR
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', '
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT LIST= '==== End ','@pur@',' Purpose =====
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT FORM=12.0csv List= ' ', ' ', '
,file= @purfile@;
        PRINT LIST= '/et

ENDIF

;;
FILEO MATO[01] = TEMP.trn MO= 1,30
MATO[02] = TEMP.apn MO= 2,30
MATO[04] = TEMP.psn MO= 4,30
MATO[05] = TEMP.cr MO=22,30
MATO[06] = TEMP.ab MO=23,30
MATO[07] = TEMP.bm MO=24,30
MATO[08] = TEMP.mr MO=25,30
MATO[09] = TEMP.trp MO=1,4

; renumber OUT.MAT according to DJ.EQV
RENUMBER FILE=DJ.EQV, MISSINGZI=M, MISSINGZO=W
ENDRUN

;
LOOP INDEX2=1,8 ; Inner Loop for Each Summary Type:
; 1/LOV Adrs,2/LOV Apsns,3/Transit,4/HOV Pns,5/HOV Adrs
; 6/Adrs ,7/Apsns ,8/Persons,9/Pct Trn ,10/Auto Occ
;
IF (INDEX2=1) ; Parameters for each table:
SQFNAME='temp.trn' ; - name of squeezed modal trip table(s)
MODE = 'Transit ' ; - mode label od trip table
DCML=0 ; - decimal specification
TABTYPE=1 ; - table type(1/2)-involves 1 or 2 trip tables
SCALE=1 ; - scale factor to be applied (if desired)
OPER='+' ; - operation(if tabtype=2) Tabl(?)Tab2=Result
ELSEIF (INDEX2=2)
SQFNAME='temp.apn' ;
MODE = 'Auto Person '
DCML=0

```

```

TABTYPE=1
SCALE=1 ;
OPER='+' ;
ELSEIF (INDEX2=3)
SQFNAME='temp.psn' ;
MODE = 'Motorized Person'
DCML=0
TABTYPE=1
SCALE=1 ;
OPER='+' ;
ELSEIF (INDEX2=4)
SQFNAME='temp.cr ' ;
MODE = 'Commuter Rail '
DCML=0
TABTYPE=1
SCALE=1 ;
OPER='+' ;
ELSEIF (INDEX2=5)
SQFNAME='temp.ab ' ;
MODE = 'All Bus '
DCML=0
TABTYPE=1
SCALE=1 ;
OPER='+' ;
ELSEIF (INDEX2=6)
SQFNAME='temp.bm' ;
MODE = 'Bus & Metrорail '
DCML=0
TABTYPE=1
SCALE=1 ;
OPER='+' ;
ELSEIF (INDEX2=7)
SQFNAME='temp.mr' ;
MODE = 'Metrорail Only '
DCML=0
TABTYPE=1
SCALE=1 ;
OPER='+' ;
ELSEIF (INDEX2=8)
SQFNAME='temp.trp' ;
MODE = 'Transit Percentage'
DCML=1
TABTYPE=2
SCALE=100 ;
OPER='/'
ENDIF

;
RUN PGM=MATRIX
PAGEHEIGHT= 32767
ZONES=23
FILEI MATI=@SQFNAME@
ARRAY CSUM=23,CSUM1=23,CSUM2=23
; -----
; -- Table Cell Value decalaration or computation (in MW[1])
; -----

FILLMW MW[1]=MI.1.1,2 ; read input tables in MW 2,3

IF (@TABTYPE@ = 2)
FILLMW MW[2]=MI.1.1,2 ; read input tables in MW 2,3
ENDIF

IF (@TABTYPE@=2) ; Cell Value
JLOOP ; computed for
IF (MW[3][J]>0) MW[1]=MW[2]*@SCALE@@@OPER@MW[3]; special summaries-
ENDJLOOP ; calculation in MW[1]
ENDIF

```



```

PRINT FORM=8.@DCML@,
LIST=' TOTAL ','',CSUM[1],' ',CSUM[3],
      ',CSUM[5],',' ',CSUM[7],',' ',CSUM[9],
      ',CSUM[11],',' ',CSUM[13],',' ',CSUM[15],
      ',CSUM[17],',' ',CSUM[19],',' ',CSUM[21],
      ',CSUM[23],',' |'
PRINT FORM=8.@DCML@,
LIST='/et ',CSUM[2],
      ',CSUM[4],',' ',CSUM[6],',' ',CSUM[8],
      ',CSUM[10],',' ',CSUM[12],',' ',CSUM[14],
      ',CSUM[16],',' ',CSUM[18],',' ',CSUM[20],
      ',CSUM[22],',' ',TOTAL(9.@DCML@)

ENDIF
ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ; End 'Inner' Loop
ENDLOOP ; End 'Outer' Loop

```

16 Metrorail_skims.s

```

=====
; Metrorail_skims.S
; MWCOC Version 2.3 Model
;
; Step 1: Build Metrorail Staion to Station Network
; Step 2: Build Distance skims (in 1/100s mi) to be used in the
; MFARE1 process
; set metrorail link file to new input name
=====
; max 'zones' (stations changed from 116 to 150)
;
; Global variables:
NZNONES = 150 ; Max. no. of Stations
NNODES = 10000 ; Max. no. of NODES

NODIN='METNODM1.TB' ; Input Station Nodes
LNKIN='METLNKM1.TB' ; Input Station Links
DSKMO='rldist.skm' ; Output Distance Skim File
TPENS='inputs\trnpen.dat' ; Turn Penalty file

=====
; Step 1: Build Metrorail Network
=====

RUN PGM=NETWORK
;
ZONES=@NZONES@
NODES=@NNODES@

; Node Coordinate File
; XY Units are NAD83 (in whole feet)
FILEI NODEI=@NODIN@,
      VAR=N,11-14,
      VAR=X,20-27,

```

```

VAR=Y,34-40

; Metrorail Links
FILEI LINKI=@LNKIN@,
      VAR=A,13-17, ; A-Node Number
      VAR=B,22-26, ; B-Node Number
      VAR=REV,35-35, ; Reverse Code
      VAR=DISTANCE,43-47, ; Distance in 1/100ths of Miles
      VAR=SPEED,67-71 ; Speed Value (mph)

; output network in TP+ format
NETO=metrail.TPN
;

;=====
; Step 2: Build Station Level Distance Skims
;=====

RUN PGM=HIGHWAY
NETI =metrail.tpn ; Metrorail Network
MATO[1]=@DSKMO@,MO=1,
        FORMAT=MINUTP
TURNPENI=@TPENS@

PHASE=LINKREAD
SPEED = LI.SPEED ; Use Link Coded Speed
DISTANCE= LI.DISTANCE / 100 ; Set Distance in 1/100ths of mi to true mi
ENDPHASE
;
; Now create station-to-station distance skims over minimum time
; paths. The distance skims are in 100ths of miles
; (e.g. a skim value of '145' indicates 1.45 miles)
;
;
PHASE=ILOOP

PATHLOAD PATH=TIME, PENI=1, TRACE=(I=64 && J=37),

MW[1]=PATHTRACE(LI.DISTANCE), noaccess = 0
;-----
; I will print selected rows of skim files
;-----
IF (i = 1-2) ; for select rows (Is)
      printrow MW=1, j=1-@NZONES@ ; print work matrices 1-3
ENDIF ; row value to all Js.
ENDPHASE
ENDRUN

```

17 MFARE1.S

```

=====
; MFARE1.S
; V2.3 Model
; Script Version of MFARE1 script
; Walk and Drive Access Metrorail Sta. to Sta. fares developed
; for AM Peak and off-peak periods
;
; Programmer: Milone
; Date: 1/11/07
; Metro station XY file name corrected (12/13/2006)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;=====
;
STATSIZE      = 150          ; No. of Metrorail Stations (Note: Max is
999)
MR_DST_FTR    = 0.01        ; Factor to convert input skimmed Metrorail
distance units to whole miles
;-----
; Filenames:
MSTA_XYs      = 'MFARE1.A1'  ; Metrorail Sta XYs coords scaled
so computed units are in 1/100ths of miles
MSTA_Dst_Skims = 'RLDIST.SKM' ; Metrorail Sta/Sta Distance Skims
(Distance units: 1/100ths of miles)
MSTA_Discount = 'INPUTS\mfare1_Sta_Disc.ASC' ; Metrorail Sta fare discount array
in cents
MSTA_Tariff    = 'INPUTS\tariff.txt' ; WMATA tariff policy
AM_Sta_Fares  = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT' ; Output AM Statio-to-Station Fares
-text file
OP_Sta_Fares  = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT' ; Output OP Statio-to-Station Fares
-text file
;
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=@STATSIZE@
read FILE=@MSTA_Tariff@
;
; Set up zone arrays for accumulating I/O variables
;
;
;=====
; Read Station Coordinate file =
;=====
LOOKUP Name=StaXYS,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2, ; Xcrds
LOOKUP[2] = 1,Result = 3, ; YCrds
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,list=Y,file=@MSTA_XYS@
;
;=====
; Read Station Fare Discount Lookup =
; - The station-specific discount values are in cents. =
; The discounts are subtracted from the final =
; computed fares to/from the station =
;=====
LOOKUP Name=StaDSC,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2, ; AM Fare Discount in cents
LOOKUP[2] = 1,Result = 3, ; OP Fare Discount in cents
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,list=Y,file=@MSTA_Discount@
;
;=====
; Over-the Rail Distance Skims =
;=====
FILEI MATI = RLDIST.SKM
MW[1]= MI.1.1 ; (Over-the-rail distance in 1/100s mi)
;
ROWSUM1 = ROWSUM(1)
;=====
; Now, loop through each station i/j, compute composite distance,

```

```

; and compute AM and Off peak fares. Use generalized cost
; calculation:
;
; FARE = (incremental cost + Rate*Distance) <-Per short Distance +
; (incremental cost + Rate*Distance) <-Per medium Distance +
; (incremental cost + Rate*Distance) <-Per long Distance
;
;=====
IF (rowsum1 > 0) ; exclude unused stations
JLOOP
IF (MW[1] !=0 || I=J) ; exclude station i/js that are 'unused'
;
Calculate airline distance (MW[2]) in 100s of miles
IxCrds = StaXYS(1,I)
JxCrds = StaXYS(1,J)
IyCrds = StaXYS(2,I)
JyCrds = StaXYS(2,J)
MW[2] = ((IxCrds-JxCrds)^2 + (IyCrds-JyCrds)^2 )^ 0.5
;
Calculate Composite (airline/over-the rail) distance MW[3] in whole miles
MW[3] = ((MW[1] + MW[2]) / 2.0) * @MR_Dst_Ftr@
;
Calculate peak (MW[10]) and off-peak fares (MW[20]) based on comp distance
; Fares computed units in non-defaulted cents
;
; Peak Fare Calculation: -----
-----
PkDist1 = Pk_Fare_Dist1
PkDist2 = Pk_Fare_Dist1 + Pk_Fare_Dist2
;
IF (MW[3] <= PkDist1)
MW[10] = Pk_Fare_Incr1 + (Pk_Fare_Rate1 * MW[3])
ELSEIF (MW[3] > PkDist1 && MW[3] <= PkDist2)
MW[10] = Pk_Fare_Incr1 + (Pk_Fare_Rate1 * Pk_Fare_Dist1) +
Pk_Fare_Incr2 + (Pk_Fare_Rate2 * (MW[3] - PkDist1))
ELSEIF (MW[3] > PkDist2)
MW[10] = Pk_Fare_Incr1 + (Pk_Fare_Rate1 * Pk_Fare_Dist1) +
Pk_Fare_Incr2 + (Pk_Fare_Rate2 * Pk_Fare_Dist2) +
Pk_Fare_Incr3 + (Pk_Fare_Rate3 * (MW[3] - PkDist2))
ENDIF
;
Round computed AM fare MW[10] to nearest nickle as in original program Final
Fare
; is 'FinAMFare'
FARE = MW[10]
temp1 = INT(Fare/10.0)
temp2 = temp1 * 10.0
DiffCheck = Fare - temp2
IF (DiffCheck < 2.5)
FinAMFare = temp2
ELSEIF (DiffCheck > 7.5)
FinAMFare = temp2 + 10.0
ELSE
FinAMFare = temp2 + 5.0
ENDIF
;
Impose Max Fare rule
IF (FinAMFare > Pk_Fare_Max) FinAMFare = Pk_Fare_Max

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; Apply AM station discounts if used
      FinAMFare = FinAMFare - StaDSC(1,I) - StaDsc(1,J)

; Compute IJ Index so station-to-station fares can be read in as a lookup
; Index merges separate I/J numbers into one number (index for station 1 to
station 1 is '1001')
      IJindex = (I * 1000.0) + J

; Write out the AM Fares:
      Print List = I(5),J(5), FinAMFare(6),IJindex(7),' ; ', MW[10](6),
MW[1](10.0),MW[2](10.0),MW[3](10.2),
      IxCrd(7), JxCrd(7), IyCrd(7), JyCrd(7),
      PkDist1(10.2),PkDist2(10.2),
      '<
I/J/AM_Fare_n5/AM_Fare/R_Dst100s/A_Dst100s/CmpDstMi/iXcrd/jXcrd/iYcrd/jYcrdI/Dist1/D
ist2',
      File=@AM_Sta_Fares@

; END of Peak Fare Calculation -----
-----

; Off-Peak Calculation: -----
-----

OpDist1 = Op_Fare_Dist1
OpDist2 = Op_Fare_Dist1 + Op_Fare_Dist2

IF      (MW[3] <= OpDist1)

      MW[20] = Op_Fare_Incr1 + (Op_Fare_Rate1 * MW[3])

ELSEIF (MW[3] > OpDist1 && MW[3] <= OpDist2)

      MW[20] = Op_Fare_Incr1 + (Op_Fare_Rate1 * Op_Fare_Dist1) +
      Op_Fare_Incr2 + (Op_Fare_Rate2 * (MW[3] - OpDist1))

ELSEIF (MW[3] > OpDist2)

      MW[20] = Op_Fare_Incr1 + (Op_Fare_Rate1 * Op_Fare_Dist1) +
      Op_Fare_Incr2 + (Op_Fare_Rate2 * Op_Fare_Dist2) +
      Op_Fare_Incr3 + (Op_Fare_Rate3 * (MW[3] - OpDist2))

ENDIF

; Round computed Off-peak fare MW[20] to nearest nickle as in original program
Final Fare
; is 'FinOPFare'
      FARE      = MW[20]
      temp1     = INT(Fare/10.0)
      temp2     = temp1 * 10.0
      DiffCheck = Fare - temp2
      IF      (DiffCheck < 2.5)
        FinOPFare = temp2
      ELSEIF (DiffCheck > 7.5)
        FinOPFare = temp2 + 10.0
      ELSE
        FinOPFare = temp2 + 5.0
      ENDIF

; Impose Max Fare rule
      If (FinOPFare > Op_Fare_Max) FinOPFare = Op_Fare_Max

; Apply Off-pk station discounts if used
      FinOPFare = FinOPFare - StaDSC(2,I) - StaDsc(2,J)

```

```

; Compute IJ Index so station-to-station fares can be read in as a lookup
; Index merges separate I/J numbers into one number (index for station 1 to
station 1 is '1001')
      IJindex = (I * 1000.0) + J

; Write out the Off-Pk Fares:
      Print List = I(5),J(5),FinOPFare(6),IJindex(7),' ; ', MW[20](6),
MW[1](10.0),MW[2](10.0),MW[3](10.2),
      IxCrd(7), JxCrd(7), IyCrd(7), JyCrd(7),
      OpDist1(10.2),OpDist2(10.2),
      '<
I/J/OP_Fare/R_Dst100s/A_Dst100s/CmpDstMi/iXcrd/jXcrd/iYcrd/jYcrdI/Dist1/Dist2',
      File=@OP_Sta_Fares@

; END of Off Peak Fare Calculation -----
-----

      ENDIF
      ENDJLOOP
      endif
      ENDRUN

```

18 MFARE2.S

```

;=====
; MFARE2.S
; Version 2.3 Model
; TP+ Script Version of MFARE2 Program
; Walk and Drive Access Zonal Fares Developed for AM Peak and Off-Peak Periods
;
; Programmer: Milone
; Date: 12/11/10
;
;
; Update 2/21/07 to support nested logit work
; 01/03/08 JainM
; Update for including LRT in MR path. Use BUSFARAM.ASC and BUSFAROP.ASC in MR
paths.
; Condition the fares for Metrorail only path. Zero out fare for i/j with no transit
path.
;=====
ZONESIZE      = 3722          ; No. of TAZs
LastIZn       = 3675          ; Last Internal TAZ No.
STATSIZE      = 150          ; Max No. of Metrorail Stations
BFZ_Size      = 21           ; No. of Bus Fare Zones
;-----

MSTA_Tariff   = 'INPUTS\tariff.txt'
TRN_Defl      = 'TRN_Deflator.txt'
; LOOP Through the Time Period/Access Mode combinations
; - define I/P & O/P files:
;
LOOP PRDACC = 1,22

;===== ; COMMUTER RAIL FARES
IF (PRDACC = 1) ; ----- AM Walk Access cycle:
;-----
      USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.STA ' ; Input: Walk Acc. Station
to Station Matrix (Brd Sta/T1, Ali Stat/T2)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

        TRSkimFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.SKM ' ;           Walk Acc. CR
Transit Skims
        MR_FareFile     = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;         Metrorail Fares in
Current Year Cents
        BusFareMTX      = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;           Bus Fare matrix
21x21 (Bus fares zones '1' to '21')
        MF2ZonalDeck    = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;                   Zonal A2 Deck
(Bus fares zones referenced as '1' to '21')
        OutputMatrix    = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.FAR ' ;         Output: Total Fare Matrix
        OutputMatrix5   = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.FR5 ' ;         Fare Matrix (T1-5)
Total, bus onlr, rail, acc, egr fare file)
        OutputText      = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.TXT ' ;         Fare text file for
checking fare components / selected ijs
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 2) ; ----- AM Drive Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 3) ; ----- Off-Pk Walk Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 4) ; ----- Off-Pk Drive Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.TXT ' ;

=====
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 5) ; ----- AM Walk Access cycle:
        -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 6) ; ----- AM Drive Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 7) ; ----- AM KNR Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 8) ; ----- Off-Pk Walk Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC = 9) ; ----- Off-Pk Drive Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC =10) ; ----- Off-Pk KNR Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.TXT ' ;

=====
        ELSEIF (PRDACC =11) ; ----- AM Walk Access cycle:
        -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC =12) ; ----- AM Drive Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
        OutputMatrix   = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.FAR ' ;
        OutputMatrix5  = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.FR5 ' ;
        OutputText     = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.TXT ' ;
        ELSEIF (PRDACC =13) ; ----- AM KNR Access
cycle: -----
        USTOSFile      = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.STA ' ;
        TRSkimFile     = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.SKM ' ;
        MR_FareFile    = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
        BusFareMTX     = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
        MF2ZonalDeck   = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =14) ; ----- Off-Pk Walk Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =15) ; ----- Off-Pk Drive Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =16) ; ----- Off-Pk KNR Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.TXT ' ;

; ; ALL BUS/METRRORAIL FARES
=====
ELSEIF (PRDACC =17) ; ----- AM Walk Access cycle:
-----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_BM.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_BM.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_BM.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_BM.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_AM_WK_BM.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =18) ; ----- AM Drive Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_BM.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_BM.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_BM.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_BM.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_AM_DR_BM.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =19) ; ----- AM KNR Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_BM.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_BM.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'AM_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFARAM.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_BM.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_BM.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_AM_KR_BM.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =20) ; ----- Off-Pk Walk Access
cycle: -----

```

```

USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_BM.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_BM.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_BM.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_BM.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_OP_WK_BM.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =21) ; ----- Off-Pk Drive Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_BM.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_BM.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_BM.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_BM.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_OP_DR_BM.TXT ' ;
ELSEIF (PRDACC =22) ; ----- Off-Pk KR Access
cycle: -----
USTOSFile = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_BM.STA ' ;
TRSkimFile = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_BM.SKM ' ;
MR_FareFile = 'OP_Metrorail_Fares.TXT ' ;
BusFareMTX = 'INPUTS\BUSFAROP.ASC' ;
MF2ZonalDeck = 'FARE_A2.ASC' ;
OutputMatrix = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_BM.FAR ' ;
OutputMatrix5 = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_BM.FR5 ' ;
OutputText = '%_iter_%_OP_KR_BM.TXT ' ;

ENDIF

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=@ZONESIZE@
;
read FILE=@MSTA_Tariff@
read FILE=@TRN_Defl@
;=====
; Read Station-to-Station Metrorail Fares as lookups =
; Fares read in based on IJ index =
; e.g., '1001' means 1 to 1 and '150150' means 150 to 150 =
; =
;=====
LOOKUP Name=STA_Fares,
LOOKUP[1] = 4,Result = 3, ; station to station fares
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,list=N,file=@MR_FareFile@
;
;=====
; Read Bus Fare zone to Bus fare zone matrix =
; Fares are indexed to origin-end bus fare zone 'row';lookup =
; no. corresponds to a destin-end bus fare zone 'column' =
;=====
LOOKUP Name=BusFrMTX,
LOOKUP[01] = 1,Result = 2, ;
LOOKUP[02] = 1,Result = 3, ;
LOOKUP[03] = 1,Result = 4, ;
LOOKUP[04] = 1,Result = 5, ;
LOOKUP[05] = 1,Result = 6, ;
LOOKUP[06] = 1,Result = 7, ;
LOOKUP[07] = 1,Result = 8, ;
LOOKUP[08] = 1,Result = 9, ;
LOOKUP[09] = 1,Result =10, ;
LOOKUP[10] = 1,Result =11, ;
LOOKUP[11] = 1,Result =12, ;
LOOKUP[12] = 1,Result =13, ;
LOOKUP[13] = 1,Result =14, ;

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

LOOKUP[14] = 1,Result =15, ;
LOOKUP[15] = 1,Result =16, ;
LOOKUP[16] = 1,Result =17, ;
LOOKUP[17] = 1,Result =18, ;
LOOKUP[18] = 1,Result =19, ;
LOOKUP[19] = 1,Result =20, ;
LOOKUP[20] = 1,Result =21, ;
LOOKUP[21] = 1,Result =22, ;
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,list=N,file=@BusFareMTX@

;; read Zone data file
LOOKUP Name=TAZLook,
LOOKUP[01] = 1,Result = 2, ; BusFare Zn 1 (1-21)
LOOKUP[02] = 1,Result = 3, ; BusFare Zn 2 (1-21)
LOOKUP[03] = 1,Result = 4, ; Orig Walk Pct in 10ths of pcts
('1000'=100%)
LOOKUP[04] = 1,Result = 5, ; Dest Walk Pct in 10ths of pcts
('1000'=100%)
LOOKUP[05] = 1,Result = 6, ; BusFare Zn 1 associated w/ Metro
station (1-21)
LOOKUP[06] = 1,Result = 7, ; BusFare Zn 2 associated w/ Metro
station (1-21)
LOOKUP[07] = 1,Result = 8, ; Jurcode: 0/DC, 1/MD, 2/VA Areal, 3/VA
Area2
LOOKUP[08] = 1,Result = 9, ; Origin-end Bus Fare Override value
(in current yr cents)
LOOKUP[09] = 1,Result =10, ; Destin-end Bus Fare Override value
(in current yr cents)
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,list=N,file=@MF2ZonalDeck@

;
; Establish Discount Array
;
ARRAY RB_Disc = 4

RB_Disc[1] = DC_RailBus_Disc
RB_Disc[2] = MD_RailBus_Disc
RB_Disc[3] = VA1_RailBusDisc
RB_Disc[4] = VA2_RailBusDisc

IF (TAZLook(7,I) > 3 || TAZLook(7,I) < 0)
LIST = 'Jurisdiction Code NOT within convention values; I Quit'
ABORT
ENDIF

IF (TAZLook(3,I) < 0 || TAZLook(3,I) > 1000.0 )
LIST = 'Orig. Walk Pcts NOT within tolerances(0.0 to 1000.0) ; I
Quit'
ABORT
ENDIF

IF (TAZLook(4,I) < 0 || TAZLook(4,I) > 1000.0 )
LIST = 'Destin. Walk Pcts NOT within tolerances(0.0 to 1000.0) ; I
Quit'
ABORT
ENDIF

IF (TAZLook(1,I) > @BFZ_SIZE@ || TAZLook(2,I) > @BFZ_SIZE@ ||
TAZLook(5,I) > @BFZ_SIZE@ || TAZLook(6,I) > @BFZ_SIZE@)
LIST = 'Zonal / Metrorail Bus Fare Zn No. equivalence exceeds:
', '@BFZ_SIZE@', ' ; I Quit'
ABORT
ENDIF

;=====
; Read in the USTOS files here & Declare output matrix =

```

```

;=====
MATI[01] = @USTOSFile@
MW[11] = MI.1.1 ; On-Station
MW[12] = MI.1.2 ; Off-Station

MATI[02] = @TRSkimFile@
MW[13] = MI.2.1 ;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[14] = MI.2.2 ;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[15] = MI.2.3 ;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.2.4 ;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[17] = MI.2.5 ;---- ivt-light rail (0.01 min)
MW[18] = MI.2.6 ;---- ivt-new mode (0.01 min)

MATO[1]= @OutputMatrix@,MO=21,FORMAT=MINUTP; total deflated fare/t1)

MATO[2]= @OutputMatrix5@,MO=41-45 ; total deflated fare/t1,
; busonly(undef1) /t2,
; rail(undef) /t3,
; acc(undef) /t4,
; egr(undef) /t5

;=====
; Now begin i/j level fare calculation process =
;=====

JLOOP

MW[19] = MW[13]+MW[14]+MW[15]+MW[16]+MW[17]+MW[18] ; total transit in-vehicle
time
MW[20] = MW[13]+MW[14]+MW[16]+MW[17]+MW[18] ; Non-Metrorail in-vehicle
time

IF (I > @LastIZN@ || J > @LastIZN@) Continue ; Skip current
i/j if either is external
; Start afresh all fare related variables at the current i/j

BusFare = 0.0
RailFare = 0.0
RailAccFare = 0.0
RailEgrFare = 0.0
TotalFare = 0.0
TotalFareDef = 0.0
IBFZ1 = 0.0
IBFZ2 = 0.0
JBFZ1 = 0.0
JBFZ2 = 0.0
Acc_NoWlk_Prop = 0.0
Egr_NoWlk_Prop = 0.0
ISTA = 0.0
JSTA = 0.0
IJIDX = 0.0
RailFare = 0.0
RIBFZ1 = 0.0
RIBFZ2 = 0.0
RJBFB1 = 0.0
RJBFB2 = 0.0
_AccFare1 = 0.0
_AccFare2 = 0.0
_AccFare12 = 0.0
_EgrFare1 = 0.0
_EgrFare2 = 0.0
_EgrFare12 = 0.0

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

RailAccFare = 0.0
RailEgrFare = 0.0
Acc_Discount = 0.0
Egr_Discount = 0.0
I_FareOvr = 0.0
J_FareOvr = 0.0

; Make sure station numbers are appropriate:
IF (MW[11] > @STATSIZE@ || MW[12] > @STATSIZE@ )
  LIST = 'USTOS Station number(s) are out of range; I Quit'
  ABORT
ENDIF

;
; Define Rail-to-bus fare discount. The discount will be applied
; at the access end and egress - end on a 50/50 basis (per MFARE2)
;
AccRBDx = TAZLook(7,I) + 1 ; convert JurCode 0-3 to Rail/Bus
discount array index 1-4
EgrRBDx = TAZLook(7,J) + 1 ;
Acc_Discount = RB_Disc[AccRBDx] * 0.50
Egr_Discount = RB_Disc[EgrRBDx] * 0.50

; Lookup Bus Fares
;
IBFZ1 = TAZLOOK(1,I)
IBFZ2 = TAZLOOK(2,I)
IF (IBFZ2 = 0) IBFZ2 = IBFZ1

JBFZ1 = TAZLOOK(1,J)
JBFZ2 = TAZLOOK(2,J)
IF (JBFZ2 = 0) JBFZ2 = JBFZ1

;
; Define Zonal Non-walk area percentages at
; Access end and egress end:
Acc_NoWlk_Prop = 1.0 - (TAZLOOK(3,I)/1000.0) ; Zonal non-walk proportion to
station (Access-end)
Egr_NoWlk_Prop = 1.0 - (TAZLOOK(4,J)/1000.0) ; Zonal non-walk proportion to
station (Egress-end)

;-----
; If no transit path exists for i/j then zero-out fares
;-----
IF (MW[19][j] = 0 )

  TotalFare = 0.0
  TotalFareDef = 0.0
  BusFare = 0.0
  RailFare = 0.0
  _AccFare12 = 0.0
  _EgrFare12 = 0.0

  MW[21][j] = TotalFareDef

  MW[41][j] = TotalFareDef
  MW[42][j] = BusFare
  MW[43][j] = RailFare
  MW[44][j] = _AccFare12
  MW[45][j] = _EgrFare12

ELSEIF (MW[11][j] = 0 && MW[12][j] = 0) ;
;-----
; ..Else if no rail stations used, compute Bus fare (BUSFARE)

```

```

;-----
BusFare = (BusFrMTX(JBFZ1,IBFZ1) +
  BusFrMTX(JBFZ2,IBFZ1) +
  BusFrMTX(JBFZ1,IBFZ2) +
  BusFrMTX(JBFZ2,IBFZ2)) * 0.250

TotalFare = BusFare + RailFare + RailAccFare + RailEgrFare ;
undeflated transit fare, Bus-Only paths
TotalFareDef = Round(TotalFare * DeflationFTR)
MW[21][j] = TotalFareDef

MW[41][j] = TotalFareDef
MW[42][j] = BusFare
MW[43][j] = RailFare
MW[44][j] = _AccFare12
MW[45][j] = _EgrFare12

ELSE
;-----
; ... Else compute rail related fares -
; if USTOS stations exist for current I/J -
;-----

  ISTA = MW[11][J] ; Origin Metrorail
  Station No.
  JSTA = MW[12][J] ; Destin Metrorail
  Station No.
  IJIDX = ISTA*1000.0 + JSTA ; Sta I/J index,
('0001001' means from sta# 1 to sta#1)
  RailFare = Sta_Fares(1,IJIDX) ; Fare from current Sta.I
  to Sta.J

;
; Define Station-related Bus Fare Zones
; Access-End:

RIBFZ1 = TAZLOOK(5,ISTA)
RIBFZ2 = TAZLOOK(6,ISTA)
IF (RIBFZ2 = 0) RIBFZ2 = RIBFZ1

; Egress-End:

RJBFBZ1 = TAZLOOK(5,JSTA)
RJBFBZ2 = TAZLOOK(6,JSTA)
IF (RJBFBZ2 = 0) RJBFBZ2 = RJBFBZ1

_AccFare1 = MIN(BusFrMTX(RIBFZ1,IBFZ1),BusFrMTX(RIBFZ2,IBFZ1))
_AccFare2 = MIN(BusFrMTX(RIBFZ1,IBFZ2),BusFrMTX(RIBFZ2,IBFZ2))
_AccFare12= ((_AccFare1 + _AccFare2) * 0.50) - Acc_Discount

_EgrFare1 = MIN(BusFrMTX(JBFZ1,RJBFBZ1),BusFrMTX(JBFZ1,RJBFBZ2))
_EgrFare2 = MIN(BusFrMTX(JBFZ2,RJBFBZ1),BusFrMTX(JBFZ2,RJBFBZ2))
_EgrFare12= ((_EgrFare1 + _EgrFare2) * 0.50) - Egr_Discount

RailAccFare = _AccFare12 * Acc_NoWlk_Prop
RailEgrFare = _EgrFare12 * Egr_NoWlk_Prop

; If Only Metrorail is used then TotalFare equals RailFare

IF (MW[20][j] = 0)

  TotalFare = RailFare ; undeflated
  transit fare, Metrorail Only-Related paths

  BusFare = 0.0
  _AccFare12 = 0.0
  _EgrFare12 = 0.0

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

RailAccFare = 0.0
RailEgrFare = 0.0

ELSE

    TotalFare = BusFare + RailFare + RailAccFare + RailEgrFare ; undeinflated
transit fare, Metrorail-Related paths

ENDIF

; If an I/J override value exists use it instead of the total computed fare
value

IF ( TAZLOOK(8,I) > 0.0 )
    I_FareOvr = TAZLOOK(8,I)
    TotalFare = I_FareOvr
ENDIF
IF ( TAZLOOK(9,J) > 0.0 )
    J_FareOvr = TAZLOOK(9,J)
    TotalFare = J_FareOvr
ENDIF

; Apply Deflator to Total fare to write out constant dollars

TotalFareDef = Round(TotalFare * DeflationPTR)
MW[21][j] = TotalFareDef

MW[41][j] = TotalFareDef
MW[42][j] = BusFare
MW[43][j] = RailFare
MW[44][j] = _AccFare12
MW[45][j] = _EgrFare12

ENDIF

; write out the results of sample IJs here:
IF (i = 8, 64, 345, 362, 464, 578, 829, 927, 1043, 1231, 1236, 1337,
    1537, 1554, 1619, 1698, 1716, 1842, 1942, 1967 &
    j = 8, 64, 345, 362, 1231, 1236, 1337, 1537)

    print Form=7.1 list= i(6),j(6),TotalFareDef(6), TotalFare, BusFare,
RailFare, _AccFare12,_EgrFare12,
                    I_FareOvr,J_FareOvr,
                    ' <<-
I/J/DefFare/UnDefFare/BusFare/RailFare/AccFare/EgrFare/IOvrFare/JOvrFare/',
file=@Outputtext@
ENDIF

ENDJLOOP

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP

; =====
; Misc_Time-of-Day.s
; MWCOG Version 2.3 Model - 3722 TAZ System
;

```

19 Misc_Time-of-Day.S

```

; Distribute Truck and Miscellaneous (non-modeled) trips among
; among three time periods:
; - AM peak 6:00 AM - 8:59 AM (3 Hrs)
; - Midday 9:00 AM - 2:59 PM (6 Hrs)
; - PM peak 3:00 PM - 6:59 PM (4 Hrs)
; - Night All remaining hrs. (11 Hrs)
;
; Note: The miscellaneous purpose 'School Auto Dr.' is no longer used in V2.3
;
; =====
; Environment Variable:
; _iter_ (Iteration indicator = 'pp','il'-'i6')
;
; =====
; Parameters:
;
; ZONESIZE = 3722 ; No. of TAZs //
; LastIZN = 3675 ; Last Internal TAZ no. //
; FExt = LastIZN + 1 ; First External TAZ no. //
; =====
; Input/Output filenames:
; =====
; COM/TRK Calibration Adjustment Tables //
TKDELTA = '..\support\tkdelta_3722.trp' ; MTK/HTK delta //
CVDELTA = '..\support\cvdelta_3722.trp' ; COM delta ;
//
; I/P Truck & Exogenous trip Tables: //
XXCVTRK = 'inputs\XXCVT.vtt' ; Com/Mtk/Htk XX Trips (t1-3) //
XXAUTDR = 'inputs\xxaut.vtt' ; Auto Dr XX Trips (t1) //
;
TAXIADR = 'inputs\taxi.adr' ; TAXI Auto Dr Trips //
VISIADR = 'inputs\visi.adr' ; Visitor A.Dr Trips //
SchIADR = 'inputs\schl.adr' ; School A.Dr Trips //
;
COMTDOUT = 'COM_%iter%.pTT' ; Comm Vehs t1-Intl, t2-Ext1
MTKTDOUT = 'MTK_%iter%.pTT' ; Med Trks t1-Intl, t2-Ext1
HTKTDOUT = 'HTK_%iter%.pTT' ; Hvy Trks t1-Intl, t2-Ext1 /
;
APXADR = 'inputs\airpax.adr' ; Air Passenger Auto Dr. //
;
;O/P Truck and Exogenous Tabs by time of day //
MISCAM = 'MISCAM_%iter%.TT' ; AM Non-Modeled Trips //
MISCMD = 'MISCMD_%iter%.TT' ; Midday Non-Modeled Trips //
MISCPM = 'MISCPM_%iter%.TT' ; PM Non-Modeled Trips //
MISCOP = 'MISCOP_%iter%.TT' ; Night Non-Modeled Trips //
; =====
; Each output file contains 8 tables - //
; 1/xx truck,2/xx autodr,3/taxi adr,4/visitor adr,
; 5/med. truck, 6/hvy truck, 7/air passenger adr, 8/comm veh
; =====
; Begin com veh, med, hvy truck time of day processing
; =====
run pgm=matrix
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
id = "Commercial time of day + delta

mati[1] = @COMTDOUT@
mati[2] = @XXCVTRK@
mati[3] = @CVDELTA@

mato = tempcom.trp, mo=61-68

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; set up mtx 100, 200 to identify I-X, and X-I ijs respectively
MW[100] = 0
MW[200] = 0
if (I=1-@LastIzn@)
    MW[100] = 1, include= @FExt@-@zonesize@
else
    MW[200] = 1, include= 1-@LastIzn@
endif

; I/I trips are already balanced, so we can apply a single factor
; to all trips. Apply separate P/A and A/P factors to externals.
; Assume externals are 70/30 inbound (X/I, or A/P) in the morning,
; 70/30 outbound (I/X, P/A) in the evening. Off-peak is 50/50.
;
; Note: the External(I-X,X-I) trips are multiplied by 2.0 as the CV model
; (i.e., delta table) was developed this way - rm 4/30/08

mw[1] = mi.1.1 ; I/I CV trips
mw[2] = mi.1.2 * mw[100] ; Int P/ Ext A (outbound) Delta trip table
reflects 1/2 total trips
mw[3] = mi.1.2 * mw[200] ; Ext A/ Int P (inbound) Delta trip table
reflects 1/2 total trips

; Also add in the X/X's.
mw[4] = mi.2.1

; Read and transpose the external delta
mw[11] = mi.3.1 ; I/I
mw[12] = mi.3.2 ; Int P/ Ext A (outbound)
mw[13] = mi.3.2.t ; Ext A/ Int P (inbound)

; Add in the deltas. First, for I/I and I/X.
if (i = 1-@LastIzn@)
    jloop
        mw[21] = max(mw[1] + mw[11],0)
        mw[22] = max(mw[2] + mw[12],0)
    endjloop
endif

if (i > @LastIzn@)
; Now for Ext transposed (X/I).
    mw[23] = max(mw[3] + mw[13],0), include = 1-@LastIzn@

; Now for X/X.
    mw[24] = max(mw[4] + mw[12],0), include = @FExt@-@ZONESIZE@
endif

; Sum I/I and External here (Total auto drv. distribution from 2007/08 HTS)
mw[61] = 0.18700 * (mw[21] + 0.70 * mw[23] + 0.30 * mw[22]) ; AM Commercial
Vehs.
mw[62] = 0.32630 * (mw[21] + 0.50 * mw[23] + 0.50 * mw[22]) ; MD Commercial
Vehs.
mw[63] = 0.32890 * (mw[21] + 0.30 * mw[23] + 0.70 * mw[22]) ; PM Commercial
Vehs.
mw[64] = 0.15780 * (mw[21] + 0.50 * mw[23] + 0.50 * mw[22]) ; OP Commercial
Vehs.

; Keep X/X separate
mw[65] = 0.18700 * mw[24]
mw[66] = 0.32630 * mw[24]
mw[67] = 0.32890 * mw[24]
mw[68] = 0.15780 * mw[24]

endrun

-----
run pgm=matrix

```

```

id = "Truck time of day + delta

mati[1] = @MTKTDOUT@
mati[4] = @HTKTDOUT@
mati[2] = @XXCVTRK@
mati[3] = @TKDELTA@

mato = temptrk.trp, mo=71-86

; set up mtx 100, 200 to identify I-X, and X-I ijs respectively
MW[100] = 0
MW[200] = 0
if (I=1-@LastIzn@)
    MW[100] = 1, include= @FExt@-@zonesize@
else
    MW[200] = 1, include= 1-@LastIzn@
endif

; I/I trips are already balanced, so we can apply a single factor
; to all trips. Apply separate P/A and A/P factors to externals.
; Assume externals are 70/30 inbound (X/I, or A/P) in the morning,
; 70/30 outbound (I/X, P/A) in the evening. Off-peak is 50/50.
mw[1] = mi.1.1 ; MTK I/I
mw[2] = mi.1.2 * mw[100] ; MTK Int P/ Ext A (outbound) Delta trip table
reflects 1/2 total trips
mw[3] = mi.1.2 * mw[200] ; MTK Ext A/ Int P (inbound) Delta trip table
reflects 1/2 total trips

mw[4] = mi.4.1 ; HTK I/I
mw[5] = mi.4.2 * mw[100] ; HTK Int P/ Ext A (outbound) Delta trip table
reflects 1/2 total trips
mw[6] = mi.4.2 * mw[200] ; HTK Ext A/ Int P (inbound) Delta trip table
reflects 1/2 total trips

; Also add in the X/X's.
mw[7] = mi.2.2 ; MTK
mw[8] = mi.2.3 ; HTK

; Read and transpose the external delta.
mw[21] = mi.3.1 ; mi.3.mtkii
mw[22] = mi.3.2 ; mi.3.mtkext
mw[23] = mi.3.2.t ; mi.3.mtkext.t
mw[24] = mi.3.3 ; mi.3.mtkxx
;
mw[25] = mi.3.4 ; mi.3.htkii
mw[26] = mi.3.5 ; mi.3.htkext
mw[27] = mi.3.5.t ; mi.3.htkext.t
mw[28] = mi.3.6 ; mi.3.htkxx

; Add in the deltas. First, for I/I and I/X.
if (i = 1-@LastIzn@)
    jloop
        mw[31] = max(mw[1] + mw[21],0) ;mtk ii
        mw[32] = max(mw[2] + mw[22],0) ;mtk ix

        mw[35] = max(mw[4] + mw[25],0) ;htk ii
        mw[36] = max(mw[5] + mw[26],0) ;htk ix
    endjloop
endif

if (i > @LastIzn@)

; Now for X/I.
    mw[33] = max(mw[3] + mw[23],0), include = 1-@LastIzn@ ; xi mtk
    mw[37] = max(mw[6] + mw[27],0), include = 1-@LastIzn@ ; xi htk

; Now for X/X.

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

mw[34] = max(mw[7] + mw[24],0), include = @FExt@-@ZONESIZE@ ; xx mtk
mw[38] = max(mw[8] + mw[28],0), include = @FExt@-@ZONESIZE@ ; xx htk
endif

; Sum I/I and External here
; MTK
mw[71] = 0.250 * (mw[31] + 0.7 * mw[33] + 0.3 * mw[32]) ; AM
mw[72] = 0.450 * (mw[31] + 0.5 * mw[33] + 0.5 * mw[32]) ; MD
mw[73] = 0.200 * (mw[31] + 0.3 * mw[33] + 0.7 * mw[32]) ; PM
mw[74] = 0.100 * (mw[31] + 0.5 * mw[33] + 0.5 * mw[32]) ; OP

; HTK
mw[75] = 0.200 * (mw[35] + 0.7 * mw[37] + 0.3 * mw[36]) ; AM
mw[76] = 0.500 * (mw[35] + 0.5 * mw[37] + 0.5 * mw[36]) ; MD
mw[77] = 0.100 * (mw[35] + 0.3 * mw[37] + 0.7 * mw[36]) ; PM
mw[78] = 0.200 * (mw[35] + 0.5 * mw[37] + 0.5 * mw[36]) ; OP

; Keep X/X separate
; MTK
mw[79] = 0.250 * mw[34]
mw[80] = 0.450 * mw[34]
mw[81] = 0.200 * mw[34]
mw[82] = 0.100 * mw[34]

; HTK
mw[83] = 0.200 * mw[38]
mw[84] = 0.500 * mw[38]
mw[85] = 0.100 * mw[38]
mw[86] = 0.200 * mw[38]
endrun
;=====
;; end of com veh, med, hvy truck time of day processing
;=====
RUN PGM=MATRIX ; Read in Daily Miscellaneous Trips
MATI[1]=@XXAUTDR@ ; Thru Auto Driver Trips
MATI[2]=@TAXIADR@ ; Taxi Auto Driver Trips
MATI[3]=@VISIADR@ ; Visitor/Tourist Auto Driver Trips
MATI[4]=@SchIADR@ ; School Auto Driver Trips

MATI[5]=@APXADR@ ; Air Passenger auto driver Trips

; Read in COM/TRK trips, already split by time period above.
MATI[6]=tempcom.trp
MATI[7]=temptrk.trp

; Put Misc Trips in Work Mats 2-8 (it simplifies the
; numbering of the other tables, below).
MW[2] = MI.1.1
MW[3] = MI.2.1
MW[4] = MI.3.1
MW[5] = MI.4.1

MW[8] = MI.5.1

; Put COM/TRK trips by TOD in their proper work matrices. We're just
; passing them through from the steps above.

MW[110] = MI.7.9 ; AM X/X MTK
MW[111] = MI.7.13 ; AM X/X HTK
MW[112] = MI.7.9 + MI.7.13; AM X/X TRK
MW[116] = MI.7.1 ; AM I/I + EXT MTK
MW[117] = MI.7.5 ; AM I/I + EXT HTK
MW[119] = MI.6.1 ; AM I/I + EXT COM

MW[140] = MI.7.10 ; MD X/X MTK
MW[141] = MI.7.14 ; MD X/X HTK
MW[142] = MI.7.10 + MI.7.14; MD X/X TRK
MW[146] = MI.7.2 ; MD I/I + EXT MTK

```

```

MW[147] = MI.7.6 ; MD I/I + EXT HTK
MW[149] = MI.6.2 ; MD I/I + EXT COM

MW[120] = MI.7.11 ; PM X/X MTK
MW[121] = MI.7.15 ; PM X/X HTK
MW[122] = MI.7.11 + MI.7.15; PM X/X TRK
MW[126] = MI.7.3 ; PM I/I + EXT MTK
MW[127] = MI.7.7 ; PM I/I + EXT HTK
MW[129] = MI.6.3 ; PM I/I + EXT COM

MW[130] = MI.7.12 ; OP X/X MTK
MW[131] = MI.7.16 ; OP X/X HTK
MW[132] = MI.7.12 + MI.7.16; OP X/X TRK
MW[136] = MI.7.4 ; OP I/I + EXT MTK
MW[137] = MI.7.8 ; OP I/I + EXT HTK
MW[139] = MI.6.4 ; OP I/I + EXT COM

; Apply TOD Factors
; put AM trips in work mats 10-19
; put MD trips in work mats 40-49
; put PM trips in work mats 20-29
; put Off-Peak trips in work mats 30-39
;
JLOOP
; AM Peak Period Trips -----
MW[12] = 0.18700 * MW[2] + MI.6.5[J] ; AM Thru Auto Driver + COM
MW[13] = 0.18700 * MW[3] ; AM Taxi Auto Driver
MW[14] = 0.18700 * MW[4] ; AM Visitor Auto Driver
MW[15] = 0.18700 * MW[5] ; AM School Auto Driver

MW[18] = 0.2310 * MW[8] ; AM Air Pax Auto Driver

; Midday Period Trips -----
MW[42] = 0.32630 * MW[2] + MI.6.6[J] ; MD Thru Auto Driver + COM
MW[43] = 0.32630 * MW[3] ; MD Taxi Auto Driver
MW[44] = 0.32630 * MW[4] ; MD Visitor Auto Driver
MW[45] = 0.32630 * MW[5] ; MD School Auto Driver

MW[48] = 0.3657 * MW[8] ; MD Air Pax Auto Driver

; PM Peak Period Trips -----
MW[22] = 0.32890 * MW[2] + MI.6.7[J] ; PM Thru Auto Driver + COM
MW[23] = 0.32890 * MW[3] ; PM Taxi Auto Driver
MW[24] = 0.32890 * MW[4] ; PM Visitor Auto Driver
MW[25] = 0.32890 * MW[5] ; PM School Auto Driver

MW[28] = 0.2538 * MW[8] ; PM Air Pax Auto Driver

; Off-Peak Period Trips -----
MW[32] = 0.15780 * MW[2] + MI.6.8[J] ; OP Thru Auto Driver + COM
MW[33] = 0.15780 * MW[3] ; OP Taxi Auto Driver
MW[34] = 0.15780 * MW[4] ; OP Visitor Auto Driver
MW[35] = 0.15780 * MW[5] ; OP School Auto Driver

MW[38] = 0.1495 * MW[8] ; OP Air Pax Auto Driver

ENDJLOOP

; LET'S SUMMARIZE NEATLY
jloop
DAYXXMTK = DAYXXMTK + MW[110] + MW[120] + MW[130] + MW[140] ; ACCUMULATE
TOTAL DAILY Medium THRU TRUCKS
DAYXXHTK = DAYXXHTK + MW[111] + MW[121] + MW[131] + MW[141] ; ACCUMULATE
TOTAL DAILY Heavy THRU TRUCKS
DAYXXAD = DAYXXAD + MW[2] + MI.6.5[J] + MI.6.6[J] + MI.6.7[J] + MI.6.8[J];
ACCUMULATE TOTAL DAILY THRU AUTO DRV + COM
DAYTXAD = DAYTXAD + MW[3] ; ACCUMULATE
TOTAL DAILY TAXI ADR TRIPS

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

DAYVSAD = DAYVSAD + MW[4] ; ACCUMULATE
TOTAL DAILY VISITOR ADR TRIPS
DAYScAD = DAYScAD + MW[5] ; ACCUMULATE
TOTAL DAILY School ADR TRIPS

DAYMTRK = DAYMTRK + MW[116] + MW[126] + MW[136] + MW[146]; ACCUMULATE TOTAL
DAILY MED. TRUCK TRIPS
DAYHTRK = DAYHTRK + MW[117] + MW[127] + MW[137] + MW[147]; ACCUMULATE TOTAL
DAILY HVY. TRUCK TRIPS
DAYAPAX = DAYAPAX + MW[8] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL
DAILY AIR PAX ADR TRIPS
DAYCOM = DAYCOM + MW[119] + MW[129] + MW[139] + MW[149]; ACCUMULATE TOTAL
DAILY COMMERCIAL TRIPS
;---
AMXXMTK = AMXXMTK + MW[110] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM XX Medium TRUCKS
AMXXHTK = AMXXHTK + MW[111] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM XX Heavy TRUCKS
AMXXAD = AMXXAD + MW[12] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM XX ADR + XX COM TRIPS
AMTXAD = AMTXAD + MW[13] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM TAXI ADR TRIPS
AMVSAD = AMVSAD + MW[14] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM VISIT ADR TRIPS
AMScAD = AMScAD + MW[15] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM SchoolADR TRIPS

AMMTRK = AMMTRK + MW[116] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM MED TRUCK TRIPS
AMHTRK = AMHTRK + MW[117] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM HVY TRUCK TRIPS
AMAPAX = AMAPAX + MW[18] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM AIR PAX ADR TRIPS
AMCOM = AMCOM + MW[119] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL AM COMMERCIAL TRIPS
;---
MDXXMTK = MDXXMTK + MW[140] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD XX Medium TRUCKS
MDXXHTK = MDXXHTK + MW[141] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD XX Heavy TRUCKS
MDXXAD = MDXXAD + MW[42] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD XX ADR + XX COM TRIPS
MDTXAD = MDTXAD + MW[43] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD TAXI ADR TRIPS
MDVSAD = MDVSAD + MW[44] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD VISIT ADR TRIPS
MDSCAD = MDSCAD + MW[45] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD SchoolADR TRIPS

MDMTRK = MDMTRK + MW[146] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD MED TRUCK TRIPS
MDHTRK = MDHTRK + MW[147] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD HVY TRUCK TRIPS
MDAPAX = MDAPAX + MW[48] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD AIRPAX ADR TRIPS
MDCOM = MDCOM + MW[149] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL MD COMMERCIAL TRIPS
;---
PMXXMTK = PMXXMTK + MW[120] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM XX Medium TRUCKS
PMXXHTK = PMXXHTK + MW[121] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM XX Heavy TRUCKS
PMXXAD = PMXXAD + MW[22] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM XX ADR + XX COM TRIPS
PMTXAD = PMTXAD + MW[23] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM TAXI ADR TRIPS
PMVSAD = PMVSAD + MW[24] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM VISIT ADR TRIPS
PMSCAD = PMSCAD + MW[25] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM SchoolADR TRIPS

PMMTRK = PMMTRK + MW[126] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM MED TRUCK TRIPS
PMHTRK = PMHTRK + MW[127] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM HVY TRUCK TRIPS
PMAPAX = PMAPAX + MW[28] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM AIR PAX ADR TRIPS
PMCOM = PMCOM + MW[129] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL PM COMMERCIAL TRIPS
;---
OPXXMTK = OPXXMTK + MW[130] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP XX Medium TRUCKS
OPXXHTK = OPXXHTK + MW[131] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP XX Heavy TRUCKS
OPXXAD = OPXXAD + MW[32] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP XX ADR + XX COM TRIPS
OPTXAD = OPTXAD + MW[33] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP TAXI ADR TRIPS
OPVSAD = OPVSAD + MW[34] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP VISIT ADR TRIPS
OPScAD = OPScAD + MW[35] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP SchoolADR TRIPS

OPMTRK = OPMTRK + MW[136] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP MED TRUCK TRIPS
OPHTRK = OPHTRK + MW[137] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP HVY TRUCK TRIPS
OPAPAX = OPAPAX + MW[38] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP AIR PAX ADR TRIPS
OPCOM = OPCOM + MW[139] ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL OP COMMERCIAL TRIPS
;---
; total input misc trips
ipmisc = ipmisc + MW[02] + MW[03] + MW[04] + MW[05] + MW[08] +
MW[110] + MW[111] + MW[116] + MW[117] + MW[119] +
MW[120] + MW[121] + MW[126] + MW[127] + MW[129] +
MW[130] + MW[131] + MW[136] + MW[137] + MW[139] +

```

```

MW[140] + MW[141] + MW[146] + MW[147] + MW[149] +
MI.6.5[J] + MI.6.6[J] + MI.6.7[J] + MI.6.8[J]

; total output misc trips
opmisc = opmisc +
MW[110]+MW[111] +MW[12]+MW[13]+MW[14]+MW[15]+MW[116]+MW[117] +MW[18]+MW[119]+
MW[120]+MW[121] +MW[22]+MW[23]+MW[24]+MW[25]+MW[126]+MW[127] +MW[28]+MW[129]+
MW[130]+MW[131] +MW[32]+MW[33]+MW[34]+MW[35]+MW[136]+MW[137] +MW[38]+MW[139]+
MW[140]+MW[141] +MW[42]+MW[43]+MW[44]+MW[45]+MW[146]+MW[147] +MW[48]+MW[149]

ENDJLOOP

IF (I=ZONES) ; LIST OUT THE TOTALS IF AT THE END OF THE I-LOOP
; get regional I/O differences
diff = opmisc-ipmisc ;

LIST = '/bt '
LIST = ' MISCELLANEOUS/TRUCK TIME-OF-DAY TOTALS ','\n',
list = ' '

list = 'Input Misc/Truck Total: ',ipmisc(10.0c)
list = 'Output Misc/Truck Total: ',opmisc(10.0c)
list = 'Diff. (Output-Input): ',diff(10.0)
list = ' '

LIST = 'DAILY XX MedTrk: ' ,dayxxmtk(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMXXmTK(9.0c),' ',MDXXmTK(9.0c),' ',PMXXmTK(9.0c),' ',OPXXmTK(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY XX HvyTrk: ' ,dayxxhtk(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMXXhTK(9.0c),' ',MDXXhTK(9.0c),' ',PMXXhTK(9.0c),' ',OPXXhTK(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY XX ADR/CV: ' ,dayxxad(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMXXAD(9.0c),' ',MDXXAD(9.0c),' ',PMXXAD(9.0c),' ',OPXXAD(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY TAXI ADRS: ' ,dayTxAd(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMTXAD(9.0c),' ',MDTXAD(9.0c),' ',PMTXAD(9.0c),' ',OPTXAD(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY VISI ADRS: ' ,dayVSAD(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMVSAD(9.0c),' ',MDVSAD(9.0c),' ',PMVSAD(9.0c),' ',OPVSAD(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY Schl ADRS: ' ,dayScAd(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMScAD(9.0c),' ',MDScAD(9.0c),' ',PMScAD(9.0c),' ',OPScAD(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY COM VEHS: ' ,dayCOM(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMCOM(9.0c),' ',MDCOM(9.0c),' ',PMCOM(9.0c),' ',OPCOM(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY MED TRKS: ' ,dayMTRK(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMMTRK(9.0c),' ',MDMTRK(9.0c),' ',PMMTRK(9.0c),' ',OPMTRK(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY HVY TRKS: ' ,dayHTRK(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMHTRK(9.0c),' ',MDHTRK(9.0c),' ',PMHTRK(9.0c),' ',OPHTRK(9.0c)
LIST = 'DAILY APX ADRS: ' ,dayAPAX(9.0c),' AM, MD, PM, Off-Pk totals:
',AMAPAX(9.0c),' ',MDAPAX(9.0c),' ',PMAPAX(9.0c),' ',OPAPAX(9.0c)

LIST = '/et '
endif
; Write out the Miscellaneous Trips in time period-specific files
MATO[1] = @MISCAM@, MO=112,12,13,14,15,116,117,18,119, ; AM MISC Trips
name=AM_XXTrk,AM_XXAdr,AM_TxAdr,AM_VtAdr,AM_ScAdr,AM_MedTk,AM_HvyTk,AM_APAdr,AM_ComV
e
MATO[2] = @MISCMD@, MO=142,42,43,44,45,146,147,48,149, ; MD MISC Trips
name=MD_XXTrk,MD_XXAdr,MD_TxAdr,MD_VtAdr,MD_ScAdr,MD_MedTk,MD_HvyTk,MD_APAdr,MD_ComV
e
MATO[3] = @MISCPM@, MO=122,22,23,24,25,126,127,28,129, ; PM MISC Trips
name=PM_XXTrk,PM_XXAdr,PM_TxAdr,PM_VtAdr,PM_ScAdr,PM_MedTk,PM_HvyTk,PM_APAdr,PM_ComV
e
MATO[4] = @MISCOP@, MO=132,32,33,34,35,136,137,38,139, ; OP MISC Trips
name=OP_XXTrk,OP_XXAdr,OP_TxAdr,OP_VtAdr,OP_ScAdr,OP_MedTk,OP_HvyTk,OP_APAdr,OP_ComV
e

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ENDRUN
;
*del tempcom.trp
*del temptrk.trp

20 modnet.s

;; 4/16/11 HWYNET modules changed to 'NETWORK'
;; 4/16/11 zones increased to 7999; 'MDLIMIT = 0' and 'NTLIMIT=0' added
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks

;; write out list of highway nodes with a-nodes, b-nodes, distance, TAZ, and Ftype
;; for the walkacc program
RUN PGM=NETWORK
NETI = '%_iter_%hwy.net'

IF (Ftype != 0)
  print list= a(8), b(8), distance(8.2), ftype(8),TAZ(8), File= WalkAcc_links.txt
ENDIF
ENDRUN

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1
FILEI RECI = WalkAcc_links.txt,
a= 1, b= 2, distance= 3, ftype= 4,TAZ= 5

n=n+1

RECO[1] ="WalkAcc_Links.dbf",
Fields = a(8), b(8), distance(8.2), ftype(8),TAZ(8)

WRITE RECO=1
endrun
;
;; write out network with added station centroid connectors
RUN PGM=NETWORK
NETI = '%_iter_%hwy.net'

NETO = '%_iter_%HWYMOD.NET'

PARAMETERS ZONES=7999

IF (A=3723-7999 || B=3723-7999)
  AMLIMIT = 0
  PMLIMIT = 0
  OPLIMIT = 0
  MDLIMIT = 0
  NTLIMIT = 0
ENDIF
ENDRUN

```

21 Parker.s

```

*del voya*.prn
; Parker.s - PNR to Station Link development
; Dimensions:
;
;;Input Files:
Sta_File = 'inputs\Station.dbf ' ; Std. Station file
;

```

```

; Output Files:

metampnr = 'metampnr.tb' ;unit:21x
comampnr = 'comampnr.tb' ; 22
busampnr = 'busampnr.tb' ; 23
lrtampnr = 'lrtampnr.tb' ; 24
newampnr = 'newampnr.tb' ; 25
metoppnr = 'metoppnr.tb' ; 31x
comoppnr = 'comoppnr.tb' ; 32
busoppnr = 'busoppnr.tb' ; 33
lrtoppnr = 'lrtoppnr.tb' ; 34
newoppnr = 'newoppnr.tb' ; 35
;
; Params:

VOTperHr = 10.00 ; Assumed Value of time in $/hr)
VOTperMin = VOTperHR/60.0 ; Derived Value of time in $/min
DOLLperMin = 1.0/VOTperMin ; Derived Value of dollars per min

RUN PGM=MATRIX

ZONES=1
FILEI DBI[1] = "@Sta_File@"

FILEO PRINTO[1] = "@metampnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[2] = "@comampnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[3] = "@busampnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[4] = "@lrtampnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[5] = "@newampnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[6] = "@metoppnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[7] = "@comoppnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[8] = "@busoppnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[9] = "@lrtoppnr@"
FILEO PRINTO[10] = "@newoppnr@"

; Read in Station File
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)

  MM = di.1.MM ; Mode code ('M','C','B','L','N')
  STAPARK = di.1.STAPARK ; Station Parking lot flag ('Y' or blank)
  STAUSE = di.1.STAUSE ; Station Active flag ('Y' or blank)
  STAT = di.1.STAT ; Station node (9000 - 11999)

series)
STAZ = di.1.STAZ ; Nearest TAZ centroid ( 1 - 3722)
series)
STAC = di.1.STAC ; Station centroid ( 5000 - 8000)
series)
STAP = di.1.STAP ; Station PNR node (12000 - 14999)
series)
STAN1 = di.1.STAN1 ; Bus Node connector
STAPCAP = di.1.STAPCAP ; Parking lot capacity
STAPKOCOST = di.1.STAPKOCOST ; AM Pk daily parking cost
STAOPCOST = di.1.STAOPCOST ; Offpk parking cost
STAPKSHAD = di.1.STAPKSHAD ; AM Shadow parking cost
STAOPSHAD = di.1.STAOPSHAD ; Offpk Shadow parking cost

STACnt = dbi.1.NUMRECORDS

_parkam = INT(max(1.0,(STAPKOCOST/2.0))) ; One-way AM period parking cost
_parkop = INT(max(1.0,(STAOPCOST/2.0))) ; One-way Off Pk period parking cost
; Note: computed as truncated integer for
consistency w/ Parker.for

_Walkk = 100.0 ; Base KNR walk connector time in
hundreds of min ('100.0' = 1 min)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

_walkpk = 200.0 ; Base AM PNR walk connector time in
hundreds of min ('100.0' = 1 min)
_walkop = 200.0 ; Base OP PNR walk connector time in
hundreds of min ('100.0' = 1 min)

IF (STAPCAP > 500) _walkpk = 250.0 ; Peak times are longer for stations with
larger lots
IF (STAPCAP > 1000) _walkpk = 350.0 ;
IF (STAPCAP > 1500) _walkpk = 400.0 ;
IF (STAPCAP > 2000) _walkpk = 500.0 ;

;; write out Metrorail PNR-to-Station links (for AM & Offpeak periods)
IF (MM = 'M' && STAPARK = 'Y' && STAUSE = 'Y')

    _time = _walkpk + STAPKSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkam)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =1 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkam(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)

    _time = _walkop + STAOPSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkop)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =6 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkop(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)
    ENDIF

;; write out CommRail PNR-to-Station links (for AM & Offpeak periods)
IF (MM = 'C' && STAPARK = 'Y' && STAUSE = 'Y')

    _time = _walkpk + STAPKSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkam)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =2 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkam(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)

    _time = _walkop + STAOPSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkop)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =7 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkop(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)
    ENDIF

;; write out BUS PNR-to-Bus Stop Node links (for AM & Offpeak periods)
IF (MM = 'B' && STAPARK = 'Y' && STAUSE = 'Y')

    _time = _walkpk + STAPKSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkam)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAN1(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkam(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)

    _time = _walkop + STAOPSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkop)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =8 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAN1(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkop(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)
    ENDIF

```

```

;; write out Light Rail PNR-to-Station links (for AM & Offpeak periods)
IF (MM = 'L' && STAPARK = 'Y' && STAUSE = 'Y')

    _time = _walkpk + STAPKSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkam)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =4 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkam(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)

    _time = _walkop + STAOPSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkop)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =9 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkop(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)
    ENDIF

;; write out BRT/New PNR-to-Station links (for AM & Offpeak periods)
IF (MM = 'N' && STAPARK = 'Y' && STAUSE = 'Y')

    _time = _walkpk + STAPKSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkam)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =5 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkam(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)

    _time = _walkop + STAOPSHAD + (@DollperMin@ * _parkop)
    _xtime = _time/100.0

    Print printo =10 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',STAP(5),'-',STAT(5),' ONEWAY=Y
MODE=15',
                        ' DIST= ',_parkop(5),' TIME= ', _Xtime(8.2)
    ENDIF

ENDLOOP

```

22 pathTrace.s

```

; pathTrace.s
; This file will get inserted into Transit Skims Steps to perform path traces
; for select i/j's (origins and destinations)
;
; 2010-10-08 MSM
;
; 3722 Juris
; TAZ Code Location Orig Dest
; -----
; 37 0 Downtown DC (Farragut West) x x
; 283 0 Union Station, DC x
; 492 1 Gaithersburg, near Mont Co Airpark, MD x
; 520 1 Shady Grove, MD x
; 589 1 North Silver Spring, MD x
; 623 1 Silver Spring, MD x x
; 662 1 Bethesda, MD x x
; 717 1 Rockville, MD x x

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; 906 2 Greenbelt, MD x
; 982 2 College Park, Univ. of Maryland x
; 1003 2 New Carrollton, MD x
; 1342 2 Andrews Air Force Base, MD x
; 1472 3 Rosslyn, Arlington, VA x
; 1496 3 Pentagon, Arlington, VA x
; 1501 3 Crystal City, Arlington, VA x
; 1599 4 Old Town Alexandria, VA x
; 1679 5 South of Dulles Airport, VA x
; 1768 5 Reston, VA x
; 1823 5 Vienna, VA x
; 1843 5 Tysons Corner, VA x
; 2032 5 Franconia-Springfield, VA x
; 2112 5 Fort Belvoir, VA x
; 2139 5 Rolling Road VRE Station, VA x
; 2250 6 Loudoun Co. near Brunswick MARC sta. x
; 2270 6 Leesburg, VA x
; 2632 7 Manassas City, Prince William Co, VA x
; 2751 7 Dale City, Prince William Co, VA x
; 2807 7 Quantico VRE, VA x
; 2928 9 City of Frederick, Fred. Co, MD x
; 3004 10 Jessup MARC Station, Howard Co, MD x
; 3007 10 North Laurel, Howard Co, MD x
; 3197 12 La Plata, Charles Co, MD x
; 3580 20 Spotsylvania Co, VA x

; **** Comment out this section when running the model; Keep this for building
only select paths
;***** select i =
;***** 37, 492, 520, 589, 623, 662, 717, 906, 982, 1003, 1496, 1501,
;***** 1599, 1768, 1823, 1843, 2032, 2139, 2250, 2270, 2632, 2751, 2807,
;***** 2928, 3004, 3007, 3197, 3580,
;***** j =
;***** 37, 283, 623, 662, 717, 1342, 1472, 1496, 1501, 1599, 1679, 1843,
2112
; **** End of section to be commented out when running travel model

select trace = ( i =
37, 492, 520, 589, 623, 662, 717, 906, 982, 1003, 1496, 1501,
1599, 1768, 1823, 1843, 2032, 2139, 2250, 2270, 2632, 2751, 2807,
2928, 3004, 3007, 3197, 3580 &&
j =
37, 283, 623, 662, 717, 1342, 1472, 1496, 1501, 1599, 1679, 1843, 2112)

```

23 PP_Auto_Drivers.s

```

;-----
; PP_Auto_Drivers.S Creating auto driver trips by occupant level (1,2,3+)
; from the pump prime trip distribution output
; using pre-existing NL model modal targets by market area
; (This process substitutes for a mode choice model run)
; in the initial 4-step iteration
; The 5 output matrix files will be:
;
; 1 HBWPP.ADR
; 2 HBSPP.ADR
; 3 HBOPP.ADR
; 4 NHWPP.ADR
; 5 NHOPP.ADR
;
; ... each file with 3 tabs: locc,2occ,3+occ auto drivers
;

```

```

; Milone:- 1/5/11
;-----
; First, establish Input/Output filenames:
LOOP PURP=1,5 ; We'll Loop 5 times, for each purpose
;-----
; write out zonal person trip table that reflects
; Auto Person trips, based on HTS Auto drivers (nonHBW trip factored by 1.75)
; and transit trips adjusted to match the targets
;-----
; global auto occs from HTS and estimated occupancies by occ. group
; Purp avg_occ 1-occShr 2-occShr 3+occShr
; HBW 1.06 0.943806 0.054412 0.001782
; HBS 1.45 0.674235 0.239570 0.086195
; HBO 1.63 0.559809 0.307970 0.132221
; NHW 1.11 0.893861 0.104172 0.001967
; NHO 1.50 0.642450 0.258570 0.098980
;-----
;
IF (PURP=1) ; HBW Loop
MCFILE = 'INPUTS\HBW_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'hbw_iter_%.ptt' ;Trip distribution output
(Input)
MCL23OCC = 'HBW%_iter_%.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'HBW'
;
Avg3P_Occ = 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
CarOcc = 1.06 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
; assumed share of adrs that are 1 occ
adroccshr1 = 0.943806 ;
; 2 occ
adroccshr2 = 0.054412 ;
; 3+ occ
adroccshr3 = 0.001782 ;
TDFile = '6' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=2) ; HBS Loop
MCFILE = 'INPUTS\HBS_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'hbs_iter_%.ptt' ;Trip distribution output
(Input)
MCL23OCC = 'HBS%_iter_%.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'HBS'
;
Avg3P_Occ = 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
CarOcc = 1.45 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
; assumed share of adrs that are 1 occ
adroccshr1 = 0.674235 ;
; 2 occ
adroccshr2 = 0.239570 ;
; 3+ occ
adroccshr3 = 0.086195 ;
TDFile = '6' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=3) ; HBO Loop
MCFILE = 'INPUTS\HBO_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'hbo_iter_%.ptt' ;Trip distribution output
(Input)
MCL23OCC = 'HBO%_iter_%.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'HBO'
;
Avg3P_Occ = 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
CarOcc = 1.63 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
; assumed share of adrs that are 1 occ
adroccshr1 = 0.559809 ;
; 2 occ
adroccshr2 = 0.307970 ;
; 3+ occ
adroccshr3 = 0.132221 ;
TDFile = '6' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ELSEIF (PURP=4) ; NHW Loop
MCFILE = 'INPUTS\NHW_NL_MC.MTT' ;AECOM Mode Choice file (Input)
TDFILE = 'nhw_iter_%.ptt' ;Trip distribution output
(Input)
MCL23OCC = 'NHW%_iter_%.ADR' ;HBW Auto Drv trips- 1,2,3+ Occ. (Output)
PURPOSE = 'NHW'
;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Avg3P_Occ = 3.50 ; Avg Auto Occupancy for autos w/ 3+ person
CarOcc = 1.11 ; Avg External Auto Occ.
adroccshr1 = 0.893861 ; assumed share of adrs that are 1 occ
adroccshr2 = 0.104172 ; ; 2 occ
adroccshr3 = 0.001967 ; ; 3+ occ
TDTab = '3' ; Total Psn Trip tab no. in Trip Dist. output
file

ENDIF
;
;//////////////////////////////////////
; Step 1:
; - First read trip distribution person trips (from which auto drivers aree to be
estimated) and
; - read a pre-existing nested logit mode choice model output.
; - Summarize both to the 20 market segments (seg. 21 refers to external areas)
; - computed auto person shares for each market area based on the NL output file
; - apply market level 'seed' auto person shares to the trip dist. person trips
; - write out the computed 'target' auto person trips at the market level.
; (these will be used in step 2 to apportion zone level trip dist person trips
among auto psn/drv by occ level)
RUN PGM=MATRIX
PAGEHEIGHT= 32767
array NLmkt_trips=5,21 ; array to summarize NL seed trips by mode
(1,2,3+occ apsn transit, psn) and market area 1-21 (21 is external)
array TDmkt_trips=5,21 ; array to summarize computed TD est. trips by
mode, based on seed shares
array TDmkt_share=5,21 ; array to summarize computed TD est. shares by
mode, based on seed shares

MATI[1]=@TDFILE@ ; TRIP DISTRIBUTION OUTPUT FILE
MATI[2]=@MCFILE@ ; NL MODE CHOICE MODEL OUTPUT FILE (INTL TRIPS)

; read in Trip Dist. person trips and NL model output seed trips, by mode

MW[101] = MI.1.@TDtab@ ; put TOTAL PP
motorized person trips in mtx 101

MW[201] = MI.2.1 + MI.2.2 + MI.2.3 + MI.2.4 + MI.2.5 +
MI.2.6 + MI.2.7 + MI.2.8 + MI.2.9 + MI.2.10 +
MI.2.11 + MI.2.12 + MI.2.13 + MI.2.14 ; put 'seed' NL
MC psn trips by mode in mats 201-214 (I-I only)

MW[211] = MI.2.1 ;seed locc auto psn
MW[212] = MI.2.2 ;seed 2occ auto psn
MW[213] = MI.2.3 ;seed 3+occ auto psn
MW[214] = MW[201] - (MW[211] + MW[212] + MW[213]) ; seed transit

; now summarize TD psn trips and seed trips by mode (transit, adr psn by 1,2,3+
occ)

LOOKUP Name=TAZ_NLMkt,
LOOKUP[1] = 1,Result = 2, ; Market no 1 to 7
Interpolate = N, FAIL=0,0,0,list=n,

```

```

file= ..\support\TAZ3722_to_7Mrkts.txt

jloop
IM = TAZ_NLMkt(1,I)
JM = TAZ_NLMkt(1,J)

Mkt = 21 ; default/external area
; define zonal market index no. 1 through 7-- put value in matrix 99
if ((IM= 1 || IM= 3) && (JM= 1)) mkt= 1
if ((IM= 1 || IM= 3) && (JM= 2)) mkt= 2
if ((IM= 1 || IM= 3) && (JM= 3 || JM= 4 || JM= 5)) mkt= 3
if ((IM= 1 || IM= 3) && (JM= 6 || JM= 7)) mkt= 4

if ((IM= 4) && (JM= 1)) mkt= 5
if ((IM= 4) && (JM= 2)) mkt= 6
if ((IM= 4) && (JM= 3 || JM= 4 || JM= 5)) mkt= 7
if ((IM= 4) && (JM= 6 || JM= 7)) mkt= 8

if ((IM= 2 || IM= 5) && (JM= 1)) mkt= 9
if ((IM= 2 || IM= 5) && (JM= 2)) mkt=10
if ((IM= 2 || IM= 5) && (JM= 3 || JM= 4 || JM= 5)) mkt=11
if ((IM= 2 || IM= 5) && (JM= 6 || JM= 7)) mkt=12

if ((IM= 6) && (JM= 1)) mkt=13
if ((IM= 6) && (JM= 2)) mkt=14
if ((IM= 6) && (JM= 3 || JM= 4 || JM= 5)) mkt=15
if ((IM= 6) && (JM= 6 || JM= 7)) mkt=16

if ((IM= 7) && (JM= 1)) mkt=17
if ((IM= 7) && (JM= 2)) mkt=18
if ((IM= 7) && (JM= 3 || JM= 4 || JM= 5)) mkt=19
if ((IM= 7) && (JM= 6 || JM= 7)) mkt=20

MW[99] = mkt

; summarize seed trips by mode, mkt

IF (Mkt > 0)

NLmkt_trips[1][mkt] = NLmkt_trips[1][mkt] + MW[211] ; NL seed 1-occ apsn
NLmkt_trips[2][mkt] = NLmkt_trips[2][mkt] + MW[212] ; NL seed 2-occ apsn
NLmkt_trips[3][mkt] = NLmkt_trips[3][mkt] + MW[213] ; NL seed 3+occ apsn
NLmkt_trips[4][mkt] = NLmkt_trips[4][mkt] + MW[214] ; NL seed transit
NLmkt_trips[5][mkt] = NLmkt_trips[5][mkt] + MW[211] + MW[212] + MW[213] +
MW[214] ; NL seed person

TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] + MW[101] ; Trip Dist Psn
trips
ENDIF
endjloop

IF (I=zones) ; if at the end of program, write out dbf file with market shares

; estimate TD trips based on NL model shares
Loop Mkt= 1,21
IF (NLmkt_Trips[5][mkt] > 0)
TDmkt_trips[1][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] * NLmkt_trips[1][mkt] /
NLmkt_trips[5][mkt]; est 1 occpsn Trip Dist Psn trips
TDmkt_trips[2][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] * NLmkt_trips[2][mkt] /
NLmkt_trips[5][mkt]; est 2 occpsn Trip Dist Psn trips
TDmkt_trips[3][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] * NLmkt_trips[3][mkt] /
NLmkt_trips[5][mkt]; est 3+occpsn Trip Dist Psn trips
TDmkt_trips[4][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] * NLmkt_trips[4][mkt] /
NLmkt_trips[5][mkt]; est Transit Trip Dist Psn trips
ELSE
TDmkt_trips[1][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] * @adroccshr1@
TDmkt_trips[2][mkt] = TDmkt_trips[5][mkt] * @adroccshr2@

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

        Tdmtk_trips[3][mkt] = Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt] * @adrocscr3@
    ENDIF
ENDLOOP

;; compute TD auto driver shares
loop Mkt= 1,21
    IF ( Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt] > 0)
        Tdmtk_share[1][mkt] = Tdmtk_trips[1][mkt] /Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt]
        Tdmtk_share[2][mkt] = Tdmtk_trips[2][mkt] /Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt]
        Tdmtk_share[3][mkt] = Tdmtk_trips[3][mkt] /Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt]
        Tdmtk_share[4][mkt] = Tdmtk_trips[4][mkt] /Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt]
    ENDIF

    FILEO reco[1] = TD_Shares@Purpose@.dbf, fields= mkt(5),
        TDPsn1(12.2), TDPsn2(12.2), TDPsn3(12.2), TDtrn(12.2),
        TDPsn1Shr(12.6), TDPsn2Shr(12.6),TDPsn3Shr(12.6),TDtrnShr(12.6)

        ro.mkt          = mkt
        ro.TDPsn1      = Tdmtk_trips[1][mkt] ; auto psn 1 occ trips
        ro.TDPsn2      = Tdmtk_trips[2][mkt] ; auto psn 2 occ trips
        ro.TDPsn3      = Tdmtk_trips[3][mkt] ; auto psn 3+occ trips
        ro.TDTrn       = Tdmtk_trips[4][mkt] ; transit trips
        ro.TDPsn       = Tdmtk_trips[5][mkt] ; person trips

        ro.TDPsn1shr   = Tdmtk_share[1][mkt] ; auto psn 1 occ trips share
        ro.TDPsn2shr   = Tdmtk_share[2][mkt] ; auto psn 2 occ trips share
        ro.TDPsn3shr   = Tdmtk_share[3][mkt] ; auto psn 3+occ trips share
        ro.TDTrnshr    = Tdmtk_share[4][mkt] ; transit trip share

    WRITE RECO=1
ENDLOOP
endif

FILEO MATO[1] = Market1_21.Mtx, MO=99
ENDRUN
;

;////////////////////////////////////
; Step 2:
; - read the computed 'target' auto person trips (developed above) at the market
level.
; - compute auto person shares from these targets at market level
; - apply shares to TD person trips, compute auto person/driver trips by occ. level
(1,2,3+)
;; - write out the PP auto driver trips
;; Note: There may be a small loss in the conservation of auto driver trips in
applying shares to trips at zone level
; (particularly for the higher auto occ. levels). This is acceptable for
the pump prime iteration
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=3722
MATI[1] = @TDFILE@ ; TRIP DISTRIBUTION OUTPUT FILE
MATI[2] = Market1_21.Mtx ; zone file containing mkt index no (21 =
ext1)
FILEI DBI[1] ="TD_Shares@Purpose@.dbf" ; mkt level shares and target trips by
mode, computed above

MW[101] = MI.1.@TDTab@ ; put TOTAL PP
motorized person trips in mtx 101
MW[201] = MI.2.1 ; put zonal mkt
index in mtx 201

array Tdmtk_share = 9,21 ; array to summarize computed TD est. shares by
mode, based on seed shares
; and target INPUT trips from above

```

```

array OTDmtk_trips= 8,21 ; array to summarize OUTPUT zone level TD est.
trips by mode, based on mkt level seed shares
; 8 modes:1/
Apsn1occ,2/Apsn2occ,3/Apsn3+occ,4/TRn,5/ADr1occ,6/ADr2occ,7/ADr3+occ,8/Psn
;
; read share file into array
IF (I=1)
    LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
        x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
        mkt = di.1.mkt
        Tdmtk_share[1][mkt] = di.1.TDPsn1shr
        Tdmtk_share[2][mkt] = di.1.TDPsn2shr
        Tdmtk_share[3][mkt] = di.1.TDPsn3shr
        Tdmtk_share[4][mkt] = di.1.TDTrnshr
        Tdmtk_share[5][mkt] = di.1.TDPsn1
        Tdmtk_share[6][mkt] = di.1.TDPsn2
        Tdmtk_share[7][mkt] = di.1.TDPsn3
        Tdmtk_share[8][mkt] = di.1.TDTrn
        Tdmtk_share[9][mkt] = di.1.TDpsn

        ;; echo print
        ;; print form=12.6 list = mkt(5),
        ;; Tdmtk_share[1][mkt],
        ;; Tdmtk_share[2][mkt],
        ;; Tdmtk_share[3][mkt],
        ;; Tdmtk_share[4][mkt],
file=Share@purpose@_Chk.txt
    ENDLOOP
ENDIF

;; Apply mkt level shares to zonal person trips
Jloop
    IF (mw[201] > 0 ) ; ;
        mkt= mw[201] ; Est:
        persons mw[301] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[1][mkt] ; zonal 1-occ auto
        persons mw[302] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[2][mkt] ; zonal 2-occ auto
        persons mw[303] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[3][mkt] ; zonal 3-occ auto
        person mw[304] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[4][mkt] ; zonal TRANSIT
        mw[305] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[1][mkt] / 1.0 ; zonal 1-occ auto
        drivers mw[306] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[2][mkt] / 2.0 ; zonal 2-occ auto
        drivers mw[307] = MW[101] * Tdmtk_share[3][mkt] / @Avg3P_Occ@ ; zonal 3-occ auto

        ; ; otherwise
        ELSE ; ; apply external default pct's
        persons mw[301] = MW[101] * @adrocscr1@ ; zonal 1-occ auto
        persons mw[302] = MW[101] * @adrocscr2@ ; zonal 2-occ auto
        persons mw[303] = MW[101] * @adrocscr3@ ; zonal 3-occ auto

        mw[305] = MW[101] * @adrocscr1@ / 1.0 ; zonal 1-occ auto drivers
        mw[306] = MW[101] * @adrocscr2@ / 2.0 ; zonal 2-occ auto drivers
        mw[307] = MW[101] * @adrocscr3@ / @Avg3P_Occ@ ; zonal 3-occ auto drivers
    ENDIF

;; Accumulate computed trips by mode

```

```

        OTDmkt_trips[1][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[1][mkt] + MW[301]
; TD est. 1-occ psn
        OTDmkt_trips[2][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[2][mkt] + MW[302]
; TD est. 2-occ psn
        OTDmkt_trips[3][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[3][mkt] + MW[303]
; TD est. 3+occ psn
        OTDmkt_trips[4][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[4][mkt] + MW[304]
; TD est. transit
        OTDmkt_trips[5][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[5][mkt] + MW[305]
; TD est. 1-occ adr
        OTDmkt_trips[6][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[6][mkt] + MW[306]
; TD est. 2-occ adr
        OTDmkt_trips[7][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[7][mkt] + MW[307]
; TD est. 3+occ adr
        OTDmkt_trips[8][mkt] = OTDmkt_trips[8][mkt] + MW[301] + MW[302]+ MW[303]+
MW[304] ; TD est. Person

        ENDJLOOP

        FILEO MATO[1] = @Purpose@%_iter_%.ADR,mo=305,306,307 ;; output auto driver
matrix - 3tabs (1,2,3+occ adrs)

        ;; At the end of processing, write out the OUTPUT trips by mode along with INPUT
trips by mode for checking
        IF (I=zones)
            loop Mkt= 1,21
                FILEO reco[1] = PP_Auto_Drivers_@Purpose@.dbf, fields= mkt(5),
                    OTDpsn1(12.2),OTDpsn2(12.2), OTDpsn3(12.2),OTDTrn(12.2),
                    OTDadr1(12.2),OTDadr2(12.2), OTDadr3(12.2),OTDpsn(12.2),
                    ITDpsn1(12.2), ITDpsn2(12.2), ITDpsn3(12.2),ITDtrn(12.2),
ITDpsn(12.2)

                    ro.mkt          = mkt
                    ro.OTDpsn1     = OTDmkt_trips[1][mkt] ; OUTPUT auto drv 1 occ
trips
                    ro.OTDpsn2     = OTDmkt_trips[2][mkt] ; OUTPUT auto drv 2 occ
trips
                    ro.OTDpsn3     = OTDmkt_trips[3][mkt] ; OUTPUT auto drv 3+occ
trips
                    ro.OTDTrn      = OTDmkt_trips[4][mkt] ; OUTPUT transit
trips
                    ro.OTDadr1     = OTDmkt_trips[5][mkt] ; OUTPUT auto drv 1 occ
trips
                    ro.OTDadr2     = OTDmkt_trips[6][mkt] ; OUTPUT auto drv 2 occ
trips
                    ro.OTDadr3     = OTDmkt_trips[7][mkt] ; OUTPUT auto drv 3+occ
trips
                    ro.OTDpsn      = OTDmkt_trips[8][mkt] ; Output person
trips

                    ro.ITDpsn1     = TDmkt_share[5][mkt] ; INPUT auto Psnlocc
                    ro.ITDpsn2     = TDmkt_share[6][mkt] ; INPUT auto Psn2occ
                    ro.ITDpsn3     = TDmkt_share[7][mkt] ; INPUT auto Psn3+occ
                    ro.ITDtrn      = TDmkt_share[8][mkt] ; INPUT transit
                    ro.ITDpsn      = TDmkt_share[9][mkt] ; INPUT person

                WRITE RECO=1
            ENDLOOP
        ENDIF
    ENDRUN
    ENDLOOP

```

24 prefarV23.s

```

;=====
; PREFAREV23.S
; Program to read Zone File Used for MFARE2 Program (without walk pcts)
; and to merge in walk pct. information
; (Conversion of FORTRAN program Prefaretp.FOR)
; Program also prepares the Z-file for the NL Mode Choice model (File 8)
;
; Programmer: Milone
; Date: 12/11/10
;
; The program reads 3 files:
; - a GIS-based walk area file containing short and
; long walk areas to all rail stations
; (rail includes metro & commuter rail). The file also
; contains the sht,lng distances to the nearest metrorail
; station. Note: the walk distance is based on 1.0 mile
; radius per the V2 models (NOT 7/10 mile per V1 models)
; - a zone file containing bus fare zone/station equivs and
; jurisdiction code information. This is essentially
; an A2 deck without walk percentages
; - the 'final' zonal walk percentage file written
; by the wlkinktp.exe program. This will suppress
; metrorail walk percentages to be consistent with
; the walk access links built previously
;
; It writes out:
; - A 'complete' A2 file for the MFARE2.S
; process
; 1/31/08 rm / a quality control check section added at the bottom
; 4/10/08 rm / added procedure to prepare the A1 file for the NL Mode choice
; application (Note: must use updated Ctl files)
;
; ZONESIZE = 3675 ; internal zones
; ZNFILE_TrPcts = 'inputs\NLwalkPct.txt' ; Input Zonal Transit Walk Pcts
; Fare_Zone_File = 'INPUTS\tazfrzn.asc' ; from \INPUTS SD
; ATYPFILE = 'AreaType_File.dbf' ; Zonal Area Type file (I/P file)
;
; out_file = 'fare_a2.asc'
;
; RUN PGM=MATRIX
; ZONES=@ZONESIZE@
;
; =====
; Initialize current metrorail walk pct and final pct walk
; =====
; ZDATI[1] = @ZNFILE_TrPcts@ , Z = #1,
; MetroShort = #2,
; MetroLong = #3,
; AMShort = #4,
; AMLong = #5,
; OPShort = #6,
; OPLong = #7
;
; Convert Metrorail Long walk proportion to 1/10s of pcts (i.e.,
1.00 will be 1000.)
; as expected in the MFARE process
;
; Metwkpct = Round(zi.1.MetroLong[I] * 1000.0)
;
; =====
; Lets double check that the computed metrorail walk pct (in tenths)
; is within the expected range, if not then abort and write msg.

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

        if ((metwkpct < 0) || (metwkpct > 1000.0)) ABORT
;; print list = I(5),' ', larea(10.7),' ',swrarea(10.7),' ',lwrarea(10.7),' ',
;;          smetdst(10.3),' ',lmetdst(10.3),
;;          ' ',metwkpct(6.2)

ZDATI[3] = @Fare_Zone_File@,
          Z          = 4- 8,
          bfz1       = 9-16,
          bfz2       = 17-24,
          rfz1       = 41-48,
          rfz2       = 49-56,
          jur        = 57-64,
          pdsc       = 65-72,
          adsc       = 73-80

;
; Print Out zonal data
; -- Only if input bus fare zone 1 is nonzero
; -this ensures that a consistent record count will be maintained w/ I&O
IF (zi.3.bfz1 > 0)

    Print list = i(8), zi.3.bfz1(8),zi.3.bfz2(8),
                  metwkpct(8),metwkpct(8),
                  zi.3.rfz1(8),zi.3.rfz2(8),
                  zi.3.JUR(8),zi.3.pdsc(8),zi.3.adsc(8),file=@out_file@

ENDIF

ENDRUN

;=====
; Prepare_MC_Zfile.S
;
;
;
;
; Programmer: Milone
; Date:      4/08/08
;
;=====
;
; Set Parameters:
;=====

ZONESIZE      =      3722          ; No. of TAZs
LastIZN       =      3675          ; Last Internal TAZ no.
PCostRng      =      51           ; No. of ranges in the parking cost Model
TTimeRng      =      5            ; No. of ranges in the terminal time
Model

Rept          = 'Prepare_MC_Zfile.txt' ; Summary Reports
OFilem       = 'ZONEV2.A2F '         ; Output ZFile for the NL Mode Choice Model

;=====
; Set Input Files:
;=====

ZNFILE_LU     = 'inputs\zone.dbf'    ; Input Zonal Land Use File
ZNFILE_TrPcts = 'inputs\NLwalkPct.txt' ; Input Zonal Transit Walk Pcts

```

```

ZNFILE_MCMrks = 'inputs\areadef3722.prn' ; Input Zonal TAZ-Mode choice district
equiv.

;=====
;//////////////////////////////////////
;=====
;          Begin TP+ Matrix Routine :          =
;=====
;//////////////////////////////////////
;=====

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=@ZONESIZE@
ARRAY MetroShortA=101,    ;; Arrays for counting TAZs in pct walk bins of 0-100
      MetroLongA=101,
      AMShortA=101,
      AMLongA=101,
      OPShortA=101,
      OPLongA=101,

      MetroShortj=24,    ;; Arrays for counting TAZs in juris bins
      MetroLongj=24,
      AMShortj=24,
      AMLongj=24,
      OPShortj=24,
      OPLongj=24,
      Total_Area=24

;=====
; Read Zonal Area Type Lookup file          =
;=====
;
;
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@atypfile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=ZNAT,
      LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=AType, ;
      LOOKUP[2] = TAZ, RESULT=EMPDEN, ;
      INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

;=====
; End of LookUps Now read the input files
;=====
;=====

;; First initialize all current values to zero:

HBWParkCost = 0
HBSParkCost = 0
HBOParkCost = 0
NHBParkCost = 0
HB_TermTime = 0
NH_TermTime = 0
MetroShort  = 0
MetroLong   = 0
AMShort     = 0
AMLong     = 0
OPShort     = 0
OPLong     = 0
EMP         = 0
jur         = 0
area       = 0
AMMELONG   = 0

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; read Zonal land use files into Z-File
ZDATI[1] = @ZNFILU@;Z
;EMP      TOTEMP  INDEMP  RETEMP  OFFEMP  OTHEMP  JURCODE
LANDAREA
;jur
;Area

; Current Zonal Totals:
EMP      = zi.1.TOTEMP[I]
jur      = zi.1.jurcode[I] + 1 ; convert 0-23 jur
codes to 1 to 24 for indexing
Area     = zi.1.LandArea[I]
IF (Area > 0)
  EMPDENSITY = ROUND(EMP/AREA)
  ELSE
  EMPDENSITY = 0
ENDIF

; Accumulate Regional Totals:
TOTEMP   = TOTEMP + zi.1.TOTEMP[I]
TOTArea  = TOTArea + zi.1.LandArea[I]

; Zonal MC TAZ -District Equiv. File
ZDATI[2] = @ZNFILU@;Z
MCDistrict = #1,
MCDistrict = #2
MCDistrict = zi.2.MCDistrict[I]

; Zonal Transit Walk Shares
ZDATI[3] = @ZNFILU@;Z
MetroShort = #1, ; TAZ
distance (0.5mi) to Metrorail MetroLong = #2, ; % of TAZ that is w/in short walk
distance (1.0mi) to Metrorail MetroLong = #3, ; % of TAZ that is w/in long walk
distance (0.5mi) to AM Transit AMShort = #4, ; % of TAZ that is w/in short walk
distance (1.0mi) to AM Transit AMLong = #5, ; % of TAZ that is w/in long walk
distance (0.5mi) to OP Transit OPShort = #6, ; % of TAZ that is w/in short walk
distance (1.0mi) to OP Transit OPLong = #7 ; % of TAZ that is w/in long walk

; Convert walk shares to percents (i.e., 1.00 will be 100)
MetroShort = Round(zi.3.MetroShort[I] * 100.0)
MetroLong = Round(zi.3.MetroLong[I] * 100.0)
AMShort = Round(zi.3.AMShort[I] * 100.0)
AMLong = Round(zi.3.AMLong[I] * 100.0)
OPShort = Round(zi.3.OPShort[I] * 100.0)
OPLong = Round(zi.3.OPLong[I] * 100.0)

AMMELON = 0.0 ; AM Long-mutually exclusive of AM Short
area
IF (AMSHORT = 100.0 )
AMMELONG = 0.0
IF (AMSHORT > 0.0 && AMSHORT < 100.0 && AMLONG > 0)
AMMELONG = AMLONG - AMShort
IF (AMSHORT = 0.0 && AMLONG > 0.0)
AMMELONG = AMLONG

```

```

;; Do some QC checks on the Percent walk data
IF (MetroShort < 0 || MetroShort > 100)
  List = ' MetroShort value: ', MetroShort, ' out of expected range at
TAZ:',I
  Abort
ENDIF
IF (MetroLong < 0 || MetroLong > 100)
  List = ' MetroLong value: ', MetroLong, ' out of expected range at
TAZ:',I
  Abort
ENDIF
IF (AMShort < 0 || AMShort > 100)
  List = ' AMShort value: ', AMShort, ' out of expected range at
TAZ:',I
  Abort
ENDIF
IF (AMLong < 0 || AMLong > 100)
  List = ' AMLong value: ', AMLong, ' out of expected range at
TAZ:',I
  Abort
ENDIF
IF (OPShort < 0 || OPShort > 100)
  List = ' OPShort value: ', OPShort, ' out of expected range at
TAZ:',I
  Abort
ENDIF
IF (OPLong < 0 || OPLong > 100)
  List = ' OPLong value: ', OPLong, ' out of expected range at
TAZ:',I
  Abort
ENDIF

; Accumulate the count of TAZs in pct walk bins (0 to 100) for reporting
IF (Area > 0)
  LOOP Idx = 1, 101 ;; indexs 1-101 refer to values 0 to 100
  IF (MetroShort = (Idx-1)) MetroShortA[Idx] = MetroShortA[Idx] + 1
  IF (MetroLong = (Idx-1)) MetroLongA[Idx] = MetroLongA[Idx] + 1
  IF (AMShort = (Idx-1)) AMShortA[Idx] = AMShortA[Idx] + 1
  IF (AMLong = (Idx-1)) AMLongA[Idx] = AMLongA[Idx] + 1
  IF (OPShort = (Idx-1)) OPShortA[Idx] = OPShortA[Idx] + 1
  IF (OPLong = (Idx-1)) OPLongA[Idx] = OPLongA[Idx] + 1
ENDIF
  ActiveTAZCnt = ActiveTAZCnt + 1
ENDIF

; Accumulate the Area of each walk shed for reporting
MetroShortArea = MetroShortArea + (MetroShort/100.00 * Area)
MetroLongArea = MetroLongArea + (MetroLong /100.00 * Area)
AMShortArea = AMShortArea + (AMShort /100.00 * Area)
AMLongArea = AMLongArea + (AMLong /100.00 * Area)
OPShortArea = OPShortArea + (OPShort /100.00 * Area)
OPLongArea = OPLongArea + (OPLong /100.00 * Area)

; Accumulate the area of TAZs in juris. bins for reporting
IF (Area > 0)
  LOOP Idx = 1, 24 ;; indexs 1-101 refer to values 0 to 100
  IF (jur = Idx ) MetroShortj[Idx] = MetroShortj[Idx] + (MetroShort/100.00 *
Area)
  IF (jur = Idx ) MetroLongj[Idx] = MetroLongj[Idx] + (MetroLong /100.00 *
Area)
  IF (jur = Idx ) AMShortj[Idx] = AMShortj[Idx] + (AMShort /100.00 *
Area)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Area) IF (jur = idx ) AMLongj[idx] = AMLongj[idx] + (AMLong /100.00 *
Area) IF (jur = idx ) OPShortj[idx] = OPShortj[idx] + (OPShort /100.00 *
Area) IF (jur = idx ) OPLongj[idx] = OPLongj[idx] + (OPLong /100.00 *
Area) IF (jur = idx ) Total_Area[idx] = Total_Area[idx] + Area
ENDLOOP
ENDIF

;-----
;; Define hwy terminal times based on Area Type
;-----

_AType = ZNAT(1,I) ; Area Type
_FEmpDen = ZNAT(2,I) ; Floating 1-mi zonal Employment density
if (_Atype = 1 ) Termtm= 5.0
if (_Atype = 2 ) Termtm= 4.0
if (_Atype = 3 ) Termtm= 3.0
if (_Atype = 4 ) Termtm= 2.0
if (_Atype = 5 ) Termtm= 1.0
if (_Atype = 6 ) Termtm= 1.0

if (I > @LastIZN@) Termtm = 0.0

HB_TermTime = TermTm
NHB_TermTime = TermTm

;-----
;; Define hwy Parking costs based on Area Type --ALL IN 2007 CENTS
;-----

;; HBW 8-Hour Parking Cost
IF (_Atype >0 && _Atype <= 3)
HBWParkCost = MAX( (217.24 * (Ln(_FEmpDen)) - 1553.3), 0.0 )
ELSE
HBWParkCost = 0.0
ENDIF

;; non-HBW 1-Hour Parking Cost
IF (_Atype = 1)
HrNonWkPkCost = 200.0
ELSEIF (_Atype = 2)
HrNonWkPkCost = 100.0
ELSEIF (_Atype = 3)
HrNonWkPkCost = 25.0
ELSE
HrNonWkPkCost = 0.0
ENDIF

HBS trips HBSParkCost = HrNonWkPkCost ; Assume 1-Hour parking duration for
HBO trips HBOParkCost = HrNonWkPkCost * 2.0 ; Assume 2-Hour parking duration for
NHB trips NHBParkCost = HrNonWkPkCost * 2.0 ; Assume 2-Hour parking duration for

;-----
;Write out zonal files here ...
;-----

Print file=@ofilem@, form = 5 List= I,
HBWParkCost,
HBSParkCost,
HBOParkCost,
NHBParkCost,

```

```

HB_TermTime,
NHB_TermTime,
MetroShort,
MetroLong,
AMShort,
AMLong,
OPShort,
OPLong,
MCDistrict

IF (I=@Zonesize@)
Print form=10.5csv file=@Rept@ list = ' Total Employment: ',
totemp(10.0csv), '\n', '\n'

;-----
Print file=@Rept@ list = ' Jurisdictional Summary of Walk Shed Area (sq mi) by
Shed Type ', '\n', '\n',
Walk_Pct MetroSh MetroLg AMShort AMLong
OPShort OPLong TOTAL ', '\n',
;-----
LOOP Idx = 1, 24
IF (Idx=1)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' DC '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=2)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' MTG '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=3)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' PG '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=4)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' ARL '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=5)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' ALX '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=6)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' FFX '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=7)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' LDN '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=8)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' PW '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=9)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' -- '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=10)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' FRD '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=11)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' HOW '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=12)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' AAR '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=13)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' CHS '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=14)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' -- '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=15)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' CAR '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=16)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' CAL '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=17)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' STM '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=18)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' KG '+'|'; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=19)

```

```

CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' FBG '+' '| ; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=20)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' STF '+' '| ; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=21)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' SPTS '+' '| ; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=22)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' FAUQ '+' '| ; Make row header
ELSEIF (Idx=23)
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' CLK '+' '| ; Make row header
ELSE
CURDIST=STR(Idx,2,1)+' JEPF '+' '| ; Make row header
ENDIF
Print form=10.2csv, file=@Rept@, list = CURDIST,
MetroShortj[Idx],
MetroLongj[Idx],
AMShortj[Idx],
AMLongj[Idx],
OPShortj[Idx],
OPLongj[Idx],
TOTAL_Area[Idx]
ENDLOOP
Print form=10.2csv, file=@Rept@ list = '\n', '\n',
-----', '\n',
Total', MetroShortArea, MetroLongArea, AMShortArea
, AMLongArea,
OPShortArea, OPLongArea,
totarea, '\n', '\n', '\n'
;-----
;-----
;-----
Print file=@Rept@ list = '# of "Active" TAZs by Shed Type and Walk Percentage
(0% to 100%)', '\n', '\n',
Walk_Pct MetroSh MetroLg AMShort AMLong
OPShort OPLong ', '\n',
-----', '\n'
LOOP Idx = 1, 101
value = idx - 1
Print form=10, file=@Rept@, list = value,
MetroShortA[Idx],
MetroLongA[Idx],
AMShortA[Idx],
AMLongA[Idx],
OPShortA[Idx],
OPLongA[Idx]
ENDLOOP
Print form=10, file=@Rept@ list = '\n', '\n',
-----', '\n',
Total', ActiveTAZCnt,
ActiveTAZCnt, ActiveTAZCnt, ActiveTAZCnt,
ActiveTAZCnt, ActiveTAZCnt
;-----
;-----
ENDIF
ENDRUN
;:opy TPPL*.prn Prepare_MC_ZFile.RPT

```

25 Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.s

```

*del voya*.prn
;
;=====
; Prepare_Ext_Auto_Ends.s
=
; This process prepares Auto-related external Ps, As for the External Trip
Distribution Process =
; The zonal level internal Ps & As are scaled (or balanced) to match external As &
Ps, respectively =
;=====
ZONESIZE = 3722 ; No. of TAZs
Purps = 5 ; No. of purposes
LastIZn = 3675 ; Last Internal TAZ no.
Scaled_IntPsAs = 'Ext_Trip_Gen_PsAs_%iter%.dbf' ;; OUTPUT external zonal Ps,As
file, HBW,HBS,HBO,NHW,NHO purposes

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1

Fileo printo[1] = 'Ext_Trip_Gen_PsAs_%iter%.txt' ;; report file

Array ZProdA = 5,3722 ; input zonal productions array /Unscaled
Array ZAttrA = 5,3722 ; input zonal attractions array /Unscaled

Array S_ZProdA = 5,3722 ; output zonal productions / intls scaled to extl
attr. totals
Array S_ZAttrA = 5,3722 ; output zonal attractions / intls scaled to extl
prod. totals

Array TotProda=5, IntProda=5, ExtProda=5, TotscaleP=5, TotscaleA=5
Array TotAttrA=5, IntAttrA=5, ExtAttrA=5, Pscale=5, Ascale=5, IntScaleP=5,
IntScaleA=5

; INPUT Zonal trip productions
FILEI DBI[1] = "Trip_Gen_productions_%iter%.dbf"
; variables in file:
;TAZ HBW_MTR_PS HBW_NMT_PS HBW_ALL_PS HBWMTRP_I1 HBWMTRP_I2
HBWMTRP_I3 HBWMTRP_I4
; HBS_MTR_PS HBS_NMT_PS HBS_ALL_PS HBSMTRP_I1 HBSMTRP_I2
HBSMTRP_I3 HBSMTRP_I4
; HBO_MTR_PS HBO_NMT_PS HBO_ALL_PS HBOMTRP_I1 HBOMTRP_I2
HBOMTRP_I3 HBOMTRP_I4
; NHW_MTR_PS NHW_NMT_PS NHW_ALL_PS NHO_MTR_PS NHO_NMT_PS
NHO_ALL_PS

; INPUT Zonal final/scaled trip attractions
FILEI DBI[2] = "Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_%iter%.dbf"
; variables in file:
;TAZ HBW_MTR_AS HBW_NMT_AS HBW_ALL_AS HBWMTRA_I1 HBWMTRA_I2
HBWMTRA_I3 HBWMTRA_I4
; HBS_MTR_AS HBS_NMT_AS HBS_ALL_AS HBSMTRA_I1 HBSMTRA_I2
HBSMTRA_I3 HBSMTRA_I4
; HBO_MTR_AS HBO_NMT_AS HBO_ALL_AS HBOMTRA_I1 HBOMTRA_I2
HBOMTRA_I3 HBOMTRA_I4
; NHW_MTR_AS NHW_NMT_AS NHW_ALL_AS NHO_MTR_AS NHO_NMT_AS
NHO_ALL_AS

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;; Read productions into zonal array and accumulate, totals, internals, and
externals by purpose
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
  ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.HBW_Mtr_Ps
  ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.HBS_Mtr_Ps
  ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.HBO_Mtr_Ps
  ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.NHW_Mtr_Ps
  ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.NHO_Mtr_Ps

;; Accumulate total, internal and external P's by purpose
TotProda[1] = TotProda[1] + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ]
TotProda[2] = TotProda[2] + ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ]
TotProda[3] = TotProda[3] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
TotProda[4] = TotProda[4] + ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ]
TotProda[5] = TotProda[5] + ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ]
TotProdaSum = TotProdaSum + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ]

IF (K <= @LastIzn@)
  IntProda[1] = IntProda[1] + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ]
  IntProda[2] = IntProda[2] + ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ]
  IntProda[3] = IntProda[3] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
  IntProda[4] = IntProda[4] + ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ]
  IntProda[5] = IntProda[5] + ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ]
  IntProdaSum = IntProdaSum + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ]
ELSE
  ExtProda[1] = ExtProda[1] + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ]
  ExtProda[2] = ExtProda[2] + ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ]
  ExtProda[3] = ExtProda[3] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
  ExtProda[4] = ExtProda[4] + ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ]
  ExtProda[5] = ExtProda[5] + ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ]
  ExtProdaSum = ExtProdaSum + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[4][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[5][di.1.TAZ]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP

;; Read attractions into zonal array and accumulate, totals, internals, and
externals by purpose
LOOP K = 1,dbi.2.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(2,k)
  ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ] = di.2.HBW_Mtr_As
  ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ] = di.2.HBS_Mtr_As
  ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ] = di.2.HBO_Mtr_As
  ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ] = di.2.NHW_Mtr_As
  ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ] = di.2.NHO_Mtr_As

;; Accumulate total, internal and external P's by purpose
TotAttr[1] = TotAttr[1] + ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ]
TotAttr[2] = TotAttr[2] + ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ]
TotAttr[3] = TotAttr[3] + ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ]
TotAttr[4] = TotAttr[4] + ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ]
TotAttr[5] = TotAttr[5] + ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ]
TotAttrSum = TotAttrSum + ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ] +
ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ] + ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ] + ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ] +
ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ]

IF (K <= @LastIzn@)
  IntAttr[1] = IntAttr[1] + ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ]
  IntAttr[2] = IntAttr[2] + ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ]
  IntAttr[3] = IntAttr[3] + ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ]
  IntAttr[4] = IntAttr[4] + ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ]
  IntAttr[5] = IntAttr[5] + ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ]

```

```

  IntAttrSum = IntAttrSum + ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ] +
ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ] + ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ] + ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ] +
ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ]
ELSE
  ExtAttr[1] = ExtAttr[1] + ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ]
  ExtAttr[2] = ExtAttr[2] + ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ]
  ExtAttr[3] = ExtAttr[3] + ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ]
  ExtAttr[4] = ExtAttr[4] + ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ]
  ExtAttr[5] = ExtAttr[5] + ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ]
  ExtAttrSum = ExtAttrSum + ZAttr[1][di.2.TAZ] +
ZAttr[2][di.2.TAZ] + ZAttr[3][di.2.TAZ] + ZAttr[4][di.2.TAZ] +
ZAttr[5][di.2.TAZ]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP

;; compute scaling factors by purpose

Loop pp = 1, @Purps@

  If (IntProda[pp]!= 0) Pscale[pp] = ExtAttr[pp]/IntProda[pp]
  If (IntAttr[pp]!= 0) Ascale[pp] = ExtProda[pp]/IntAttr[pp]

ENDLOOP

;;print input P/A results by intl, external groups
print printo=1 List = ' Listing of INPUT P/A Totals by Purpose and
computed scaling factors '
print printo= 1 form=12.2 list = '

print printo =1 list = ' Purpose>>>
HBW HBS HBO NHW NHO ALL'
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Internal Ps by purpose: ',
IntProda[1], IntProda[2], IntProda[3], IntProda[4], IntProda[5], IntProdaSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total External Ps by purpose: ',
ExtProda[1], ExtProda[2], ExtProda[3], ExtProda[4], ExtProda[5], ExtProdaSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Intl&Extl Ps by purpose: ',
TotProda[1], TotProda[2], TotProda[3], TotProda[4], TotProda[5], TotProdaSum
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Internal As by purpose: ',
IntAttr[1], IntAttr[2], IntAttr[3], IntAttr[4], IntAttr[5], IntAttrSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total External As by purpose: ',
ExtAttr[1], ExtAttr[2], ExtAttr[3], ExtAttr[4], ExtAttr[5], ExtAttrSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Intl&Extl As by purpose: ',
TotAttr[1], TotAttr[2], TotAttr[3], TotAttr[4], TotAttr[5], TotAttrSum
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.6csv list = 'Prod_scale fts ExtAs/IntlPs: ',
Pscale[1], Pscale[2], Pscale[3], Pscale[4], Pscale[5]
print printo= 1 form=16.6csv list = 'Attr_scale fts ExtPs/ExtlPs: ',
Ascale[1], Ascale[2], Ascale[3], Ascale[4], Ascale[5]
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 list = '

;;set up out file

;; DEFINE OUTPUT FILE & VARIABLES
FILEO RECO[1] = "@Scaled_IntPsAs@",
fields = TAZ(5),
SHBW_MtrPs(15.2), SHBS_MtrPs(15.2), SHBO_MtrPs(15.2),
SNHW_MtrPs(15.2), SNHO_MtrPs(15.2),
SHBW_MtrAs(15.2), SHBS_MtrAs(15.2), SHBO_MtrAs(15.2),
SNHW_MtrAs(15.2), SNHO_MtrAs(15.2),
NHWIIAs(15.2), NHOIIAs(15.2)

;;

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;; Now loop through each internal TAZ and
;; 1) scale INT Attractions to EXT productions
;; 2) scale INT Productions to EXT attractions
;; 3) write out scaled/INT Ps As and unscaled EXT P's, As

Loop zz= 1, @ZONESIZE@

  Loop pp= 1, @Purps@

    IF (zz <= @LastIZn@)      ;;if TAZ is internal, then scale and accumulate
      S_ZProda[pp][zz] = ZProda[pp][zz] * Pscale[pp]
      S_ZAttr[pp][zz] = ZAttr[pp][zz] * Ascale[pp]

    ;;
    accumulate scaled internal Ps, As by purpose and for total
    IntScaleP[pp] = IntScaleP[pp] + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
    IntScaleA[pp] = IntScaleA[pp] + S_ZAttr[pp][zz]

    IntScalePSum = IntScalePSum + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
    IntScaleASum = IntScaleASum + S_ZAttr[pp][zz]

  ELSE                          ;; Else TAZ is external, final scaled P/S equals
input P,A
    S_ZProda[pp][zz] = ZProda[pp][zz]
    S_ZAttr[pp][zz] = ZAttr[pp][zz]

  ENDIF                          ;;
  ;; Accum. total of scaled intls and untouched extls for reporting, by
  purpose and for total
  TotScaleP[pp] = TotScaleP[pp] + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
  TotScaleA[pp] = TotScaleA[pp] + S_ZAttr[pp][zz]

  TotScalePSum = TotScalePSum + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
  TotScaleASum = TotScaleASum + S_ZAttr[pp][zz]
ENDLOOP

;;
Write out the unscaled and scaled Ps,As by purpose
;; The scaled internal productions will equal the sum of external attractions
;; The scaled internal attractions will equal the sum of external productions
;; The external Ps, As will remain unchanged
ro.TAZ = zz
ro.SHBW_MtrPs = S_ZProda[1][zz]
ro.SHBS_MtrPs = S_ZProda[2][zz]
ro.SHBO_MtrPs = S_ZProda[3][zz]
ro.SNHQ_MtrPs = S_ZAttr[4][zz]
ro.SNHO_MtrPs = S_ZAttr[5][zz]

ro.SHBW_MtrAs = S_ZAttr[1][zz]
ro.SHBS_MtrAs = S_ZAttr[2][zz]
ro.SHBO_MtrAs = S_ZAttr[3][zz]
ro.SNHQ_MtrAs = S_ZAttr[4][zz]
ro.SNHO_MtrAs = S_ZAttr[5][zz]

IF (ZZ <= @LastIZn@)
  ro.NHWIIAs = ZAttr[4][zz]
  ro.NHOIIAs = ZAttr[5][zz]
ELSE
  ro.NHWIIAs = 0.0
  ro.NHOIIAs = 0.0
ENDIF

WRITE RECO=1

ENDLOOP

```

```

print printo=1 List = ' Listing of OUTPUT P/A Totals by purpose to be
used in the External Trip Distribution Process '
;;print input P/A results by intl, external groups

print printo=1 list = '
print printo=1 list = ' Purpose>>>
HBS HBS HBO NHW NHO ALL'
print printo=1 list = '
print printo=1 form=16.2csv list = ' Internal Ps, scaled to Extl As:',
IntScaleP[1], IntScaleP[2],IntScaleP[3], IntScaleP[4], IntScaleP[5], IntScalePSum
print printo=1 form=16.2csv list = ' External Ps by purpose: ',
ExtProda[1], ExtProda[2], ExtProda[3], ExtProda[4], ExtProda[5], ExtProdaSum
print printo=1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Ps by purpose: ',
TotScaleP[1], TotScaleP[2],TotScaleP[3], TotScaleP[4], TotScaleP[5], TotScalePSum
print printo=1 list = '
print printo=1 form=16.2csv list = ' Internal As, scaled to Extl Ps:',
IntScaleA[1], IntScaleA[2],IntScaleA[3], IntScaleA[4], IntScaleA[5], IntScaleASum
print printo=1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total External As by purpose: ',
ExtAttr[1], ExtAttr[2], ExtAttr[3], ExtAttr[4], ExtAttr[5], ExtAttrSum
print printo=1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Intl&Extl As by purpose: ',
TotScaleA[1], TotScaleA[2],TotScaleA[3], TotScaleA[4], TotScaleA[5], TotScaleASum
print printo=1 list = '

ENDRUN
*copy voya*.prn mod2.rpt

```

26 Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.s

```

*del voya*.prn
;
;=====
; Prepare_Ext_ComTrk_Ends.s
=
; This process prepares CV and Truck-related external Ps, As for the External Trip
Distribution Process =
; The zonal level internal Ps & As are scaled (or balanced) to match external As &
Ps, respectively =
;=====
ZONESIZE = 3722 ; No. of TAZs
Purps = 3 ; No. of purposes
LastIZn = 3675 ; Last Internal TAZ no.
Scaled_IntPsAs = 'Ext_CVTruck_Gen_PsAs_%iter%.dbf' ;; OUTPUT external zonal Ps,As
file, HBW,HBS,HBO,NHW,NHO purposes

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1

Fileo printo[1] = 'Ext_CVTruck_Gen_PsAs_%iter%.txt' ;; report file

Array ZProda = 5,3722 ; input zonal productions array /Unscaled
Array ZAttr = 5,3722 ; input zonal attractions array /Unscaled

Array S_ZProda = 5,3722 ; output zonal productions / intls scaled to extl
attr. totals
Array S_ZAttr = 5,3722 ; output zonal attractions / intls scaled to extl
prod. totals

Array TotProda=5, IntProda=5, ExtProda=5, TotScaleP=5, TotScaleA=5

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Array TotAttr=5, IntAttr=5, ExtAttr=5, Pscale=5,Ascale=5, IntScaleP=5,
IntScaleA=5

;; INPUT Zonal trip productions

;;INPUT Zonal comm, med truck, heavy truck trip ends
FILEI DBI[1] = "ComVeh_Truck_Ends_%iter%.dbf"
;; variables in file:
; TAZ      COMM_VEH      MED_TRUCK      HVY_TRUCK

;; Read productions into zonal array and accumulate, totals, internals, and
externals by purpose
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
  ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.Comm_Veh
  ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.Med_Truck
  ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.Hvy_Truck

;; Accumulate total, internal and external P's by purpose
  TotProda[1] = TotProda[1] + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ]
  TotProda[2] = TotProda[2] + ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ]
  TotProda[3] = TotProda[3] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
  TotProdaSum = TotProdaSum + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]

  IF (K <= @LastIZn@)
    IntProda[1] = IntProda[1] + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ]
    IntProda[2] = IntProda[2] + ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ]
    IntProda[3] = IntProda[3] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
    IntProdaSum = IntProdaSum + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
  ELSE
    ExtProda[1] = ExtProda[1] + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ]
    ExtProda[2] = ExtProda[2] + ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ]
    ExtProda[3] = ExtProda[3] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
    ExtProdaSum = ExtProdaSum + ZProda[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZProda[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZProda[3][di.1.TAZ]
  ENDIF
ENDIF

;; Read attractions into zonal array and accumulate, totals, internals, and
externals by purpose
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
  ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.Comm_Veh
  ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.Med_Truck
  ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ] = di.1.Hvy_Truck

;; Accumulate total, internal and external P's by purpose
  TotAttr[1] = TotAttr[1] + ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ]
  TotAttr[2] = TotAttr[2] + ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ]
  TotAttr[3] = TotAttr[3] + ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ]
  TotAttrSum = TotAttrSum + ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ]

  IF (K <= @LastIZn@)
    IntAttr[1] = IntAttr[1] + ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ]
    IntAttr[2] = IntAttr[2] + ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ]
    IntAttr[3] = IntAttr[3] + ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ]
    IntAttrSum = IntAttrSum + ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ]
  ELSE
    ExtAttr[1] = ExtAttr[1] + ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ]
    ExtAttr[2] = ExtAttr[2] + ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ]
    ExtAttr[3] = ExtAttr[3] + ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ]
    ExtAttrSum = ExtAttrSum + ZAttr[1][di.1.TAZ] +
ZAttr[2][di.1.TAZ] + ZAttr[3][di.1.TAZ]
  ENDIF
ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF
ENDLOOP

;; compute scaling factors by purpose

Loop pp= 1, @Purps@

  If (IntProda[pp]!= 0) Pscale[pp] = ExtAttr[pp]/IntProda[pp]
  If (IntAttr[pp]!= 0) Ascale[pp] = ExtProda[pp]/IntAttr[pp]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

;;print input P/A results by intl, external groups
print printo=1 List = ' Listing of INPUT Commercial Veh. and Truck
P/A Totals by Purpose and computed scaling factors '
print printo= 1 form=12.2 list = '

print printo =1 list = ' Purpose>>'
Com_Veh MedTrk HvyTrk ALL'
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Internal Ps by purpose: ',
IntProda[1], IntProda[2], IntProda[3], IntProdaSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total External Ps by purpose: ',
ExtProda[1], ExtProda[2], ExtProda[3], ExtProdaSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Intl&Extl Ps by purpose: ',
TotProda[1], TotProda[2], TotProda[3], TotProdaSum
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Internal As by purpose: ',
IntAttr[1], IntAttr[2], IntAttr[3], IntAttrSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total External As by purpose: ',
ExtAttr[1], ExtAttr[2], ExtAttr[3], ExtAttrSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Intl&Extl As by purpose: ',
TotAttr[1], TotAttr[2], TotAttr[3], TotAttrSum
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.6csv list = 'Prod_scale fts ExtAs/IntlPs: ',
Pscale[1], Pscale[2], Pscale[3]
print printo= 1 form=16.6csv list = 'Attr_scale fts ExtPs/ExtlPs: ',
Ascale[1], Ascale[2], Ascale[3]
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 list = '

;;set up out file

;; DEFINE OUTPUT FILE & VARIABLES
FILEO RECO[1] = "@Scaled_IntPsAs@",
fields = TAZ(5),
SCom_VehPs(15.2), SMed_TrkPs(15.2), SHvy_TrkPs(15.2),
SCom_VehAs(15.2), SMed_TrkAs(15.2), SHvy_TrkAs(15.2)

;;
;; Now loop through each internal TAZ and
;; 1) scale INT Attractions to EXT productions
;; 2) scale INT Productions to EXT attractions
;; 3) write out scaled/INT Ps As and unscaled EXT P's, As

Loop zz= 1, @ZONESIZE@

Loop pp= 1, @Purps@

  IF (zz <= @LastIZn@) ;;if TAZ is internal, then scale and accumulate
    S_ZProda[pp][zz] = ZProda[pp][zz] * Pscale[pp]
    S_ZAttr[pp][zz] = ZAttr[pp][zz] * Ascale[pp]

;; accumulate scaled internal Ps, As by purpose and for total
IntScaleP[pp] = IntScaleP[pp] + S_ZProda[pp][zz]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

IntScaleA[pp] = IntScaleA[pp] + S_ZAttrA[pp][zz]

IntScalePSum = IntScalePSum + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
IntScaleASum = IntScaleASum + S_ZAttrA[pp][zz]

ELSE ;; Else TAZ is external, final scaled P/S equals
input P,A
    S_ZProda[pp][zz] = ZProda[pp][zz]
    S_ZAttrA[pp][zz] = ZAttrA[pp][zz]

ENDIF ;;
;; Accum. total of scaled intl and untouched extl for reporting, by
purpose and for total
TotScaleP[pp] = TotScaleP[pp] + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
TotScaleA[pp] = TotScaleA[pp] + S_ZAttrA[pp][zz]

TotScalePSum = TotScalePSum + S_ZProda[pp][zz]
TotScaleASum = TotScaleASum + S_ZAttrA[pp][zz]
ENDLOOP

;;
;; Write out the unscaled and scaled Ps,As by purpose
;; The scaled internal productions will equal the sum of external attractions
;; The scaled internal attractions will equal the sum of external productions
;; The external Ps, As will remain unchanged
ro.TAZ = zz
ro.SCom_VehPs = S_ZProda[1][zz]
ro.SMed_TrkPs = S_ZProda[2][zz]
ro.SHvy_TrkPs = S_ZProda[3][zz]

ro.SCom_VehAs = S_ZAttrA[1][zz]
ro.SMed_TrkAs = S_ZAttrA[2][zz]
ro.SHvy_TrkAs = S_ZAttrA[3][zz]

WRITE RECO=1

ENDLOOP

print printo=1 List = ' Listing of OUTPUT Commercial Veh. and Truck P/A
Totals by purpose to be used in the External Trip Distribution Process '
;;print input P/A results by intl, external groups

print printo= 1 list = '
print printo =1 list = ' Purpose>>> ',
ComVeh MedTrk HvyTrk ALL'
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Internal Ps, scaled to Extl As:',
IntScaleP[1], IntScaleP[2],IntScaleP[3], IntScalePSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' External Ps by purpose: ',
ExtProda[1], ExtProda[2], ExtProda[3], ExtProdaSum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Ps by purpose: ',
TotScaleP[1], TotScaleP[2],TotScaleP[3], TotScalePSum
print printo= 1 list = '
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Internal As, scaled to Extl Ps:',
IntScaleA[1], IntScaleA[2],IntScaleA[3], IntScaleASum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total External As by purpose: ',
ExtAttrA[1], ExtAttrA[2], ExtAttrA[3], ExtAttrASum
print printo= 1 form=16.2csv list = ' Total Intl&Extl As by purpose: ',
TotScaleA[1], TotScaleA[2],TotScaleA[3], TotScaleASum
print printo= 1 list = '

ENDRUN
*copy voya*.prn mod2.rpt

```

27 Prepare_Trip_Tables_for_Assignment.s

```

-----
; Step 1 - Modeled & Non-Modeled Trip Table Consolidation
; for the Version 2.3 Highway Assignment
;
; - 4 Trip files built for AM, Midday, PM, Off-Peak Time Periods
; - Each file has 6 Trip tables:
; 1) 1-occ adrs
; 2) 2-occ adrs
; 3) 3+occ adrs
; 4) Commercial Vehicle
; 5) Trucks (Medium and Heavy)
; 6) Airport Pax Adrs
-----
; I/P Auto Dr. Pct. tables:
ADRAM = 'AM%_iter%.ADR'
ADRMD = 'MD%_iter%.ADR'
ADRPM = 'PM%_iter%.ADR'
ADRNT = 'NT%_iter%.ADR'
;
; I/P MISC Auto Dr. Tables:
MISCAM = 'MISCAM%_iter%.TT'
MISCMD = 'MISCMD%_iter%.TT'
MISCPM = 'MISCPM%_iter%.TT'
MISCNT = 'MISCNT%_iter%.TT'
;
;
; O/P Vehicle Trips:
AM_VT = '%_iter%AM.VTT'
MD_VT = '%_iter%MD.VTT'
PM_VT = '%_iter%PM.VTT'
NT_VT = '%_iter%NT.VTT'
;
;
; avg xx auto occ. is 1.72 basis for: //
XXAD1OCC = 0.5021 ; ASSUMED SHARE OF THRU ADRS Which are 1-OCC vehs.
XXAD2OCC = 0.3426 ; ASSUMED SHARE OF THRU ADRS Which are 2-OCC vehs.
XXAD3OCC = 0.1553 ; ASSUMED SHARE OF THRU ADRS Which are 3-OCC vehs.
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

RUN PGM=MATRIX
;; Input files:
;; Auto Driver trips by time period
;; each file contains 3 tables (1-occ, 2-occ., and 3+occ auto driver trips)
MATI[1]=@ADRAM@ ;; AM Modeled Auto Drivers
MATI[2]=@ADRMD@
MATI[3]=@ADRPM@
MATI[4]=@ADRNT@

;; Miscellaneous Trips by time period
;;
;; Each file contains 8 tables -
;; 1/xx truck,2/xx autodr,3/taxi adr,4/visitor-tourist adr,
;; 5/med.truck, 6/hvy truck, 7/air passenger adr, 8/comm veh.
MATI[5]=@MISCAM@
MATI[6]=@MISCMD@
MATI[7]=@MISCPM@
MATI[8]=@MISCNT@

;AM Modeled Auto Drivers:
MW[101]= MI.1.1 ; 1-Occ adrs
MW[102]= MI.1.2 ; 2-Occ adrs
MW[103]= MI.1.3 ; 3+Occ adrs

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;MD Modeled Auto Drivers:
MW[201]= MI.2.1 ; 1-Occ adrs
MW[202]= MI.2.2 ; 2-Occ adrs
MW[203]= MI.2.3 ; 3+Occ adrs
;PM Modeled Auto Drivers:
MW[301]= MI.3.1 ; 1-Occ adrs
MW[302]= MI.3.2 ; 2-Occ adrs
MW[303]= MI.3.3 ; 3+Occ adrs
;OP Modeled Auto Drivers:
MW[401]= MI.4.1 ; 1-Occ adrs
MW[402]= MI.4.2 ; 2-Occ adrs
MW[403]= MI.4.3 ; 3+Occ adrs
;
; AM Peak Period MISC Trips
MW[111] = MI.5.1 ; Thru Truck
MW[112] = MI.5.2*@XXAD1OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-1 OCC
MW[113] = MI.5.2*@XXAD2OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-2 OCC
MW[114] = MI.5.2*@XXAD3OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-3+OCC
MW[115] = MI.5.3 ; Taxi Auto Driver
MW[116] = MI.5.4 ; Visitor Auto Driver
MW[117] = MI.5.6 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Medium Truck
MW[118] = MI.5.7 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Heavy Truck
MW[119] = MI.5.8 ; Air Pax Auto Driver
MW[120] = MI.5.9 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Comm. Veh
MW[121] = MI.5.5 ; School Auto Driver
;
; MD Peak Period MISC Trips
MW[211] = MI.6.1 ; Thru Truck
MW[212] = MI.6.2*@XXAD1OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-1 OCC
MW[213] = MI.6.2*@XXAD2OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-2 OCC
MW[214] = MI.6.2*@XXAD3OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-3+OCC
MW[215] = MI.6.3 ; Taxi Auto Driver
MW[216] = MI.6.4 ; Visitor Auto Driver
MW[217] = MI.6.6 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Medium Truck
MW[218] = MI.6.7 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Heavy Truck
MW[219] = MI.6.8 ; Air Pax Auto Driver
MW[220] = MI.6.9 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Comm. Veh
MW[221] = MI.6.5 ; School Auto Driver
;
; PM Peak Period MISC Trips
MW[311] = MI.7.1 ; Thru Truck
MW[312] = MI.7.2*@XXAD1OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-1 OCC
MW[313] = MI.7.2*@XXAD2OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-2 OCC
MW[314] = MI.7.2*@XXAD3OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-3+OCC
MW[315] = MI.7.3 ; Taxi Auto Driver
MW[316] = MI.7.4 ; Visitor Auto Driver
MW[317] = MI.7.6 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Medium Truck
MW[318] = MI.7.7 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Heavy Truck
MW[319] = MI.7.8 ; Air Pax Auto Driver
MW[320] = MI.7.9 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Comm. Veh
MW[321] = MI.7.5 ; School Auto Driver
;
; OP Peak Period MISC Trips
MW[411] = MI.8.1 ; Thru Truck
MW[412] = MI.8.2*@XXAD1OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-1 OCC
MW[413] = MI.8.2*@XXAD2OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-2 OCC
MW[414] = MI.8.2*@XXAD3OCC@ ; Thru Auto Driver-3+OCC
MW[415] = MI.8.3 ; Taxi Auto Driver
MW[416] = MI.8.4 ; Visitor Auto Driver
MW[417] = MI.8.6 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Medium Truck
MW[418] = MI.8.7 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Heavy Truck
MW[419] = MI.8.8 ; Air Pax Auto Driver
MW[420] = MI.8.9 ; I-I,I-E,E-I Comm. Veh
MW[421] = MI.8.5 ; School Auto Driver
;
; Add up vehicle tables into the appropriate TOD Categories
; AM
MW[151] = MW[101] + MW[112] + MW[121] ; SOV Vehicle Trips
MW[152] = MW[102] + MW[113] + MW[115] + MW[116] ; HOV2 Vehicle Trips
MW[153] = MW[103] + MW[114] ; HOV3+ Vehicle Trips
MW[154] = MW[120] ; Comm. Vehs
MW[155] = MW[111] + MW[117] + MW[118] ; Med/Hvy Truck Trips
MW[156] = MW[119] ; Airport Pax Adr Trips
; MD
MW[251] = MW[201] + MW[212] + MW[221] ; SOV Vehicle Trips
MW[252] = MW[202] + MW[213] + MW[215] + MW[216] ; HOV2 Vehicle Trips
MW[253] = MW[203] + MW[214] ; HOV3+ Vehicle Trips
MW[254] = MW[220] ; Comm. Vehs
MW[255] = MW[211] + MW[217] + MW[218] ; Med/Hvy Truck Trips
MW[256] = MW[219] ; Airport Pax Adr Trips
; PM
MW[351] = MW[301] + MW[312] + MW[321] ; SOV Vehicle Trips
MW[352] = MW[302] + MW[313] + MW[315] + MW[316] ; HOV2 Vehicle Trips
MW[353] = MW[303] + MW[314] ; HOV3+ Vehicle Trips
MW[354] = MW[320] ; Comm. Vehs
MW[355] = MW[311] + MW[317] + MW[318] ; Med/Hvy Truck Trips
MW[356] = MW[319] ; Airport Pax Adr Trips
; OP
MW[451] = MW[401] + MW[412] + MW[421] ; SOV Vehicle Trips
MW[452] = MW[402] + MW[413] + MW[415] + MW[416] ; HOV2 Vehicle Trips
MW[453] = MW[403] + MW[414] ; HOV3+ Vehicle Trips
MW[454] = MW[420] ; Comm. Vehs
MW[455] = MW[411] + MW[417] + MW[418] ; Med/Hvy Truck Trips
MW[456] = MW[419] ; Airport Pax Adr Trips
;
; Now let's accumulate totals for neat regional summaries
jloop
vehs = vehs + (MW[151]+MW[152]+MW[153]+MW[154]+MW[155]+MW[156]) + ;
(MW[251]+MW[252]+MW[253]+MW[254]+MW[255]+MW[256]) + ;
(MW[351]+MW[352]+MW[353]+MW[354]+MW[355]+MW[356]) + ;
(MW[451]+MW[452]+MW[453]+MW[454]+MW[455]+MW[456]) ; daily
comveh = comveh + mw[120] + mw[220] + mw[320] + mw[420] ; daily CVs
;AM group
amvehs = amvehs + (MW[151]+MW[152]+MW[153]+MW[154]+MW[155]+MW[156]) ; all am
vehs
am1occ = am1occ + MW[151] ; am modeled 1-occveh's
am2occ = am2occ + MW[152] ; am modeled 2-occveh's
am3occ = am3occ + MW[153] ; am modeled 3+occveh's
amtrks = amtrks + MW[155] ; am trucks
amapax = amapax + MW[156] ; am airpax adrs
amloccad = amloccad + MW[101] ; am locc adr
am2occad = am2occad + MW[102] ; am 2occ adr
am3occad = am3occad + MW[103] ; am 3+occ adr
amad = amadr + MW[101] + MW[102] + MW[103] ; am total adr(modeled)
amxxtrk = amxxtrk + MW[111] ; am Thru Truck
amxxad1 = amxxad1 + MW[112] ; am Thru locc Adr
amxxad2 = amxxad2 + MW[113] ; am Thru 2occ Adr
amxxad3 = amxxad3 + MW[114] ; am Thru 3+occAdr
amxxadr = amxxadr + MW[112]+MW[113]+MW[114] ; am total xx adr
amtaxi = amtaxi + MW[115] ; am Taxi Adr
amvisi = amvisi + MW[116] ; am visitor Adr
amschl = amschl + MW[121] ; am School Adr

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ammtrk = ammtrk + MW[117] ; am int,ext MedTk
amhtrk = amhtrk + MW[118] ; am int,ext HvyTk
amairpax = amairpax + MW[119] ; am air pax auto dr
amcomveh = amcomveh + MW[120] ; am int,ext,ComVeh

;MD group
mdvehs = mdvehs + (MW[251]+MW[252]+MW[253]+MW[254]+MW[255]+MW[256]) ; all md
vehs
md1occ = md1occ + MW[251] ; md modeled 1-occveh's
md2occ = md2occ + MW[252] ; md modeled 2-occveh's
md3occ = md3occ + MW[253] ; md modeled 3+occveh's
mdtrks = mdtrks + MW[255] ; md trucks
mdapax = mdapax + MW[256] ; md airpax adrs
md1occad = md1occad + MW[201] ; md locc adr
md2occad = md2occad + MW[202] ; md 2occ adr
md3occad = md3occad + MW[203] ; md 3+occ adr
mdadr = mdadr + MW[201] + MW[202] + MW[203] ; md total adr(modeled)
mdxtrk = mdxtrk + MW[211] ; md Thru Truck
mdxxad1 = mdxxad1 + MW[212] ; md Thru locc Adr
mdxxad2 = mdxxad2 + MW[213] ; md Thru 2occ Adr
mdxxad3 = mdxxad3 + MW[214] ; md Thru 3+occAdr
mdxxadr = mdxxadr + MW[212] + MW[213] + MW[214] ; md total xx adr
mdtaxi = mdtaxi + MW[215] ; md Taxi Adr
mdvisi = mdvisi + MW[216] ; md visitor Adr
mdSchl = mdSchl + MW[221] ; md School Adr
mdmtrk = mdmtrk + MW[217] ; md int,ext MedTk
mdhtrk = mdhtrk + MW[218] ; md int,ext HvyTk
mdairpax = mdairpax + MW[219] ; md air pax auto dr
mdcomveh = mdcomveh + MW[220] ; md int,ext,ComVeh

;PM group
pmvehs = pmvehs + (MW[351]+MW[352]+MW[353]+MW[354]+MW[355]+MW[356]) ; all pm
vehs
pm1occ = pm1occ + MW[351] ; pm modeled 1-occveh's
pm2occ = pm2occ + MW[352] ; pm modeled 2-occveh's
pm3occ = pm3occ + MW[353] ; pm modeled 3+occveh's
pmtrks = pmtrks + MW[355] ; pm trucks
pmapax = pmapax + MW[356] ; pm airpax adrs
pm1occad = pm1occad + MW[301] ; pm locc adr
pm2occad = pm2occad + MW[302] ; pm 2occ adr
pm3occad = pm3occad + MW[303] ; pm 3+occ adr
pmadr = pmadr + MW[301] + MW[302] + MW[303] ; pm total adr(modeled)
pmxtrk = pmxtrk + MW[311] ; pm Thru Truck
pmxxad1 = pmxxad1 + MW[312] ; pm Thru locc Adr
pmxxad2 = pmxxad2 + MW[313] ; pm Thru 2occ Adr
pmxxad3 = pmxxad3 + MW[314] ; pm Thru 3+occAdr
pmxxadr = pmxxadr + MW[312] + MW[313] + MW[314] ; pm total xx adr
pmtaxi = pmtaxi + MW[315] ; pm Taxi Adr
pmvisi = pmvisi + MW[316] ; pm visitor Adr
pmschl = pmschl + MW[321] ; pm school Adr
pmmtrk = pmmtrk + MW[317] ; pm int,ext MedTk
pmhtrk = pmhtrk + MW[318] ; pm int,ext HvyTk
pmairpax = pmairpax + MW[319] ; pm air pax auto dr
pmcomveh = pmcomveh + MW[320] ; pm int,ext,ComVeh

;OP group
opvehs = opvehs + (MW[451]+MW[452]+MW[453]+MW[454]+MW[455]+MW[456]) ; all
op/nt vehs
op1occ = op1occ + MW[451] ; op/nt modeled 1-occveh's
op2occ = op2occ + MW[452] ; op/nt modeled 2-occveh's
op3occ = op3occ + MW[453] ; op/nt modeled 3+occveh's
optrks = optrks + MW[455] ; op/nt trucks
opapax = opapax + MW[456] ; op/nt airpax adrs
op1occad = op1occad + MW[401] ; op/nt locc adr
op2occad = op2occad + MW[402] ; op/nt 2occ adr

```

```

op3occad = op3occad + MW[403] ; op/nt 3+occ adr
opadr = opadr + MW[401] + MW[402] + MW[403] ; op/nt total adr(modeled)
opxtrk = opxtrk + MW[411] ; op/nt Thru Truck
opxxad1 = opxxad1 + MW[412] ; op/nt Thru locc Adr
opxxad2 = opxxad2 + MW[413] ; op/nt Thru 2occ Adr
opxxad3 = opxxad3 + MW[414] ; op/nt Thru 3+occAdr
opxxadr = opxxadr + MW[412] + MW[413] + MW[414] ; op/nt total xx adr
optaxi = optaxi + MW[415] ; op/nt Taxi Adr
opvisi = opvisi + MW[416] ; op/nt visitor Adr
opschl = opschl + MW[421] ; op/nt school Adr
opmtrk = opmtrk + MW[417] ; op/nt int,ext MedTk
ophtrk = ophtrk + MW[418] ; op/nt int,ext HvyTk
opairpax = opairpax + MW[419] ; op/nt air pax auto dr
opcomveh = opcomveh + MW[420] ; op/nt int,ext,ComVeh

; Sum up output trip table totals
; AM
AMSOVs = AMSOVs + MW[151]
AMHOV2s = AMHOV2s + MW[152]
AMHOV3s = AMHOV3s + MW[153]
AMComVehs = AMComVehs + MW[154]
AMTrucks = AMTrucks + MW[155]
AMAirPaxs = AMAirPaxs + MW[156]

; MD
MDSOVs = MDSOVs + MW[251]
MDHOV2s = MDHOV2s + MW[252]
MDHOV3s = MDHOV3s + MW[253]
MDComVehs = MDComVehs + MW[254]
MDTrucks = MDTrucks + MW[255]
MDAirPaxs = MDAirPaxs + MW[256]

; PM
PMSOVs = PMSOVs + MW[351]
PMHOV2s = PMHOV2s + MW[352]
PMHOV3s = PMHOV3s + MW[353]
PMComVehs = PMComVehs + MW[354]
PMTrucks = PMTrucks + MW[355]
PMAirPaxs = PMAirPaxs + MW[356]

; OP
OPSOVs = OPSOVs + MW[451]
OPHOV2s = OPHOV2s + MW[452]
OPHOV3s = OPHOV3s + MW[453]
OPComVehs = OPComVehs + MW[454]
OPTrucks = OPTrucks + MW[455]
OPAirPaxs = OPAirPaxs + MW[456]
endjloop

if (i=zones) ; print out results
Print list = '/bt '
Print list = '%_iter_% Iter. Pre-Traffic Assignment Trip Table Prep.
Report',file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt

Print list = 'AM-Peak Totals: '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' am modeled 1-occveh's ',am1occ
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' am modeled 2-occveh's ',am2occ
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' am modeled 3+occveh's ',am3occ
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' am trucks ',amtrks
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' am locc adr ',am1occad
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter_%.txt

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Print list = 'Off-Peak Totals: '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op modeled 1-occvveh's ',op1occv
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op modeled 2-occvveh's ',op2occv
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op modeled 3+occvveh's ',op3occv
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op trucks ',optrks
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op locc adr ',op1occcad
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op 2occc adr ',op2occcad
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op 3+occc adr ',op3occcad
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op total adr(modeled) ',opadr
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op Thru Truck ',opxxtrk
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op Thru locc Adr ',opxxad1
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op Thru 2occc Adr ',opxxad2
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op Thru 3+occcAdr ',opxxad3
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op total xx adr ',opxxadr
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op Taxi Adr ',optaxi
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op visitor Adr ',opvisi
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op school Adr ',opschl
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op int,ext MedTk ',opmtrk
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op int,ext HvyTk ',ophrtk
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op air pax auto dr ',opairpax
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' op int,ext,ComVeh ',opcomveh
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' all op vehs ',opvehs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt

Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' SUM OF ALL VEHICLES: ',vehs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = '%_iter% Trip Table Output Totals: '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
; AM
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' AMSOVs ',AMSOVs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' AMHOV2s ',AMHOV2s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' AMHOV3s ',AMHOV3s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt

```

```

Print form= 12.0csv list = ' AMComVehs
',AMComVehs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' AMTrucks ',AMTrucks
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' AMAirPaxs
',AMAirPaxs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt

; MD
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' MDSOVs ',MDSOVs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' MDHOV2s ',MDHOV2s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' MDHOV3s ',MDHOV3s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' MDComVehs
',MDComVehs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' MDTrucks ',MDTrucks
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' MDAirPaxs
',MDAirPaxs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt

; PM
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' PMSOVs ',PMSOVs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' PMHOV2s ',PMHOV2s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' PMHOV3s ',PMHOV3s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' PMComVehs
',PMComVehs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' PMTrucks ',PMTrucks
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' PMAirPaxs
',PMAirPaxs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt

; OP
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' OPSOVs ',OPSOVs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' OPHOV2s ',OPHOV2s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' OPHOV3s ',OPHOV3s
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' OPComVehs
',OPComVehs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' OPTrucks ',OPTrucks
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' OPAirPaxs
',OPAirPaxs,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print form= 12.0csv list = ' SUM OF ALL VEHICLES: ',vehs
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = ' '
,file=Prepare_Trip_Tables_For_Assignment%_Iter%.txt
Print list = '/et '
endif

; Write out the auto driver tables by time period

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MATO[1] = @AM_VT@, MO=151-156, ; AM Veh Trips
1,2,3+occ, comveh, trucks,Air Pax Vehs
name=AM_SOVs,AM_HV2s,AM_HV3s,AM_COMs,AM_TRKs,AM_APVs

MATO[2] = @MD_VT@, MO=251-256, ; MD Veh Trips
1,2,3+occ, comveh, trucks,Air Pax Vehs
name=MD_SOVs,MD_HV2s,MD_HV3s,MD_COMs,MD_TRKs,MD_APVs

MATO[3] = @PM_VT@, MO=351-356, ; PM Veh Trips
1,2,3+occ, comveh, trucks,Air Pax Vehs
name=PM_SOVs,PM_HV2s,PM_HV3s,PM_COMs,PM_TRKs,PM_APVs

MATO[4] = @NT_VT@, MO=451-456, ; NT Veh Trips
1,2,3+occ, comveh, trucks,Air Pax Vehs
name=NT_SOVs,NT_HV2s,NT_HV3s,NT_COMs,NT_TRKs,NT_APVs

ENDRUN

```

28 Refine_Station_File.s

```

*del voya*.prn
;; Refine_Station_File.s - program to read standard V2.3 station file with odd
formats, column widths
;; and writes the SAME data with a neater appearance

Station_Input = 'Station_2040_FromMary_4_13_11.DBF' ; input file of this
script
Station_Output = 'Station_2040_Final_4_13_13.DBF' ; output file of this
script

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1

FILEI DBI[1] = "@Station_Input@"

RECO[1] = "@Station_Output@", form=10.0,
Fields = SEQNO, MM(C8), NCT, STAPARK, STAUSE, SNAME(C27), STAC, STAZ,
STAT, STAP,
STAN1, STAN2, STAN3, STAN4, STAPCAP, STAX, STAY,
STAPKCost(13), STAOPCost(13), STAPKShad(13), STAOPShad(13), FirstYr,
STa_CenD

cnt = 0

; All Station Nodes:
LOOP L= 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
x=DBIReadRecord(1,L)
cnt=cnt+1
ro.seqno =di.1.seqno
RO.MM =di.1.MM
RO.NCT =di.1.NCT
RO.stapark =di.1.STAPARK
RO.stause =di.1.stause
RO.Sname =di.1.Sname
RO.STAC =di.1.STAC
RO.STAZ =di.1.STAZ
RO.STAT =di.1.STAT
RO.STAP =di.1.STAP
RO.STAN1 =di.1.STAN1
RO.STAN2 =di.1.STAN2
RO.STAN3 =di.1.STAN3
RO.STAN4 =di.1.STAN4

```

```

RO.STAPCAP =di.1.STAPCAP
RO.STAX =di.1.STAX
RO.STAY =di.1.STAY
RO.STAPKCost =di.1.STAPKCost
RO.STAOPCost =di.1.STAOPCost
RO.STAPKShad =di.1.STAPKShad
RO.STAOPShad =di.1.STAOPShad
RO.FirstYr =di.1.FirstYr
RO.STA_CenD =di.1.Sta_CenD

```

```

write reco=1
ENDLOOP

```

```
ENDRUN
```

29 RemovePPSpeed.s

```

;; Remove initial 'lookup' speeds on highway links defined during hwy network
building
;; The speeds will be replaced by restrained speeds created in the 'pump prime'
assignment
;;
*copy zonehwy.net zonehwy.tem
*del zonehwy.net
RUN PGM=NETWORK
NETI = ZONEHWY.tem
NETO = zonehwy.net, exclude= PPAMSPD,PPPMSPD,PPMDSPD,PPNTSPD,PPOPSPD
ENDRUN

```

30 Set_CPI.S

```

;-----
; SET_CPI.S Version 2.3 Model
; Used to define Transit and Highway Deflators consistently
;
;-----
CPI_File = 'INPUTS\CPI_File.TXT' ; Input parameters from the \INPUTS
subdir.
ModeledYear = '%_year_%' ; Simulation Year (Defined in
runall_ModelSteps_<year>.bat file)
;; Two one-line files are produced:
;; TRN_Deflator.txt (Transit Deflation Factor)
;; HWY_Deflator.txt (Highway Deflation Factor)
;-----

CPI_Rept = 'MPARE2_CPI.TXT' ; Output Reporting file
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
;
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1
READ file=@CPI_File@

IF (Defl_OverRide != 0) ; if explicit deflation factor is provided by
user

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MW[1] = 1000.0 ; HBW      K-factor matrix
MW[2] = 1000.0 ; HBS      K-factor matrix
MW[3] = 1000.0 ; HBO      K-factor matrix
MW[4] = 1000.0 ; NHW      K-factor matrix
MW[5] = 1000.0 ; NHO      K-factor matrix

/* ***** Bridge penalty section ***** */

;-----
;Define K-Factor production areas in mtx 100
;1/DC&Mtg&PG, 2/Suburban VA, 3/OuterMD, 4/OuterVA, 5/Ext1

IF (I= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ) MW[100] = 1 ; 0 DC
Core
IF (I= 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ) MW[100] = 1 ; 0 DC
Noncore
IF (I= 394-769 ) MW[100] = 1 ; 1
Montgomery
IF (I= 771-776,778-1404 ) MW[100] = 1 ; 2
Prince George

IF (I=1471-1476, 1486-1489, 1495-1497 ) MW[100] = 2 ; 3
ArlCore
IF (I=1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545 ) MW[100] = 2 ; 3
ArlNCore
IF (I=1546-1610 ) MW[100] = 2 ; 4
Alex
IF (I=1611-2159 ) MW[100] = 2 ; 5 FFX
IF (I=2160-2441 ) MW[100] = 2 ; 6 LDn
IF (I=2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819 ) MW[100] = 2 ; 7 PW

IF (I=2820-2949 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 9 Frd
IF (I=3230-3265,3268-3287 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 14
Car.
IF (I=2950-3017 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 10
How.
IF (I=3018-3102,3104-3116 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 11
AnnAr
IF (I=3288-3334 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 15
Calv
IF (I=3335-3409 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 16 StM
IF (I=3117-3229 ) MW[100] = 3 ; 12
Chs.

IF (I=3604-3653 ) MW[100] = 4 ; 21 Fau
IF (I=3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541 ) MW[100] = 4 ; 19
Stf.
IF (I=3654-3662,3663-3675 ) MW[100] = 4 ; 22/23
Clk,Jeff.
IF (I=3435-3448,3542-3543,3545-3603 ) MW[100] = 4 ; 18/20
Fbg,Spots
IF (I=3410-3434 ) MW[100] = 4 ; 17 KG.

IF (I=3676-3722 ) MW[100] = 5 ;
Externals

;-----
;Define K-Factor attraction areas in mtx 200
;1/DC&Mtg&PG, 2/Suburban VA, 3/OuterMD, 4/OuterVA, 5/Ext1
JLOOP
IF (J= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ) MW[200] = 1 ; 0 DC
Core
IF (J= 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ) MW[200] = 1 ; 0 DC
Noncore
IF (J= 394-769 ) MW[200] = 1 ; 1
Montgomery

```

```

IF (J= 771-776,778-1404 ) MW[200] = 1 ; 2
Prince George

IF (J=1471-1476, 1486-1489, 1495-1497 ) MW[200] = 2 ; 3
ArlCore
IF (J=1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545 ) MW[200] = 2 ; 3
ArlNCore
IF (J=1546-1610 ) MW[200] = 2 ; 4
Alex
IF (J=1611-2159 ) MW[200] = 2 ; 5 FFX
IF (J=2160-2441 ) MW[200] = 2 ; 6 LDn
IF (J=2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819 ) MW[200] = 2 ; 7 PW

IF (J=2820-2949 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 9 Frd
IF (J=3230-3265,3268-3287 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 14
Car.
IF (J=2950-3017 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 10
How.
IF (J=3018-3102,3104-3116 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 11
AnnAr
IF (J=3288-3334 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 15
Calv
IF (J=3335-3409 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 16 StM
IF (J=3117-3229 ) MW[200] = 3 ; 12
Chs.

IF (J=3604-3653 ) MW[200] = 4 ; 21 Fau
IF (J=3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541 ) MW[200] = 4 ; 19
Stf.
IF (J=3654-3662,3663-3675 ) MW[200] = 4 ; 22/23
Clk,Jeff.
IF (J=3435-3448,3542-3543,3545-3603 ) MW[200] = 4 ; 18/20
Fbg,Spots
IF (J=3410-3434 ) MW[200] = 4 ; 17 KG.

IF (J=3676-3722 ) MW[200] = 5 ;
Externals

; Establish K factors for each purpose:
;;;
NHWK          NHOK          HBWK          HBSK          HBOK
;;;
-----
IF (MW[100] = 1 && MW[200] = 1) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; DC/SubMD to DC/SubMD
IF (MW[100] = 1 && MW[200] = 2) mw[1] = 800 mw[2] = 250 mw[3] = 300 mw[4] =
600 mw[5] = 300 ; DC/SubMD to SubVA
IF (MW[100] = 1 && MW[200] = 3) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; DC/SubMD to OuterMD
IF (MW[100] = 1 && MW[200] = 4) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; DC/SubMD to OuterVA

IF (MW[100] = 2 && MW[200] = 1) mw[1] = 900 mw[2] = 250 mw[3] = 700 mw[4] =
600 mw[5] = 300 ; SubVA to DC/SubMD
IF (MW[100] = 2 && MW[200] = 2) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; SubVA to SubVA
IF (MW[100] = 2 && MW[200] = 3) mw[1] = 500 mw[2] = 500 mw[3] = 300 mw[4] =
500 mw[5] = 500 ; SubVA to OuterMD
IF (MW[100] = 2 && MW[200] = 4) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; SubVA to OuterVA

IF (MW[100] = 3 && MW[200] = 1) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterMD to DC/SubMD
IF (MW[100] = 3 && MW[200] = 2) mw[1] = 700 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
500 mw[5] = 400 ; OuterMD to SubVA
IF (MW[100] = 3 && MW[200] = 3) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterMD to OuterMD

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

IF (MW[100] = 3 && MW[200] = 4) mw[1] = 500 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterMD to OuterVA

IF (MW[100] = 4 && MW[200] = 1) mw[1] = 700 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterVA to DC/SubMD
IF (MW[100] = 4 && MW[200] = 2) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterVA to SubVA
IF (MW[100] = 4 && MW[200] = 3) mw[1] = 300 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterVA to OuterMD
IF (MW[100] = 4 && MW[200] = 4) mw[1] = 1000 mw[2] = 1000 mw[3] = 1000 mw[4] =
1000 mw[5] = 1000 ; OuterVA to OuterVA
ENDJLOOP

/* ***** End Bridge penalty section ***** */

;-----
;Define K-Factor production areas

; HBW: Same as those used in the Ver. 2.2 model, but dropped
; * pw-dc core
; * frd-frd

if (i = 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393)
mw[1] = 2000, include= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; DC non-
core to DC core
elseif (i = 394-769)
mw[1] = 2000, include= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; Mont to
DC core
elseif (i = 394- 769)
mw[1] = 2500, include= 394- 769 ; Mont to
Mont
elseif (i = 771-776,778-1404)
mw[1] = 1500, include=771-776,778-1404 ; PG to PG
elseif (i = 471-1476, 1486-1489, 1495-1497)
mw[1] = 2500, include= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; Arl cr
to DC cr
elseif (i = 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545)
mw[1] = 1700, include= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; Arl
non-cr to DC cr
elseif (i = 1546-1610)
mw[1] = 2000, include= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; Alx to
DC cr
elseif (i = 1611-2159)
mw[1] = 1500, include= 1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; Ffx to
DC cr
elseif (i = 1611-2159)
mw[1] = 1000, include= 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ; Ffx to DC
non-cr
elseif (i = 1611-2159)
mw[1] = 1200, include= 1611-2159 ; Ffx to Ffx
elseif (i = 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819)
mw[1] = 2000, include= 1611-2159 ; PW to Ffx
endif

; HBS = 1.5 for most intra-jurisdiction movements
; Exceptions: DC; Mont; PG; Ffx; Staf all = 2.0

if (i = 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393)
mw[2] = 2500, include=5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ; DC non-
core to DC non-core
elseif (i = 394- 769)
mw[2] = 2000, include= 394- 769 ; Mont to Mont
elseif (i = 771-776,778-1404)
mw[2] = 2500, include=771-776,778-1404 ; PG to PG
elseif (i = 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545)
mw[2] = 2000, include= 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545 ; Arl non-
core to Arl non-core

```

```

elseif (i = 1546-1610)
mw[2] = 2000, include= 1546-1610 ; Alx to Alx
elseif (i = 1611-2159)
mw[2] = 2500, include= 1611-2159 ; Ffx to Ffx
elseif (i = 2160-2441)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 2160-2441 ; Ldn to Ldn
elseif (i = 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819)
mw[2] = 1750, include= 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819 ; PW to PW
elseif (i = 2820-2949)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 2820-2949 ; Frd to Frd
elseif (i = 3230-3265,3268-3287)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3230-3265,3268-3287 ; Car to Car
elseif (i = 2950-3017)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 2950-3017 ; How to How
elseif (i = 3018-3102,3104-3116)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3018-3102,3104-3116 ; Ann to Ann
elseif (i = 3288-3334)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3288-3334 ; Calv to Calv
elseif (i = 3335-3409)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3335-3409 ; StM to StM
elseif (i = 3117-3229)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3117-3229 ; Chs to Chs
elseif (i = 3604-3653)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3604-3653 ; Fau to Fau
elseif (i = 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541 ; Staf to
Staf
elseif (i = 3654-3662)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3654-3662 ; Clrk to Clrk
elseif (i = 3663-3675)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3663-3675 ; Jef to Jef
elseif (i = 3435-3448)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3435-3448 ; Frbrg to Frbrg
elseif (i = 3542-3543,3545-3603)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3542-3543,3545-3603 ; Spots to Spots
elseif (i = 3410-3434)
mw[2] = 1500, include= 3410-3434 ; KingG to KingG
endif

; HBO = 1.5 for some intra-jurisdiction movements
; = 2.0 for other intra-jurisdiction movements

if (i = 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ; DC
non-core to DC non-core
elseif (i = 394- 769)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 394- 769 ; Mont to Mont
elseif (i = 771-776,778-1404)
mw[3] = 2500, include=771-776,778-1404 ; PG to PG
elseif (i = 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545 ; Arl non-
core to Arl non-core
elseif (i = 1546-1610)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 1546-1610 ; Alx to Alx
elseif (i = 1611-2159)
mw[3] = 2500, include= 1611-2159 ; Ffx to Ffx
elseif (i = 2160-2441)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 2160-2441 ; Ldn to Ldn
elseif (i = 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819 ; PW to PW
elseif (i = 2820-2949)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 2820-2949 ; Frd to Frd
elseif (i = 3230-3265,3268-3287)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 3230-3265,3268-3287 ; Car to Car
elseif (i = 2950-3017)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 2950-3017 ; How to How
elseif (i = 3018-3102,3104-3116)
mw[3] = 2200, include= 3018-3102,3104-3116 ; Ann to Ann

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

elseif ( i = 3288-3334)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3288-3334      ; Calv to Calv
elseif ( i = 3335-3409)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3335-3409      ; StM to StM
elseif ( i = 3117-3229)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3117-3229      ; Chs to Chs
elseif ( i = 3604-3653)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3604-3653      ; Fau to Fau
elseif ( i = 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541)
  mw[3] = 1000, include= 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541      ; Staf to Staf
elseif ( i = 3654-3662)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3654-3662      ; Clrk to Clrk
elseif ( i = 3663-3675)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3663-3675      ; Jef to Jef
elseif ( i = 3435-3448)
  mw[3] = 1000, include= 3435-3448      ; Frbrg to Frbrg
elseif ( i = 3542-3543,3545-3603)
  mw[3] = 1000, include= 3542-3543,3545-3603      ; Spots to Spots
elseif ( i = 3410-3434)
  mw[3] = 1500, include= 3410-3434      ; KingG to KingG
endif

; NHW = 1.5 for most intra-jurisdiction movements
;     = 2.0 for some intra-jurisdiction movements

if ( i = 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393      ; DC
non-core to DC non-core
elseif ( i = 394- 769)
  mw[4] = 2200, include= 394- 769      ; Mont to Mont
elseif ( i = 771-776,778-1404)
  mw[4] = 1500, include=771-776,778-1404 ; PG to PG
elseif ( i = 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545)
  mw[4] = 1700, include= 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545      ; Arl non-core to Arl non-core
elseif ( i = 1546-1610)
  mw[4] = 1700, include= 1546-1610      ; Alx to Alx
elseif ( i = 1611-2159)
  mw[4] = 2000, include= 1611-2159      ; Ffx to Ffx
elseif ( i = 2160-2441)
  mw[4] = 1700, include= 2160-2441      ; Ldn to Ldn
elseif ( i = 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819      ; PW to PW
elseif ( i = 2820-2949)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 2820-2949      ; Frd to Frd
elseif ( i = 3230-3265,3268-3287)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3230-3265,3268-3287      ; Car to Car
elseif ( i = 2950-3017)
  mw[4] = 1700, include= 2950-3017      ; How to How
elseif ( i = 3018-3102,3104-3116)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3018-3102,3104-3116      ; Ann to Ann
elseif ( i = 3288-3334)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3288-3334      ; Calv to Calv
elseif ( i = 3335-3409)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3335-3409      ; StM to StM
elseif ( i = 3117-3229)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3117-3229      ; Chs to Chs
elseif ( i = 3604-3653)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3604-3653      ; Fau to Fau
elseif ( i = 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541      ; Staf to Staf
elseif ( i = 3654-3662)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3654-3662      ; Clrk to Clrk
elseif ( i = 3663-3675)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3663-3675      ; Jef to Jef

```

```

elseif ( i = 3435-3448)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3435-3448      ; Frbrg to Frbrg
elseif ( i = 3542-3543,3545-3603)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3542-3543,3545-3603      ; Spots to Spots
elseif ( i = 3410-3434)
  mw[4] = 1500, include= 3410-3434      ; KingG to KingG
endif

; NHO = 1.5 for most intra-jurisdiction movements
;     = 2.0 for some intra-jurisdiction movements

if ( i = 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393)
  mw[5] = 2500, include= 5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393      ; DC
non-core to DC non-core
elseif ( i = 394- 769)
  mw[5] = 1500, include= 394- 769      ; Mont to Mont
elseif ( i = 771-776,778-1404)
  mw[5] = 1700, include=771-776,778-1404 ; PG to PG
elseif ( i = 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545      ; Arl non-core to Arl non-core
elseif ( i = 1546-1610)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 1546-1610      ; Alx to Alx
elseif ( i = 1611-2159)
  mw[5] = 2100, include= 1611-2159      ; Ffx to Ffx
elseif ( i = 2160-2441)
  mw[5] = 1500, include= 2160-2441      ; Ldn to Ldn
elseif ( i = 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819)
  mw[5] = 1500, include= 2442-2554,2556-2628,2630-2819      ; PW to PW
elseif ( i = 2820-2949)
  mw[5] = 1500, include= 2820-2949      ; Frd to Frd
elseif ( i = 3230-3265,3268-3287)
  mw[5] = 1500, include= 3230-3265,3268-3287      ; Car to Car
elseif ( i = 2950-3017)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 2950-3017      ; How to How
elseif ( i = 3018-3102,3104-3116)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3018-3102,3104-3116      ; Ann to Ann
elseif ( i = 3288-3334)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3288-3334      ; Calv to Calv
elseif ( i = 3335-3409)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3335-3409      ; StM to StM
elseif ( i = 3117-3229)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3117-3229      ; Chs to Chs
elseif ( i = 3604-3653)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3604-3653      ; Fau to Fau
elseif ( i = 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541      ; Staf to Staf
elseif ( i = 3654-3662)
  mw[5] = 1300, include= 3654-3662      ; Clrk to Clrk
elseif ( i = 3663-3675)
  mw[5] = 1300, include= 3663-3675      ; Jef to Jef
elseif ( i = 3435-3448)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3435-3448      ; Frbrg to Frbrg
elseif ( i = 3542-3543,3545-3603)
  mw[5] = 1700, include= 3542-3543,3545-3603      ; Spots to Spots
elseif ( i = 3410-3434)
  mw[5] = 1500, include= 3410-3434      ; KingG to KingG
endif

MATO[1] =@HBWK@ ,MO=1
MATO[2] =@HBSK@ ,MO=2
MATO[3] =@HBOK@ ,MO=3
MATO[4] =@NHWK@ ,MO=4
MATO[5] =@NHOR@ ,MO=5

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; ////////////// End of K-Factor Specifications for All Purposes //////////
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

Endrun

```

32 Time-of-Day.s

```

; =====
; Time-of-Day.s
; MWCOCG Version 2.3 Model
;
;
; Distribute Modeled Pump Prime Auto Driver Trips, i.e.,
; 4 Purposes (HBW,HBS,HBO,NHW), 3 Modes (1,2,3+Occ Adrs)
; among three time periods:
;
; - AM peak (6:00AM - 9:00 AM) 3 Hrs.
; - Midday (9:00AM - 3:00 PM) 6 Hrs.
; - PM peak (3:00PM - 7:00 PM) 4 Hrs.
; - Off-peak (All Other hrs ) 11 Hrs.
;
; file named: 'todcomp_2008HTS_AdjOP.dbf' is used.
; It contains trip percentages for each time period
; by purpose, mode, and direction.
;
; Environment Variable:
; _iter_ (Iteration indicator = 'pp','il'-'i6')
; =====
;
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; Input/Output filenames:
;
; TODFtrs = '..\support\todcomp_2008HTS.dbf' ; Time of Day Factor File
;
; I/P PP Auto Driver Trip Tables: // ; I/P PP Auto
Driver Trip Tables: //
HBWADR = 'HBW%_iter%.ADR' ; HBW 1,2,3+ Occ Adr Trips (t1-3) //
HBSADR = 'HBS%_iter%.ADR' ; HBS 1,2,3+ Occ Adr Trips (t1-3) //
HBOADR = 'HBO%_iter%.ADR' ; HBO 1,2,3+ Occ Adr Trips (t1-3) //
NHWADR = 'NHW%_iter%.ADR' ; NHW 1,2,3+ Occ Adr Trips (t1-3) //
NHOADR = 'NHO%_iter%.ADR' ; NHO 1,2,3+ Occ Adr Trips (t1-3) //
;
; O/P Auto Dr. Pct. tables: //
ADRAM = 'AM%_iter%.ADR' ; AM Modeled Total Auto Drivers //
AD RPM = 'PM%_iter%.ADR' ; PM Modeled Total Auto Drivers //
AD RMD = 'MD%_iter%.ADR' ; Midday Modeled Total Auto Drivers //
AD RNT = 'NT%_iter%.ADR' ; Night Modeled Total Auto Drivers //
;
; define TOD ARRAY parameters
Pur = 5 ; 1/HBW, 2/HBS, 3/HBO, 4/NHW, 5/NHO
Mod = 4 ; 1/Adr, 2/DrAlone 3/CarPoolPsn 4/Transit
Dir = 2 ; 1/H>NH, 2/NH>H
Per = 4 ; 1/AM, 2/MD, 3/PM, 4/NT

RUN PGM=MATRIX
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks

```

```

MATI[1]=@HBWADR@ ; HBW 1,2,3+-Occ. Auto Drv. Trips(T1-3)
MATI[2]=@HBSADR@ ; HBS 1,2,3+-Occ. Auto Drv. Trips(T1-3)
MATI[3]=@HBOADR@ ; HBO 1,2,3+-Occ. Auto Drv. Trips(T1-3)
MATI[4]=@NHWADR@ ; NHW 1,2,3+-Occ. Auto Drv. Trips(T1-3)
MATI[5]=@NHOADR@ ; NHO 1,2,3+-Occ. Auto Drv. Trips(T1-3)

; These are in P/A format and represent the Home-to-NonHome direction

FILLMW MW[111] = MI.1.1, MI.1.2, MI.1.3 ;Work 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs P/A
t111-t113
FILLMW MW[121] = MI.2.1, MI.2.2, MI.2.3 ;Shop 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs P/A
t121-t123
FILLMW MW[131] = MI.3.1, MI.3.2, MI.3.3 ;Othr 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs P/A
t131-t133
FILLMW MW[141] = MI.4.1, MI.4.2, MI.4.3 ;NHW 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs P/A
t141-t143
FILLMW MW[151] = MI.5.1, MI.5.2, MI.5.3 ;NHO 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs P/A
t151-t153

; Put Transpose of the above
; HBW, HBS, HBO, NHW, NHO trip tables
;
MW[211]=MI.1.1.T, MW[212]=MI.1.2.T, MW[213]=MI.1.3.T; HBW 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs A/P
t211-213
MW[221]=MI.2.1.T, MW[222]=MI.2.2.T, MW[223]=MI.2.3.T; HBS 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs A/P
t221-223
MW[231]=MI.3.1.T, MW[232]=MI.3.2.T, MW[233]=MI.3.3.T; HBO 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs A/P
t231-233
MW[241]=MI.4.1.T, MW[242]=MI.4.2.T, MW[243]=MI.4.3.T; NHW 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs A/P
t241-243
MW[251]=MI.5.1.T, MW[252]=MI.5.2.T, MW[253]=MI.5.3.T; NHO 1,2,3+ Occ Adrs A/P
t251-253

;
; Now read TOD factors file
;

Array TODFtrs =@Pur@,@Mod@,@Dir@,@Per@

; =====
; =====
; Read in Time of Day factor file and populate TOD factor array

FILEI DBI[1] = "@TODFtrs@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS ;;PURP MODE DIR AM MD PM
OP

x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
count = dbi.1.recno
TODFtrs[di.1.Purp][di.1.Mode][di.1.DIR][1] = di.1.AM
TODFtrs[di.1.Purp][di.1.Mode][di.1.DIR][2] = di.1.MD
TODFtrs[di.1.Purp][di.1.Mode][di.1.DIR][3] = di.1.PM
TODFtrs[di.1.Purp][di.1.Mode][di.1.DIR][4] = di.1.OP

ENDLOOP
; =====
; =====
; =====

JLOOP

; ; Trips p m d p Trips p m d p
; ; in u o i e in u o i e
; ; H-NH Dir r d r r H-NH Dir r d r r

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

mw[550] = (MW[122] * (TODFtrs[2][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[222])*
(TODFtrs[2][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; HBS / 2-occ carpool * P *
mw[551] = (MW[123] * (TODFtrs[2][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[223])*
(TODFtrs[2][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; HBS / 3+occ carpool * E *
;
* A *
mw[552] = (MW[131] * (TODFtrs[3][2][1][4]/100.00) + MW[231])*
(TODFtrs[3][2][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; HBO / DA * K *
mw[553] = (MW[132] * (TODFtrs[3][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[232])*
(TODFtrs[3][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; HBO / 2-occ carpool * *
mw[554] = (MW[133] * (TODFtrs[3][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[233])*
(TODFtrs[3][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; HBO / 3+occ carpool * P *
;
* E *
mw[555] = (MW[141] * (TODFtrs[4][2][1][4]/100.00) + MW[241])*
(TODFtrs[4][2][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; NHW / DA * R *
mw[556] = (MW[142] * (TODFtrs[4][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[242])*
(TODFtrs[4][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; NHW / 2-occ carpool * I *
mw[557] = (MW[143] * (TODFtrs[4][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[243])*
(TODFtrs[4][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; NHW / 3+occ carpool * O *
;
* D *
mw[558] = (MW[151] * (TODFtrs[5][2][1][4]/100.00) + MW[251])*
(TODFtrs[5][2][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; NHO / DA * *
mw[559] = (MW[152] * (TODFtrs[5][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[252])*
(TODFtrs[5][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; NHO / 2-occ carpool * *
mw[560] = (MW[153] * (TODFtrs[5][3][1][4]/100.00) + MW[253])*
(TODFtrs[5][3][2][4]/100.00) / 2.0 ; NHO / 3+occ carpool *****
;
-----
; Summarize by purpose for checking - 601/hbw, 602/hbs, 603/hbo, 604/nhw, 605/nho
; Total HBW:
MW[601]= MW[501]+MW[502]+MW[503] + MW[516]+MW[517]+MW[518] +
MW[531]+MW[532]+MW[533] + MW[546]+MW[547]+MW[548]
; Total HBS:
MW[602]= MW[504]+MW[505]+MW[506] + MW[519]+MW[520]+MW[521] +
MW[534]+MW[535]+MW[536] + MW[549]+MW[550]+MW[551]
; Total HBO:
MW[603]= MW[507]+MW[508]+MW[509] + MW[522]+MW[523]+MW[524] +
MW[537]+MW[538]+MW[539] + MW[552]+MW[553]+MW[554]
; Total NHW:
MW[604]= MW[510]+MW[511]+MW[512] + MW[525]+MW[526]+MW[527] +
MW[540]+MW[541]+MW[542] + MW[555]+MW[556]+MW[557]
; Total NHO:
MW[605]= MW[513]+MW[514]+MW[515] + MW[528]+MW[529]+MW[530] +
MW[543]+MW[544]+MW[545] + MW[558]+MW[559]+MW[560]
;
-----
; Summarize by Time period, Occ Group for Assignment 611-622
;
MW[611]= MW[501]+MW[504]+MW[507]+MW[510]+MW[513] ; AM 1-Occ adrs
MW[612]= MW[502]+MW[505]+MW[508]+MW[511]+MW[514] ; AM 2-Occ adrs
MW[613]= MW[503]+MW[506]+MW[509]+MW[512]+MW[515] ; AM 3+Occ adrs
;
MW[614]= MW[516]+MW[519]+MW[522]+MW[525]+MW[528] ; MD 1-Occ adrs
MW[615]= MW[517]+MW[520]+MW[523]+MW[526]+MW[529] ; MD 2-Occ adrs
MW[616]= MW[518]+MW[521]+MW[524]+MW[527]+MW[530] ; MD 3+Occ adrs
;
MW[617]= MW[531]+MW[534]+MW[537]+MW[540]+MW[543] ; PM 1-Occ adrs
MW[618]= MW[532]+MW[535]+MW[538]+MW[541]+MW[544] ; PM 2-Occ adrs
MW[619]= MW[533]+MW[536]+MW[539]+MW[542]+MW[545] ; PM 3+Occ adrs
;
MW[620]= MW[546]+MW[549]+MW[552]+MW[555]+MW[558] ; OP 1-Occ adrs
MW[621]= MW[547]+MW[550]+MW[553]+MW[556]+MW[559] ; OP 2-Occ adrs
MW[622]= MW[548]+MW[551]+MW[554]+MW[557]+MW[560] ; OP 3+Occ adrs
;
Now summarize regional totals to summarize neatly

```

```

;;AM;;
; am hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb by occupant totals:
amhbw1=amhbw1+MW[501], amhbw2=amhbw2+MW[502], amhbw3=amhbw3+MW[503]
amhbs1=amhbs1+MW[504], amhbs2=amhbs2+MW[505], amhbs3=amhbs3+MW[506]
amhbo1=amhbo1+MW[507], amhbo2=amhbo2+MW[508], amhbo3=amhbo3+MW[509]
amnhw1=amnhw1+MW[510], amnhw2=amnhw2+MW[511], amnhw3=amnhw3+MW[512]
amnhol=amnhol+MW[513], amnho2=amnho2+MW[514], amnho3=amnho3+MW[515]
; am hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb totals:
amhbw =amhbw + MW[501] + MW[502] + MW[503]
amhbs =amhbs + MW[504] + MW[505] + MW[506]
amhbo =amhbo + MW[507] + MW[508] + MW[509]
amnhw =amnhw + MW[510] + MW[511] + MW[512]
amnho =amnho + MW[513] + MW[514] + MW[515]
; am occupant level totals:
aml =aml +MW[611],am2 =am2 +MW[612],am3 =am3 +MW[613]
; am totals:
am =am +MW[611] +MW[612] +MW[613]
;
;;MD;;
; md hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb by occupant totals:
mdhbw1=mdhbw1+MW[516], mdhbw2=mdhbw2+MW[517], mdhbw3=mdhbw3+MW[518]
mdhbs1=mdhbs1+MW[519], mdhbs2=mdhbs2+MW[520], mdhbs3=mdhbs3+MW[521]
mdhbo1=mdhbo1+MW[522], mdhbo2=mdhbo2+MW[523], mdhbo3=mdhbo3+MW[524]
mdnhw1=mdnhw1+MW[525], mdnhw2=mdnhw2+MW[526], mdnhw3=mdnhw3+MW[527]
mdnhol=mdnhol+MW[528], mdnho2=mdnho2+MW[529], mdnho3=mdnho3+MW[530]
; md hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb totals:
mdhbw =mdhbw + MW[516] + MW[517] + MW[518]
mdhbs =mdhbs + MW[519] + MW[520] + MW[521]
mdhbo =mdhbo + MW[522] + MW[523] + MW[524]
mdnhw =mdnhw + MW[525] + MW[526] + MW[527]
mdnho =mdnho + MW[528] + MW[529] + MW[530]
; md occupant level totals:
mdl =mdl +MW[614],md2 =md2 +MW[615],md3 =md3 +MW[616]
; md totals:
md =md +MW[614] +MW[615] +MW[616]
;
;;PM;;
; pm hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb by occupant totals:
pmhbw1=pmhbw1+MW[531], pmhbw2=pmhbw2+MW[532], pmhbw3=pmhbw3+MW[533]
pmhbs1=pmhbs1+MW[534], pmhbs2=pmhbs2+MW[535], pmhbs3=pmhbs3+MW[536]
pmhbo1=pmhbo1+MW[537], pmhbo2=pmhbo2+MW[538], pmhbo3=pmhbo3+MW[539]
pmnhw1=pmnhw1+MW[540], pmnhw2=pmnhw2+MW[541], pmnhw3=pmnhw3+MW[542]
pmnhol=pmnhol+MW[543], pmnho2=pmnho2+MW[544], pmnho3=pmnho3+MW[545]
; pm hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb totals:
pmhbw =pmhbw + MW[531] + MW[532] + MW[533]
pmhbs =pmhbs + MW[534] + MW[535] + MW[536]
pmhbo =pmhbo + MW[537] + MW[538] + MW[539]
pmnhw =pmnhw + MW[540] + MW[541] + MW[542]
pmnho =pmnho + MW[543] + MW[544] + MW[545]
; pm occupant level totals:
pml =pml +MW[617],pm2 =pm2 +MW[618],pm3 =pm3 +MW[619]
; pm totals:
pm =pm +MW[617] +MW[618] +MW[619]
;
;;OP;;
; op hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb by occupant totals:
ophbw1=ophbw1+MW[546], ophbw2=ophbw2+MW[547], ophbw3=ophbw3+MW[548]
ophbs1=ophbs1+MW[549], ophbs2=ophbs2+MW[550], ophbs3=ophbs3+MW[551]
ophbo1=ophbo1+MW[552], ophbo2=ophbo2+MW[553], ophbo3=ophbo3+MW[554]
opnhw1=opnhw1+MW[555], opnhw2=opnhw2+MW[556], opnhw3=opnhw3+MW[557]
opnhol=opnhol+MW[558], opnho2=opnho2+MW[559], opnho3=opnho3+MW[560]
; op hbw, hbs, hbo, nhb totals:
ophbw =ophbw + MW[546] + MW[547] + MW[548]
ophbs =ophbs + MW[549] + MW[550] + MW[551]
ophbo =ophbo + MW[552] + MW[553] + MW[554]
opnhw =opnhw + MW[555] + MW[556] + MW[557]

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

opnho =opnho + MW[558] + MW[559] + MW[560]
; op occupant level totals:
op1 =op1 +MW[620],op2 =op2 +MW[621],op3 =op3 +MW[622]
; op totals:
op =op +MW[620] +MW[621] +MW[622]

;=====
; total output trips by purpose--output total:
ohbw=ohbw+MW[601], ohbs=ohbs+MW[602], ohbo=ohbo+MW[603], onhw=onhw+MW[604],
onho=onho+MW[605]

; total grand Total of output auto driver trips:
adr = adr + MW[601] + MW[602] + MW[603] + MW[604] + MW[605]

; total input trips by purpose
ihbw=ihbw + MW[111] + MW[112] + MW[113]
ihbs=ihbs + MW[121] + MW[122] + MW[123]
ihbo=ihbo + MW[131] + MW[132] + MW[133]
inhw=inhw + MW[141] + MW[142] + MW[143]
inho=inho + MW[151] + MW[152] + MW[153]

ENDJLOOP

; now write out the totals neatly:
if (i=zones)
; get differences by purpose (output - Input)
dfhbw = ohbw - ihbw;
dfhbs = ohbs - ihbs;
dfhbo = ohbo - ihbo;
dfnhw = onhw - inhw;
dfnho = onho - inho;

LIST = '/bt '
LIST = ' Modeled Pump Prime Time-of-Day Results','\n'
list = 'AM Period: 1-Occ. 2-Occ. 3+Occ. Total'
list = 'HBW ',amhbw1(8.0),amhbw2(8.0),amhbw3(8.0),' ',amhbw(8.0)
list = 'HBS ',amhbs1(8.0),amhbs2(8.0),amhbs3(8.0),' ',amhbs(8.0)
list = 'HBO ',amhbo1(8.0),amhbo2(8.0),amhbo3(8.0),' ',amhbo(8.0)
list = 'NHW ',amnhw1(8.0),amnhw2(8.0),amnhw3(8.0),' ',amnhw(8.0)
list = 'NHO ',amnho1(8.0),amnho2(8.0),amnho3(8.0),' ',amnho(8.0)
list = '-----'
list = 'Subtotal: ',aml(8.0),am2(8.0),am3(8.0),' ',am(8.0)
list = ' '
list = ' '
list = 'Midday: 1-Occ. 2-Occ. 3+Occ. Total'
list = 'HBW ',mdhbw1(8.0),mdhbw2(8.0),mdhbw3(8.0),' ',mdhbw(8.0)
list = 'HBS ',mdhbs1(8.0),mdhbs2(8.0),mdhbs3(8.0),' ',mdhbs(8.0)
list = 'HBO ',mdhbo1(8.0),mdhbo2(8.0),mdhbo3(8.0),' ',mdhbo(8.0)
list = 'NHW ',mdnhw1(8.0),mdnhw2(8.0),mdnhw3(8.0),' ',mdnhw(8.0)
list = 'NHO ',mdnho1(8.0),mdnho2(8.0),mdnho3(8.0),' ',mdnho(8.0)
list = '-----'
list = 'Subtotal: ',mdl(8.0),md2(8.0),md3(8.0),' ',md(8.0)
list = ' '
list = ' '
list = 'PM Period: 1-Occ. 2-Occ. 3+Occ. Total'
list = 'HBW ',pmhbw1(8.0),pmhbw2(8.0),pmhbw3(8.0),' ',pmhbw(8.0)
list = 'HBS ',pmhbs1(8.0),pmhbs2(8.0),pmhbs3(8.0),' ',pmhbs(8.0)
list = 'HBO ',pmhbo1(8.0),pmhbo2(8.0),pmhbo3(8.0),' ',pmhbo(8.0)
list = 'NHW ',pmnhw1(8.0),pmnhw2(8.0),pmnhw3(8.0),' ',pmnhw(8.0)
list = 'NHO ',pmnho1(8.0),pmnho2(8.0),pmnho3(8.0),' ',pmnho(8.0)
list = '-----'
list = 'Subtotal: ',pml(8.0),pm2(8.0),pm3(8.0),' ',pm(8.0)
list = ' '
list = ' '
list = 'Night: 1-Occ. 2-Occ. 3+Occ. Total'
list = 'HBW ',ophbw1(8.0),ophbw2(8.0),ophbw3(8.0),' ',ophbw(8.0)

```

```

list = 'HBS ',ophbs1(8.0),ophbs2(8.0),ophbs3(8.0),' ',ophbs(8.0)
list = 'HBO ',ophbo1(8.0),ophbo2(8.0),ophbo3(8.0),' ',ophbo(8.0)
list = 'NHW ',opnhw1(8.0),opnhw2(8.0),opnhw3(8.0),' ',opnhw(8.0)
list = 'NHO ',opnho1(8.0),opnho2(8.0),opnho3(8.0),' ',opnho(8.0)
list = '-----'
list = 'Subtotal: ',op1(8.0),op2(8.0),op3(8.0),' ',op(8.0)
list = ' '
list = ' '
list = ' Input / Output Totals by Purpose:
list = ' Diff. '
list = ' Input Output (O-I) '
list = 'HBW ',ihbw(8.0),' ',ohbw(8.0),' ',dfhbw(8.0)
list = 'HBS ',ihbs(8.0),' ',ohbs(8.0),' ',dfhbs(8.0)
list = 'HBO ',ihbo(8.0),' ',ohbo(8.0),' ',dfhbo(8.0)
list = 'NHW ',inhw(8.0),' ',onhw(8.0),' ',dfnhw(8.0)
list = 'NHO ',inho(8.0),' ',onho(8.0),' ',dfnho(8.0)
list = ' '
list = 'Total Auto Drv:',adr(8.0)

list = '/et '
endif

aml =aml +MW[611],am2 =am2 +MW[612],am3 =am3 +MW[613]
mdl =mdl +MW[614],md2 =md2 +MW[615],md3 =md3 +MW[616]
pml =pml +MW[617],pm2 =pm2 +MW[618],pm3 =pm3 +MW[619]
op1 =op1 +MW[620],op2 =op2 +MW[621],op3 =op3 +MW[622]

;; Write out the auto driver files for each time period, 3 tables in each file (1-
,2-, 3+occ)

MATO[1] = @ADRAM@, MO=611-613,; AM peak period Auto Drv Trips 1,2,3+occ tabs 1-3
name = AM_ADRs_1,AM_ADRs_2,AM_ADRs_3

MATO[2] = @ADRMD@, MO=614-616, ; Midday period Auto Drv Trips 1,2,3+occ tabs 1-3
name = MD_ADRs_1,MD_ADRs_2,MD_ADRs_3

MATO[3] = @ADRPM@, MO=617-619, ; PM peak period Auto Drv Trips 1,2,3+occ tabs 1-3
name = PM_ADRs_1,PM_ADRs_2,PM_ADRs_3

MATO[4] = @ADRNT@, MO=620-622, ; Night period Auto Drv Trips 1,2,3+occ tabs 1-3
name = NT_ADRs_1,NT_ADRs_2,NT_ADRs_3

```

```

ENDRUN
;

```

33 Transit_Accessibility.s

```

;-----
; Transit_Accessibility.s
;
; Develop transit accessibility files needed in the demographic modeling
; - the AM transit accessibility to jobs w/in 35, 40, 45, 50 min
; - Metrorail related accessibility only (BM & MR only).
;-----

Loop Pr_ = 1,2
IF (PR_ =1) per = 'AM'
IF (PR_ =2) per = 'OP'

Loop Ac_ =1,2
IF (Ac_ =1) Acc = 'WK'
IF (Ac_ =2) Acc = 'DR'

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Loop Pth=1,2
  IF (Pth=1) Path = 'BM'
  IF (Pth=2) Path = 'MR'
  ;; IF (Pth=3) Path = 'AB'
  ;; IF (Pth=4) Path = 'CR'

pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
ZONESIZE = 3722
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1] = %_iter_@_per@_@Acc@_@Path@.ttt

ZDATI[1] = INPUTS\ZONE.dbf

_ACCESS = 0
_TAZ = i

MW[100] = Mi.1.1

JLOOP

  IF (MW[100] = 0.0) MW[100] = 1000000

  IF (MW[100] = 1000000)
    NotConnected = NotConnected + 1
  ELSE
    Connected = Connected + 1
  ENDIF

  IF (MW[100] < 1000000 )
    _ACCESS = _ACCESS + MW[100]
  ENDIF

ENDJLOOP

IF (_ACCESS > 0 )
  MW[100][I] = 1
ENDIF

_EMP35 = 0
_EMP40 = 0
_EMP45 = 0
_EMP50 = 0
_EMPTOT = 0

JLOOP
  IF (MW[100] = 1-35)
    _EMP35 = _EMP35 + ZI.1.TOTEMP[J] ; jobs w/35 Min
  ENDIF

  IF (MW[100] = 1-40)
    _EMP40 = _EMP40 + ZI.1.TOTEMP[J] ; jobs w/40 Min
  ENDIF

  IF (MW[100] = 1-45)
    _EMP45 = _EMP45 + ZI.1.TOTEMP[J] ; jobs w/45 Min
  ENDIF

  IF (MW[100] = 1-50)
    _EMP50 = _EMP50 + ZI.1.TOTEMP[J] ; jobs w/50 Min
  ENDIF

  _EMPTOT = _EMPTOT + ZI.1.TOTEMP[J] ; total regional jobs

ENDJLOOP

```

```

;;; ;; Print Accessibility to jobs file

FILEO RECO[1] = "%_iter_@_per@_@Acc@_@Path@_JOBACC.dbf",
Fields = TAZ(5), Emp35(10), Emp40(10), Emp45(10), Emp50(10),
EMPTOT(10)

ro.TAZ = _TAZ
ro.emp35 = _emp35
ro.emp40 = _emp40
ro.emp45 = _emp45
ro.emp50 = _emp50
ro.emptot = _emptot

WRITE RECO=1 ;

;; Print out text file containing best path stats
IF (I= @ZONESIZE@)
  PRINT FILE=%_iter_@_per@_@Acc@_@Path@_JOBACC.txt, FORM=12csv, LIST=
'Accessibility_Report: ',
Iteration:
', '%_iter_%',
Period:
', '@per@' ,
AccType:
', '@Acc@' ,
PathType:
', '@Path@',
#Connected
IJs: ', Connected,
#Disconnected
IJs: ', NotConnected
ENDIF

ENDRUN
ENDLOOP
ENDLOOP
ENDLOOP

```

34 Transit_Assignment_AB.s

```

-----
;Transit_Assignment_AB.s
;TPB Version 2.3 travel model on the 3,722-TAZ area system
;
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Assign Transit Trips by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; Cube Voyager Highway Network = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files = MODE[1-10][AM|OP].TB
; Transit Network Data = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Transit Trip Tables = '%_iter_@_AMMS.TRP', '%_iter_@_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files:
; Transit Assignment Link and Node Files
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_@_AMMS.TRP'

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; Output Files: WKABAMnode.dbf; WKABAMlink.dbf
; Step 2: AM Peak Drive Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRABAMnode.dbf; DRABAMlink.dbf
; Step 3: AM Peak K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: KRABAMnode.dbf; KRABAMlink.dbf
; Step 4: Off Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKABOPnode.dbf; WKABOPlink.dbf
; Step 5: Off Peak Drive Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRABOPnode.dbf; DRABOPlink.dbf
; Step 6: Off Peak K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: KRABOPnode.dbf; KRABOPlink.dbf
;

-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
-----

;
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion

READ FILE=INPUTS\LBus_TimFTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
;

LOOP PERIOD = 1, 2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
  COMBINE = 5.0
  _IBFTR=AMIBFTR
  _OBFTR=AMOBFTR

  MATIN='%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
  AM=' '
  OP=';'

ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
  COMBINE = 10.0
  _IBFTR=OPIBFTR
  _OBFTR=OPOBFTR

  MATIN='%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
  AM=';'
  OP=' '

ENDIF

;---- start the access mode loop ----

LOOP ACCESS = 1,3

IF (ACCESS = 1)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
  WALK_MODEL = ' '
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ';'
  TABIN = 'MI.1.2'
ELSEIF (ACCESS = 2)

```

```

  ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
  WALK_MODEL = ';'
  DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
  KR_MODEL = ';'
  TABIN = 'MI.1.6'
ELSE
  ACCESS_MODE = 'KR'
  WALK_MODEL = ';'
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ' '
  TABIN = 'MI.1.7'
ENDIF

;-----
; Step 1, 2, 3 , 4, 5 & 6 Assign All Bus Transit Trips
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATI = @MATIN@
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ----

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11
@KR_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERRUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with preceived time > 240 min.
FREPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERRUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
:ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value

```

```

;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97 ;--- Added on 09/25
;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = suplab@access_mode@time_period@.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

;READ FILE = met_node.tb ;--- Metrorail stations
;READ FILE = met_link.tb ;--- Metrorail links
;READ FILE = com_node.tb ;--- Commuter Rail stations
;READ FILE = com_link.tb ;--- Commuter Rail links
;READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;--- LRT stations
;READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;--- LRT links
;READ FILE = new_node.tb ;--- Model0 Stations
;READ FILE = new_link.tb ;--- Model0 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;--- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;--- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;--- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;--- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;--- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- Commuter Rail-PNR
connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

;READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
;READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
;READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
;READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car

;READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = buspr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0

@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = mrkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to metrorail
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = buskr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to bus
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = lrtkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to LRT
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = newkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to Model0

;@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- Model0-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;--- Bus-PNR connectors (links)

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

;READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

;READ FILE = MODEL1@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;--- M1- metrobus local
;READ FILE = MODEL2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;--- M2- metrobus express

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
;READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
;READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

; output files
@WALK_MODEL@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKABAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@WALK_MODEL@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKABOPnode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRABAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRABOPnode.dbf ; output node file
@KR_MODEL@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_KRABAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@KR_MODEL@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_KRABOPnode.dbf ; output node file

@WALK_MODEL@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKABAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@WALK_MODEL@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKABOPlink.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRABAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRABOPlink.dbf ; output link file
@KR_MODEL@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_KRABAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@KR_MODEL@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_KRABOPlink.dbf ; output link file

TRIPS MATRIX=@TABIN@, ASSIGN=Y, VOLUMES=Y, BOARDS=Y, EXITS=Y
REPORT LINKVOL=Y,LINEVOL=Y

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----
```

35 Transit_Assignment_BM.s

```
-----
;Transit_Assignment_BM.s
;TPB Version 2.3 travel model on the 3,722-TAZ area system
;
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Assign Transit Trips by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; Cube Voyager Highway Network = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files = MODE[1-10][AM|OP].TB
; Transit Network Data = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Transit Trip Tables = '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP', '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files:
; Transit Assignment Link and Node Files
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKBMAMnode.dbf; WKBMAMlink.dbf
; Step 2: AM Peak Drive Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRBMAMnode.dbf; DRBMAMlink.dbf
; Step 3: AM Peak K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: KRBAMnode.dbf; KRBAMlink.dbf
; Step 4: Off Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKBMOPnode.dbf; WKBMOPlink.dbf
; Step 5: Off Peak Drive Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
```

```
; Output Files: DRBMOPnode.dbf; DRBMOPlink.dbf
; Step 6: Off Peak K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: KRBMPnode.dbf; KRBMPlink.dbf
;
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion
```

```
READ FILE=INPUTS\LBus_TimFTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
;
```

```
-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----
```

```
LOOP PERIOD = 1, 2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
  COMBINE = 5.0
  _IBFTR=AMIBFTR
  _OBFTR=AMOBFTR
  MATIN='%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
  AM=' '
  OP=';'
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
  COMBINE = 10.0
  _IBFTR=OPIBFTR
  _OBFTR=OPOBFTR
  MATIN='%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
  AM=';'
  OP=' '
ENDIF
```

```
;---- start the access mode loop ----
```

```
LOOP ACCESS = 1,3

IF (ACCESS = 1)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
  WALK_MODEL = ' '
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ';'
  TABIN = 'MI.1.3'
ELSEIF (ACCESS = 2)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
  WALK_MODEL = ';'
  DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
  KR_MODEL = ';'
  TABIN = 'MI.1.8'
ELSE
  ACCESS_MODE = 'KR'
  WALK_MODEL = ';'
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ' '
  TABIN = 'MI.1.9'
ENDIF
```

```
-----
; Step 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Assign Bus/MR Transit Trips
;-----
```

```
RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATI = @MATIN@
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11
@KR_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERRUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50

```

```

XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with perceived time > 240 min.
FREQPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERRUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97 ;--- Added on 09/25

;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = suplBM@access_mode@time_period@.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
;

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
;READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
;READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model0 Stations
READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model0 links

;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR
connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
;READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car

READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = buspr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0

@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = mrkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to metrorail
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = buskr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to bus
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = lrtkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to LRT
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = newkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to Model0

@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

READ FILE = MODE1@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
READ FILE = MODE2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

; output files
@WALK_MODEL@@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKBAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@WALK_MODEL@@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKBOPnode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRBMAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRBOPnode.dbf ; output node file
@KR_MODEL@@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_KRBAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@KR_MODEL@@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_KRBOpnode.dbf ; output node file ; Added
"O" to filename

@WALK_MODEL@@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKBAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@WALK_MODEL@@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKBOPlink.dbf ; output link file
```

```
@DRIVE_MODEL@@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRBMAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRBOPlink.dbf ; output link file
@KR_MODEL@@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_KRBAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@KR_MODEL@@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_KRBOplink.dbf ; output link file

TRIPS MATRIX=@TABIN@, ASSIGN=Y, VOLUMES=Y, BOARDS=Y, EXITS=Y
REPORT LINKVOL=Y,LINEVOL=Y

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----
```

36 Transit_Assignment_CR.s

```
;-----
;Transit_Assignment_CR.s
;TPB Version 2.3 travel model on the 3,722-TAZ area system
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Assign Transit Trips by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; Cube Voyager Highway Network = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files = MODE[1-10][AM|OP].TB
; Transit Network Data = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Transit Trip Tables = '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP', '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files:
; Transit Assignment Link and Node Files
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKCRAmnode.dbf; WKCRAmlink.dbf
; Step 2: AM Peak Drive, K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRCRAmnode.dbf; DRCRAmlink.dbf
; Step 3: Off Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKCROpnode.dbf; WKCROplink.dbf
; Step 4: Off Peak Drive, K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRCROpnode.dbf; DRCROplink.dbf
;
;-----
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion

READ FILE=INPUTS\LBUS_TimFTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
;
;-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----

LOOP PERIOD = 1, 2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
COMBINE = 5.0
_IBFTR=AMIBFTR
_OBFTR=AMOBFTR
MATIN='%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
AM=' '
OP=';'
ENDIF
ELSE
TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
COMBINE = 10.0
_IBFTR=OPIBFTR
_OBFTR=OPOBFTR
MATIN='%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
AM=' '
OP=' '
ENDIF

;---- start the access mode loop ----

LOOP ACCESS = 1, 2

IF (ACCESS = 1)
ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
WALK_MODEL = ' '
DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
TABIN = 'MI.1.1'
ELSE
ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
WALK_MODEL = ';'
DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
TABIN = 'MI.1.5'
ENDIF

;-----
; Step 1, 2, 3 & 4 Assign CR Transit Trips
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATI = @MATIN@
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with preceived time > 240 min.
FREQPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97 ;--- Added on 09/25

;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = suplCR@access_mode@time_period.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
;

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model10 Stations
READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model10 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model10 PNR lots (nodes)

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors
(links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR connectors
(links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model10-PNR connectors
(links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model10 bus-LRT links&xfer car

READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD.asc;--- drive to bus
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD.asc;--- drive to LRT
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD.asc;--- drive to Model10
```

```
;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

READ FILE = MODEL@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
;READ FILE = MODEL2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
;READ FILE = MODEL3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODEL4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
;READ FILE = MODEL5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
;READ FILE = MODEL6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODEL7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODEL8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODEL9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODEL10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

; output files
@WALK_MODEL@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKCGRAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@WALK_MODEL@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKCROPNODE.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRCRAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRCROPNODE.dbf ; output node file

@WALK_MODEL@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKCGRAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@WALK_MODEL@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKCROPLINK.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRCRAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRCROPLINK.dbf ; output link file

TRIPS MATRIX=@TABIN@, ASSIGN=Y, VOLUMES=Y, BOARDS=Y, EXITS=Y
REPORT LINKVOL=Y,LINEVOL=Y

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----
```

37 Transit_Assignment_MR.s

```
;-----
;Transit_Assignment_MR.s
;TPB Version 2.3 travel model on the 3,722-TAZ area system
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Assign Transit Trips by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; Cube Voyager Highway Network = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files = MODE[1-10][AM|OP].Tbe
; Transit Network Data = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Transit Trip Tables = '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP', '%_iter_%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files:
; Transit Assignment Link and Node Files
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKMRAMnode.dbf; WKMRAMlink.dbf
; Step 2: AM Peak Drive Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRMRAMnode.dbf; DRMRAMlink.dbf
; Step 3: AM Peak K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB, '%_iter_%_AMMS.TRP'
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; Output Files: KRRAMnode.dbf; KRRAMlink.dbf
; Step 4: Off Peak Walk Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: WKMRPnode.dbf; WKMRPlink.dbf
; Step 5: Off Peak Drive Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: DRMRPnode.dbf; DRMRPlink.dbf
; Step 6: Off Peak K/R Assignment
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB, '%_iter%_OPMS.TRP'
; Output Files: KRRPnode.dbf; KRRPlink.dbf
;
;-----
;
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion

READ FILE=INPUTS\Local_Bus_TimFTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
;
;-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----

LOOP PERIOD=1,2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
  COMBINE = 5.0
  _IBFTR=AMIBFTR
  _OBFTR=AMOBFTR
  MATIN='%_iter%_AMMS.TRP'
  AM=' '
  OP=';'
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
  COMBINE = 10.0
  _IBFTR=OPIBFTR
  _OBFTR=POBFBTR
  MATIN='%_iter%_OPMS.TRP'
  AM=' '
  OP=' '
ENDIF

;---- start the access mode loop ----

LOOP ACCESS=1,3

IF (ACCESS = 1)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
  WALK_MODEL = ' '
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ';'
  TABIN = 'MI.1.4'
ELSEIF (ACCESS = 2)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
  WALK_MODEL = ';'
  DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
  KR_MODEL = ';'
  TABIN = 'MI.1.10'
ELSE
  ACCESS_MODE = 'KR'
  WALK_MODEL = ';'
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ' '
  TABIN = 'MI.1.11'
ENDIF

```

```

;-----
; Step 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Assign MR Transit Trips
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATI = @MATIN@
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11
@KR_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with preceived time > 240 min.
FREPPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERRUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97 ;--- Added on 09/25

;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = supLMR@access_mode@time_period@.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
;

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
```

```
;READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
;READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
;READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model0 Stations
;READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model0 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR
connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
;READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
;READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car

READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = buspr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0

@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = mrkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to metrorail
;KR_MODEL@READ FILE = buskr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to bus
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = lrtkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to LRT
;@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = newkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to Model0

@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

;READ FILE = MODE1@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
;READ FILE = MODE2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
;READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODE10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

; output files
@WALK_MODEL@@@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKMRAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@WALK_MODEL@@@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_WKMRONode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRMRAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_DRMRONode.dbf ; output node file
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
@KR_MODEL@@AM@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_KMRAMnode.dbf ; output node file
@KR_MODEL@@OP@FILEO NODEO = %_iter_%_KMRONode.dbf ; output node file

@WALK_MODEL@@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKMramlink.dbf ; output link file
@WALK_MODEL@@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_WKMROplink.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRMramlink.dbf ; output link file
@DRIVE_MODEL@@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_DRMROplink.dbf ; output link file
@KR_MODEL@@AM@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_KMRAMlink.dbf ; output link file
@KR_MODEL@@OP@FILEO LINKO = %_iter_%_KMRROplink.dbf ; output link file

TRIPS MATRIX=@TABIN@, ASSIGN=Y, VOLUMES=Y, BOARDS=Y, EXITS=Y
REPORT LINKVOL=Y,LINEVOL=Y
```

ENDRUN

```
ENDLOOP ;---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----
```

38 Transit_Skims_AB.s

```
-----
;Transit_Skims_AB.s
;MWCOC Version 2.2 Model
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Build Transit Skims by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; TP+ Highway Network = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files = MODE?.pp.TB
; Transit Network Data = MET*.TB, COM*.TB, BUS*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Output Files:
; Walk and Drive Access Skims = pp_aa_mo.SKM
; Walk and Drive Station Data = pp_aa_mo.STA
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?.AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 2: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_WK_AB.STA,
; Step 3: AM Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?.AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 4: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_DR_AB.STA,
; Step 5: AM Peak K/R Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?.AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 6: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_KR_AB.STA,
; Step 7: Off Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?.OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 8: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_WK_AB.STA,
; Step 9: Off Peak Drive Skims
```

```
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?.OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 10: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_DR_AB.STA
; Step 11: Off Peak K/R Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?.OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 12: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_KR_AB.STA,
;
;-----
; Added Mode 15 access links for KNR to Bus path, JainM 09.19.06
; @KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
;
; rm 4/7/08 ;
; Added table #19 (Total Transit time in min.) to output transit.skm file ;
; create total transit time skims named: ;
; %_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_AB.ttt ;
;
; 2010-10-22 Previously, only bus PNR links were built to bus PNR & bus KNR paths.
; Now, we have created bus KNR access links from TAZ to bus stop node,
; instead of TAZ to PNR node (rjm/msm)
;
;-----
;
;-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
;
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion
READ FILE=INPUTS\Bus_TimPTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
;
LOOP PERIOD = 1, 2
IF (PERIOD = 1)
TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
COMBINE = 5.0
_IBFTR=AMIBFTR
_OBFTR=AMOBFTR
ELSE
TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
COMBINE = 10.0
_IBFTR=OPIBFTR
_OBFTR=OPOBFTR
ENDIF
;---- start the access mode loop ----
LOOP ACCESS = 1,3
IF (ACCESS = 1)
ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
WALK_MODEL = ' '
DRIVE_MODEL = ' ';
KR_MODEL = ' ';
ELSEIF (ACCESS = 2)
ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
WALK_MODEL = ' ';
DRIVE_MODEL = ' '

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

KR_MODEL = ''
ELSE
ACCESS_MODE = 'KR'
WALK_MODEL = ''
DRIVE_MODEL = ''
KR_MODEL = ''
ENDIF

;-----
; Step 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 Build Transit Path
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATO = TRANSIT.SKM
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11
@KR_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERRUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----
COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----
MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----
IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----
XPEN[1] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3] = 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

```

```

XPEN[4] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12] = 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16] = 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----
LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with perceived time > 240 min.
FREPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERRUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97 ;--- Added on 09/25
;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supportto = suplab@access_mode@time_period@.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

fileo nodeo      = supnAB@access_mode@time_period@.dbf
fileo linko      = trnlAB@access_mode@time_period@.dbf ; Can be used to create
transit shapefile

;---- specify output skims ----

MATRICES NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNRM, IVNBM, IWAIT, XWAIT, WACCT, WLKT,
XADD, BRDS, DACCT, DACCD, PRKI, PRKC, ISTOS, JSTOS,
; MW[1] = TIME(1,6,8),
MW[1] = TIME(1) * @_IBPTR@ +
      TIME(6) * @_IBPTR@ +
      TIME(8) * @_OBFTR@ ,
;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = TIME(2,7,9), ;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = TIME(3), ;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = TIME(4), ;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = TIME(5), ;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = TIME(10), ;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = IWAIT, ;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[8] = XWAIT(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10), ;---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[9] = TIME(14,16), ;---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[10] = TIME(12,13), ;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = XPEN, ;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = BOARDS, ;---- boardings (1+)
MW[13] = TIME(11), ;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[14] = DIST(11), ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[15] = TIME(15), ;---- pnr impedance (0.01 min)
MW[16] = DIST(15), ;---- pnr cost (cents)
MW[17] = NODE0(3) - 8000.0, ;---- metro board sta (1-150)
MW[18] = NODEL(3) - 8000.0 ;---- metro alight sta (1-150)

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

;READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
;READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
;READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
;READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
;READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
;READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
;READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model0 Stations
;READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model0 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR
connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

;READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
;READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
;READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
;READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car

;READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

```

```

@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = buspr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0

@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = mrkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to metrorail
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = buskr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to bus
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = lrtkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to LRT
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = newkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to Model0

;@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

READ FILE = MODEL1@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
READ FILE = MODEL2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
;READ FILE = MODEL3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODEL4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
;READ FILE = MODEL5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
;READ FILE = MODEL6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODEL7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODEL8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODEL9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODEL10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

/* Transit path traces for select i/j pairs */
read file = ..\scripts\pathTrace.s

ENDRUN
;-----
;Step 2, 4, 6 & 8 Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=TRANSIT.SKM
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_AB.SKM, MO = 1-16,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNM, INIT, XFERT, WACCT, WLKT, BRDS,
      DACCT, DACCD, PRKT, PRKC
MATO[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_AB.STA, MO = 17-18,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = ISTOS, JSTOS
;3
MATO[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_AB.ttt, MO = 100,
;
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = sumtrntm
;

MW[1] = MI.1.1 ;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.2 ;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.3 ;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.4 ;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.5 ;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.6 ;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.7 ;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.8 ;---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.9 ;---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.10 ;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.11 ;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 ;---- transfers (0+)

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

KR_MODEL = ''
ELSEIF (ACCESS = 2)
ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
WALK_MODEL = ''
DRIVE_MODEL = ''
KR_MODEL = ''
ELSE
ACCESS_MODE = 'KR'
WALK_MODEL = ''
DRIVE_MODEL = ''
KR_MODEL = ''
ENDIF

;-----
; Step 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 Build Transit Path
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONHWHY.NET
MATO = TRANSIT.SKM
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11
@KR_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERUNTIME = Y

;--- rules for combining multiple line and headways ---

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;--- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ---

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;--- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;--- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;--- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;--- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;--- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;--- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;--- walk access time

;--- initial and transfer wait factors ---

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;--- boarding and transfer penalties ---

```

```

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;--- transfer prohibitions ---

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;--- Parameters ---

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with preceived time > 240 min.
FREPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

:XYFACTOR = 1.97      ;--- Added on 09/25
;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = suplBM@access_mode@@time_period@.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
fileo nodeo   = supnBM@access_mode@@time_period@.dbf
fileo linko   = trnlBM@access_mode@@time_period@.dbf ; Can be used to create
transit shapefile
;
;---- specify output skims ----
MATRICES NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNRM, IVNBM, IWAIT, XWAIT, WACCT, WLKT,
XADD, BRDS, DACCT, DACCD, PRKI, PRKC, ISTOS, JSTOS,
; MW[1] = TIME(1,6,8),
MW[1] = TIME(1) * @_IBFTR@ +
      TIME(6) * @_IBFTR@ +
      TIME(8) * @_OBFTR@ , ;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = TIME(2,7,9), ;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = TIME(3), ;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = TIME(4), ;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = TIME(5), ;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = TIME(10), ;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = IWAIT, ;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[8] = XWAIT(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10), ;---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[9] = TIME(14,16), ;---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[10] = TIME(12,13), ;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = XPEN, ;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = BOARDS, ;---- boardings (1+)
MW[13] = TIME(11), ;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[14] = DIST(11), ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[15] = TIME(15), ;---- pnr impedance (0.01 min)
MW[16] = DIST(15), ;---- pnr cost (cents)
MW[17] = NODE0(3) - 8000.0, ;---- metro board sta (1-150)
MW[18] = NODEL(3) - 8000.0 ;---- metro alight sta (1-150)
;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----
READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
;READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
;READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model0 Stations
READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model0 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR
connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)
;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----
READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
;READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car

```

```

READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car
READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = buspr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = mrkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to metrorail
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = buskr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to bus
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = lrtkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to LRT
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = newkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to Model0
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors (links)
@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----
;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----
READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers
;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----
READ FILE = MODEL@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
READ FILE = MODE2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
READ FILE = MODEL10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)
/* Transit path traces for select i/j pairs */
read file = ..\scripts\pathTrace.s
ENDRUN
;-----
;Step 2, 4, 6 & 8 Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=TRANSIT.SKM
MATO[1]=%_iter_%@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_BM.SKM, MO = 1-16,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNM, INIT, XFERT, WACCT, WLKT, BRDS,
      DACCT, DACCD, PRKT, PRKC
MATO[2]=%_iter_%@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_BM.STA, MO = 17-18,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = ISTOS, JSTOS
MATO[3]=%_iter_%@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_BM.ttt, MO = 100,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = sumtrntm
MW[1] = MI.1.1 ;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.2 ;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.3 ;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.4 ;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.5 ;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.6 ;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.7 ;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MW[8] = MI.1.8      ;---- xfr wait time   (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.9      ;---- walk acc time  (0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.10    ;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.11    ;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12    ;---- transfers       (0+)
MW[13] = MI.1.13    ;---- drv acc time    (0.01 min)
MW[14] = MI.1.14    ;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[15] = MI.1.15    ;---- pnr time        (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.1.16    ;---- pnr cost        (cents)

MW[17] = MI.1.17    ;---- metro board sta (1-150)
MW[18] = MI.1.18    ;---- metro alight sta (1-150)

;4
;
;

JLOOP
IF ((MW[1] + MW[2] + MW[6] = 0 ) || (MW[3]+MW[5]=0))
  MW[1] = 0
  MW[2] = 0
  MW[3] = 0
  MW[4] = 0
  MW[5] = 0
  MW[6] = 0
  MW[7] = 0
  MW[8] = 0
  MW[9] = 0
  MW[10] = 0
  MW[11] = 0
  MW[12] = 0
  MW[13] = 0
  MW[14] = 0
  MW[15] = 0
  MW[16] = 0
  MW[17] = 0
  MW[18] = 0
ELSE
  MW[12] = MW[12] - 1
  IF (MW[16] = 1 ) MW[16] = 0
  MW[15] = MW[15] - MW[16] * 6.0
  IF (MW[17] < 0 || MW[17] > 150 ) MW[17] = 0
  IF (MW[18] < 0 || MW[18] > 150 ) MW[18] = 0
ENDIF
ENDJLOOP

MW[100] =(MW[1] + MW[2] + MW[3] + MW[4] + MW[5] +
          MW[6] + MW[7] + MW[8] + MW[9] + MW[10] +
          MW[11] + MW[13]) * 0.01 ;; Total Real Transit Time in Whole Minutes
(not incl. PNR 'impedance')

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ;---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP ;---- PERIOD ----

```

40 Transit_Skims_CR.s

```

;-----
;Transit_Skims_CR.s
;MWCOCG Version 2.2 Model
;
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Build Transit Skims by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; TP+ Highway Network           = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files           = MODE?_pp.TB
; Transit Network Data         = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access       = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network       = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Output Files:
; Walk and Drive Access Skims = pp_aa_mo.SKM
; Walk and Drive Station Data = pp_aa_mo.STA
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 2: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_WK_CR.STA,
; Step 3: AM Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 4: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_DR_CR.STA,
; Step 5: Off Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 6: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_WK_CR.STA,
; Step 7: Off Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 8: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_DR_CR.STA
;
;-----
; rm 4/7/08 ;
; Added table #19 (Total Transit time in min.) to output transit.skm file ;
; create total transit time skims named: ;
; %_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_ACCESS_MODE@_CR.ttt ;
;
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion

READ FILE=INPUTS\LBus_TimFTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
;
;-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
LOOP PERIOD = 1, 2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
  COMBINE = 5.0
  _IBFTR=AMIBFTR
  _OBFTR=AMOBFTR
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
  COMBINE = 10.0

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

_IBFTR=OPIBFTR
_OBFTR=OPOBFTR
ENDIF

;---- start the access mode loop ----

LOOP ACCESS = 1, 2

  IF (ACCESS = 1)
    ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
    WALK_MODEL = ' '
    DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
  ELSE
    ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
    WALK_MODEL = ' '
    DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
  ENDIF

;-----
; Step 1, 3, 5 & 7 Build Transit Path
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATO = TRANSIT.SKM
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50

```

```

IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0 ;--- Kill any path with perceived time > 240 min.
FREPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;WALKSPEED = 3.0      ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401  ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0      ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97      ;--- Added on 09/25

;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = suplCR@access_mode@time_period.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
fileo nodeo = supnCR@access_mode@time_period.dbf
fileo linko = trnlCR@access_mode@time_period.dbf ; Can be used to create
transit shapefile
;

;---- specify output skims ----

MATRICES NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNRM, IVNBM, IWAIT, XWAIT, WACCT, WLKT,
XADD, BRDS, DACCT, DACCD, PRKI, PRKC, ISTOS, JSTOS,
; MW[1] = TIME(1,6,8),
MW[1] = TIME(1) * @_IBFTR@ +
TIME(6) * @_IBFTR@ +
TIME(8) * @_IBFTR@ ,
;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = TIME(2,7,9),
;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = TIME(3),
;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = TIME(4),
;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = TIME(5),
;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = TIME(10),
;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = IWAIT,
;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[8] = XWAIT(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10),
;---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[9] = TIME(14,16),
;---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[10] = TIME(12,13),
;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = XPEN,
;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = BOARDS,
;---- boardings (1+)
MW[13] = TIME(11),
;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[14] = DIST(11),
;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[15] = TIME(15),
;---- pnr impedance (0.01 min)
MW[16] = DIST(15),
;---- pnr cost (cents)
MW[17] = NODE0(3) - 8000.0,
;---- metro board sta (1-150)
MW[18] = NODEL(3) - 8000.0
;---- metro alight sta (1-150)

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model0 Stations
READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model0 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors
(links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR connectors
(links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)

```

```

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car

READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

READ FILE = MODEL@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
;READ FILE = MODE2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
READ FILE = MODEL10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

/* Transit path traces for select i/j pairs */
read file = ../scripts/pathTrace.s

ENDRUN
;-----
;Step 2, 4, 6 & 8 Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=TRANSIT.SKM
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_CR.SKM, MO = 1-16,
FORMAT = MINUTP,
NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNM, INIT, XFERT, WACCT, WLKT, BRDS,
DACCT, DACCD, PRKT, PRKC
MATO[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_CR.STA, MO = 17-18,
FORMAT = MINUTP,
NAME = ISTOS, JSTOS
;
MATO[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_CR.ttt, MO = 100,
FORMAT = MINUTP,
NAME = sumtrntm
;

MW[1] = MI.1.1 ;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.2 ;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.3 ;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.4 ;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.5 ;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.6 ;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.7 ;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.8 ;---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.9 ;---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.10 ;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.11 ;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 ;---- transfers (0+)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MW[13] = MI.1.13 /---- drv acc time      (0.01 min)
MW[14] = MI.1.14 /---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[15] = MI.1.15 /---- pnr time         (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.1.16 /---- pnr cost         (cents)

MW[17] = MI.1.17 /---- metro board sta (1-150)
MW[18] = MI.1.18 /---- metro alight sta (1-150)

;4
;

JLOOP
IF (MW[4] = 0 )
  MW[1] = 0
  MW[2] = 0
  MW[3] = 0
  MW[4] = 0
  MW[5] = 0
  MW[6] = 0
  MW[7] = 0
  MW[8] = 0
  MW[9] = 0
  MW[10] = 0
  MW[11] = 0
  MW[12] = 0
  MW[13] = 0
  MW[14] = 0
  MW[15] = 0
  MW[16] = 0
  MW[17] = 0
  MW[18] = 0
ELSE
  MW[12] = MW[12] - 1
  IF (MW[16] = 1 ) MW[16] = 0
  MW[15] = MW[15] - MW[16] * 6.0
  IF (MW[17] < 0 || MW[17] > 150 ) MW[17] = 0
  IF (MW[18] < 0 || MW[18] > 150 ) MW[18] = 0
ENDIF
ENDJLOOP

MW[100] =(MW[1] + MW[2] + MW[3] + MW[4] + MW[5] +
          MW[6] + MW[7] + MW[8] + MW[9] + MW[10] +
          MW[11] + MW[13]) * 0.01 ;; Total Real Transit Time in Whole Minutes
(not incl. PNR 'impedance')

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP /---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP /---- PERIOD ----

```

41 Transit_Skims_MR.s

```

;-----
;Transit_Skims_MR.s
;MwCOG Version 2.2 Model
;
;          - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
;          - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Build Transit Skims by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; TP+ Highway Network      = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files       = MODE?_pp.TB
; Transit Network Data     = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access    = WALKACC.TB, *_PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network    = SIDEWALK.ASC
; Output Files:

```

```

; Walk and Drive Access Skims = pp_aa_mo.SKM
; Walk and Drive Station Data = pp_aa_mo.STA
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 2: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_WK_MR.STA,
; Step 3: AM Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 4: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_DR_MR.STA,
; Step 5: AM Peak K/R Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 6: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_KR_MR.STA,
; Step 7: Off Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 8: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_WK_MR.STA,
; Step 9: Off Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 10: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_DR_MR.STA,
; Step 11: Off Peak K/R Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 12: Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_KR_MR.STA,
;
;-----
; rm 4/7/08 ;
; Added table #19 (Total Transit time in min.) to output transit.skm file ;
; create total transit time skims named: ;
; %_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_MR.ttt ;
;
; Read in time factors to increase local bus times
; based on increasing arterial hwy congestion

READ FILE=INPUTS\LBus_TimFTRS.ASC ; Local Bus Time Factors
;
;-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
LOOP PERIOD=1,2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
  COMBINE = 5.0
  _IBFTR=AMIBFTR
  _OBFTR=AMOBFTR
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
  COMBINE = 10.0
  _IBFTR=OPIBFTR

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

_OBFTR=OPOBFTR
ENDIF

;---- start the access mode loop ----

LOOP ACCESS=1,3

IF (ACCESS = 1)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
  WALK_MODEL = ''
  DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  KR_MODEL = ''
ELSEIF (ACCESS = 2)
  ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
  WALK_MODEL = ''
  DRIVE_MODEL = ''
  KR_MODEL = ''
ELSE
  ACCESS_MODE = 'KR'
  WALK_MODEL = ''
  DRIVE_MODEL = ''
  KR_MODEL = ''
ENDIF

;-----
; Step 1, 3, 5 & 7 Build Transit Path
;-----

RUN PGM=TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
MATO = TRANSIT.SKM
maxnode = 60000

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ----

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11
@KR_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[10] = 0.0, IF[10] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.0 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.50 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.00 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.00 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.00 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)

```

```

MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.00 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
XWAITMIN[1] = 2*4.0,0.0,4.0,0.0,3*4.0,10.0,4.0

;---- boarding and transfer penalties ----

XPEN[1]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[2]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[3]= 2*5.0, 0.0, 2*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[4]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[5]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[6]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[7]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[8]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[9]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[10]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[11]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[12]= 2*8.0,3*2.0,4*8.0,5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[13]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[14]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[15]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0
XPEN[16]= 2*5.0,3*2.0,5*5.0, 6*0.0

XPENFAC[1]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[2]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[3]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[4]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[5]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[6]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[7]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[8]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[9]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[10]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[11]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[12]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[13]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[14]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[15]= 16*2.50
XPENFAC[16]= 16*2.50

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

LISTINPUT = N          ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 360.0   ;--- Kill any path with preceived time > 240 min.
FREPERIOD = 1         ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERUNTIME = Y       ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0   ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100        ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0     ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401  ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0     ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97     ;--- Added on 09/25

;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supporto = suplMR@access_mode@time_period@.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
fileo nodeo   = supnMR@access_mode@time_period@.dbf
fileo linko   = trnlMR@access_mode@time_period@.dbf ; Can be used to create
transit shapefile
;

;---- specify output skims ----

MATRICES NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNRM, IVNEM, IWAIT, XWAIT, WACCT, WLKT,
XADD, BRDS, DACCT, DACCD, PRKI, PRKC, ISTOS, JSTOS,
; MW[1] = TIME(1,6,8),
MW[1] = TIME(1) * @_IBFTR@ +
      TIME(6) * @_IBFTR@ +
      TIME(8) * @_OBFTR@ ,
MW[2] = TIME(2,7,9),
MW[3] = TIME(3),
MW[4] = TIME(4),
MW[5] = TIME(5),
MW[6] = TIME(10),
MW[7] = IWAIT,
MW[8] = XWAIT(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10),
MW[9] = TIME(14,16),
MW[10] = TIME(12,13),
MW[11] = XPEN,
MW[12] = BOARDS,
MW[13] = TIME(11),
MW[14] = DIST(11),
MW[15] = TIME(15),
MW[16] = DIST(15),
MW[17] = NODE0(3) - 8000.0,
MW[18] = NODEL(3) - 8000.0

;---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
;---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
;---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
;---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
;---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
;---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
;---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
;---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
;---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
;---- other walk time (0.01 min)
;---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
;---- boardings (1+)
;---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
;---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
;---- pnr impedance (0.01 min)
;---- pnr cost (cents)
;---- metro board sta (1-150)
;---- metro alight sta (1-150)

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
;READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
;READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links
READ FILE = lrt_node.tb ;---- LRT stations
READ FILE = lrt_link.tb ;---- LRT links
;READ FILE = new_node.tb ;---- Model0 Stations
;READ FILE = new_link.tb ;---- Model0 links
;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt_pnrn.tb ;---- LRT PNR lots (nodes)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new_pnrn.tb ;---- Model0 PNR lots (nodes)

```

```

;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR
connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)
;@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- Model0-PNR connectors
(links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
;READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car
READ FILE = lrt_bus.tb ;--- bus-LRT links&xfer car
;READ FILE = new_bus.tb ;--- Model0 bus-LRT links&xfer car

READ FILE = walkacc.asc ;--- walk to local transit

@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = mrpr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to metrorail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = cr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Commuter rail
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = buspr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to bus
@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to LRT
;@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = new@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- drive to Model0

@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = mrkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to metrorail
;KR_MODEL@READ FILE = buskr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to bus
@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = lrtkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to LRT
;@KR_MODEL@READ FILE = newkr@TIME_PERIOD@.asc;--- k/r to Model0

@KR_MODEL@ READ FILE = lrt@TIME_PERIOD@pnr.tb ;---- LRT-PNR connectors (links)

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = sidewalk.asc;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-10) ----

;READ FILE = MODE1@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
;READ FILE = MODE2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
;READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
;READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
;READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus
;READ FILE = MODE10@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M10- other bus (future)

/* Transit path traces for select i/j pairs */
read file = ..\scripts\pathTrace.s

ENDRUN
;-----
;Step 2, 4, 6 & 8 Condition & Split Skims into Multiple Files
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
MATI[1]=TRANSIT.SKM
MATO[1]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_MR.SKM, MO = 1-16,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = IVLB, IVXB, IVMT, IVCR, IVNM, INIT, XFERT, WACCT, WLKT, BRDS,
      DACCT, DACCD, PRKT, PRKC
MATO[2]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_MR.STA, MO = 17-18,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,
      NAME = ISTOS, JSTOS

MATO[3]=%_iter_%_@TIME_PERIOD@_@ACCESS_MODE@_MR.ttt, MO = 100,
      FORMAT = MINUTP,

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

NAME = sumtrntm

MW[1] = MI.1.1 /---- ivt-local bus (0.01 min)
MW[2] = MI.1.2 /---- ivt-exp bus (0.01 min)
MW[3] = MI.1.3 /---- ivt-metrorail (0.01 min)
MW[4] = MI.1.4 /---- ivt-commuter rail(0.01 min)
MW[5] = MI.1.5 /---- ivt-new rail mode(0.01 min)
MW[6] = MI.1.6 /---- ivt-new bus mode (0.01 min)
MW[7] = MI.1.7 /---- ini.wait time (0.01 min)
MW[8] = MI.1.8 /---- xfr wait time (0.01 min)
MW[9] = MI.1.9 /---- walk acc time (0.01 min)
MW[10] = MI.1.10 /---- other walk time (0.01 min)
MW[11] = MI.1.11 /---- added xfer time (0.01 min)
MW[12] = MI.1.12 /---- transfers (0+)
MW[13] = MI.1.13 /---- drv acc time (0.01 min)
MW[14] = MI.1.14 /---- drv acc distance (0.01 mile)
MW[15] = MI.1.15 /---- pnr time (0.01 min)
MW[16] = MI.1.16 /---- pnr cost (cents)

MW[17] = MI.1.17 /---- metro board sta (1-150)
MW[18] = MI.1.18 /---- metro alight sta (1-150)

;4
;
;

JLOOP
IF ((MW[3]+MW[5] = 0) || (MW[1]+MW[2]+MW[6] > 0))
  MW[1] = 0
  MW[2] = 0
  MW[3] = 0
  MW[4] = 0
  MW[5] = 0
  MW[6] = 0
  MW[7] = 0
  MW[8] = 0
  MW[9] = 0
  MW[10] = 0
  MW[11] = 0
  MW[12] = 0
  MW[13] = 0
  MW[14] = 0
  MW[15] = 0
  MW[16] = 0
  MW[17] = 0
  MW[18] = 0
ELSE
  MW[12] = MW[12] - 1
  IF (MW[16] = 1) MW[16] = 0
  MW[15] = MW[15] - MW[16] * 6.0
  IF (MW[17] < 0 || MW[17] > 150) MW[17] = 0
  IF (MW[18] < 0 || MW[18] > 150) MW[18] = 0
ENDIF
ENDJLOOP

MW[100] = (MW[1] + MW[2] + MW[3] + MW[4] + MW[5] +
  MW[6] + MW[7] + MW[8] + MW[9] + MW[10] +
  MW[11] + MW[13]) * 0.01 ;; Total Real Transit Time in Whole Minutes
(not incl. PNR 'impedance')

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP /---- ACCESS ----
ENDLOOP /---- PERIOD ----

```

42 Transit_Skims_Select_Paths.s

```

;-----
;Transit_Skims_Select_Paths.s
;MWCOC Version 2.1D Model
;
; - PATHSTYLE changed from 1 to 0 on 3.9.04 (RM)
; - iteration (_iter_) global variables used
;Build Transit Skims by Time Period and Access Mode
; Input Files:
; TP+ Highway Network = ZONEHWY.NET
; Transit Line Files = MODE?_pp.TB
; Transit Network Data = MET_*.TB, COM_*.TB, BUS_*.TB
; Walk and Drive Access = WALK_pp.TB, PNR_pp.TB
; Walk Sidewalk Network = WLKNET.TB
; Zone Employment = ZONE.ASC
; Output Files:
; Walk and Drive Access Skims = %_iter_%_pp_aa.SKM
; Walk and Drive Station Data = %_iter_%_pp_aa.STA
; Walk and Drive Travel Time = %_iter_%_pp_aa.TTT
; Transit Access to Employment = JOBACC.ASC
;
; Step 1: AM Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 2: Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_WK.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_WK.STA, %_iter_%_AM_WK.TTT
; Step 3: AM Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_AM.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 4: Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_AM_DR.SKM, %_iter_%_AM_DR.STA, %_iter_%_AM_DR.TTT
; Step 5: Off Peak Walk Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 6: Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_WK.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_WK.STA, %_iter_%_OP_WK.TTT
; Step 7: Off Peak Drive Skims
; Input Files: ZONEHWY.NET, MODE?_OP.TB, *.TB
; Output Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Step 8: Split Skims into Multiple Files
; Input Files: TRANSIT.SKM
; Output Files: %_iter_%_OP_DR.SKM, %_iter_%_OP_DR.STA, %_iter_%_OP_DR.TTT
; Step 9: Sum the Jobs by Transit Travel Time
; Input Files: %_iter_%_AM_WK.TTT, %_iter_%_AM_DR.TTT
; Output Files: JOBACC.ASC
;
;-----
; Global Variables
;
; _iter_ (= PP,il-i6)
;
;-----
; Loop through each period and access mode
;-----
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks
LOOP PERIOD = 1, 2

IF (PERIOD = 1)
  TIME_PERIOD = 'AM'
  COMBINE = 5.0

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```
ELSE
  TIME_PERIOD = 'OP'
  COMBINE = 10.0
ENDIF

;---- start the access mode loop ----

LOOP ACCESS = 1, 2

  IF (ACCESS = 1)
    ACCESS_MODE = 'WK'
    WALK_MODEL = ' '
    DRIVE_MODEL = ';'
  ELSE
    ACCESS_MODE = 'DR'
    WALK_MODEL = ';'
    DRIVE_MODEL = ' '
  ENDIF

;-----
; Steps 1, 3, and 5: Build Transit Paths
;-----

RUN PGM = TRNBUILD
NETI = ZONEHWY.NET
;; MATO = TRANSIT.SKM

HWYTIME = @TIME_PERIOD@HTIME

;--- set default zone access and line parameters ---

ZONEACCESS GENERATE=N

@WALK_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 14,16
@DRIVE_MODEL@ACCESSMODES = 11

@WALK_MODEL@SKIPMODES = 11,15

PATHSTYLE = 0
USERRUNTIME = Y

;---- rules for combining multiple line and headways ----

COMBINE MAXDIFF[1] = 0.0, IF[1] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[2] = 0.0, IF[2] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[3] = 0.0, IF[3] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[4] = 0.0, IF[4] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[5] = 0.0, IF[5] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[6] = 0.0, IF[6] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[7] = 0.0, IF[7] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[8] = 0.0, IF[8] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)
COMBINE MAXDIFF[9] = 0.0, IF[9] = ((RUN - MINRUN) < @COMBINE@)

;---- factors to convert actual time to perceived time ----

MODEFAC[1] = 10*1.00 ;---- in-vehicle time
MODEFAC[11] = 1.00 ;---- drive access time
MODEFAC[12] = 2.50 ;---- transit transfer time
MODEFAC[13] = 2.50 ;---- walk network time
MODEFAC[14] = 2.50 ;---- unused (used to be dummy link to station)
MODEFAC[15] = 2.50 ;---- park-&-ride transfer time
MODEFAC[16] = 2.50 ;---- walk access time

;---- initial and transfer wait factors ----

IWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
XWAITFAC[1] = 10*2.50
IWAITMAX[1] = 10*60.0
```

```
;---- boarding penalty - limit to three transfers ----

BOARDPEN[1] = 0.0, 6.0, 6.0, 60.0

;---- transfer prohibitions ----

;--- mode 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
NOX[1] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[2] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[3] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[4] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[5] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[6] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[7] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[8] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[9] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[10] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[11] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, Y, n, n
NOX[12] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, n, n, Y, n
NOX[13] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[14] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, n, n, Y, n
NOX[15] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y, Y
NOX[16] = n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, n, Y, n, Y, n, Y, Y

;---- Parameters ----

LISTINPUT = N ;--- echo input files

MAXPATHTIME = 240.0 ;--- Kill any path with preceived time > 240 min.
FREPERIOD = 1 ;--- Use the First Headway value
USERRUNTIME = Y ;--- Ignore any RUNTIME or RT parameters on lines.
MAXRUNTIME = 240.0 ;--- Report lines with run times > 240 min.
;ONLINE = 100 ;--- Display every 100 lines

;WALKSPEED = 3.0 ;--- Set default walk speed to 3.0 mph
;XYFACTOR = 0.84401 ;--- Replicate MINUTP value
;WALKSPEED = 2.0 ;--- Added on 09/25
;XYFACTOR = 1.97 ;--- Added on 09/25

;-----
; write out support links for later viewing in VIPER
fileo supportto = supl@access_mode@time_period.asc modes=11-16 oneway=t fixed=y
fileo nodeo = supn@access_mode@time_period.dbf
;

;---- specify output skims ----

;;MATRICES NAME = WLKT, DACCT, INIT, XFERT, IVNMT, IVMT, TOT, ISTOS, JSTOS,
;; MW[1] = TIME(12,13,14,15)*0.01, ;---- xfer walk time (min)
;; MW[2] = TIME(11)*0.01, ;---- drv acc time (min)
;; MW[3] = IWAIT*0.01, ;---- ini.wait time (min)
;; MW[4] = XWAIT(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10)*0.01, ;---- xfr wait time (min)
;; MW[5] = TIME(1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10)*0.01, ;---- ivt-nonmetrorail (min)
;; MW[6] = TIME(3)*0.01, ;---- ivt-metrorail (min)
;; MW[7] = (IWAIT + TIME(0) + XWAIT(0))*0.01, ;---- total time (min)
;; MW[8] = NODE0(3) - 7300.0, ;---- metro board sta (1-116)
;; MW[9] = NODEL(3) - 7300.0 ;---- metro alight sta (1-116)

;---- Rail Stations & Links (modes 3 & 4) ----

READ FILE = met_node.tb ;---- Metrorail stations
READ FILE = met_link.tb ;---- Metrorail links
READ FILE = com_node.tb ;---- Commuter Rail stations
READ FILE = com_link.tb ;---- Commuter Rail links

;---- Park and Ride Lots (mode 15) ----
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnrn.tb ;---- Bus PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnrn.tb ;---- Metro PNR lots (nodes)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnrn.tb ;---- Commuter Rail PNR lots (nodes)

@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = bus_pnr1.tb ;---- Bus-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = met_pnr1.tb ;---- Metro-PNR connectors (links)
@DRIVE_MODEL@ READ FILE = com_pnr1.tb ;---- Commuter Rail-PNR connectors (links)

;---- Access Links (modes 11, 12 and 16) ----

READ FILE = met_bus.tb ;--- bus-metro links&xfer cards
READ FILE = com_bus.tb ;--- bus-commuter rail links&xfer car

READ FILE = walk_@TIME_PERIOD@.tb ;--- walk to local transit

@DRIVE_MODEL@READ FILE = pnr_@TIME_PERIOD@.tb;--- drive to transit

;---- Dummy Centroid Access Links (mode 14) ----

;---- Sidewalk Network (mode 13) ----

READ FILE = wlknnet.tb;--- walk network for transfers

;---- Transit Line Cards (modes 1-9) ----

READ FILE = MODE1@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M1- metrobus local
READ FILE = MODE2@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M2- metrobus express
READ FILE = MODE3@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M3- metrorail
READ FILE = MODE4@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M4- commuter rail
READ FILE = MODE5@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M5- other rail (future)
READ FILE = MODE6@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M6- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE7@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M7- other express bus
READ FILE = MODE8@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M8- other local bus
READ FILE = MODE9@TIME_PERIOD@.TB ;---- M9- other express bus

;---- Reports ----
; Path Tracing
; Consider these "i"s to these "j"s
; -----
; 8 Downtwn 1236 Rosslyn 8 Downtwn
; 64 Union Sta 1337 Alexandria 64 Union Sta
; 345 Bethesda 1537 Tysons Crnr 345 Bethesda
; 362 Silver Spr 1554 Ft Belvoir 362 Silver Spr
; 464 N.SilverSpr 1619 Vienna 1231 Pentagon
; 578 Shady Gr Rd 1698 Dulles AP 1236 Rosslyn
; 829 Andrews AFB 1716 Reston 1337 Alexandria
; 927 New Carrltn 1842 Leesburg 1537 Tysons
;1043 Frederick 1942 Dale City
;1231 Pentagon 1967 Manassas

Select i = 451, 692
trace = (i = 451, 692 &
j = 8, 64)
;; REPORT LINES = NAME, MODE ; added by rm 4/09/04 to ensure line listings
; with or without 'RT=' commands in transit line files

ENDRUN

ENDLOOP

ENDLOOP

```

43 Trip_Distribution.s

```

*del voya*.prn

; Trip_Distribution.s - Version 2.3 Trip Distribution
;
ZONESIZE = 3722 ; Max. TAZ No. (Param)
LSTITAZ = 3675 ; Last Internal Zone No. (Param)

;; itr = '%_iter_%' ;;
;; IF (itr = 'pp')
;; AMSOVSKM = 'inputs\SOVppam.skm' ; AM HWY TIME SKIMS (Initial
iteration)
;; MDSOVSKM = 'inputs\SOVppmd.skm' ; MD HWY TIME SKIMS (Initial
iteration)
;; ELSE
;; AMSOVSKM = 'SOV%_prev_%am.skm' ; AM HWY TIME SKIMS
;; MDSOVSKM = 'SOV%_prev_%md.skm' ; MD HWY TIME SKIMS
;; ENDIF

AMSOVSKM = 'SOV%_prev_%am.skm' ; AM HWY TIME SKIMS
MDSOVSKM = 'SOV%_prev_%md.skm' ; MD HWY TIME SKIMS

ATYPFILE = 'AreaType_File.dbf' ; Zonal Area Type file (I/P file)
HWYTERM = 'ztermtm.asc' ; Zonal HWY TERMINAL TIME file (created
in THIS script)

AWTRNSKM = '%_iter_%_am_wk_MR.ttt' ; AM WK (Metrorail only) ACC TRN TIME
SKIMS
ADTRNSKM = '%_iter_%_am_dr_MR.ttt' ; AM DR (Metrorail Only) ACC TRN TIME
SKIMS

MWTRNSKM = '%_iter_%_op_wk_MR.ttt' ; OP WK (Metrorail only) ACC TRN TIME
SKIMS
MDTRNSKM = '%_iter_%_op_dr_MR.ttt' ; OP DR (Metrorail Only) ACC TRN TIME
SKIMS

; -----
; Equivalent minutes (min/'07$) by income level (for toll modeling)
toll_inc = '..\support\toll.inc' ; Equivalent minutes (min/'07$) by period &
income level (for toll modeling)

; Zonal K-factor Files
;
HBWK = '..\support\hbwk.dat' ;
HBSK = '..\support\hbsk.dat' ;
HBOK = '..\support\hbok.dat' ;
NHWK = '..\support\nhwk.dat' ;
NHOK = '..\support\nhok.dat' ;
;
; -----
;
FFsFile = '..\SUPPORT\Version_23_FFtrs.dbf' ; F-Factors for all modeled purposes
;;Variables in the dbf file:
; IMP HBWINC1 HBWINC2 HBWINC3 HBWINC4 HBWEI HBWEA ;
; HBSINC1 HBSINC2 HBSINC3 HBSINC4 HBSEI HBSEA ;
; HBOINC1 HBOINC2 HBOINC3 HBOINC4 HBOEI HBOEA ;
; NHW NHO NHBEI NHBEA ;
; ICOM IMTK IHTK EXTCOM EXTMTK EXTHTK ;
;
; Trip-End (P/A) Input Files:
;
AutoProds = 'Trip_Gen_Productions_%_iter_%_dbf' ; Intl/Extl Auto Productions
;;Variables in dbf file:

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; TAZ HBW_MTR_PS HBW_NMT_PS HBW_ALL_PS HBWMTRP_I1 HBWMTRP_I2 HBWMTRP_I3
HBWMTRP_I4
; HBS_MTR_PS HBS_NMT_PS HBS_ALL_PS HBSMTRP_I1 HBSMTRP_I2 HBSMTRP_I3
HBSMTRP_I4
; HBO_MTR_PS HBO_NMT_PS HBO_ALL_PS HBOMTRP_I1 HBOMTRP_I2 HBOMTRP_I3
HBOMTRP_I4
; NHW_MTR_PS NHW_NMT_PS NHW_ALL_PS NHO_MTR_PS NHO_NMT_PS NHO_ALL_PS
;

AutoAttrs = 'Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_%_iter%.dbf' ; Intl/Extl Auto Attractions
;;Variables in dbf file:
; TAZ HBW_MTR_AS HBW_NMT_AS HBW_ALL_AS HBWMTRA_I1 HBWMTRA_I2 HBWMTRA_I3
HBWMTRA_I4
; HBS_MTR_AS HBS_NMT_AS HBS_ALL_AS HBSMTRA_I1 HBSMTRA_I2 HBSMTRA_I3
HBSMTRA_I4
; HBO_/TR_AS HBO_NMT_AS HBO_ALL_AS HBOMTRA_I1 HBOMTRA_I2 HBOMTRA_I3
HBOMTRA_I4
; NHW_MTR_AS NHW_NMT_AS NHW_ALL_AS NHO_MTR_AS NHO_NMT_AS NHO_ALL_AS

ExtPsAs = 'Ext_Trip_Gen_PsAs_%_iter%.dbf' ; Extl Auto Ps, As
;;Variables in dbf file:
; TAZ SHBW_Mtr_Ps SHBS_Mtr_Ps SHBO_Mtr_Ps SNHW_Mtr_Ps SNHO_Mtr_Ps
; SHBW_Mtr_As SHBS_Mtr_As SHBO_Mtr_As SNHW_Mtr_As SNHO_Mtr_As
;
;
TruckEnds = 'ComVeh_Truck_Ends_%_iter%.dbf' ; Intl Comm.Veh/Truck TripEnds
;;Variables in dbf file:
; TAZ ICOMM_VEH IMED_TRUCK IHVY_TRUCK
;
;
Ext_TrkEnds = 'Ext_CVTruck_Gen_PsAs_pp.dbf'
;;Variables in dbf file:
; TAZ SCOM_VEHPS SMED_TRKPS SHVY_TRKPS SCOM_VEHAS SMED_TRKAS
SHVY_TRKAS
;
; OUTPUT TRIP TABLES
HBWTDOUT = 'HBW_%_iter%.PTT';
HBSTDOUT = 'HBS_%_iter%.PTT';
HBOTDOUT = 'HBO_%_iter%.PTT';
NHWTDOUT = 'NHW_%_iter%.PTT';
NHOTDOUT = 'NHO_%_iter%.PTT';
COMTDOUT = 'COM_%_iter%.PTT';
MTKTDOUT = 'MTK_%_iter%.PTT';
HTKTDOUT = 'HTK_%_iter%.PTT';

; OUTPUT matrices for mode choice model consumption
HBWforMC = '%_iter%_hbw_NL.ptt' ; HBW Person Trips-4TABS (INCL..INC4)
HBSforMC = '%_iter%_hbs_NL.ptt' ; HBS Person Trips-4TABS (INCL..INC4)
HBOforMC = '%_iter%_hbo_NL.ptt' ; HBO Person Trips-4TABS (INCL..INC4)
NHWforMC = '%_iter%_nhw_NL.ptt' ; NHW Person Trips-1TAB (INTERNAL)
NHOforMC = '%_iter%_nho_NL.ptt' ; NHO Person Trips-1TAB (INTERNAL)

; //////////////////////////////////////
; \\\\\\\\\\\ BEGIN Composite Impedance, terminal time development \\\\\\\\\\\
; //////////////////////////////////////

RUN PGM=MATRIX
zones=1

;
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = '@atypfile*'
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=ZNAT,
LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=AType, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

```

```

; CREATE ZONAL ARRAY FOR EMPLOYMENT DENSITY

Loop M= 1,@ZONESIZE@

    _Atype = ZNAT(1,M) ; Area Type
    if (_Atype = 1 ) Termtm= 5.0
    if (_Atype = 2 ) Termtm= 4.0
    if (_Atype = 3 ) Termtm= 3.0
    if (_Atype = 4 ) Termtm= 2.0
    if (_Atype = 5 ) Termtm= 1.0
    if (_Atype = 6 ) Termtm= 1.0
    if (_Atype = 7 ) Termtm= 1.0

    if (M > @LSTITAZ@) Termtm = 0.0

; WRITE OUT ZONAL TERMINAL TIME FILE
list = 'TAZ: ',M(4),' AT: ',_Atype(3),' Term. Time: ',
termtm(3),file=@hwyterm@

ENDLOOP

ENDRUN

;
; //////////////////////////////////////
; \\\\\\\\\\\ 1) Add Highway Terminal Times to AM, Off-peak \\\\\\\\\\\
; \\\\\\\\\\\ SOV Skims \\\\\\\\\\\
; //////////////////////////////////////

RUN PGM=MATRIX
Zones = 3722
; READ Highway terminal time file

ZDATI[1]= @hwyterm@, Z=6-9,hterm=31-33

; READ AM PEAK & Midday SOV TIME SKIM FILE (IN WHOLE MIN)

MATI[1] = @AMSOVSKM@ ; INPUT AM PK SKIM FILE
MATI[2] = @MDSOVSKM@ ; INPUT OFF-PK SKIM FILE

MW[1] = MI.1.1 ; INPUT AM PK Time (min) SKIM FILE
MW[2] = MI.2.1 ; INPUT OFF-PK Time (min) SKIM FILE

;
; Now add the terminal times to the AM/MD travel times below
; - terminal times added only to connected interchanges)
; - terminal times are added to both the i and j ends of the trip
;
JLOOP
IF (MW[1] > 0)
MW[3] = MW[1] + zi.1.hterm[I] + zi.1.hterm[J]
ELSE
MW[3] = MW[1]
ENDIF
IF (MW[2] > 0)
MW[4] = MW[2] + zi.1.hterm[I] + zi.1.hterm[J]
ELSE
MW[4] = MW[2]
ENDIF
ENDJLOOP

;
; Establish Intrazonal Values for Network Time Skims
; - Values equal to 85% of lowest nonzero interzonal value

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; Up from 50% used in Version 2.2
JLOOP
IF (I=J)
  MW[3]=ROUND(0.50 * LOWEST(3,1,0.0001,99999.9))
  MW[4]=ROUND(0.50 * LOWEST(4,1,0.0001,99999.9))

ENDIF
ENDJLOOP
; WRITE OUT FINAL TIME SKIMS

MATO[1] = SOVAMTT.SKF, MO=3; output am sov time(min) w/ o&d term&intra times
MATO[2] = SOVMDTT.SKF, MO=4; output md sov time(min) w/ o&d term&intra times

; print row 1 of I/O matrices for checking

IF (I =699)
  PRINTROW MW=1-4
ENDIF

ENDRUN

; //////////////////////////////////////
; \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ 2) Compute Composite Impedances to by used in \\\\\
; \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ Trip Distribution for HBW, HBS, HBO, NHB Purposes \\\\\
; //////////////////////////////////////

RUN PGM=MATRIX
Zones = 3722

; COMPUTATION OF COMPOSITE IMPEDANCES
; READ AM PEAK & OFF-PEAK SOV TIME SKIM FILE (IN WHOLE MIN)

MATI[1] = SOVAMTT.SKF ; AM PK HWY TIME FILE W/ TERM&INTRAZNL VALUES
MATI[2] = SOVMDTT.SKF ; OFF-PK HWY TIME FILE W/ TERM&INTRAZNL VALUES

MATI[3] = @AWTRNSKM@ ; AM PK WALK ACC TRN (Metrorail Only) SKIM FILE
MATI[4] = @ADTRNSKM@ ; AM PK AUTO ACC TRN (Metrorail Only) SKIM FILE
MATI[5] = @MWTRNSKM@ ; Midday WALK ACC TRN (Metrorail Only) SKIM FILE
MATI[6] = @MDTRNSKM@ ; Midday AUTO ACC TRN (Metrorail Only) SKIM FILE

; $
MATI[7] = @AMSOVSKM@ ; INPUT AM PK tolls in '07 cents (on table 3)
MATI[8] = @MDSOVSKM@ ; INPUT Midday tolls in '07 cents (on table 3)
;
; READ FILE =@TOLL_INC@ ; READ in equivalent min/07$ by income group
;
; $

; ESTABLISH WORK MATRICES:

MW[1]=MI.1.1 ; AM PK HWY TIME FILE W/ TERM&INTRAZNL VALUES
MW[2]=MI.2.1 ; OFF-PK HWY TIME FILE W/ TERM&INTRAZNL VALUES
;
;-----; Make Sure interzonal (conn.or disconn.)
JLOOP
IF (MW[1] = 0.0)
  MW[1] = 1.0
ENDIF
IF (MW[2] = 0.0)
  MW[2] = 1.0
ENDIF
ENDJLOOP
;-----;
;
; $
; -

```

```

; add equivalent 'tolled' AM/OP highway time to normal times by income level
; AM pk normal + equivalent hwy time in work tables 61-64
; Offpk normal + equivalent hwy time in work tables 71-74

MW[61] = Round(MW[1] + ((MI.7.3/100.0) * i1PKEQM)) ;i1 AM hwy time w/eqv
MW[62] = Round(MW[1] + ((MI.7.3/100.0) * i2PKEQM)) ;i2 AM hwy time w/eqv
MW[63] = Round(MW[1] + ((MI.7.3/100.0) * i3PKEQM)) ;i3 AM hwy time w/eqv
MW[64] = Round(MW[1] + ((MI.7.3/100.0) * i4PKEQM)) ;i4 AM hwy time w/eqv

MW[71] = Round(MW[2] + ((MI.8.3/100.0) * i1MDEQM)) ;i1 MD hwy time w/eqv
MW[72] = Round(MW[2] + ((MI.8.3/100.0) * i2MDEQM)) ;i2 MD hwy time w/eqv
MW[73] = Round(MW[2] + ((MI.8.3/100.0) * i3MDEQM)) ;i3 MD hwy time w/eqv
MW[74] = Round(MW[2] + ((MI.8.3/100.0) * i4MDEQM)) ;i4 MD hwy time w/eqv

;
; Lines below convert tolls to time for distribution of external trips.
; Average factors from traffic assignment are used.
;
MW[76] = Round(MW[1] + ((MI.7.3/100.0) * SVAMEQM)) ;X-I,I-X AM hwy time w/eqv
- added by DV 2/6/09
MW[77] = Round(MW[2] + ((MI.8.3/100.0) * SVMDEQM)) ;X-I,I-X OP hwy time w/eqv
- added by DV 2/6/09
;
;
;
MW[3]=MI.3.1 ; AM PK WALK ACC TOTAL TRN TIME FILE
MW[4]=MI.4.1 ; AM PK AUTO ACC TOTAL TRN TIME FILE

MW[5]=MI.5.1 ; OFF-PK WALK ACC TOTAL TRN TIME FILE
MW[6]=MI.6.1 ; OFF-PK AUTO ACC TOTAL TRN TIME FILE

;FIRST, FIND 'BEST' WALK/AUTO TRANSIT TIME BOTH AM AND OFF-PK CONDITIONS
; BEST AM TRN TIME STORED IN MW11, BEST OP TRN TIME STORED IN MW12

JLOOP
IF (MW[3] > 0 && MW[4] > 0) ; 'BEST' AM PK TRN TIME
  MW[11] = MIN(MW[3],MW[4]) ; WILL BE THE MINIMUM OF
ELSE ; NON-ZERO WALK/AUTO TIMES OR
  MW[11] = MAX(MW[3],MW[4]) ; THE ONE THAT'S CONNECTED
ENDIF

IF (MW[5] > 0 && MW[6] > 0) ; SAME FOR OFF PEAK
  MW[12] = MIN(MW[5],MW[6]) ;
ELSE ;
  MW[12] = MAX(MW[5],MW[6]) ;
ENDIF
ENDJLOOP

; NOW COMPUTE HBW,HBS,HBO,NHB COMPOSITE IMPEDANCES
;
JLOOP
IF (MW[11] = 0 || I = J)
  MW[15] = MW[61]
  MW[16] = MW[62]
  MW[17] = MW[63]
  MW[18] = MW[64]
ELSE
  MW[15] = 1.0/((1.0/MW[61])+(0.1851/MW[11])) ; HBW -INC 1 CI MTX
  MW[16] = 1.0/((1.0/MW[62])+(0.1563/MW[11])) ; HBW -INC 2 CI MTX
  MW[17] = 1.0/((1.0/MW[63])+(0.1682/MW[11])) ; HBW -INC 3 CI MTX
  MW[18] = 1.0/((1.0/MW[64])+(0.1483/MW[11])) ; HBW -INC 4 CI MTX
ENDIF

IF (MW[12] = 0 || I = J)
  MW[20] = MW[71]
  MW[21] = MW[72]
  MW[22] = MW[73]

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=FF,
LOOKUP[1] = IMP, RESULT=HBWincl, ;
LOOKUP[2] = IMP, RESULT=HBWInc2, ;
LOOKUP[3] = IMP, RESULT=HBWInc3, ;
LOOKUP[4] = IMP, RESULT=HBWInc4, ;
LOOKUP[5] = IMP, RESULT=HBWEI, ;
LOOKUP[6] = IMP, RESULT=HBWEA, ;
INTERPOLATE=N,SETUPPER=T,FAIL=0,0,0

; Establish production and attraction vectors here:

SETPA P[1]=ZI.1.HBWMTRP_I1, P[2]=ZI.1.HBWMTRP_I2, P[3]=ZI.1.HBWMTRP_I3,
P[4]=ZI.1.HBWMTRP_I4, P[5]=ZI.3.SHBW_MtrPs, P[6]=ZI.3.SHBW_MtrPs
SETPA A[1]=ZI.2.HBWMTRA_I1, A[2]=ZI.2.HBWMTRA_I2, A[3]=ZI.2.HBWMTRA_I3,
A[4]=ZI.2.HBWMTRA_I4, A[5]=ZI.3.SHBW_MtrAs, A[6]=ZI.3.SHBW_MtrAs

MAXITERS = 15 ; specify GM iterations
MAXRMSE = 0.0001

; Establish gravity model run files & parameters
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 1, LOS=MW[11], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 2, LOS=MW[12], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 3, LOS=MW[13], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 4, LOS=MW[14], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 5, LOS=MW[21], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;21-am-HBW 31-md/nonHBW
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 6, LOS=MW[21], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;21/am-HBW 31-op/nonHBW

;REPORT ZDAT = Y
;REPORT ACOMP=1-6

MATO = HBW.TEM,MO=1-6 ; Final HBW trip table(s)
; T1 - HBW Inc. Level 1 (i-i)
; T2 - HBW Inc. Level 2 (i-i)
; T3 - HBW Inc. Level 3 (i-i)
; T4 - HBW Inc. Level 4 (i-i)
; T5 - externals/ using interstate facility FFactors
; T6 - externals/ using arterial facility FFactors

ENDRUN

;; --ENB HBW Trip Dist---;;
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|
; |//////// Start HBS Trip Distribution Here: //////////////|
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|

RUN PGM=DISTRIBUTION
zones= 3722
MATI= HBSCI1_4.DAT, ; Composite Time Impedances HBW Inc.Levels 1-4 #1
@HBSK@, ; HBW Kfactors (Scaled by 1000.0) #2
SOVAMTTE.skf, ; AM -PK Time skims for Extl trip dist. #3
SOVMDTTE.skf ; Midday Time skims for Extl trip dist. #4

; Put income based impedance matrices in work tables 11-14
; tabs 11-14 are comp.time for inc.levels 1,2,3,4
; Put am, midday external impedances (hwy time) 21,31 respectively

FILLMW MW[11] = MI.1.1,2,3,4
MW[21] = MI.3.1
MW[31] = MI.4.1

; Put K-factor matrix in work table 20
; - K-factors are scaled by 1000s (eg, a mtx value of '1000'=1.0)
; - K-factors are applied across all HBW distributions

```

```

FILLMW MW[20] = MI.2.1
DUMMY = ROWFAC(20,0.001) ; scale k-factor's to 'true' units

ZDATI[1] = @AutoProds@ ; internal auto productions file
ZDATI[2] = @AutoAttrrs@ ; internal auto attractions file
ZDATI[3] = @ExtPsAs@ ; External Ps,As attractions file

; read friction factors file as lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@FFsFile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=FF,
LOOKUP[1] = IMP, RESULT=HBSinc1, ;
LOOKUP[2] = IMP, RESULT=HBSinc2, ;
LOOKUP[3] = IMP, RESULT=HBSinc3, ;
LOOKUP[4] = IMP, RESULT=HBSinc4, ;
LOOKUP[5] = IMP, RESULT=HBSEI, ;
LOOKUP[6] = IMP, RESULT=HBSEA, ;
INTERPOLATE=N,SETUPPER=T,FAIL=0,0,0

; Establish production and attraction vectors here:

SETPA P[1]=ZI.1.HBSMTRP_I1, P[2]=ZI.1.HBSMTRP_I2, P[3]=ZI.1.HBSMTRP_I3,
P[4]=ZI.1.HBSMTRP_I4, P[5]=ZI.3.SHBS_MtrPs, P[6]=ZI.3.SHBS_MtrPs
SETPA A[1]=ZI.2.HBSMTRA_I1, A[2]=ZI.2.HBSMTRA_I2, A[3]=ZI.2.HBSMTRA_I3,
A[4]=ZI.2.HBSMTRA_I4, A[5]=ZI.3.SHBS_MtrAs, A[6]=ZI.3.SHBS_MtrAs

MAXITERS = 27 ; specify GM iterations
MAXRMSE = 0.0001

; Establish gravity model run files & parameters
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 1, LOS=MW[11], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 2, LOS=MW[12], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 3, LOS=MW[13], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 4, LOS=MW[14], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 5, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;21-am-HBW 31-md/nonHBW
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 6, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;21/am-HBW 31-op/nonHBW

;REPORT ZDAT = Y
;REPORT ACOMP=1-6

MATO = HBS.TEM,MO=1-6 ; Final HBS trip table(s)
; T1 - HBS Inc. Level 1 (i-i)
; T2 - HBS Inc. Level 2 (i-i)
; T3 - HBS Inc. Level 3 (i-i)
; T4 - HBS Inc. Level 4 (i-i)
; T5 - externals/ using interstate facility FFactors
; T6 - externals/ using arterial facility FFactors

ENDRUN

;; --ENB HBS Trip Dist---;;
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|
; |//////// Start HBO Trip Distribution Here: //////////////|
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|

RUN PGM=DISTRIBUTION
zones= 3722
MATI= HBOCI1_4.DAT, ; Composite Time Impedances HBW Inc.Levels 1-4 #1
@HBOK@, ; HBW Kfactors (Scaled by 1000.0) #2
SOVAMTTE.skf, ; AM -PK Time skims for Extl trip dist. #3
SOVMDTTE.skf ; Midday Time skims for Extl trip dist. #4

; Put income based impedance matrices in work tables 11-14
; tabs 11-14 are comp.time for inc.levels 1,2,3,4

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; Put am, midday external impedances (hwy time) 21,31 respectively

FILLMW MW[11] = MI.1.1,2,3,4 ; comp. imp mw tabs 11-14
MW[21] = MI.3.1 ;
MW[31] = MI.4.1 ;

; Put K-factor matrix in work table 20
; - K-factors are scaled by 1000s (eg, a mtx value of '1000'=1.0)
; - K-factors are applied across all HBW distributions

FILLMW MW[20] = MI.2.1
DUMMY = ROWFAC(20,0.001) ; scale k-factor's to 'true' units

ZDATI[1] = @AutoProds@ ; internal auto productions file
ZDATI[2] = @AutoAttr@ ; internal auto attractions file
ZDATI[3] = @ExtPsAs@ ; External Ps,As attractions file

; read friction factors file as lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@FFsFile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=FF,
LOOKUP[1] = IMP, RESULT=HBOinc1, ;
LOOKUP[2] = IMP, RESULT=HBOinc2, ;
LOOKUP[3] = IMP, RESULT=HBOinc3, ;
LOOKUP[4] = IMP, RESULT=HBOinc4, ;
LOOKUP[5] = IMP, RESULT=HBOEI, ;
LOOKUP[6] = IMP, RESULT=HBOEA, ;
INTERPOLATE=N,SETUPPER=T,FAIL=0,0,0

; Establish production and attraction vectors here:

SETPA P[1]=ZI.1.HBOMTRP_I1, P[2]=ZI.1.HBOMTRP_I2, P[3]=ZI.1.HBOMTRP_I3,
P[4]=ZI.1.HBOMTRP_I4, P[5]=ZI.3.SHBO_MtrPs, P[6]=ZI.3.SHBO_MtrPs
SETPA A[1]=ZI.2.HBOMTRA_I1, A[2]=ZI.2.HBOMTRA_I2, A[3]=ZI.2.HBOMTRA_I3,
A[4]=ZI.2.HBOMTRA_I4, A[5]=ZI.3.SHBO_MtrAs, A[6]=ZI.3.SHBO_MtrAs

MAXITERS = 27 ; specify GM iterations
MAXRMSE = 0.0001

; Establish gravity model run files & parameters
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 1, LOS=MW[11], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 2, LOS=MW[12], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 3, LOS=MW[13], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 4, LOS=MW[14], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 5, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;:21-am-HBW 31-md/nonHBW
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 6, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;:21/am-HBW 31-op/nonHBW

;REPORT ZDAT = Y
;REPORT ACOMP=1-6

MATO = HBO.TEM,MO=1-6 ; Final HBO trip table(s)
; T1 - HBO Inc. Level 1 (i-i)
; T2 - HBO Inc. Level 2 (i-i)
; T3 - HBO Inc. Level 3 (i-i)
; T4 - HBO Inc. Level 4 (i-i)
; T5 - externals/ using interstate facility FFactors
; T6 - externals/ using arterial facility FFactors

ENDRUN

;; --ENB HBO Trip Dist---;
;
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|
; |///// Start NHW/NHO Trip Distribution Here: /////|
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|

```

```

RUN PGM=DISTRIBUTION
zones= 3722
MATI= NHBCI.DAT, ; Composite Time Impedances NHW/NHO T1&2 file 1
SOVMDTTE.skf, ; Midday Time skims for Extl trip dist. file 2
@NHWK@, ; NHW Kfactors (Scaled by 1000.0) file 3
@NHOK@ ; NHO Kfactors (Scaled by 1000.0) file 4

; Put nhw, nho impedance matrices in work tables 11-12
FILLMW MW[11] = MI.1.1,2
; Put extl impedance matrices in work tables 31
mw[31] = mi.2.1

; Put K-factor matrix in work table 20
; - K-factors are scaled by 1000s (eg, a mtx value of '1000'=1.0)
; - K-factors are applied across all HBS distributions

FILLMW MW[20] = MI.3.1
FILLMW MW[21] = MI.4.1
DUMMY = ROWFAC(20,0.001) ; scale k-factor's to 'true' units
DUMMY = ROWFAC(21,0.001) ; scale k-factor's to 'true' units
; Variables in the ZDATI files:

ZDATI[1] = @ExtPsAs@ ; External Ps,As attractions file

; read friction factors file as lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@FFsFile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=FF,
LOOKUP[1] = IMP, RESULT=NHW, ;
LOOKUP[2] = IMP, RESULT=NHO, ;
LOOKUP[3] = IMP, RESULT=NHBEI, ;
LOOKUP[4] = IMP, RESULT=NHBEA, ;
LOOKUP[5] = IMP, RESULT=NHBEI, ;
LOOKUP[6] = IMP, RESULT=NHBEA, ;
INTERPOLATE=N,SETUPPER=T,FAIL=0,0,0

; Establish production and attraction vectors here:

SETPA P[1]=ZI.1.NHWIIAs, P[2]=ZI.1.NHOIIAs, P[3]=ZI.1.SNHW_MtrAs,
P[4]=ZI.1.SNHW_MtrAs, P[5]=ZI.1.SNHO_MtrAs, P[6]=ZI.1.SNHO_MtrAs
SETPA A[1]=ZI.1.NHWIIAs, A[2]=ZI.1.NHOIIAs, A[3]=ZI.1.SNHW_MtrAs,
A[4]=ZI.1.SNHW_MtrAs, A[5]=ZI.1.SNHO_MtrAs, A[6]=ZI.1.SNHO_MtrAs

MAXITERS = 9 ; specify GM iterations
MAXRMSE = 0.0001

; Establish gravity model run files & parameters
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 1, LOS=MW[11], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20]
;: NHW INTL
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 2, LOS=MW[12], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[21]
;: NHO INTL
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 3, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;:NHW /INTERSTATE FFS
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 4, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[21],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;:NHW /ARTERIAL FFS
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 5, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[20],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;:NHO /INTERSTATE FFS
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 6, LOS=MW[31], FFACTORS= FF, KFACTORS = MW[21],LOSRANGE=2-250.
;:NHO /ARTERIAL FFS

;REPORT ZDAT = Y
;REPORT ACOMP=1-6

MATO = NHB.TEM,MO=1-6 ; Final NHB trip table(s)
; T1 - NHW INTL
; T2 - NHO INTL
; T3 - NHW EXTL interstate facility FFactors
; T4 - NHW EXTL arterial facility FFactors
; T5 - NHO EXTL interstate facility FFactors

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; T6 - NHO EXTL arterial facility FFactors
ENDRUN
; ; --ENB NHB Trip Dist---;
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|
; |//////// Start COM/TRK Trip Distribution Here: |////////|
; |////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////|

RUN PGM=TRIPDIST
MATI[1] = SOV%_prev_%MD.SKM ; Off-Pk Time Imped. for COM
MATI[2] = trk%_prev_%md.skm ; Off-Pk Truck Time for MTK/HTK
MATI[3] = SOVMDTTE.skf ; Midday Time skims for Extl trip dist.

; Put impedance matrices in work tables 11-12. Tab 11 is for COM
; trips; tab 12 is for MTK and HTK trips. All time values are in minutes.

MW[11] = MI.1.1 ; com veh los matrix
MW[12] = MI.2.1 ; trk los matrix
MW[13] = MI.3.1 ; extl los matrix

ZDATI[1] = @TruckEnds@
ZDATI[2] = @Ext_TrkEnds@

; FFactors
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@FFsFile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=FF,
LOOKUP[1] = IMP, RESULT=ICOM, ; CVInt
LOOKUP[2] = IMP, RESULT=IMTK, ; MTrk Intl
LOOKUP[3] = IMP, RESULT=IHTK, ; HTrk Intl
LOOKUP[4] = IMP, RESULT=EXTCOM, ; Ext CV
LOOKUP[5] = IMP, RESULT=EXTMTK, ; Ext Mtk
LOOKUP[6] = IMP, RESULT=EXTHTK, ; Ext Htk
INTERPOLATE=N,SETUPPER=T,FAIL=0,0,0

; Establish production and attraction vectors here:

SETPA P[1]=ZI.1.IComm_Veh, P[2]=ZI.1.IMed_Truck, P[3]=ZI.1.IHvy_Truck,
P[4]=ZI.2.SCOM_VEHPS, P[5]=ZI.2.SMED_TRKPS, P[6]=ZI.2.SHVY_TRKPS
SETPA A[1]=ZI.1.IComm_Veh, A[2]=ZI.1.IMed_Truck, A[3]=ZI.1.IHvy_Truck,
A[4]=ZI.2.SCOM_VEHAS, A[5]=ZI.2.SMED_TRKAS, A[6]=ZI.2.SHVY_TRKAS

MAXITERS = 9 ; specify GM iterations
MAXRMSE = 0.0001

; Establish gravity model run files & parameters
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 1, LOS=MW[11], FFACTORS= FF ; COM I/I
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 2, LOS=MW[12], FFACTORS= FF ; MTK I/I
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 3, LOS=MW[12], FFACTORS= FF ; HTK I/I
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 4, LOS=MW[13], FFACTORS= FF,losrange=2-250 ; COM External
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 5, LOS=MW[13], FFACTORS= FF,losrange=2-250 ; MTK External
GRAVITY PURPOSE = 6, LOS=MW[13], FFACTORS= FF,losrange=2-250 ; HTK External

MATO[1] = COM.TEM,MO=1,4 ; Final COM trip tables: 1 = I/I, 2 = Extl
MATO[2] = MTK.TEM,MO=2,5 ; Final MTK trip tables: 1 = I/I, 2 = Extl
MATO[3] = HTK.TEM,MO=3,6 ; Final HTK trip tables: 1 = I/I, 2 = Extl

ENDRUN

; End COM/TRK Trip Distribution ---
; ;-----
; ;Now splice the external interstate/ external arterial matrices by purpose into
; ;single external table -
; ;-----

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES = @ZONESIZE@

```

```

MATI[1] = HBW.TEM ; 6 HBW trip tables: Incl,...,Inc4, Ext/InterstFFs,
Extls/ArterFFs
MATI[2] = HBS.TEM ; 6 HBS trip tables: Incl,...,Inc4, Ext/InterstFFs,
Extls/ArterFFs
MATI[3] = HBO.TEM ; 6 HBO trip tables: Incl,...,Inc4, Ext/InterstFFs,
Extls/ArterFFs
MATI[4] = NHB.TEM ; 6 NHB trip tables: NHW I-I, NHO I-I, NHW Extl/IntFFs,NHW
Extl/ArtFFs, NHO Extl/IntFFs,NHO Extl/ArtFFs
MATI[5] = COM.TEM ; 2 Com trip tables: I/I, Extl
MATI[6] = MTK.TEM ; 2 Mtk trip tables: I/I, Extl
MATI[7] = HTK.TEM ; 2 Htk trip tables: I/I, Extl

FillMW MW[101]=mi.1.1,2,3,4,5,6 ; HBW tabs in mw 101-106
FillMW MW[201]=mi.2.1,2,3,4,5,6 ; HBS tabs in mw 201-206
FillMW MW[301]=mi.3.1,2,3,4,5,6 ; HBO tabs in mw 301-306
FillMW MW[401]=mi.4.1,2,3,4,5,6 ; NHW/NHO tabs in mw 401-406

FillMW MW[601]=mi.5.1,2 ; Com tabs in mw 501-506
FillMW MW[701]=mi.6.1,2 ; Mtk tabs in mw 601-606
FillMW MW[801]=mi.7.1,2 ; Htk tabs in mw 701-706

; ; define external interstate, and external arterial station interchanges
; ; in mws 11, 22
MW[11]=0.0
MW[22]=0.0

; ; define External /Interstate rows, columns
if (I >= 1 && I <= @LstITaz@) mw[11] = 1.0, include =
3677,3680,3685,3687,3697,3702,3711,3713,3714,3715,3718,3722
if (I=3677 || I=3680 || I=3685 || I=3687 || I=3697 || I=3702 || I=3711 ||
I=3713 || I=3714 || I=3715 || I=3718 || I=3722)
mw[11] = 1.0
endif

; ; define External /Arterial rows, columns
if (I >= 1 && I <= @LstITaz@) mw[22] = 1.0, include =
3676,3678,3679,3681,3682,3683,3684,3686,3688,3689,3690,3691,3692,3693,3694,3695,
3696,3698,3699,3700,3701,3703,3704,3705,3706,3707,3708,3709,3710,3712,3716,3717,3719
,3720,3721
if (I=3676 || I=3678 || I=3679 || I=3681 || I=3682 || I=3683 || I=3684 || I=3686 ||
I=3688 || I=3689 || I=3690 || I=3691 || I=3692 ||
I=3693 || I=3694 || I=3695 || I=3696 || I=3698 || I=3699 || I=3700 || I=3701 ||
I=3703 || I=3704 || I=3705 || I=3706 || I=3707 ||
I=3708 || I=3709 || I=3710 || I=3712 || I=3716 || I=3717 || I=3719 || I=3720 ||
I=3721)
mw[22] = 1.0
endif

; ;
; ;Apply 'screen' matrices to separate external Int/Art matrices and combine in one
matrix
MW[107] = (MW[105] * mw[11]) + (MW[106] * mw[22]) ; Final HBW External trip
tables
MW[207] = (MW[205] * mw[11]) + (MW[206] * mw[22]) ; HBS External trip
tables
MW[307] = (MW[305] * mw[11]) + (MW[306] * mw[22]) ; HBO External trip
tables

MW[407] = (MW[403] * mw[11]) + (MW[404] * mw[22]) ; NHW External trip
tables
MW[507] = (MW[405] * mw[11]) + (MW[406] * mw[22]) ; NHO External trip
tables

; ;
; ;Compute Total Person Trips matrix

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MW[108] = MW[101] + MW[102] + MW[103] + MW[104] + MW[107] ; Total HBW
Motorized Person Trip tabs (II,IX,XI)
MW[208] = MW[201] + MW[202] + MW[203] + MW[204] + MW[207] ; Final HBS
Motorized Person Trip tabs (II,IX,XI)
MW[308] = MW[301] + MW[302] + MW[303] + MW[304] + MW[307] ; Final HBO
Motorized Person Trip tabs (II,IX,XI)
MW[408] = MW[401] + MW[407] ; Final NHW
Motorized Person Trip tabs (II,IX,XI)
MW[508] = MW[402] + MW[507] ; Final NHO
Motorized Person Trip tabs (II,IX,XI)
MW[608] = MW[601] + MW[602] ; Final Commercial
Vehicle Trips (II,IX,XI)
MW[708] = MW[701] + MW[702] ; Final Medium Truck
Trips (II,IX,XI)
MW[808] = MW[801] + MW[802] ; Final Heavy Truck
Trips (II,IX,XI)

; ; write out final matrices comprehensive tabs
MATO[1] = @HBWTDOUT@ ,
MO=101,102,103,104,107,108,name=HBWI1Psn,HBWI2Psn,HBWI3Psn,HBWI4Psn,HBW_Ext,HBWAllPsn
MATO[2] = @HBSTDOUT@ ,
MO=201,202,203,204,207,208,name=HBSI1Psn,HBSI2Psn,HBSI3Psn,HBSI4Psn,HBS_Ext,HBSAllPsn
MATO[3] = @HBOTDOUT@ ,
MO=301,302,303,304,307,308,name=HBOI1Psn,HBOI2Psn,HBOI3Psn,HBOI4Psn,HBO_Ext,HBOAllPsn
MATO[4] = @NHWTDOU@ , MO=401,407,408 ,name=NHWpsnII,NHWpsnExt
NHWAllPsn
MATO[5] = @NHOTDOU@ , MO=402,507,508 ,name=NHOPsnII,NHOPsnExt
NHOAllPsn
MATO[6] = @COMTDOUT@ , MO=601,602,608 ,name=COM_Int ,COM_Ext,
COMAllVeh
MATO[7] = @MTKTDOUT@ , MO=701,702,708 ,name=MTK_Int ,MTK_Ext,
MTKAllVeh
MATO[8] = @HTKTDOUT@ , MO=801,802,808 ,name=HTK_Int ,HTK_Ext,
HTKAllVeh

; ; write out final matrices for mode choice model consumption
MATO[9] = @HBWforMC@ ,MO=101,102,103,104,name=HBWI1Psn,HBWI2Psn,HBWI3Psn,HBWI4Psn
; HBW Person Trips-4TABS (INCL..INC4)
MATO[10]= @HBSforMC@ ,MO=201,202,203,204,name=HBSI1Psn,HBSI2Psn,HBSI3Psn,HBSI4Psn
; HBS Person Trips-4TABS (INCL..INC4)
MATO[11]= @HBOforMC@ ,MO=301,302,303,304,name=HBOI1Psn,HBOI2Psn,HBOI3Psn,HBOI4Psn
; HBO Person Trips-4TABS (INCL..INC4)
MATO[12]= @NHWforMC@ ,MO=401 ,name=NHWpsnII
; NHW Person Trips-1TAB (INTERNAL)
MATO[13]= @NHOforMC@ ,MO=402 ,name=NHOPsnII
; NHO Person Trips-1TAB (INTERNAL)

ENDRUN
;
; =====
;
; -----
;
; Standard 23x23 Summaries
; Trip Distribution (HBW,HBS,HBO,NHB,COM,MTK,HTK) and formats
; them in neat jurisdictional summaries (23x23)
;
;
; -----
; -----
COPY FILE=DJ.EQV
; -- Start of Jurisdiction-to-TAZ equivalency --

```

```

D 1=1-4,6-47,49-50,52-63,65,181-209,282-287,374-381 ; 0 DC Core
D 2=5,48,51,64,66-180,210-281,288-373,382-393 ; 0 DC Noncore
D 3=394-769 ; 1 Montgomery
D 4=771-776,778-1404 ; 2 Prince George
D 5=1471-1476, 1486-1489, 1495-1497 ; 3 ArlCore
D 6=1405-1470,1477-1485,1490-1494,1498-1545 ; 3 ArlNCore
D 7=1546-1610 ; 4 Alex
D 8=1611-2159 ; 5 FFX
D 9=2160-2441 ; 6 Ldn
D 10=2442-2554, 2556-2628,2630-2819 ; 7 PW
D 11=2820-2949 ; 9 Frd
D 12=3230-3265,3268-3287 ; 14 Car.
D 13=2950-3017 ; 10 How.
D 14=3018-3102,3104-3116 ; 11 AnnAr
D 15=3288-3334 ; 15 Calv
D 16=3335-3409 ; 16 StM
D 17=3117-3229 ; 12 Chs.
D 18=3604-3653 ; 21 Fau
D 19=3449-3477,3479-3481,3483-3494,3496-3541 ; 19 Stf.
D 20=3654-3662,3663-3675 ; 22/23 Clk,Jeff.
D 21=3435-3448,3542-3543,3545-3603 ; 18/20 Fbg,Spots
D 22=3410-3434 ; 17 KG.
D 23=3676-3722 ; Externals
; -- end of Jurisdiction-to-TAZ equivalency --
ENDCOPY

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=@ZONESIZE@
MATI[1]= @HBWTDOUT@
MATI[2]= @HBSTDOUT@
MATI[3]= @HBOTDOUT@
MATI[4]= @NHWTDOU@
MATI[5]= @NHOTDOU@
MATI[6]= @COMTDOUT@
MATI[7]= @MTKTDOUT@
MATI[8]= @HTKTDOUT@

MW[1] = MI.1.6 ; HBW TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[2] = MI.2.6 ; HBS TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[3] = MI.3.6 ; HBO TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[4] = MI.4.3 ; NHW TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[5] = MI.5.3 ; NHO TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[6] = MI.6.3 ; COM TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[7] = MI.7.3 ; MTK TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[8] = MI.8.3 ; HTK TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL

; -- PLACEMARKER TABLES - FUTURE WORK
MW[11] = 0 ; HBW TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[12] = 0 ; HBS TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[13] = 0 ; HBO TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[14] = 0 ; NHW TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[15] = 0 ; NHB TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[16] = 0 ; COM TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[17] = 0 ; MTK TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL
MW[18] = 0 ; HTK TRIP TABLE/TAZ-LEVEL

FILEO MATO[1] = HBW.SQZ MO=1,11 ; OUTPUT HBW TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[2] = HBS.SQZ MO=2,12 ; OUTPUT HBS TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[3] = HBO.SQZ MO=3,13 ; OUTPUT HBO TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[4] = NHW.SQZ MO=4,14 ; OUTPUT NHW TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[5] = NHO.SQZ MO=5,15 ; OUTPUT NHO TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[6] = COM.SQZ MO=6,16 ; OUTPUT COM TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[7] = MTK.SQZ MO=7,17 ; OUTPUT MTK TABLE(S), SQUEEZED
MATO[8] = HTK.SQZ MO=8,18 ; OUTPUT HTK TABLE(S), SQUEEZED

; renumber OUT.MAT according to DJ.EQV
RENUMBER FILE=DJ.EQV, MISSINGZI=M, MISSINGZO=W

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ENDRUN
;
; LOOP PURP=1,8 ; Loop for Each Purpose
;
; Global Variables:
; SQFNAME Name of squeezed modal trip table(s)
; DESCRIPT Description
; PURPOSE Purpose
; MODE Mode
; DCML Decimal specification
; TABTYPE Table type(1/2), i.e.,-involves 1 or 2 trip tables
; SCALE=1 Scale factor to be applied (if desired)
; OPER='+' Operation(if tabtype=2) Tab1(?)Tab2=Result
;
;
DESCRIPT = 'SIMULATION-%_iter_% Itr Year: %_year_% Alt: %_alt_%'
IF (PURP=1)
  SQFNAME = 'HW.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'HW'
  MODE = 'MOTORIZED PERSON'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=2)
  SQFNAME = 'HBS.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'HBS'
  MODE = 'MOTORIZED PERSON'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=3)
  SQFNAME = 'HBO.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'HBO'
  MODE = 'MOTORIZED PERSON'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=4)
  SQFNAME = 'NHW.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'NHW'
  MODE = 'MOTORIZED PERSON'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=5)
  SQFNAME = 'NHO.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'NHO'
  MODE = 'MOTORIZED PERSON'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=6)
  SQFNAME = 'COM.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'COM'
  MODE = 'COMMERCIAL VEH'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=7)
  SQFNAME = 'MTK.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'MTK'

```

```

MODE = 'TRUCKS'
DCML = 0
TABTYPE = 1
SCALE = 1
OPER = '+'
ELSEIF (PURP=8)
  SQFNAME = 'HTK.SQZ'
  PURPOSE = 'HTK'
  MODE = 'TRUCKS'
  DCML = 0
  TABTYPE = 1
  SCALE = 1
  OPER = '+'
ENDIF
;
; RUN PGM=MATRIX
PAGEheight=32000
ZONES=23
FILEI MATI=@SQFNAME@
ARRAY CSUM=23,CSUM1=23,CSUM2=23
; -----
; -- Table Cell Value decalaration or computation (in MW[1])
; -----
;
FILLMW MW[1]=MI.1.1,2 ; read input tables in MW 2,3
;
IF (@TABTYPE@ = 2)
  FILLMW MW[2]=MI.1.1,2 ; read input tables in MW 2,3
ENDIF
;
IF (@TABTYPE@=2) ; Cell Value
  JLOOP ; computed for
    IF (MW[3][J]>0) MW[1]=MW[2]*@SCALE@@OPER@MW[3]; special summaries-
  ENDJLOOP ; calculation in MW[1]
ENDIF
; -----
; --- ROW Marginal declaration or computation ---
; -----
;
RSUM = ROWSUM(1) ; 'normal' table- row summary value
;
IF (@TABTYPE@=2)
  RSUM = @SCALE*@ROWSUM(2)@OPER@ROWSUM(3) ; non-'normal' table
ENDIF ; compute the row marginal(%)
; -----
; --- COLUMN/Total Marginal Accumulation ---
; --- The computation (if necessary) is done below ---
; -----
;
JLOOP ; COL/Total Accumulation
  CSUM[J] = CSUM[J] + MW[1][J] ; for 'normal' table
  TOTAL = TOTAL + MW[1] ;
ENDJLOOP
;
IF (@TABTYPE@=2)
  JLOOP ; COL/Total Accumulation
    CSUM1[J] = CSUM1[J] + MW[2][J] ; for non-'normal' Table
    TOTAL1 = TOTAL1 + MW[2] ;
    CSUM2[J] = CSUM2[J] + MW[3][J] ;
    TOTAL2 = TOTAL2 + MW[3] ;
  ENDJLOOP
ENDIF
;
IF (I=1) ; print header
;
PRINT LIST=' /bt ', '@DESCRIPT@'
PRINT LIST=' ', 'Purpose: ', '@PURPOSE@', ' MODE: ', '@MODE@'

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

PRINT LIST='          '

PRINT LIST='          DESTINATION'
PRINT LIST=' ORIGIN |',
          ' 1', ' 2', ' 3', ' 4',
          ' 5', ' 6', ' 7', ' 8', ' 9',
          '10', '11', '12', '13', '14',
          '15', '16', '17', '18', '19',
          '20', '21', '22', '23', ' | TOTAL'

PRINT LIST='=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '====='

ENDIF

IF (I=1)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' DC CR'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=2)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' DC NC'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=3)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' MTG '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=4)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' PG '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=5)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' ARLCR'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=6)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' ARNCR'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=7)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' ALX '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=8)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' FFX '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=9)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' LDN '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=10)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' PW '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=11)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' FRD '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=12)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' CAR '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=13)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' HOW '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=14)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' AAR '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=15)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' CAL '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=16)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' STM '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=17)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' CHS '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=18)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' FAU '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=19)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' STA '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=20)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' CL/JF'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=21)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' SP/FB'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=22)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' KGEO '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSEIF (I=23)
  CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' EXTL '+ ' |' ; Make row header
ELSE ; (I=24)

```

```

CURDIST=STR(I,2,1)+' TOTAL'+ ' |' ; Make row header
ENDIF

PRINT FORM=7.@DCML@ LIST=CURDIST, MW[1][1],MW[1][2],MW[1][3],MW[1][4],MW[1][5],
MW[1][6],MW[1][7],MW[1][8],MW[1][9],MW[1][10],
MW[1][11],MW[1][12],MW[1][13],MW[1][14],MW[1][15],
MW[1][16],MW[1][17],MW[1][18],MW[1][19],MW[1][20],
MW[1][21],MW[1][22],MW[1][23], ' |',RSUM

IF (I=ZONES)
; Now at the end of Processed zone matrix
; Do final Column/Grand Total Computations
IF (@TABTYPE=2)
  LOOP IDX = 1,ZONES
  IF (CSUM2[IDX] = 0)
    CSUM[IDX] = 0
  ELSE
    CSUM[IDX] = @SCALE@* CSUM1[IDX] @OPER@ CSUM2[IDX]
  ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
IF (@TABTYPE=2 )
  IF (TOTAL2 = 0)
    TOTAL = 0
  ELSE
    TOTAL = @SCALE@ *TOTAL1 @OPER@ TOTAL2
  ENDIF
ENDIF
; End of final Column/Grand Total Computations

PRINT LIST='=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '=====',
          '====='

PRINT FORM=8.@DCML@,
LIST=' TOTAL ', ' ',CSUM[1], ' ',CSUM[3],
' ',CSUM[5], ' ',CSUM[7], ' ',CSUM[9],
' ',CSUM[11], ' ',CSUM[13], ' ',CSUM[15],
' ',CSUM[17], ' ',CSUM[19], ' ',CSUM[21],
' ',CSUM[23], ' |'
PRINT FORM=8.@DCML@,
LIST='/et ',CSUM[2],
' ',CSUM[4], ' ',CSUM[6], ' ',CSUM[8],
' ',CSUM[10], ' ',CSUM[12], ' ',CSUM[14],
' ',CSUM[16], ' ',CSUM[18], ' ',CSUM[20],
' ',CSUM[22], ' ',TOTAL(9.@DCML@)

ENDIF
ENDRUN

ENDLOOP ; End Loop

```

44 Trip_Generation.s

```
*del voya*.prn
;=====
; Trip_Generation.s
; Version 2.3, 3722 TAZ System - Trip Generation Process
;
; RM
; Date:      2011-02-15
;
;=====
; Note: Jurisdictional adjustment for P's A's added 2/8/11
; with nonmotorized fix 2/15/11
;=====
;Parameters and file specifications:
;=====

ZONESIZE      = 3722      ; No. of TAZs
LastIZn       = 3675     ; Last Internal TAZ no.
vmtFacNwk     = 1.00     ; To account for underreporting
vmtFacWrk     = 1.00     ; To account for underreporting

JrCl          = 24       ; No. of Juris. Classes (transformed)
JURIS. Code 0-23 becomes 1-24)
ArCl          = 6       ; No. of Area Classe (ATypes)
SzCl          = 4       ; No. of HH Size Classes
InCl          = 4       ; No. of Income Classes
VaCl          = 4       ; No. of Veh Avail Classes
PrCL         = 5       ; No. of Trip Purposes

ZNFILE_IN1   = 'inputs\ZONE.dbf'      ; Input Zonal Land Use File
Ext_PsAs     = 'inputs\Ext_PsAs.dbf'  ; External Ps/As

ZNFILE_IN3   = 'AreaType_File.dbf'    ; Input Zonal Area Type File
from network building
ZNFILE_IN4   = 'Demo_Models_HHbyISV_%iter%.dbf' ; HHs by Income Size Vehs
Avail

ZNFILE_IN5   = 'TripGen_LUFile.dbf'    ; Consolidated zonal input
file (intermediate I/O file)

ReportFile   = 'Trip_Generation_%iter%.txt' ; Trip Gen. Report file
TripPros     = 'Trip_Gen_Productions_%iter%.dbf' ; Zonal Trip productions by
purpose
TripAttsCom  = 'Trip_Gen_Attractions_Comp_%iter%.dbf' ; Zonal Trip Attractions -
Initial/computed
TripAttsFin  = 'Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_%iter%.dbf' ; Zonal Trip Attractions -
Final/scaled

ZNFILE_IN2   = '..\support\GIS_variables.DBF' ; Input Zonal GIS
variable File
Prate_IN     = '..\support\weighted_trip_rates.dbf' ; Trip Prod. rates
NMPrate_in   = '..\support\NMPrates.dbf' ; NonMotorized Prod share
model coeffs.
NMArate_in   = '..\support\NMArates.dbf' ; NonMotorized Attr share
model coeffs.
Attrate_in   = '..\support\AttrRates.dbf' ; Trip attraction rates
IncRat_in    = '..\support\HBINCRAT.dbf' ; HB income shares

;; Area Type-Based Trip End Adjustments BY PURPOSE AND AREA TYPE
;; - Thes include calibrated rate adjustments and non-work underreporting factors
for non work, motorized trips (1.65 -down from 1.75)
;; MOTORIZED PRODUCTIONS
```

```
MHBWPAAdj1=1.1358 * vmtFacWrk MHBWPAAdj2=1.1180 * vmtFacWrk MHBWPAAdj3=1.0554 *
vmtFacWrk MHBWPAAdj4=0.9175 * vmtFacWrk MHBWPAAdj5=0.9577 * vmtFacWrk
MHBWPAAdj6=0.9307 * vmtFacWrk ;
MHBSPAAdj1=0.8092 * vmtFacNwk MHBSPAAdj2=0.9504 * vmtFacNwk MHBSPAAdj3=1.0793 *
vmtFacNwk MHBSPAAdj4=0.9059 * vmtFacNwk MHBSPAAdj5=1.0751 * vmtFacNwk
MHBSPAAdj6=0.8620 * vmtFacNwk ;
MHBOPAAdj1=1.1067 * vmtFacNwk MHBOPAAdj2=1.1181 * vmtFacNwk MHBOPAAdj3=1.0303 *
vmtFacNwk MHBOPAAdj4=0.9647 * vmtFacNwk MHBOPAAdj5=1.0109 * vmtFacNwk
MHBOPAAdj6=0.8324 * vmtFacNwk ;
MNHWPAAdj1=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk MNHWPAAdj2=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk MNHWPAAdj3=1.0000 *
vmtFacNwk MNHWPAAdj4=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk MNHWPAAdj5=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk
MNHWPAAdj6=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk ;
MNHOPAAdj1=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk MNHOPAAdj2=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk MNHOPAAdj3=1.0000 *
vmtFacNwk MNHOPAAdj4=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk MNHOPAAdj5=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk
MNHOPAAdj6=1.0000 * vmtFacNwk ;

;; MOTORIZED ATTRACTIONS
MHBWAAdj1=1.0765 * vmtFacWrk MHBWAAdj2=0.8478 * vmtFacWrk MHBWAAdj3=0.9612 *
vmtFacWrk MHBWAAdj4=1.1045 * vmtFacWrk MHBWAAdj5=0.9871 * vmtFacWrk
MHBWAAdj6=1.0383 * vmtFacWrk ;
MHBSAAdj1=0.7952 * vmtFacNwk MHBSAAdj2=1.0967 * vmtFacNwk MHBSAAdj3=1.1577 *
vmtFacNwk MHBSAAdj4=0.8770 * vmtFacNwk MHBSAAdj5=0.9437 * vmtFacNwk
MHBSAAdj6=0.5187 * vmtFacNwk ;
MHBOAAdj1=1.1542 * vmtFacNwk MHBOAAdj2=1.1304 * vmtFacNwk MHBOAAdj3=0.9307 *
vmtFacNwk MHBOAAdj4=1.0635 * vmtFacNwk MHBOAAdj5=1.0480 * vmtFacNwk
MHBOAAdj6=0.8032 * vmtFacNwk ;
MNHWAAdj1=1.1457 * vmtFacNwk MNHWAAdj2=0.8686 * vmtFacNwk MNHWAAdj3=0.9843 *
vmtFacNwk MNHWAAdj4=1.5731 * vmtFacNwk MNHWAAdj5=1.1860 * vmtFacNwk
MNHWAAdj6=1.0919 * vmtFacNwk ;
MNHOAAdj1=0.7953 * vmtFacNwk MNHOAAdj2=1.0652 * vmtFacNwk MNHOAAdj3=1.0724 *
vmtFacNwk MNHOAAdj4=0.9180 * vmtFacNwk MNHOAAdj5=1.0899 * vmtFacNwk
MNHOAAdj6=0.7224 * vmtFacNwk ;

;; NONMOTORIZED PRODUCTIONS
NHBWPAAdj1=1.2600 NHBWPAAdj2=1.0000 NHBWPAAdj3=1.0000 NHBWPAAdj4=1.0000
NHBWPAAdj5=1.0000 NHBWPAAdj6=1.0000 ;
NHBSPAAdj1=1.6700 NHBSPAAdj2=1.4000 NHBSPAAdj3=1.0000 NHBSPAAdj4=1.0000
NHBSPAAdj5=1.0000 NHBSPAAdj6=1.0000 ;
NHBOPAAdj1=0.7000 NHBOPAAdj2=1.0700 NHBOPAAdj3=1.0000 NHBOPAAdj4=1.0000
NHBOPAAdj5=1.0000 NHBOPAAdj6=1.0000 ;
NNHWPAAdj1=1.0000 NNHWPAAdj2=1.0000 NNHWPAAdj3=1.0000 NNHWPAAdj4=1.0000
NNHWPAAdj5=1.0000 NNHWPAAdj6=1.0000 ;
NNHOPAAdj1=1.0000 NNHOPAAdj2=1.0000 NNHOPAAdj3=1.0000 NNHOPAAdj4=1.0000
NNHOPAAdj5=1.0000 NNHOPAAdj6=1.0000 ;

;; NONMOTORIZED ATTRACTIONS
NHBWAAdj1=1.0300 NHBWAAdj2=1.0000 NHBWAAdj3=1.1100 NHBWAAdj4=1.1100
NHBWAAdj5=1.1300 NHBWAAdj6=1.1000 ;
NHBSAAdj1=1.8400 NHBSAAdj2=1.2900 NHBSAAdj3=1.0900 NHBSAAdj4=1.1000
NHBSAAdj5=1.0000 NHBSAAdj6=1.0000 ;
NHBOAAdj1=0.6000 NHBOAAdj2=1.0600 NHBOAAdj3=1.1100 NHBOAAdj4=1.0900
NHBOAAdj5=1.1000 NHBOAAdj6=1.0800 ;
NNHWAAdj1=1.0000 NNHWAAdj2=1.0000 NNHWAAdj3=1.0000 NNHWAAdj4=1.0000
NNHWAAdj5=1.0000 NNHWAAdj6=1.0000 ;
NNHOAAdj1=1.6600 NNHOAAdj2=1.0000 NNHOAAdj3=0.7000 NNHOAAdj4=0.7000
NNHOAAdj5=0.7000 NNHOAAdj6=0.7000 ;

XNHW_Share = 0.41 ; Pct. of external NHB Auto Driver Trips that are NHW
(2007/08HTS)
XNHO_Share = 0.59 ; Pct. of external NHB Auto Driver Trips that are NHO
(2007/08HTS)

XOccHBW = 1.06 ; HBW External Auto occupancy assumption (2007/08HTS)
XOccHBS = 1.45 ; HBS External Auto occupancy assumption
XOccHBO = 1.63 ; HBO External Auto occupancy assumption
XOccNHW = 1.11 ; NHW External Auto occupancy assumption
XOccNHO = 1.50 ; NHO External Auto occupancy assumption
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Ofmt      = '(15.2)'          ; Format of Output file data

/=====
;Program Steps
/=====
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1
/=====
; Accumulate floating 0.5 mile block density for each TAZ
; Accumulation based on varying straightline distances between TAZ centroids
;
/=====

FILEO RECO[1] = "@ZNFile_IN5@",
              fields = TAZ(5),
              HH(8.0),      TOTPOP(8.0), TOTEMP(8.0),
RETEMP(8.0),NRETEMP(8.0),  OFFEMP(8.0),  OTHEMP(8.0), INDEMP(8.0), HHPOP(8.0),
GQPOP(8.0),
              LANDAREA(8.4), POP_10,    EMP_10,    AREA_10,
              POPDEN10,    EMPDEN10,    ADISTTOX(5.2),
              BLOCKS05(8.0), AREA05(15.4), BlockDen05(8.0),
              jurcode(5.0), Atype(5.0)

; read XY coords from the ZONE file, as a zonal lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@ZNFILE_IN1@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=tazdata,
LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=TAZXCRD, ;
LOOKUP[2] = TAZ, RESULT=TAZYCRD, ;
LOOKUP[3] = TAZ, RESULT=HH, ;
LOOKUP[4] = TAZ, RESULT=HHPOP, ;
LOOKUP[5] = TAZ, RESULT=GQPOP, ;
LOOKUP[6] = TAZ, RESULT=TOTPOP, ;
LOOKUP[7] = TAZ, RESULT=TOTEMP, ;
LOOKUP[8] = TAZ, RESULT=INDEMP, ;
LOOKUP[9] = TAZ, RESULT=RETEMP, ;
LOOKUP[10] = TAZ, RESULT=OFFEMP, ;
LOOKUP[11] = TAZ, RESULT=OTHEMP, ;
LOOKUP[12] = TAZ, RESULT=JURCODE, ;
LOOKUP[13] = TAZ, RESULT=LANDAREA, ;
LOOKUP[14] = TAZ, RESULT=ADISTTOX, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

; Read GIS File as a zonal lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@ZNFILE_IN2@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=gisdata,
LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=BLOCKS,
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

; Read Area Type File as a zonal lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[3] = "@ZNFILE_IN3@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=3, NAME=Atypedata,
LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=pop_10,
LOOKUP[2] = TAZ, RESULT=emp_10,
LOOKUP[3] = TAZ, RESULT=Area_10,
LOOKUP[4] = TAZ, RESULT=popden,
LOOKUP[5] = TAZ, RESULT=empden,
LOOKUP[6] = TAZ, RESULT=atype,

INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N
; define zonal arrays for accumulating the variables
ARRAY BLOCKS05=3722, BLOCKDEN05=3722, AREA05=3722

LOOP M = 1,@LastIZn@ ; Loop through each zone, read coordinates

```

```

Xi      = tazdata(1,M)
Yi      = tazdata(2,M)
IF (Xi = 0.00) Continue

LOOP L= 1,@LastIZn@ ; Loop through all proximate zones, read coords.
Xj      = tazdata(1,L)
Yj      = tazdata(2,L)
IF (Xj = 0.00) Continue

Xdifff  = abs(Xi-Xj)          ; calc. airline distance
Ydifff  = abs(Yi-Yj)          ;
;
d_ft    = sqrt(xdifff*xdifff + Ydifff*Ydifff) ;
d_mi    = d_ft/5280.0         ;
;
;debug1
If (l=1)
    print form=10 list = l,m,xi,yi,xj,yj,d_ft,d_mi(6.2),
file=debug1.txt
endif
;end debug1

IF      (D_mi < 0.500)
    BLOCKS05[M] = BLOCKS05[M] + gidata(1,L)
    Area05[M]   = Area05[M] + tazdata(13,L)
ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDLOOP

;; All done reading, write out zonal results:

LOOP M= 1,@LastIZn@
ro.TAZ      = M
ro.Area05   = Area05[M]
ro.BLOCKS05 = BLOCKS05[M]
ro.BlockDen05 = 0
IF (Area05[M] > 0)
    ro.BlockDen05 = BLOCKS05[M]/Area05[M]
ENDIF

ro.HH       = TAZdata(3,M)
ro.HHPOP    = TAZdata(4,M)
ro.GQPOP    = TAZdata(5,M)
ro.TOTPOP   = TAZdata(6,M)
ro.TOTEMP   = TAZdata(7,M)
ro.RETEMP   = TAZdata(9,M)
ro.NRETEMP  = TAZdata(7,M) - TAZdata(9,M)
ro.INDEMP   = TAZdata(8,M)
ro.OTHEMP   = TAZdata(11,M)
ro.OFFEMP   = TAZdata(10,M)
ro.JURCODE  = TAZdata(12,M)
ro.LANDAREA = TAZdata(13,M)
ro.ADISTTOX = TAZdata(14,M)

ro.POP_10   = Atypedata(1,M)
ro.EMP_10   = Atypedata(2,M)
ro.Area_10  = Atypedata(3,M)
ro.POPDEN10 = Atypedata(4,M)
ro.EMPDEN10 = Atypedata(5,M)
ro.ATYPE    = Atypedata(6,M)

WRITE RECO= 1
ENDLOOP

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

endrun

RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=@ZONESIZE@

FILEO PRINTO[1] = "%ReportFile@"
pageheight=32767 ; Preclude header breaks

; Set up zone arrays for accumulating I/O variables
;

Array Proda      =@PrCl@,@InCl@,@SzCl@,@VaCl@

Array Zproda     =@PrCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array ZprodaInc  =@PrCl@,@InCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array MZprodaInc =@PrCl@,@InCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array MZproda    =@PrCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array MTotProdInca =@PrCl@,@InCl@
Array NMZProda   =@PrCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array MZattra    =@PrCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array MZattraInc =@PrCl@,@InCl@,@ZoneSize@
Array NMZattra   =@PrCl@,@ZoneSize@

Array AIncratio  =@InCl@,@ArCl@,@PrCl@
Array AIncShare  =@InCl@,@ArCl@,@PrCl@
Array IniAttrra  =@InCl@,@PrCl@
Array FinAttrra  =@InCl@,@PrCl@
Array IniAtot    =@PrCl@
Array FinAtot    =@PrCl@
Array Scaltot    =@PrCl@
Array Mscale     =@PrCl@
Array Nmscale    =@PrCl@

Array HHa       =@InCl@,@SzCl@,@VaCl@
Array Prata     =@PrCl@,@InCl@,@SzCl@,@VaCl@
Array NMPrate   =10,@PrCl@,@ArCl@
Array NMArate   =10,@PrCl@,@ArCl@
Array Attrate   =10,@PrCl@,@ArCl@

Array I_proda   =@InCl@,@PrCl@
Array S_proda   =@SzCl@,@PrCl@
Array V_proda   =@VaCl@,@PrCl@
Array A_proda   =@ArCl@,@PrCl@
Array J_proda   =@JrCl@,@PrCl@

Array TotProda  =@PrCl@,
MTotProda      =@PrCl@,
XMTotProda     =@PrCl@,
NMTotProda     =@PrCl@,
MTotAttrra     =@PrCl@,
XMTotAttrra    =@PrCl@,
NMTotAttrra    =@PrCl@,

Atypea         =@zonesize@,

I_HHa         =@InCl@,
S_HHa         =@SzCl@,
V_HHa         =@VaCl@,
A_HHa         =@ArCl@,
J_HHa         =@JrCl@,

TotProdInca   =@InCl@,
TotProdSiza   =@SzCl@,
TotProdVeha   =@VaCl@,
TotProdAreaa  =@ArCl@,

TotProdJura   =@JrCl@,

HBWNMPro      =@zonesize@,
HBSNMPro      =@zonesize@,
HBONMPro      =@zonesize@,
NHWNMPro      =@zonesize@,
NHONMPro      =@zonesize@,

HBWNMatt      =@zonesize@,
HBSNMatt      =@zonesize@,
HBONMatt      =@zonesize@,
NHWNMatt      =@zonesize@,
NHONMatt      =@zonesize@,

HBWCompATT    =@zonesize@,
HBSCompATT    =@zonesize@,
HBOCompATT    =@zonesize@,
NHWCompATT    =@zonesize@,
NHOCompATT    =@zonesize@,

HBWScalATT    =@zonesize@,
HBSScalATT    =@zonesize@,
HBOScalATT    =@zonesize@,
NHWSchalATT   =@zonesize@,
NHOSchalATT   =@zonesize@

Array HBWATTInca =@zonesize@,@InCl@
Array HBSATTInca =@zonesize@,@InCl@
Array HBOATTInca =@zonesize@,@InCl@
Array NHWATTInca =@zonesize@
Array NHOATTInca =@zonesize@
;-----
;-----

Array MPro_Adj = @PrCl@,@ArCl@
Array Matt_Adj = @PrCl@,@ArCl@
Array NPro_Adj = @PrCl@,@ArCl@
Array NAtt_Adj = @PrCl@,@ArCl@

; fill purpose and area type adjustments
; motorized adjustments
MPro_Adj[1][1]=@MHBWPAdj1@ MPro_Adj[2][1]=@MHBSAdj1@ MPro_Adj[3][1]= @MHBOPAdj1@
MPro_Adj[4][1]= @MNHWPAdj1@ MPro_Adj[5][1]=@MNHOPAdj1@
MPro_Adj[1][2]=@MHBWPAdj2@ MPro_Adj[2][2]=@MHBSAdj2@ MPro_Adj[3][2]= @MHBOPAdj2@
MPro_Adj[4][2]= @MNHWPAdj2@ MPro_Adj[5][2]=@MNHOPAdj2@
MPro_Adj[1][3]=@MHBWPAdj3@ MPro_Adj[2][3]=@MHBSAdj3@ MPro_Adj[3][3]= @MHBOPAdj3@
MPro_Adj[4][3]= @MNHWPAdj3@ MPro_Adj[5][3]=@MNHOPAdj3@
MPro_Adj[1][4]=@MHBWPAdj4@ MPro_Adj[2][4]=@MHBSAdj4@ MPro_Adj[3][4]= @MHBOPAdj4@
MPro_Adj[4][4]= @MNHWPAdj4@ MPro_Adj[5][4]=@MNHOPAdj4@
MPro_Adj[1][5]=@MHBWPAdj5@ MPro_Adj[2][5]=@MHBSAdj5@ MPro_Adj[3][5]= @MHBOPAdj5@
MPro_Adj[4][5]= @MNHWPAdj5@ MPro_Adj[5][5]=@MNHOPAdj5@
MPro_Adj[1][6]=@MHBWPAdj6@ MPro_Adj[2][6]=@MHBSAdj6@ MPro_Adj[3][6]= @MHBOPAdj6@
MPro_Adj[4][6]= @MNHWPAdj6@ MPro_Adj[5][6]=@MNHOPAdj6@

Matt_Adj[1][1]=@MHBWAAdj1@ Matt_Adj[2][1]=@MHBSAAdj1@ Matt_Adj[3][1]= @MHBOAAdj1@
Matt_Adj[4][1]= @MNHWAAdj1@ Matt_Adj[5][1]=@MNHOAAdj1@
Matt_Adj[1][2]=@MHBWAAdj2@ Matt_Adj[2][2]=@MHBSAAdj2@ Matt_Adj[3][2]= @MHBOAAdj2@
Matt_Adj[4][2]= @MNHWAAdj2@ Matt_Adj[5][2]=@MNHOAAdj2@
Matt_Adj[1][3]=@MHBWAAdj3@ Matt_Adj[2][3]=@MHBSAAdj3@ Matt_Adj[3][3]= @MHBOAAdj3@
Matt_Adj[4][3]= @MNHWAAdj3@ Matt_Adj[5][3]=@MNHOAAdj3@
Matt_Adj[1][4]=@MHBWAAdj4@ Matt_Adj[2][4]=@MHBSAAdj4@ Matt_Adj[3][4]= @MHBOAAdj4@
Matt_Adj[4][4]= @MNHWAAdj4@ Matt_Adj[5][4]=@MNHOAAdj4@
Matt_Adj[1][5]=@MHBWAAdj5@ Matt_Adj[2][5]=@MHBSAAdj5@ Matt_Adj[3][5]= @MHBOAAdj5@
Matt_Adj[4][5]= @MNHWAAdj5@ Matt_Adj[5][5]=@MNHOAAdj5@
Matt_Adj[1][6]=@MHBWAAdj6@ Matt_Adj[2][6]=@MHBSAAdj6@ Matt_Adj[3][6]= @MHBOAAdj6@
Matt_Adj[4][6]= @MNHWAAdj6@ Matt_Adj[5][6]=@MNHOAAdj6@

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;;nonmotorized adjustments
NPro_Adj[1][1]=@NHBWPAdj1@ NPro_Adj[2][1]=@NHBSPADj1@ NPro_Adj[3][1]= @NHBOPAdj1@
NPro_Adj[4][1]= @NNHWPAdj1@ NPro_Adj[5][1]=@NNHOPAdj1@
NPro_Adj[1][2]=@NHBWPAdj2@ NPro_Adj[2][2]=@NHBSPADj2@ NPro_Adj[3][2]= @NHBOPAdj2@
NPro_Adj[4][2]= @NNHWPAdj2@ NPro_Adj[5][2]=@NNHOPAdj2@
NPro_Adj[1][3]=@NHBWPAdj3@ NPro_Adj[2][3]=@NHBSPADj3@ NPro_Adj[3][3]= @NHBOPAdj3@
NPro_Adj[4][3]= @NNHWPAdj3@ NPro_Adj[5][3]=@NNHOPAdj3@
NPro_Adj[1][4]=@NHBWPAdj4@ NPro_Adj[2][4]=@NHBSPADj4@ NPro_Adj[3][4]= @NHBOPAdj4@
NPro_Adj[4][4]= @NNHWPAdj4@ NPro_Adj[5][4]=@NNHOPAdj4@
NPro_Adj[1][5]=@NHBWPAdj5@ NPro_Adj[2][5]=@NHBSPADj5@ NPro_Adj[3][5]= @NHBOPAdj5@
NPro_Adj[4][5]= @NNHWPAdj5@ NPro_Adj[5][5]=@NNHOPAdj5@
NPro_Adj[1][6]=@NHBWPAdj6@ NPro_Adj[2][6]=@NHBSPADj6@ NPro_Adj[3][6]= @NHBOPAdj6@
NPro_Adj[4][6]= @NNHWPAdj6@ NPro_Adj[5][6]=@NNHOPAdj6@

Natt_Adj[1][1]=@NHBWAAdj1@ Natt_Adj[2][1]=@NHBSAAdj1@ Natt_Adj[3][1]= @NHBOAAdj1@
Natt_Adj[4][1]= @NNHWAAdj1@ Natt_Adj[5][1]=@NNHOAAdj1@
Natt_Adj[1][2]=@NHBWAAdj2@ Natt_Adj[2][2]=@NHBSAAdj2@ Natt_Adj[3][2]= @NHBOAAdj2@
Natt_Adj[4][2]= @NNHWAAdj2@ Natt_Adj[5][2]=@NNHOAAdj2@
Natt_Adj[1][3]=@NHBWAAdj3@ Natt_Adj[2][3]=@NHBSAAdj3@ Natt_Adj[3][3]= @NHBOAAdj3@
Natt_Adj[4][3]= @NNHWAAdj3@ Natt_Adj[5][3]=@NNHOAAdj3@
Natt_Adj[1][4]=@NHBWAAdj4@ Natt_Adj[2][4]=@NHBSAAdj4@ Natt_Adj[3][4]= @NHBOAAdj4@
Natt_Adj[4][4]= @NNHWAAdj4@ Natt_Adj[5][4]=@NNHOAAdj4@
Natt_Adj[1][5]=@NHBWAAdj5@ Natt_Adj[2][5]=@NHBSAAdj5@ Natt_Adj[3][5]= @NHBOAAdj5@
Natt_Adj[4][5]= @NNHWAAdj5@ Natt_Adj[5][5]=@NNHOAAdj5@
Natt_Adj[1][6]=@NHBWAAdj6@ Natt_Adj[2][6]=@NHBSAAdj6@ Natt_Adj[3][6]= @NHBOAAdj6@
Natt_Adj[4][6]= @NNHWAAdj6@ Natt_Adj[5][6]=@NNHOAAdj6@
;-----
;;
;; Read in Consolidated zone file

ZDATI[1] = @ZNFILIN5@ ;; variables in DBF file: TAZ, HH, HHPOP, JURCODE,
HHINCIDX
;; TAZ, HH, TOTPOP, TOTEMP, RETEMP, NRETEMP,
OFFEMP, OTHEMP,
;; INDEMP, POP_10, EMP_10, AREA_10,
POPDEN10,EMPDEN10,BLOCKS05,AREA05,
;; BLOCKDEN05,JURCODE,ATYPE,ADISTOX

Atypea[i] = zi.1.Atype ; populate zonal area type array

;-----
; Define Jurisdiction Motorized Production, Attraction Adjustment Lookup
;-----
LOOKUP NAME=P_JurAdj, ;
LOOKUP[1] = 1, RESULT=2, ; HBW Production Adjustment
LOOKUP[2] = 1, RESULT=3, ; HBS Production Adjustment
LOOKUP[3] = 1, RESULT=4, ; HBO Production Adjustment
LOOKUP[4] = 1, RESULT=5, ; NHW Production Adjustment
LOOKUP[5] = 1, RESULT=6, ; NHO Production Adjustment
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 1.0,1.0,1.0,

;;
;; HBWPs HBSPs HBOPs NNWPs NHOPs
R=" 0, 1.00, 0.85, 1.20, 1.00, 1.00," ;:dc
" 1, 0.95, 1.00, 1.05, 1.00, 1.00," ;:mtg
" 2, 1.00, 0.88, 0.97, 1.00, 1.00," ;:pg
" 3, 1.00, 1.11, 1.08, 1.00, 1.00," ;:arl
" 4, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:alx
" 5, 1.02, 1.02, 1.02, 1.00, 1.00," ;:ffx
" 6, 1.00, 0.95, 0.92, 1.00, 1.00," ;:ldn
" 7, 1.04, 1.15, 0.94, 1.00, 1.00," ;:pw
" 8, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:
" 9, 1.13, 1.00, 1.04, 1.00, 1.00," ;:frd
" 10, 1.00, 1.00, 0.94, 1.00, 1.00," ;:how
" 11, 1.00, 1.12, 1.03, 1.00, 1.00," ;:aa
" 12, 1.00, 1.00, 0.93, 1.00, 1.00," ;:chs

```

```

" 13, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:
" 14, 1.00, 1.00, 0.92, 1.00, 1.00," ;:car
" 15, 1.00, 1.00, 1.12, 1.00, 1.00," ;:cal
" 16, 1.36, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:stm
" 17, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:kg
" 18, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:fbg
" 19, 1.00, 1.14, 0.86, 1.00, 1.00," ;:sta
" 20, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:spt
" 21, 1.00, 1.00, 0.88, 1.00, 1.00," ;:fau
" 22, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:clk
" 23, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:jef
;;
;
LOOKUP NAME=A_JurAdj, ;
LOOKUP[1] = 1, RESULT=2, ; HBW Attraction Adjustment
LOOKUP[2] = 1, RESULT=3, ; HBS Attraction Adjustment
LOOKUP[3] = 1, RESULT=4, ; HBO Attraction Adjustment
LOOKUP[4] = 1, RESULT=5, ; NHW Attraction Adjustment
LOOKUP[5] = 1, RESULT=6, ; NHO Attraction Adjustment
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 1.0,1.0,1.0,

;;
;; HBWAs HBSAs HBOAs NNWAs NHOAs
R=" 0, 1.10, 0.60, 0.90, 1.10, 0.80," ;:dc
" 1, 1.02, 1.07, 1.10, 0.90, 1.13," ;:mtg
" 2, 1.08, 0.78, 0.77, 1.00, 0.77," ;:pg
" 3, 1.22, 0.87, 0.95, 1.00, 0.60," ;:arl
" 4, 0.77, 0.85, 1.00, 1.00, 1.14," ;:alx
" 5, 1.07, 1.05, 1.00, 0.95, 0.95," ;:ffx
" 6, 0.89, 1.07, 0.87, 0.85, 1.00," ;:ldn
" 7, 1.11, 1.05, 0.96, 1.00, 1.00," ;:pw
" 8, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:
" 9, 1.00, 1.00, 0.83, 0.88, 1.14," ;:frd
" 10, 0.82, 1.18, 0.87, 0.78, 1.00," ;:how
" 11, 0.86, 1.00, 0.85, 0.89, 0.94," ;:aa
" 12, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:chs
" 13, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:
" 14, 1.00, 1.51, 0.94, 1.00, 1.24," ;:car
" 15, 1.00, 0.78, 1.29, 1.00, 1.00," ;:cal
" 16, 1.40, 1.00, 0.80, 1.49, 1.00," ;:stm
" 17, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:kg
" 18, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:fbg
" 19, 1.00, 1.72, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:sta
" 20, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:spt
" 21, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:fau
" 22, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:clk
" 23, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00, 1.00," ;:jef
;;
;;
; * P_JurAdj(1,jurcode)
; * A_JurAdj(1,jurcode)
;
;-----
; End Jurisdiction Motorized Production, Attraction Adjustment Lookups
;-----
; Read in Production rates, fill in production rate array
FILEI DBI[1] = "@Prate_in@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
count = dbi.1.recno
Prata[1][di.1.Inc][di.1.Siz][di.1.Veh] = di.1.HBW
Prata[2][di.1.Inc][di.1.Siz][di.1.Veh] = di.1.HBS
Prata[3][di.1.Inc][di.1.Siz][di.1.Veh] = di.1.HBO
Prata[4][di.1.Inc][di.1.Siz][di.1.Veh] = di.1.NHW

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Prata[5][di.1.Inc][di.1.Siz][di.1.Veh] = di.1.NHO
ENDLOOP

;; Read in NMproduction model
;; rates arrayed as: variables (1-4) - 1/constant, 2/1-mi float.pop den.,3/1-mi
float emp. den.,4/0.5mi. float. block density
;;           purpose (1-5)
;;           area type (1-6)
FILEI DBI[2]      ="@NMPrate_in@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.2.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(2,k)
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][1][1] = di.2.HBW1
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][1][2] = di.2.HBW2
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][1][3] = di.2.HBW3
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][1][4] = di.2.HBW4
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][1][5] = di.2.HBW5
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][1][6] = di.2.HBW6

  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][2][1] = di.2.HBS1
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][2][2] = di.2.HBS2
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][2][3] = di.2.HBS3
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][2][4] = di.2.HBS4
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][2][5] = di.2.HBS5
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][2][6] = di.2.HBS6

  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][3][1] = di.2.HBO1
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][3][2] = di.2.HBO2
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][3][3] = di.2.HBO3
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][3][4] = di.2.HBO4
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][3][5] = di.2.HBO5
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][3][6] = di.2.HBO6

  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][4][1] = di.2.NHW1
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][4][2] = di.2.NHW2
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][4][3] = di.2.NHW3
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][4][4] = di.2.NHW4
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][4][5] = di.2.NHW5
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][4][6] = di.2.NHW6

  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][5][1] = di.2.NHO1
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][5][2] = di.2.NHO2
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][5][3] = di.2.NHO3
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][5][4] = di.2.NHO4
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][5][5] = di.2.NHO5
  NMPrate[dbi.2.recno][5][6] = di.2.NHO6
ENDLOOP

;; Read in NMattraction model
;; rates arrayed as: Ind.Variable (1-4) - 1/constant, 2/1-mi float.pop den.,3/1-mi
float emp. den.,4/0.5mi. float. block density
;;           purpose (1-5)
;;           area type (1-6)
FILEI DBI[3]      ="@NMArate_in@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.3.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(3,k)
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][1][1] = di.3.HBW1
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][1][2] = di.3.HBW2
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][1][3] = di.3.HBW3
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][1][4] = di.3.HBW4
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][1][5] = di.3.HBW5
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][1][6] = di.3.HBW6

  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][2][1] = di.3.HBS1
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][2][2] = di.3.HBS2
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][2][3] = di.3.HBS3

```

```

NMArate[dbi.3.recno][2][4] = di.3.HBS4
NMArate[dbi.3.recno][2][5] = di.3.HBS5
NMArate[dbi.3.recno][2][6] = di.3.HBS6

  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][3][1] = di.3.HBO1
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][3][2] = di.3.HBO2
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][3][3] = di.3.HBO3
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][3][4] = di.3.HBO4
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][3][5] = di.3.HBO5
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][3][6] = di.3.HBO6

  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][4][1] = di.3.NHW1
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][4][2] = di.3.NHW2
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][4][3] = di.3.NHW3
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][4][4] = di.3.NHW4
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][4][5] = di.3.NHW5
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][4][6] = di.3.NHW6

  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][5][1] = di.3.NHO1
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][5][2] = di.3.NHO2
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][5][3] = di.3.NHO3
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][5][4] = di.3.NHO4
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][5][5] = di.3.NHO5
  NMArate[dbi.3.recno][5][6] = di.3.NHO6
ENDLOOP

```

ENDLOOP

```

;; Read in Attraction rates
;; rates arrayed as: Ind.Variables - 1/TotalEmp.,2/Total
Pop.,3/Ret.Emp.,4/Off.Emp.,5/OtherEmp.,6/Non-retail Emp.
;;           purpose (1-5)
;;           area type (1-6)
FILEI DBI[4]      ="@Attrate_in@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.4.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(4,k)
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][1][1] = di.4.HBW1
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][1][2] = di.4.HBW2
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][1][3] = di.4.HBW3
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][1][4] = di.4.HBW4
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][1][5] = di.4.HBW5
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][1][6] = di.4.HBW6

  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][2][1] = di.4.HBS1
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][2][2] = di.4.HBS2
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][2][3] = di.4.HBS3
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][2][4] = di.4.HBS4
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][2][5] = di.4.HBS5
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][2][6] = di.4.HBS6

  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][3][1] = di.4.HBO1
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][3][2] = di.4.HBO2
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][3][3] = di.4.HBO3
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][3][4] = di.4.HBO4
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][3][5] = di.4.HBO5
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][3][6] = di.4.HBO6

  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][4][1] = di.4.NHW1
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][4][2] = di.4.NHW2
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][4][3] = di.4.NHW3
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][4][4] = di.4.NHW4
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][4][5] = di.4.NHW5
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][4][6] = di.4.NHW6

  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][5][1] = di.4.NHO1
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][5][2] = di.4.NHO2
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][5][3] = di.4.NHO3
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][5][4] = di.4.NHO4
  ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][5][5] = di.4.NHO5

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

        ATTrate[dbi.4.recno][5][6] = di.4.NHO6
ENDLOOP

;; Read in Income/Area Type - Attraction Shares
;; rates arrayed as: Income, AreaType
;;
FILEI DBI[5]      ="@Incrat_in@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.5.NUMRECORDS
    x = DBIReadRecord(5,k)
        AIncRatio[di.5.income][di.5.Atype][1] = di.5.HBWRat
        AIncShare[di.5.income][di.5.Atype][1] = di.5.HBWSHare

        AIncRatio[di.5.income][di.5.Atype][2] = di.5.HBSRat
        AIncShare[di.5.income][di.5.Atype][2] = di.5.HBSSHare

        AIncRatio[di.5.income][di.5.Atype][3] = di.5.HBORat
        AIncShare[di.5.income][di.5.Atype][3] = di.5.HBOShare
ENDLOOP

If (I <= @LastIZN@)

; Read in HHS by Income , Size, Vehs. Avail
ZDATI[2] = @ZNFILIN4@ ;; variables in DBF file:
        ;; HHSISV111      HHSISV112      HHSISV113
HHSISV114      ;; HHSISV211      HHSISV212      HHSISV213
HHSISV214      ;; HHSISV311      HHSISV312      HHSISV313
HHSISV314      ;; HHSISV411      HHSISV412      HHSISV413
HHSISV414      ;; HHSISV121      HHSISV122      HHSISV123
HHSISV124      ;; HHSISV221      HHSISV222      HHSISV223
HHSISV224      ;; HHSISV321      HHSISV322      HHSISV323
HHSISV324      ;; HHSISV421      HHSISV422      HHSISV423
HHSISV424      ;; HHSISV131      HHSISV132      HHSISV133
HHSISV134      ;; HHSISV231      HHSISV232      HHSISV233
HHSISV234      ;; HHSISV331      HHSISV332      HHSISV333
HHSISV334      ;; HHSISV431      HHSISV432      HHSISV433
HHSISV434      ;; HHSISV141      HHSISV142      HHSISV143
HHSISV144      ;; HHSISV241      HHSISV242      HHSISV243
HHSISV244      ;; HHSISV341      HHSISV342      HHSISV343
HHSISV344      ;; HHSISV441      HHSISV442      HHSISV443
HHSISV444

;; store current TAZ HHS in Array
Hha[1][1][1] = zi.2.HHSISV111 Hha[1][1][2] = zi.2.HHSISV112 Hha[1][1][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV113 Hha[1][1][4] = zi.2.HHSISV114
Hha[2][1][1] = zi.2.HHSISV211 Hha[2][1][2] = zi.2.HHSISV212 Hha[2][1][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV213 Hha[2][1][4] = zi.2.HHSISV214
Hha[3][1][1] = zi.2.HHSISV311 Hha[3][1][2] = zi.2.HHSISV312 Hha[3][1][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV313 Hha[3][1][4] = zi.2.HHSISV314
Hha[4][1][1] = zi.2.HHSISV411 Hha[4][1][2] = zi.2.HHSISV412 Hha[4][1][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV413 Hha[4][1][4] = zi.2.HHSISV414

```

```

Hha[1][2][1] = zi.2.HHSISV121 Hha[1][2][2] = zi.2.HHSISV122 Hha[1][2][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV123 Hha[1][2][4] = zi.2.HHSISV124
Hha[2][2][1] = zi.2.HHSISV221 Hha[2][2][2] = zi.2.HHSISV222 Hha[2][2][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV223 Hha[2][2][4] = zi.2.HHSISV224
Hha[3][2][1] = zi.2.HHSISV321 Hha[3][2][2] = zi.2.HHSISV322 Hha[3][2][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV323 Hha[3][2][4] = zi.2.HHSISV324
Hha[4][2][1] = zi.2.HHSISV421 Hha[4][2][2] = zi.2.HHSISV422 Hha[4][2][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV423 Hha[4][2][4] = zi.2.HHSISV424
Hha[1][3][1] = zi.2.HHSISV131 Hha[1][3][2] = zi.2.HHSISV132 Hha[1][3][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV133 Hha[1][3][4] = zi.2.HHSISV134
Hha[2][3][1] = zi.2.HHSISV231 Hha[2][3][2] = zi.2.HHSISV232 Hha[2][3][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV233 Hha[2][3][4] = zi.2.HHSISV234
Hha[3][3][1] = zi.2.HHSISV331 Hha[3][3][2] = zi.2.HHSISV332 Hha[3][3][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV333 Hha[3][3][4] = zi.2.HHSISV334
Hha[4][3][1] = zi.2.HHSISV431 Hha[4][3][2] = zi.2.HHSISV432 Hha[4][3][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV433 Hha[4][3][4] = zi.2.HHSISV434
Hha[1][4][1] = zi.2.HHSISV141 Hha[1][4][2] = zi.2.HHSISV142 Hha[1][4][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV143 Hha[1][4][4] = zi.2.HHSISV144
Hha[2][4][1] = zi.2.HHSISV241 Hha[2][4][2] = zi.2.HHSISV242 Hha[2][4][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV243 Hha[2][4][4] = zi.2.HHSISV244
Hha[3][4][1] = zi.2.HHSISV341 Hha[3][4][2] = zi.2.HHSISV342 Hha[3][4][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV343 Hha[3][4][4] = zi.2.HHSISV344
Hha[4][4][1] = zi.2.HHSISV441 Hha[4][4][2] = zi.2.HHSISV442 Hha[4][4][3] =
zi.2.HHSISV443 Hha[4][4][4] = zi.2.HHSISV444

Jr      = zi.1.Jurcode + 1.0 ; Initialize Jur code index
At      = zi.1.Atype        ; Initialize Area Type index

loop in=1,4
loop Si=1,4
loop Ve=1,4
        TotHha      = TotHha      + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
        I_Hha[in]    = I_Hha[in]    + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
; Hhs by Inc
        S_Hha[Si]    = S_Hha[Si]    + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
; by Size
        V_Hha[Ve]    = V_Hha[Ve]    + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
; by Vehs.
        A_Hha[At]    = A_Hha[At]    + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
; by Area Type
        J_Hha[Jr]    = J_Hha[Jr]    + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
; by Juris.
        TotHH      = TotHH      + Hha[in][Si][Ve]
; Sum of all Hhs

loop pu=1,5
        Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve] = Hha[in][Si][Ve] * Prata[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Compute Motorized/NonMotorized productions
        Zproda[pu][i]      = Zproda[pu][i]      +
Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve] ; Zonal Motor/NonMotor productions by purp
        ZprodaInc[pu][in][i] = ZprodaInc[pu][in][i] +
Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve] ; Zonal Motor/NonMotor productions by purp&Inc

        TotProda[pu]      = TotProda[pu]      + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Accumulate total M/NM productions by purpose

; Accumualte M/NM summary arrays
        I_proda[in][pu]    = I_proda[in][pu]    + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Productions by Inc and Purpose
        S_proda[Si][pu]    = S_proda[Si][pu]    + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Productions by Size and Purpose
        V_proda[Ve][pu]    = V_proda[Ve][pu]    + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Productions by Vehs. and Purpose
        A_proda[at][pu]    = A_proda[at][pu]    + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Productions by Area Tp. and Purpose

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

J_proda[Jr][pu] = J_proda[Jr][pu] + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Productions by Juris. and Purpose

TotProdInca[in] = TotProdInca[In] + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Total Productions by Inc.
TotProdSiza[Si] = TotProdSiza[Si] + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Total Productions by Size
TotProdVeha[Ve] = TotProdVeha[Ve] + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Total Productions by Vechs.
TotProdAreaa[At] = TotProdAreaa[At] + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Total Productions by Area Tp.
TotProdJura[Jr] = TotProdJura[At] + Proda[pu][in][Si][Ve]
; Total Productions by Juris.

endloop
endloop
endloop
endloop

;;
;; Compute Internal Motorized / NonMotorized productions here:
;;
;; H.Humeida's NM Model - 10/14/10
;; original model (single curve: IX_ShareHBW = 0.1786 * (exp(-0.1435 *
zi.1.ADISTTOX))
;; updated model

;; Default Curves
IX_ShareHBW = 0.2133 * (exp(-0.1950 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareHBS = 0.2133 * (exp(-0.1950 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareHBO = 0.2133 * (exp(-0.1950 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareNHW = 0.2133 * (exp(-0.1950 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareNHO = 0.2133 * (exp(-0.1950 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))

;; Baltimore area curves:
If (zi.1.jurcode = 10 || zi.1.jurcode = 11 || zi.1.jurcode = 14 )
IX_ShareHBW = 0.3348 * (exp(-0.0938 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareHBS = 0.1766 * (exp(-0.1957 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareHBO = 0.1766 * (exp(-0.1957 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareNHW = 0.1766 * (exp(-0.1957 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
IX_ShareNHO = 0.1766 * (exp(-0.1957 * zi.1.ADISTTOX))
endif
;-----
----

NMP_ShareHBW = NMPrate[1][1][zi.1.atype] +
NMPrate[2][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMPrate[3][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMPrate[4][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMP_ShareHBS = NMPrate[1][2][zi.1.atype] +
NMPrate[2][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMPrate[3][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMPrate[4][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMP_ShareHBO = NMPrate[1][3][zi.1.atype] +
NMPrate[2][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMPrate[3][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMPrate[4][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMP_ShareNHW = NMPrate[1][4][zi.1.atype] +
NMPrate[2][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMPrate[3][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMPrate[4][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMP_ShareNHO = NMPrate[1][5][zi.1.atype] +

```

```

NMPrate[2][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMPrate[3][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMPrate[4][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

;; compute Internal Motor/NonMotor productions by purpose

;-----HBW-----
MZProda[1][i] = Zproda[1][i] * (1.0 - NMP_ShareHBW) * (1.0 - IX_ShareHBW)
* MPro_Adj[1][At] * P_JurAdj(1,jurcode) ;; compute internal HBW Motorized
productions
NMZProda[1][i] = Zproda[1][i] * NMP_ShareHBW * (1.0 - IX_ShareHBW)
* MPro_Adj[1][At] * P_JurAdj(1,jurcode) * NPro_Adj[1][At] ;; ; compute
internal HBW Non-Motorized productions

IF (Zproda[1][i]>0)
;; Pr In zone; Pr Zn Pr Zn in pr zn
;; compute internal HBW Motorized productions by Income level
MZProdaInc[1][1][i] = (MZProda[1][i]/Zproda[1][i]) * ZprodaInc[1][1][i]
MZProdaInc[1][2][i] = (MZProda[1][i]/Zproda[1][i]) * ZprodaInc[1][2][i]
MZProdaInc[1][3][i] = (MZProda[1][i]/Zproda[1][i]) * ZprodaInc[1][3][i]
MZProdaInc[1][4][i] = (MZProda[1][i]/Zproda[1][i]) * ZprodaInc[1][4][i]
ENDIF

;-----HBS-----
MZProda[2][i] = Zproda[2][i] * (1.0 - NMP_ShareHBS) * (1.0 - IX_ShareHBS)
* MPro_Adj[2][At] * P_JurAdj(2,jurcode) ;; compute internal HBS Motorized
productions
NMZProda[2][i] = Zproda[2][i] * NMP_ShareHBS * (1.0 - IX_ShareHBS)
* MPro_Adj[2][At] * P_JurAdj(2,jurcode) * NPro_Adj[2][At] ;; ; compute
internal HBS Non-Motorized productions

IF (Zproda[2][i]>0)
;; Pr In zone; Pr Zn Pr Zn in pr zn
;; compute internal HBS Motorized productions by Income level
MZProdaInc[2][1][i] = (MZProda[2][i]/Zproda[2][i]) * ZprodaInc[2][1][i]
MZProdaInc[2][2][i] = (MZProda[2][i]/Zproda[2][i]) * ZprodaInc[2][2][i]
MZProdaInc[2][3][i] = (MZProda[2][i]/Zproda[2][i]) * ZprodaInc[2][3][i]
MZProdaInc[2][4][i] = (MZProda[2][i]/Zproda[2][i]) * ZprodaInc[2][4][i]
ENDIF

;-----HBO-----
MZProda[3][i] = Zproda[3][i] * (1.0 - NMP_ShareHBO) * (1.0 - IX_ShareHBO)
* MPro_Adj[3][At] * P_JurAdj(3,jurcode) ;; compute internal HBO Motorized
productions
NMZProda[3][i] = Zproda[3][i] * NMP_ShareHBO * (1.0 - IX_ShareHBO)
* MPro_Adj[3][At] * P_JurAdj(3,jurcode) * NPro_Adj[3][At] ;; ; compute
internal HBO Non-Motorized productions

IF (Zproda[3][i]>0)
;; Pr In zone; Pr Zn Pr Zn in pr zn
;; compute internal HBO Motorized productions by Income level
MZProdaInc[3][1][i] = (MZProda[3][i]/Zproda[3][i]) * ZprodaInc[3][1][i]
MZProdaInc[3][2][i] = (MZProda[3][i]/Zproda[3][i]) * ZprodaInc[3][2][i]
MZProdaInc[3][3][i] = (MZProda[3][i]/Zproda[3][i]) * ZprodaInc[3][3][i]
MZProdaInc[3][4][i] = (MZProda[3][i]/Zproda[3][i]) * ZprodaInc[3][4][i]
ENDIF

;-----NHW-----
MZProda[4][i] = Zproda[4][i] * (1.0 - NMP_ShareNHW) * (1.0 - IX_ShareNHW)
* MPro_Adj[4][At] * P_JurAdj(4,jurcode) ;; compute internal NHW Motorized
productions
NMZProda[4][i] = Zproda[4][i] * NMP_ShareNHW * (1.0 - IX_ShareNHW)
* MPro_Adj[4][At] * P_JurAdj(4,jurcode) * NPro_Adj[4][At] ;; ; compute
internal NHW Non-Motorized productions

;-----NHO-----

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

MZProda[5][i] = Zproda[5][i] * (1.0 - NMP_ShareNHO) * (1.0 - IX_ShareNHO)
* MPro_Adj[5][At] * P_JurAdj(5,jurcode) ;; compute internal NHO Motorized
productions
NMZProda[5][i] = Zproda[5][i] * NMP_ShareNHO * (1.0 - IX_ShareNHO)
* MPro_Adj[5][At] * P_JurAdj(5,jurcode) * NPro_Adj[5][At];; ;; compute
internal NHO Non-Motorized productions

;--; Debug productions calculations
if (I < 300)
  print form=6.4 list='taz: ',i,' IX shares by purp: ', IX_ShareHBW,' ',
  IX_ShareHBS,' ', IX_ShareHBO,' ', IX_ShareNHW,' ', IX_ShareNHO, file=
  debug_P_Shares.txt
  print form=6.4 list='taz: ',i,' NMP shares by purp: ', NMP_ShareHBW,' ',
  NMP_ShareHBS,' ', NMP_ShareHBO,' ', NMP_ShareNHW,' ', NMP_ShareNHO, file=
  debug_P_Shares.txt
  print form=6.2 list='taz: ',i,' Total Prods by purp: ', ZProda[1][i],
  ', ZProda[2][i], ', ZProda[3][i], ', ZProda[4][i], ', ZProda[5][i],
  file= debug_P_Shares.txt
  print form=6.2 list='taz: ',i,' Motr Prods by purp: ',MZProda[1][i],
  ', MZProda[2][i], ', MZProda[3][i], ', MZProda[4][i], ', MZProda[5][i],
  file= debug_P_Shares.txt
  print form=6.2 list='taz: ',i,' NMtr Prods by purp: ',NMZProda[1][i],
  ', NMZProda[2][i], ', NMZProda[3][i], ', NMZProda[4][i], ', NMZProda[5][i],
  file= debug_P_Shares.txt

endif
;;
;; write out dbf files for Trip Productions by purpose and mode
;; Pr In zone;
;;
MZProdaInc[1][1][i]
FILEO RECO[1] = "@TripPros",fields =
  TAZ(5),
  HBW_Mtr_Ps@ofmt@, HBW_Nmt_Ps@ofmt@,
  HBW_All_Ps@ofmt@,HBWMtrP_I1@ofmt@,HBWMtrP_I2@ofmt@,HBWMtrP_I3@ofmt@,HBWMtrP_I4@ofmt@
  ,
  HBS_Mtr_Ps@ofmt@, HBS_Nmt_Ps@ofmt@,
  HBS_All_Ps@ofmt@,HBSMtrP_I1@ofmt@,HBSMtrP_I2@ofmt@,HBSMtrP_I3@ofmt@,HBSMtrP_I4@ofmt@
  ,
  HBO_Mtr_Ps@ofmt@, HBO_Nmt_Ps@ofmt@,
  HBO_All_Ps@ofmt@,HBOMtrP_I1@ofmt@,HBOMtrP_I2@ofmt@,HBOMtrP_I3@ofmt@,HBOMtrP_I4@ofmt@
  ,
  NHW_Mtr_Ps@ofmt@, NHW_Nmt_Ps@ofmt@, NHW_All_Ps@ofmt@,
  NHO_Mtr_Ps@ofmt@, NHO_Nmt_Ps@ofmt@, NHO_All_Ps@ofmt@

ro.TAZ = i
ro.HBW_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[1][i] ro.HBW_Nmt_Ps = NMZProda[1][i]
ro.HBW_All_Ps = ZProda[1][i]
ro.HBWMtrP_I1 = MZProdaInc[1][1][i] ro.HBWMtrP_I2 = MZProdaInc[1][2][i]
ro.HBWMtrP_I3 = MZProdaInc[1][3][i] ro.HBWMtrP_I4 = MZProdaInc[1][4][i]

ro.HBS_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[2][i] ro.HBS_Nmt_Ps = NMZProda[2][i]
ro.HBS_All_Ps = ZProda[2][i]
ro.HBSMtrP_I1 = MZProdaInc[2][1][i] ro.HBSMtrP_I2 = MZProdaInc[2][2][i]
ro.HBSMtrP_I3 = MZProdaInc[2][3][i] ro.HBSMtrP_I4 = MZProdaInc[2][4][i]

ro.HBO_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[3][i] ro.HBO_Nmt_Ps = NMZProda[3][i]
ro.HBO_All_Ps = ZProda[3][i]
ro.HBOMtrP_I1 = MZProdaInc[3][1][i] ro.HBOMtrP_I2 = MZProdaInc[3][2][i]
ro.HBOMtrP_I3 = MZProdaInc[3][3][i] ro.HBOMtrP_I4 = MZProdaInc[3][4][i]

ro.NHW_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[4][i] ro.NHW_Nmt_Ps = NMZProda[4][i]
ro.NHW_All_Ps = ZProda[4][i]

ro.NHO_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[5][i] ro.NHO_Nmt_Ps = NMZProda[5][i]
ro.NHO_All_Ps = ZProda[5][i]

```

WRITE RECO=1

;; Accumulate Regional Motor/NonMotor Totals by purpose

```

MTotProda[1] = MTotProda[1] + MZProda[1][i]
;; accum. internal HBW Motorized productions
MTotProdInca[1][1] = MTotProdInca[1][1] + MZProdaInc[1][1][i]
;; accum. internal HBW Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[1][2] = MTotProdInca[1][2] + MZProdaInc[1][2][i]
;; accum. internal HBW Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[1][3] = MTotProdInca[1][3] + MZProdaInc[1][3][i]
;; accum. internal HBW Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[1][4] = MTotProdInca[1][4] + MZProdaInc[1][4][i]
;; accum. internal HBW Motorized productions by inc.
NMTotProda[1] = NMTotProda[1] + NMZProda[1][i]
;; accum. internal HBW Non-Motorized productions

MTotProda[2] = MTotProda[2] + MZProda[2][i]
;; accum. internal HBS Motorized productions
MTotProdInca[2][1] = MTotProdInca[2][1] + MZProdaInc[2][1][i]
;; accum. internal HBS Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[2][2] = MTotProdInca[2][2] + MZProdaInc[2][2][i]
;; accum. internal HBS Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[2][3] = MTotProdInca[2][3] + MZProdaInc[2][3][i]
;; accum. internal HBS Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[2][4] = MTotProdInca[2][4] + MZProdaInc[2][4][i]
;; accum. internal HBS Motorized productions by inc.
NMTotProda[2] = NMTotProda[2] + NMZProda[2][i]
;; accum. internal HBS Non-Motorized productions

MTotProda[3] = MTotProda[3] + MZProda[3][i]
;; accum. internal HBO Motorized productions
MTotProdInca[3][1] = MTotProdInca[3][1] + MZProdaInc[3][1][i]
;; accum. internal HBO Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[3][2] = MTotProdInca[3][2] + MZProdaInc[3][2][i]
;; accum. internal HBO Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[3][3] = MTotProdInca[3][3] + MZProdaInc[3][3][i]
;; accum. internal HBO Motorized productions by inc.
MTotProdInca[3][4] = MTotProdInca[3][4] + MZProdaInc[3][4][i]
;; accum. internal HBO Motorized productions by inc.
NMTotProda[3] = NMTotProda[3] + NMZProda[3][i]
;; accum. internal HBO Non-Motorized productions

MTotProda[4] = MTotProda[4] + MZProda[4][i]
;; accum. internal NHW Motorized productions
NMTotProda[4] = NMTotProda[4] + NMZProda[4][i]
;; accum. internal NHW Non-Motorized productions

MTotProda[5] = MTotProda[5] + MZProda[5][i]
;; accum. internal NHO Motorized productions
NMTotProda[5] = NMTotProda[5] + NMZProda[5][i]
;; accum. internal NHO Non-Motorized productions

;; Accumulate Regional Motor/NonMotor Totals
MTotProd = MTotProd + MZProda[1][i] + MZProda[2][i] +
MZProda[3][i] + MZProda[4][i] + MZProda[5][i]
NMTotProd = NMTotProd + NMZProda[1][i] + NMZProda[2][i] +
NMZProda[3][i] + NMZProda[4][i] + NMZProda[5][i]
=====
=====

HBWCompATT[i] =(Attrate[1][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTEMP +
Attrate[2][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTPOP +
Attrate[3][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.RETEMP +

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

    Attrate[4][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OFFEMP +
    Attrate[5][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OTHEMP +
    Attrate[6][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.NRETEMP)

    HBSCompATT[i] = (Attrate[1][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTEMP +
    Attrate[2][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTPOP +
    Attrate[3][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.RETEMP +
    Attrate[4][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OFFEMP +
    Attrate[5][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OTHEMP +
    Attrate[6][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.NRETEMP)

    HBOCompATT[i] = (Attrate[1][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTEMP +
    Attrate[2][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTPOP +
    Attrate[3][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.RETEMP +
    Attrate[4][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OFFEMP +
    Attrate[5][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OTHEMP +
    Attrate[6][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.NRETEMP)

    NHWCompATT[i] = (Attrate[1][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTEMP +
    Attrate[2][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTPOP +
    Attrate[3][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.RETEMP +
    Attrate[4][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OFFEMP +
    Attrate[5][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OTHEMP +
    Attrate[6][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.NRETEMP)

    NHOCompATT[i] = (Attrate[1][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTEMP +
    Attrate[2][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.TOTPOP +
    Attrate[3][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.RETEMP +
    Attrate[4][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OFFEMP +
    Attrate[5][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.OTHEMP +
    Attrate[6][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.NRETEMP)

    TOTHBWCompATT = TOTHBWCompATT + HBWCompATT[I]
    TOTHBSCompATT = TOTHBSCompATT + HBSCompATT[I]
    TOTHBOCompATT = TOTHBOCompATT + HBOCompATT[I]
    TOTNHWCompATT = TOTNHWCompATT + NHWCompATT[I]
    TOTNHOCompATT = TOTNHOCompATT + NHOCompATT[I]

;;
;; Compute Internal Motorized / NonMotorized ATTRACTIONS here:
;;

NMA_ShareHBW = NMArate[1][1][zi.1.atype] +
NMArate[2][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMArate[3][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMArate[4][1][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMA_ShareHBS = NMArate[1][2][zi.1.atype] +
NMArate[2][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMArate[3][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMArate[4][2][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMA_ShareHBO = NMArate[1][3][zi.1.atype] +
NMArate[2][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMArate[3][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMArate[4][3][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMA_ShareNHW = NMArate[1][4][zi.1.atype] +
NMArate[2][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +
NMArate[3][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
NMArate[4][4][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

NMA_ShareNHO = NMArate[1][5][zi.1.atype] +
NMArate[2][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.POPDEN10 +

    NMArate[3][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.EMPDEN10 +
    NMArate[4][5][zi.1.atype] * zi.1.Blockden05

;; compute Internal Motor/NonMotor ATTRACTIONS by purpose

    MZAttr[1][i] = HBWCompATT[i] * (1.0 - NMA_ShareHBW) * Matt_Adj[1][at] *
    A_JurAdj(1,jurcode) ;; compute internal HBW Motorized attractions
    NMZAttr[1][i] = HBWCompATT[i] * NMA_ShareHBW * Matt_Adj[1][at] *
    A_JurAdj(1,jurcode) * NAtt_Adj[1][at] ;; compute internal HBW Non-
    Motorized attractions

    MZAttr[2][i] = HBSCompATT[i] * (1.0 - NMA_ShareHBS) * Matt_Adj[2][at] *
    A_JurAdj(2,jurcode) ;; compute internal HBS Motorized attractions
    NMZAttr[2][i] = HBSCompATT[i] * NMA_ShareHBS * Matt_Adj[2][at] *
    A_JurAdj(2,jurcode) * NAtt_Adj[2][at] ;; compute internal HBS Non-
    Motorized attractions

    MZAttr[3][i] = HBOCompATT[i] * (1.0 - NMA_ShareHBO) * Matt_Adj[3][at] *
    A_JurAdj(3,jurcode) ;; compute internal HBO Motorized attractions
    NMZAttr[3][i] = HBOCompATT[i] * NMA_ShareHBO * Matt_Adj[3][at] *
    A_JurAdj(3,jurcode) * NAtt_Adj[3][at] ;; compute internal HBO Non-
    Motorized attractions

    MZAttr[4][i] = NHWCompATT[i] * (1.0 - NMA_ShareNHW) * Matt_Adj[4][at] *
    A_JurAdj(4,jurcode) ;; compute internal NHW Motorized attractions
    NMZAttr[4][i] = NHWCompATT[i] * NMA_ShareNHW * Matt_Adj[4][at] *
    A_JurAdj(4,jurcode) * NAtt_Adj[4][at] ;; compute internal NHW Non-
    Motorized attractions

    MZAttr[5][i] = NHOCompATT[i] * (1.0 - NMA_ShareNHO) * Matt_Adj[5][at] *
    A_JurAdj(5,jurcode) ;; compute internal NHO Motorized attractions
    NMZAttr[5][i] = NHOCompATT[i] * NMA_ShareNHO * Matt_Adj[5][at] *
    A_JurAdj(5,jurcode) * NAtt_Adj[5][at] ;; compute internal NHO Non-
    Motorized attractions

;; Accumulate Regional Motor/NonMotor Totals by purpose

    MTotAttr[1] = MTotAttr[1] + MZAttr[1][i]
    ;; compute internal HBW Motorized attractions
    NMTotAttr[1] = NMTotAttr[1] + NMZAttr[1][i]
    ;; compute internal HBW Non-Motorized attractions

    MTotAttr[2] = MTotAttr[2] + MZAttr[2][i]
    ;; compute internal HBS Motorized attractions
    NMTotAttr[2] = NMTotAttr[2] + NMZAttr[2][i]
    ;; compute internal HBS Non-Motorized attractions

    MTotAttr[3] = MTotAttr[3] + MZAttr[3][i]
    ;; compute internal HBO Motorized attractions
    NMTotAttr[3] = NMTotAttr[3] + NMZAttr[3][i]
    ;; compute internal HBO Non-Motorized attractions

    MTotAttr[4] = MTotAttr[4] + MZAttr[4][i]
    ;; compute internal NHW Motorized attractions
    NMTotAttr[4] = NMTotAttr[4] + NMZAttr[4][i]
    ;; compute internal NHW Non-Motorized attractions

    MTotAttr[5] = MTotAttr[5] + MZAttr[5][i]
    ;; compute internal NHO Motorized attractions
    NMTotAttr[5] = NMTotAttr[5] + NMZAttr[5][i]
    ;; compute internal NHO Non-Motorized attractions

;; Accumulate Regional Motor/NonMotor Totals
    MTotAttr = MTotAttr + MZAttr[1][i] + MZAttr[2][i] +
    MZAttr[3][i] + MZAttr[4][i] + MZAttr[5][i]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

NMTotAttr      = NMTotAttr      + NMZAttr[1][i] + NMZAttr[2][i] +
NMZAttr[3][i] + NMZAttr[4][i] + NMZAttr[5][i]

;; write out dbf files for computed Trip Attractions by purpose and mode
;;
FILEO RECO[2]  = "@TripAttsCom",fields =
TAZ(5),
HBW_Mtr_Asofomt@, HBW_NMt_Asofomt@, HBW_All_Asofomt@,
HBS_Mtr_Asofomt@, HBS_NMt_Asofomt@, HBS_All_Asofomt@,
HBO_Mtr_Asofomt@, HBO_NMt_Asofomt@, HBO_All_Asofomt@,
NHW_Mtr_Asofomt@, NHW_NMt_Asofomt@, NHW_All_Asofomt@,
NHO_Mtr_Asofomt@, NHO_NMt_Asofomt@, NHO_All_Asofomt@

ro.TAZ = i
ro.HBW_Mtr_As = MZAttr[1][i]      ro.HBW_NMt_As = NMZAttr[1][i]      ro.HBW_All_As =
HBWCompAtt[i]
ro.HBS_Mtr_As = MZAttr[2][i]      ro.HBS_NMt_As = NMZAttr[2][i]      ro.HBS_All_As =
HBSCompAtt[i]
ro.HBO_Mtr_As = MZAttr[3][i]      ro.HBO_NMt_As = NMZAttr[3][i]      ro.HBO_All_As =
HBOCompAtt[i]
ro.NHW_Mtr_As = MZAttr[4][i]      ro.NHW_NMt_As = NMZAttr[4][i]      ro.NHW_All_As =
NHWCompAtt[i]
ro.NHO_Mtr_As = MZAttr[5][i]      ro.NHO_NMt_As = NMZAttr[5][i]      ro.NHO_All_As =
NHOCompAtt[i]

WRITE RECO=2

;=====
;=====
;; debug1
if (i=1 )

    print list= ' TAZ ', ' NMP_ShHW ', ' NMP_ShHS ', ' NMP_ShHO ', ' NMP_ShNW ', '
NMP_ShNO ',
                ' NMA_ShHW ', ' NMA_ShHS ', ' NMA_ShHO ', ' NMA_ShNW ', '
NMA_ShNO ',
                ' AttrsHBW ', ' AttrsHBS ', ' AttrsHBO ', ' AttrsNHW ', '
AttrsnHO ',
                file= debug.txt

    endif
    print form=10.4,list= I(5),NMP_ShareHBW,      NMP_ShareHBS,
NMP_ShareHBO,      NMP_ShareNHW,      NMP_ShareNHO,
NMA_ShareHBW,      NMA_ShareHBS,
NMA_ShareHBO,      NMA_ShareNHW,      NMA_ShareNHO,

HBWCOMPATT[i](10),HBSCOMPATT[i](10),HBOCOMPATT[i](10),NHWCOMPATT[i](10),NHOCOMPATT[i]
](10),
                file= debug.txt

    print form=10.4,list= I(5),MZAttr[1][i](10), HBWATTInca[i][1](10),
HBWATTInca[i][2](10),HBWATTInca[i][3](10),HBWATTInca[i][4](10),
                file= debugHBWAs.txt
    print form=10.4,list= I(5),MZAttr[2][i](10), HBSATTInca[i][1](10),
HBSATTInca[i][2](10),HBSATTInca[i][3](10),HBSATTInca[i][4](10),
                file= debugHBSas.txt
    print form=10.4,list= I(5),MZAttr[3][i](10), HBOATTInca[i][1](10),
HBOATTInca[i][2](10),HBOATTInca[i][3](10),HBOATTInca[i][4](10),
                file= debugHBOas.txt

;=====
;=====
;; Disaggregate Motorized Attractions by Income
;=====
;=====

Loop Pr = 1,3

```

```

IniAtot[Pr] = 0
FinAtot[Pr] = 0
Scaltot[Pr] = 0
Loop In = 1,4
    IniAttr[In][Pr]= MZAttr[Pr][i]* AincRatio[In][zi.1.Atype][Pr] *
AincShare[In][zi.1.Atype][Pr] ;; compute initial attractions by income
    IniAtot[Pr] = IniAtot[Pr] + IniAttr[In][Pr]
;; accum. initial attractions by purpose
    EndLoop
EndLoop

Loop Pr = 1,3

    if (IniAtot[Pr] = 0)
        Scaltot[Pr] = 0
    else
        Scaltot[Pr] = MZAttr[Pr][i] / IniAtot[Pr]      ;; compute scaling
factor by purpose
    endif

    Loop In = 1,4
        FinAttr[In][Pr]= 0
        FinAttr[In][Pr]= IniAttr[In][Pr] * Scaltot[Pr]  ;; compute final
attractions by purp/income level (apply scaling factor)
        FinAtot[Pr] = FinAtot[Pr] + FinAttr[In][Pr]  ;; accumu. final
attractions by income level
    EndLoop
EndLoop
;--
print list = 'comp HBW attractions ',MZAttr[1][i], ' Area Type: ', zi.1.Atype
,file= debug_incdisagg.txt
print list = 'Initial HBW attractions ',IniAttr[1][1], IniAttr[2][1]
,IniAttr[3][1],IniAttr[4][1], ' Sum: ', IniAtot[1],file= debug_incdisagg.txt
print list = 'HBW scale ',scaltot[1](8.6)
,file= debug_incdisagg.txt
print list = 'FINAL HBW attractions ',FinAttr[1][1], FinAttr[2][1]
,FinAttr[3][1],FinAttr[4][1], ' Sum: ', FinAtot[1],file= debug_incdisagg.txt

;;
in pr
HBWATTInca[i][1] =FinAttr[1][1]
HBWATTInca[i][2] =FinAttr[2][1]
HBWATTInca[i][3] =FinAttr[3][1]
HBWATTInca[i][4] =FinAttr[4][1]

;;
in pr
HBSATTInca[i][1] =FinAttr[1][2]
HBSATTInca[i][2] =FinAttr[2][2]
HBSATTInca[i][3] =FinAttr[3][2]
HBSATTInca[i][4] =FinAttr[4][2]

;;
in pr
HBOATTInca[i][1] =FinAttr[1][3]
HBOATTInca[i][2] =FinAttr[2][3]
HBOATTInca[i][3] =FinAttr[3][3]
HBOATTInca[i][4] =FinAttr[4][3]

;-----
;-----
ENDIF ; if I <= last internal zone
;-----
;-----

IF (I=@Zonesize@) ;; If at last TAZ

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;=====
; Now at the end of the internal TAZs-- now read external Ps& As, and then compute
scaling factor for attractions
;=====
FILEI DBI[6]      ="@Ext_PsAs@"  ;; variables in file:  TAZ      HBW_XI  HBS_XI
HBO_XI  NHB_XI   HEW_XI  HBS_IX  HBO_IX  NHB_IX

LOOP K = 1,dbi.6.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(6,k)
  MZProda[1][di.6.TAZ] = di.6.HBW_XI * @XOccHBW@
  MZProda[2][di.6.TAZ] = di.6.HBS_XI * @XOccHBS@
  MZProda[3][di.6.TAZ] = di.6.HBO_XI * @XOccHBO@
  NHBProds = di.6.NHB_XI

  MZProda[4][di.6.TAZ] = NHBProds * @XNHWSHare@ * @XOccNHWSHare@
  MZProda[5][di.6.TAZ] = NHBProds * @XNHOSHare@ * @XOccNHOSHare@

  MZAttr[1][di.6.TAZ] = di.6.HBW_XI * @XOccHBW@
  MZAttr[2][di.6.TAZ] = di.6.HBS_XI * @XOccHBS@
  MZAttr[3][di.6.TAZ] = di.6.HBO_XI * @XOccHBO@
  NHBAttr = di.6.NHB_XI

  MZAttr[4][di.6.TAZ] = NHBAttr * @XNHWSHare@ * @XOccNHWSHare@
  MZAttr[5][di.6.TAZ] = NHBAttr * @XNHOSHare@ * @XOccNHOSHare@

;; Accumulate external P's As by purpose
  XMTotProda[1] = XMTotProda[1] + MZProda[1][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotProda[2] = XMTotProda[2] + MZProda[2][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotProda[3] = XMTotProda[3] + MZProda[3][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotProda[4] = XMTotProda[4] + MZProda[4][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotProda[5] = XMTotProda[5] + MZProda[5][di.6.TAZ]

  XMTotAttr[1] = XMTotAttr[1] + MZAttr[1][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotAttr[2] = XMTotAttr[2] + MZAttr[2][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotAttr[3] = XMTotAttr[3] + MZAttr[3][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotAttr[4] = XMTotAttr[4] + MZAttr[4][di.6.TAZ]
  XMTotAttr[5] = XMTotAttr[5] + MZAttr[5][di.6.TAZ]

;; Write extl Motorized Ps out to the zonal production file (Internals were
written out previously)
;; the extl Motorized As will be written out below, along with the scaled
attractions
  ro.TAZ = di.6.TAZ
  ro.HBW_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[1][di.6.taz]
  ro.HBS_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[2][di.6.taz]
  ro.HBO_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[3][di.6.taz]
  ro.NHW_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[4][di.6.taz]
  ro.NHO_Mtr_Ps = MZProda[5][di.6.taz]

  ;; zero out all of the unknown external production data (Non-motorized
Ps, Ps by Income, etc.)
  ro.HBW_NMT_PS = 0
  ro.HBS_NMT_PS = 0
  ro.HBO_NMT_PS = 0
  ro.NHW_NMT_PS = 0
  ro.NHO_NMT_PS = 0

  ro.HBW_ALL_PS = 0
  ro.HBS_ALL_PS = 0
  ro.HBO_ALL_PS = 0
  ro.NHW_ALL_PS = 0
  ro.NHO_ALL_PS = 0

  ro.HBWMTRP_I1 = 0
  ro.HBSMTRP_I1 = 0

```

```

  ro.HBOMTRP_I1 = 0

  ro.HBWMTRP_I2 = 0
  ro.HBSMTRP_I2 = 0
  ro.HBOMTRP_I2 = 0

  ro.HBWMTRP_I3 = 0
  ro.HBSMTRP_I3 = 0
  ro.HBOMTRP_I3 = 0

  ro.HBWMTRP_I4 = 0
  ro.HBSMTRP_I4 = 0
  ro.HBOMTRP_I4 = 0

  WRITE RECO=1
ENDLOOP

print form=12csv list =
  'Total extl productions by purpose: ',XMTotProda[1],', ',XMTotProda[2],',
',XMTotProda[3],', ',XMTotProda[4],', ',XMTotProda[5],
  'Total extl attractions by purpose: ',XMTotAttr[1],', ',XMTotAttr[2],',
',XMTotAttr[3],', ',XMTotAttr[4],', ',XMTotAttr[5],
  file= debug_Extlstr.txt

print list = ' HBW attrs ', TotHBWCompAtt,
  ' HBS attrs ', TotHBSCompAtt,
  ' HBO attrs ', TotHBOCompAtt,
  ' NHW attrs ', TotNHWCompAtt,
  ' NHO attrs ', TotNHOCompAtt

print list = 'Motorized attractions by purp. ', MTotAttr[1] MTotAttr[2]
MTotAttr[3] MTotAttr[4] MTotAttr[5] MTotAttr
print list = 'Nonmotorized attractions by purp. ', NMTotAttr[1] NMTotAttr[2]
NMTotAttr[3] NMTotAttr[4] NMTotAttr[5] NMTotAttr

;; Compute scaling factors for Motorized attractions and Non-motorized attractions,
by purpose
loop m=1,5
  IF (M=1) purpo=' HBW '
  IF (M=2) purpo=' HBS '
  IF (M=3) purpo=' HBO '
  IF (M=4) purpo=' NHW '
  IF (M=5) purpo=' NHO '

  IF ( MTotAttr[M] > 0) Mscale[M] = (MTotProda[M] + XMTotProda[M] -
XMTotAttr[M]) / MTotAttr[M]
  IF ( NMTotAttr[M] > 0) NMscale[M] = NMTotProda[M] / NMTotAttr[M]

  PRINT Printo = 1 LIST = 'Purpose: ',purpo(a6)
  PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = ' Total Motorized Internal
Productions: ',MTotProda[M]
  PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = ' External Productions:
',XMTotProda[M]
  PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = ' External Attractions:
',XMTotAttr[M]
  PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = ' Internal Computed
Attractions: ',MTotAttr[M]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          Scaling factor:
',MScale[M](12.6)

PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          '

PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          Total NonMotorized
Productions: ', NMTotProda[M]
PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          Total Computed NonMotorized
Attractions: ', NMTotAttr[M]
PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          NonMotor Scaling Factor:
', NMScale[M](12.6)
PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          '
PRINT Printo = 1 FORM= 12.2csv LIST = '          '

endloop

;; Apply scaling factors to INTERNAL attractions
LOOP ZZ= 1,@Zonesize@
IF (ZZ<= @LastIZN@)
  Loop PP= 1,5
  MZAttr[PP][ZZ] = MZAttr[PP][ZZ] * MScale[PP]
  NMZAttr[PP][ZZ] = NMZAttr[PP][ZZ] * NMScale[PP]
  ENDLOOP

  HBWAttInca[ZZ][1] = HBWAttInca[ZZ][1] * MScale[1]
  HBWAttInca[ZZ][2] = HBWAttInca[ZZ][2] * MScale[1]
  HBWAttInca[ZZ][3] = HBWAttInca[ZZ][3] * MScale[1]
  HBWAttInca[ZZ][4] = HBWAttInca[ZZ][4] * MScale[1]

  HBSAttInca[ZZ][1] = HBSAttInca[ZZ][1] * MScale[2]
  HBSAttInca[ZZ][2] = HBSAttInca[ZZ][2] * MScale[2]
  HBSAttInca[ZZ][3] = HBSAttInca[ZZ][3] * MScale[2]
  HBSAttInca[ZZ][4] = HBSAttInca[ZZ][4] * MScale[2]

  HBOAttInca[ZZ][1] = HBOAttInca[ZZ][1] * MScale[3]
  HBOAttInca[ZZ][2] = HBOAttInca[ZZ][2] * MScale[3]
  HBOAttInca[ZZ][3] = HBOAttInca[ZZ][3] * MScale[3]
  HBOAttInca[ZZ][4] = HBOAttInca[ZZ][4] * MScale[3]

  ENDIF

;; write out dbf files for Final/Scaled Trip Attractions by purpose and mode
;;
FILEO RECO[3] = "@TripAttsFin",fields =
TAZ(5),
HBW_Mtr_As@ofmt@, HBW_Nmt_As@ofmt@, HBW_All_As@ofmt@,
HBWMtrA_I1@ofmt@, HBWMtrA_I2@ofmt@, HBWMtrA_I3@ofmt@,
HBWMtrA_I4@ofmt@,

HBS_Mtr_As@ofmt@, HBS_Nmt_As@ofmt@, HBS_All_As@ofmt@,
HBSMtrA_I1@ofmt@, HBSMtrA_I2@ofmt@, HBSMtrA_I3@ofmt@,
HBSMtrA_I4@ofmt@,

HBO_Mtr_As@ofmt@, HBO_Nmt_As@ofmt@, HBO_All_As@ofmt@,
HBOMtrA_I1@ofmt@, HBOMtrA_I2@ofmt@, HBOMtrA_I3@ofmt@,
HBOMtrA_I4@ofmt@,

NHW_Mtr_As@ofmt@, NHW_Nmt_As@ofmt@, NHW_All_As@ofmt@,

NHO_Mtr_As@ofmt@, NHO_Nmt_As@ofmt@, NHO_All_As@ofmt@

ro.TAZ = zz
ro.HBW_Mtr_As = MZAttr[1][zz]   ro.HBW_Nmt_As = NMZAttr[1][zz]   ro.HBW_All_As =
MZAttr[1][zz] + NMZAttr[1][zz]
ro.HBWMtrA_I1 = HBWAttInca[ZZ][1] ro.HBWMtrA_I2 = HBWAttInca[ZZ][2] ro.HBWMtrA_I3 =
HBWAttInca[ZZ][3] ro.HBWMtrA_I4 = HBWAttInca[ZZ][4]

```

```

ro.HBS_Mtr_As = MZAttr[2][zz]   ro.HBS_Nmt_As = NMZAttr[2][zz]   ro.HBS_All_As =
MZAttr[2][zz] + NMZAttr[2][zz]
ro.HBSMtrA_I1 = HBSAttInca[ZZ][1] ro.HBSMtrA_I2 = HBSAttInca[ZZ][2] ro.HBSMtrA_I3 =
HBSAttInca[ZZ][3] ro.HBSMtrA_I4 = HBSAttInca[ZZ][4]

ro.HBO_Mtr_As = MZAttr[3][zz]   ro.HBO_Nmt_As = NMZAttr[3][zz]   ro.HBO_All_As =
MZAttr[3][zz] + NMZAttr[3][zz]
ro.HBOMtrA_I1 = HBOAttInca[ZZ][1] ro.HBOMtrA_I2 = HBOAttInca[ZZ][2] ro.HBOMtrA_I3 =
HBOAttInca[ZZ][3] ro.HBOMtrA_I4 = HBOAttInca[ZZ][4]

ro.NHW_Mtr_As = MZAttr[4][zz]   ro.NHW_Nmt_As = NMZAttr[4][zz]   ro.NHW_All_As =
NHWCompAtt[zz]
ro.NHO_Mtr_As = MZAttr[5][zz]   ro.NHO_Nmt_As = NMZAttr[5][zz]   ro.NHO_All_As =
NHOCompAtt[zz]

WRITE RECO=3

ENDLOOP

;;
;; -----
;; print out Total (I-I and I-X, Motorized, NonMotorized) Productions Tables- by
Income

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' Regional Total (I-I, I-X & Motorized,
NonMotorized) Trip Productions Summary by Income '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          Income_1   Income_2   Income_3
Income_4   Sum '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          -----
-----'
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HHS:          ', I_HHa[1]   ', ', I_HHa[2]
', ', I_HHa[3]   ', ', I_HHa[4]   ', ', TOTHHa
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBW Trips: ', I_Proda[1][1],
', ', I_Proda[2][1], ', ', I_Proda[3][1], ', ', I_Proda[4][1], ', ', TOTProda[1]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBS Trips: ', I_Proda[1][2],
', ', I_Proda[2][2], ', ', I_Proda[3][2], ', ', I_Proda[4][2], ', ', TOTProda[2]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBO Trips: ', I_Proda[1][3],
', ', I_Proda[2][3], ', ', I_Proda[3][3], ', ', I_Proda[4][3], ', ', TOTProda[3]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' NHW Trips: ', I_Proda[1][4],
', ', I_Proda[2][4], ', ', I_Proda[3][4], ', ', I_Proda[4][4], ', ', TOTProda[4]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' NHO Trips: ', I_Proda[1][5],
', ', I_Proda[2][5], ', ', I_Proda[3][5], ', ', I_Proda[4][5], ', ', TOTProda[5]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          -----
-----'
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          '
;; end

;; print out Total Productions Tables- by Size

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' Regional Total (I-I, I-X & Motorized,
NonMotorized) Trip Productions Summary by Size '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          Size_1   Size_2   Size_3
Size_4   Sum '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          -----
-----'
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HHS:          ', S_HHa[1]   ', ', S_HHa[2]
', ', S_HHa[3]   ', ', S_HHa[4]   ', ', TOTHHa
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBW Trips: ', S_Proda[1][1],
', ', S_Proda[2][1], ', ', S_Proda[3][1], ', ', S_Proda[4][1], ', ', TOTProda[1]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBS Trips: ', S_Proda[1][2],
', ', S_Proda[2][2], ', ', S_Proda[3][2], ', ', S_Proda[4][2], ', ', TOTProda[2]

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBO Trips: ',S_Proda[1][3],
',S_Proda[2][3],' ',S_Proda[3][3],' ',S_Proda[4][3],' ',TOTProda[3]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' NHW Trips: ',S_Proda[1][4],
',S_Proda[2][4],' ',S_Proda[3][4],' ',S_Proda[4][4],' ',TOTProda[4]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' NHO Trips: ',S_Proda[1][5],
',S_Proda[2][5],' ',S_Proda[3][5],' ',S_Proda[4][5],' ',TOTProda[5]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '
-----
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '
;; end

;; print out Total Productions Tables- by Size

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' Regional Total (I-I,I-X & Motorized,
NonMotorized) Trip Productions Summary by Vehicles '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '          0_Vehs    1_Veh    2_Vehs
3+Vehs    Sum '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '
-----
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HHS:          ', V_HHa[1]    ', ',V_HHa[2]
', ',V_HHa[3]    ', ', ',V_HHa[4]    ', ', ',TOTHHa
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBW Trips: ',V_Proda[1][1],
',V_Proda[2][1],' ',V_Proda[3][1],' ',V_Proda[4][1],' ',TOTProda[1]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBS Trips: ',V_Proda[1][2],
',V_Proda[2][2],' ',V_Proda[3][2],' ',V_Proda[4][2],' ',TOTProda[2]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' HBO Trips: ',V_Proda[1][3],
',V_Proda[2][3],' ',V_Proda[3][3],' ',V_Proda[4][3],' ',TOTProda[3]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' NHW Trips: ',V_Proda[1][4],
',V_Proda[2][4],' ',V_Proda[3][4],' ',V_Proda[4][4],' ',TOTProda[4]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = ' NHO Trips: ',V_Proda[1][5],
',V_Proda[2][5],' ',V_Proda[3][5],' ',V_Proda[4][5],' ',TOTProda[5]
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '
-----
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=10.0csv list = '
;; end

print list = ' idx          ', ' HHInc', ' IncPs', ' Irate', ' HHSiz', '
sizPs', ' Srate', ' HHVeh', ' VehPs', ' Vrate', file=dud.dat
loop m= 1,4
irate= TotProdInca[m]/I_HHa[m] srate= TotProdSiza[m]/S_HHa[m] vrate=
TotProdVeha[m]/V_HHa[m]

print form = 10.0 list = m, I_HHa[m], TotProdInca[m], irate(10.2),
S_HHa[m],TotProdSiza[m], srate(10.2), V_HHa[m], TotProdVeha[m],vrate, file=dud.dat
endloop

;;
;; -----
ENDIF ;; If at last TAZ

ENDRUN
*copy voya*.prn mod2.rpt

45 Trip_Generation_Summary.s

*del Voya*.prn
;
ReportFile = 'Trip_Generation_Summary_&Iter_%.txt'

```

45 Trip_Generation_Summary.s

```

;-----
; Trip_Generation_Summary.s - Summarize demographics and trip ends by purpose at the
juris. level ("cores" broken out)
; and at area type level.
;
;-----
;----- Create Juris.TAZ Range Lookup -----
; file include jur index(1-23), 8 TAZ 'Low/High' ranges, and jur name (Some juris.
categories have more than one TAZ range)
;
;
COPY File = JurCore.lkp
1, 1, 4, 6, 47, 49, 50, 52, 63, 65, 65, 181, 209, 282,
287, 374, 381, DC_Core ,
2, 5, 5, 48, 48, 51, 51, 64, 64, 66, 180, 210, 281, 288,
373, 382, 393, DC_Noncore ,
3, 394, 769, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Mtg ,
4, 771, 776, 778, 1404, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, PGeo ,
5, 1471, 1476, 1486, 1489, 1495, 1497, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, ArlCore ,
6, 1405, 1470, 1477, 1485, 1490, 1494, 1498, 1545, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, ArlNCore ,
7, 1546, 1610, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, ALX ,
8, 1611, 2159, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, FFX ,
9, 2160, 2441, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, LDN ,
10, 2442, 2554, 2556, 2628, 2630, 2819, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, PW ,
11, 2820, 2949, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Frd ,
12, 3230, 3265, 3268, 3287, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Car ,
13, 2950, 3017, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, How ,
14, 3018, 3102, 3104, 3116, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, AnnAr ,
15, 3288, 3334, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Calv ,
16, 3335, 3409, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, STM ,
17, 3117, 3229, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Chs ,
18, 3604, 3653, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Fau ,
19, 3449, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3494, 3496, 3541, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Stf ,
20, 3654, 3662, 3663, 3675, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Clk_Jeff ,
21, 3435, 3448, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3603, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Fbg_Spots ,
22, 3410, 3434, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, KGeo ,
23, 3676, 3722, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, Externals ,
ENDCOPY
;-----
; Put Juris-TAZ lookup into a DBF file
;
;
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1
FILEI RECI = JurCore.lkp,

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Jno          = 1,
LoTAZ1      = 2,
HiTAZ1      = 3,
LoTAZ2      = 4,
HiTAZ2      = 5,
LoTAZ3      = 6,
HiTAZ3      = 7,
LoTAZ4      = 8,
HiTAZ4      = 9,
LoTAZ5      = 10,
HiTAZ5      = 11,
LoTAZ6      = 12,
HiTAZ6      = 13,
LoTAZ7      = 14,
HiTAZ7      = 15,
LoTAZ8      = 16,
HiTAZ8      = 17,
JName(c)    = 18,
DELIMITER[1]=","
n=n+1
RECO[1] ="JurCore.dbf",
Fields = RECI.ALLFIELDS ;
WRITE RECO=1
endrun
;
;-----
; now summarize demographic data and trip end data files
;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES =1
; zone file input
FILEI DBI[1] = "TripGen_LUFile.dbf"
;variables in file:  TAZ  HH      HHPOP  GQPOP  TOTPOP  TOTEMP  INDEMP  RETEMP
OFFEMP  OTHEMP  JURCODE  LANDAREA

; Juris.-TAZ lookup (core broken out)
FILEI DBI[2] = "JurCore.dbf"

; Zonal trip productions
FILEI DBI[3] = "Trip_Gen_productions_%_iter%.dbf"
; variables in file:
;TAZ  HBW_MTR_PS      HBW_NMT_PS      HBW_ALL_PS      HBWMTRP_I1      HBWMTRP_I2
HBWMTRP_I3      HBWMTRP_I4
; HBW_MTR_PS      HBS_NMT_PS      HBS_ALL_PS      HBSMTRP_I1      HBSMTRP_I2
HBSMTRP_I3      HBSMTRP_I4
; HBO_MTR_PS      HBO_NMT_PS      HBO_ALL_PS      HBOMTRP_I1      HBOMTRP_I2
HBOMTRP_I3      HBOMTRP_I4
; NHW_MTR_PS      NHW_NMT_PS      NHW_ALL_PS      NHO_MTR_PS      NHO_NMT_PS
NHO_ALL_PS

; Zonal final/scaled trip attractions
FILEI DBI[4]="Trip_Gen_Attractions_Final_%_iter%.dbf"
; variables in file:
;TAZ  HBW_MTR_AS      HBW_NMT_AS      HBW_ALL_AS      HBWMTRA_I1      HBWMTRA_I2
HBWMTRA_I3      HBWMTRA_I4
; HBS_MTR_AS      HBS_NMT_AS      HBS_ALL_AS      HBSMTRA_I1      HBSMTRA_I2
HBSMTRA_I3      HBSMTRA_I4
; HBO_MTR_AS      HBO_NMT_AS      HBO_ALL_AS      HBOMTRA_I1      HBOMTRA_I2
HBOMTRA_I3      HBOMTRA_I4
; NHW_MTR_AS      NHW_NMT_AS      NHW_ALL_AS      NHO_MTR_AS      NHO_NMT_AS
NHO_ALL_AS

PRINTO[1] = "@ReportFile@"

```

```

; juris and area type arrays:
ARRAY  HH_Ja=25, HHPOP_Ja=25, GQPOP_Ja=25, TotPOP_Ja=25, TotEmp_Ja=25,
IndEmp_Ja=25, RetEmp_Ja=25, OffEmp_Ja=25, OthEmp_Ja=25, LArea_Ja= 25
ARRAY  HH_Aa=6, HHPOP_Aa=6, GQPOP_Aa=6, TotPOP_Aa=6, TotEmp_Aa=6, IndEmp_Aa=6
, RetEmp_Aa=6, OffEmp_Aa=6, OthEmp_Aa=6, LArea_Aa= 6

ARRAY  AT_Za=3675 ; zonal area type array

ARRAY  MTR_Pro_Ja=5,25 ; jurisdictional motor. productions
ARRAY  NMT_Pro_Ja=5,25 ; nonmot productions
ARRAY  MTR_PTot_Ja=25 ; productions
ARRAY  NMT_PTot_Ja=25 ; productions
ARRAY  MTR_PTot_Aa=6 ; productions
ARRAY  NMT_PTot_Aa=6 ; productions

ARRAY  MTR_Att_Ja=5,25 ; motor. attractions
ARRAY  NMT_Att_Ja=5,25 ; nonmot attractions
ARRAY  MTR_ATot_Ja=25 ; motor. attractions
ARRAY  NMT_ATot_Ja=25 ; nonmot attractions
ARRAY  MTR_ATot_Aa=6 ; motor. attractions
ARRAY  NMT_ATot_Aa=6 ; nonmot attractions

ARRAY  MTR_ProInc_Ja=5,4,25 ; jurisdictional motor. productions by income group
ARRAY  MTR_AttInc_Ja=5,4,25 ; motor. attractions by income group

ARRAY  MTR_Pro_Aa=5,6 ; area type motor. productions
ARRAY  NMT_Pro_Aa=5,6 ; nonmot productions
ARRAY  MTR_Att_Aa=5,6 ; motor. attractions
ARRAY  NMT_Att_Aa=5,6 ; nonmot attractions

ARRAY  MTR_ProInc_Aa=5,4,6 ; area type motor. productions by income group
ARRAY  MTR_AttInc_Aa=5,4,6 ; motor. attractions by income group

ARRAY  HHPrate_pj=5,25
Array  HHTPrate_j=25,HHTPrate_p=5

ARRAY  EMPArate_pj=5,25
Array  EMPTArate_j=25,EMPTArate_p=5

;#####
;=====
; process land use file first =
;=====

LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)

; Define input variables in zone file
_TAZ = di.1.TAZ
_HH = di.1.HH
_HHPOP = di.1.HHPOP
_GQPOP = di.1.GQPOP
_TotPOP = di.1.TotPOP
_TotEmp = di.1.TotEmp
_IndEmp = di.1.IndEmp
_RetEmp = di.1.RetEmp
_OffEmp = di.1.OffEmp
_OthEmp = di.1.OthEmp
_LArea = di.1.Landarea
_At = di.1.Attype

AT_Za[_TAZ] = _At ; zonal area type array to be used later with trip
prod/attr summaries

; Slot TAZ into a jurisdiction -----
; JDX = 25 ; begin with assumed unknown juris
Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

IF ((_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ1 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ1) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ2 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ2) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ3 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ3) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ4 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ4) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ5 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ5) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ6 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ6) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ7 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ7) ||
(_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ8 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ8)) ||
    JDZ = di.2.Jno
ENDIF
ENDLOOP

--
-- Array accumulation for weighted HHs and trips by purpose--
--
HH_Ja[jdx] = HH_Ja[jdx] + di.1.HH
HHPOP_Ja[jdx] = HHPOP_Ja[jdx] + di.1.HHPOP
GQPOP_Ja[jdx] = GQPOP_Ja[jdx] + di.1.GQPOP
TotPOP_Ja[jdx] = TotPOP_Ja[jdx] + di.1.TotPOP
TotEmp_Ja[jdx] = TotEmp_Ja[jdx] + di.1.TotEmp
IndEmp_Ja[jdx] = IndEmp_Ja[jdx] + di.1.IndEmp
RetEmp_Ja[jdx] = RetEmp_Ja[jdx] + di.1.RetEmp
OffEmp_Ja[jdx] = OffEmp_Ja[jdx] + di.1.OffEmp
OthEmp_Ja[jdx] = OthEmp_Ja[jdx] + di.1.OthEmp
LArea_Ja[jdx] = LArea_Ja[jdx] + di.1.Landarea

HH_Aa[_At] = HH_Aa[_At] + di.1.HH
HHPOP_Aa[_At] = HHPOP_Aa[_At] + di.1.HHPOP
GQPOP_Aa[_At] = GQPOP_Aa[_At] + di.1.GQPOP
TotPOP_Aa[_At] = TotPOP_Aa[_At] + di.1.TotPOP
TotEmp_Aa[_At] = TotEmp_Aa[_At] + di.1.TotEmp
IndEmp_Aa[_At] = IndEmp_Aa[_At] + di.1.IndEmp
RetEmp_Aa[_At] = RetEmp_Aa[_At] + di.1.RetEmp
OffEmp_Aa[_At] = OffEmp_Aa[_At] + di.1.OffEmp
OthEmp_Aa[_At] = OthEmp_Aa[_At] + di.1.OthEmp
LArea_Aa[_At] = LArea_Aa[_At] + di.1.Landarea

HH_Tot = HH_Tot + di.1.HH
HHPOP_Tot = HHPOP_Tot + di.1.HHPOP
GQPOP_Tot = GQPOP_Tot + di.1.GQPOP
TotPOP_Tot = TotPOP_Tot + di.1.TotPOP
TotEmp_Tot = TotEmp_Tot + di.1.TotEmp
IndEmp_Tot = IndEmp_Tot + di.1.IndEmp
RetEmp_Tot = RetEmp_Tot + di.1.RetEmp
OffEmp_Tot = OffEmp_Tot + di.1.OffEmp
OthEmp_Tot = OthEmp_Tot + di.1.OthEmp
LArea_Tot = LArea_Tot + di.1.Landarea

-- End of Array accumulation --
ENDLOOP

-- Printout Reports --
--
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Land Activity by Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Jurisdiction ', ' Households', ' HH_Pop', '
GQ_Pop', ' Tot_Pop', ' Total_Emp', ' IND_Emp', '
Ret_Emp', ' Off_Emp', '
Oth_Emp', ' LandArea', ' HH_Size', ' JobHHRatio ', '\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

```

```

HH_Size = 0
JobHHRat = 0
if (HH_Ja[jdx] > 0) HH_Size = HHPOP_Ja[jdx] / HH_Ja[jdx]
if (TotEmp_Ja[jdx] > 0) JobHHRat = TotEmp_Ja[jdx] / HH_Ja[jdx]
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ', HH_Ja[jdx], ' ', HHPOP_Ja[jdx], ' ',GQPOP_Ja[jdx],
',TotPop_Ja[jdx],',',TotEMP_Ja[jdx],',',
INDEmp_Ja[jdx],',',RetEmp_Ja[jdx],',',OffEmp_Ja[jdx],',
',OthEmp_Ja[jdx],',',Larea_Ja[jdx](10.3csv),
HH_Size(10.3csv) ',',JobHHRat(10.3csv)
ENDLOOP

HH_Size = 0
JobHHRat = 0
if (HH_Tot > 0) HH_Size = HHPOP_Tot / HH_Tot
if (TotEmp_Tot > 0) JobHHRat = TotEmp_Tot / HH_Tot

Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST= ' TOTAL ', HH_Tot, ' ',
HHPOP_Tot,',',GQPOP_Tot,',',TotPop_Tot,',',TotEMP_Tot,',',
INDEmp_Tot,',
',RetEmp_Tot,',',OffEmp_Tot,',',OthEmp_Tot,',',Larea_Tot(10.3csv),
HH_Size(10.3csv) ',',
',JobHHRat(10.3csv)

--
-- Land Activity by Area Type --
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Land Activity by Area Type ',
'\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Area Type ', ' Households', ' HH_Pop', '
GQ_Pop', ' Tot_Pop', ' Total_Emp', ' IND_Emp', '
Ret_Emp', ' Off_Emp', '
Oth_Emp', ' LandArea', ' HH_Size', ' JobHHRatio ', '\n'

Loop KK = 1,6
Adx = kk

HH_Size = 0
JobHHRat = 0
if (HH_Aa[Adx] > 0) HH_Size = HHPOP_Aa[Adx] / HH_Aa[Adx]
if (TotEmp_Aa[Adx] > 0) JobHHRat = TotEmp_Aa[Adx] / HH_Aa[Adx]
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
Adx, ' ', HH_Aa[Adx], ' ', HHPOP_Aa[Adx], '
',GQPOP_Aa[Adx],',',TotPop_Aa[Adx],',',TotEMP_Aa[Adx],',',
INDEmp_Aa[Adx],',',RetEmp_Aa[Adx],',
',OffEmp_Aa[Adx],',',OthEmp_Aa[Adx],',',Larea_Aa[Adx](10.3csv),
HH_Size(10.3csv) ',',JobHHRat(10.3csv)
ENDLOOP

HH_Size = 0
JobHHRat = 0
if (HH_Tot > 0) HH_Size = HHPOP_Tot / HH_Tot
if (TotEmp_Tot > 0) JobHHRat = TotEmp_Tot / HH_Tot

Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST= ' TOTAL ', HH_Tot, ' ',
HHPOP_Tot,',',GQPOP_Tot,',',TotPop_Tot,',',TotEMP_Tot,',',
INDEmp_Tot,',
',RetEmp_Tot,',',OffEmp_Tot,',',OthEmp_Tot,',',Larea_Tot(10.3csv),
HH_Size(10.3csv) ',',
',JobHHRat(10.3csv)

#####
#####

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

=====
;; process trip productions next
=====

LOOP K = 1,dbi.3.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(3,k)
  if (K <= 3675)
    ; Define input variables in production zone file

    _TAZ      = di.3.TAZ
    _HBW_MTR_PS = di.3.HBW_MTR_PS
    _HBW_NMT_PS = di.3.HBW_NMT_PS
    _HBW_ALL_PS = di.3.HBW_ALL_PS
    _HBWMTRP_I1 = di.3.HBWMTRP_I1
    _HBWMTRP_I2 = di.3.HBWMTRP_I2
    _HBWMTRP_I3 = di.3.HBWMTRP_I3
    _HBWMTRP_I4 = di.3.HBWMTRP_I4
    _HBS_MTR_PS = di.3.HBS_MTR_PS
    _HBS_NMT_PS = di.3.HBS_NMT_PS
    _HBS_ALL_PS = di.3.HBS_ALL_PS
    _HBSMTRP_I1 = di.3.HBSMTRP_I1
    _HBSMTRP_I2 = di.3.HBSMTRP_I2
    _HBSMTRP_I3 = di.3.HBSMTRP_I3
    _HBSMTRP_I4 = di.3.HBSMTRP_I4
    _HBO_MTR_PS = di.3.HBO_MTR_PS
    _HBO_NMT_PS = di.3.HBO_NMT_PS
    _HBO_ALL_PS = di.3.HBO_ALL_PS
    _HBOMTRP_I1 = di.3.HBOMTRP_I1
    _HBOMTRP_I2 = di.3.HBOMTRP_I2
    _HBOMTRP_I3 = di.3.HBOMTRP_I3
    _HBOMTRP_I4 = di.3.HBOMTRP_I4
    _NHW_MTR_PS = di.3.NHW_MTR_PS
    _NHW_NMT_PS = di.3.NHW_NMT_PS
    _NHW_ALL_PS = di.3.NHW_ALL_PS
    _NHO_MTR_PS = di.3.NHO_MTR_PS
    _NHO_NMT_PS = di.3.NHO_NMT_PS
    _NHO_ALL_PS = di.3.NHO_ALL_PS

    ADX = AT_Za[_TAZ] ; slot cuurent taz into an area

type

    ;; Slot TAZ into a jurisdiction -----
    Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
      xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
      IF ((_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ1 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ1) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ2 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ2) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ3 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ3) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ4 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ4) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ5 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ5) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ6 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ6) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ7 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ7) ||
          (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ8 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ8))
        JDJ = di.2.Jno
      ENDIF
    ENDLOOP

    ;; ----- Array accumulation for productions-----

    ;; total Ps
    Mtr_Pro_ja[1][jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[1][jdx] + di.3.HBW_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_Aa[1][adx] = Mtr_Pro_Aa[1][adx] + di.3.HBW_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_ja[2][jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[2][jdx] + di.3.HBS_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_Aa[2][adx] = Mtr_Pro_Aa[2][adx] + di.3.HBS_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_ja[3][jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[3][jdx] + di.3.HBO_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_Aa[3][adx] = Mtr_Pro_Aa[3][adx] + di.3.HBO_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_ja[4][jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[4][jdx] + di.3.NHW_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_Aa[4][adx] = Mtr_Pro_Aa[4][adx] + di.3.NHW_MTR_PS

```

```

    Mtr_Pro_ja[5][jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[5][jdx] + di.3.NHO_MTR_PS
    Mtr_Pro_Aa[5][adx] = Mtr_Pro_Aa[5][adx] + di.3.NHO_MTR_PS

    MTR_PTot_Ja[jdx] = MTR_PTot_Ja[jdx] + di.3.HBW_MTR_PS + di.3.HBS_MTR_PS +
    di.3.HBO_MTR_PS + di.3.NHW_MTR_PS + di.3.NHO_MTR_PS
    MTR_PTot_Aa[adx] = MTR_PTot_Aa[adx] + di.3.HBW_MTR_PS + di.3.HBS_MTR_PS +
    di.3.HBO_MTR_PS + di.3.NHW_MTR_PS + di.3.NHO_MTR_PS

    NMT_Pro_ja[1][jdx] = NMT_Pro_ja[1][jdx] + di.3.HBW_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_Aa[1][adx] = NMT_Pro_Aa[1][adx] + di.3.HBW_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_ja[2][jdx] = NMT_Pro_ja[2][jdx] + di.3.HBS_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_Aa[2][adx] = NMT_Pro_Aa[2][adx] + di.3.HBS_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_ja[3][jdx] = NMT_Pro_ja[3][jdx] + di.3.HBO_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_Aa[3][adx] = NMT_Pro_Aa[3][adx] + di.3.HBO_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_ja[4][jdx] = NMT_Pro_ja[4][jdx] + di.3.NHW_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_Aa[4][adx] = NMT_Pro_Aa[4][adx] + di.3.NHW_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_ja[5][jdx] = NMT_Pro_ja[5][jdx] + di.3.NHO_NMT_PS
    NMT_Pro_Aa[5][adx] = NMT_Pro_Aa[5][adx] + di.3.NHO_NMT_PS

    NMT_PTot_Ja[jdx] = NMT_PTot_Ja[jdx] + di.3.HBW_NMT_PS + di.3.HBS_NMT_PS +
    di.3.HBO_NMT_PS + di.3.NHW_NMT_PS + di.3.NHO_NMT_PS
    NMT_PTot_Aa[adx] = NMT_PTot_Aa[adx] + di.3.HBW_NMT_PS + di.3.HBS_NMT_PS +
    di.3.HBO_NMT_PS + di.3.NHW_NMT_PS + di.3.NHO_NMT_PS

    ;; total HB motorized Ps by income
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][1][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][1][jdx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I1
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][1][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][1][adx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I1
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][1][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][1][jdx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I1
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][1][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][1][adx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I1
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][1][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][1][jdx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I1
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][1][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][1][adx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I1

    Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][2][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][2][jdx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I2
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][2][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][2][adx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I2
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][2][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][2][jdx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I2
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][2][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][2][adx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I2
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][2][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][2][jdx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I2
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][2][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][2][adx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I2

    Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][3][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][3][jdx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I3
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][3][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][3][adx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I3
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][3][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][3][jdx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I3
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][3][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][3][adx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I3
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][3][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][3][jdx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I3
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][3][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][3][adx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I3

    Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][4][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][4][jdx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I4
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][4][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][4][adx] + di.3.HBWMTRP_I4
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][4][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][4][jdx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I4
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][4][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][4][adx] + di.3.HBSMTRP_I4
    Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][4][jdx] = Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][4][jdx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I4
    Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][4][adx] = Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][4][adx] + di.3.HBOMTRP_I4

    ;; totals

    TotHBWMtrPs = TotHBWMtrPs + di.3.HBW_MTR_PS TotHBWNmtPs = TotHBWNmtPs +
    di.3.HBW_NMT_PS
    TotHBSmtrPs = TotHBSmtrPs + di.3.HBS_MTR_PS TotHBSNmtPs = TotHBSNmtPs +
    di.3.HBS_NMT_PS
    TotHBOMtrPs = TotHBOMtrPs + di.3.HBO_MTR_PS TotHBOmntPs = TotHBOmntPs +
    di.3.HBO_NMT_PS
    TotNHWmtrPs = TotNHWmtrPs + di.3.NHW_MTR_PS TotNHWmntPs = TotNHWmntPs +
    di.3.NHW_NMT_PS
    TotNHOMtrPs = TotNHOMtrPs + di.3.NHO_MTR_PS TotNHONmtPs = TotNHONmtPs +
    di.3.NHO_NMT_PS

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

TotMtrPs = TotMtrPs + di.3.HBW_MTR_Ps + di.3.HBS_MTR_Ps + di.3.HBO_MTR_Ps
+ di.3.NHW_MTR_Ps + di.3.NHO_MTR_Ps
TotNmtPs = TotNmtPs + di.3.HBW_NMT_Ps + di.3.HBS_NMT_Ps + di.3.HBO_NMT_Ps
+ di.3.NHW_NMT_Ps + di.3.NHO_NMT_Ps

TotHBWMtrPs_I1 = TotHBWMtrPs_I1 + di.3.HBWMTRP_I1
TotHBSMtrPs_I1 = TotHBSMtrPs_I1 + di.3.HBSMTRP_I1
TotHBOMtrPs_I1 = TotHBOMtrPs_I1 + di.3.HBOMTRP_I1

TotHBWMtrPs_I2 = TotHBWMtrPs_I2 + di.3.HBWMTRP_I2
TotHBSMtrPs_I2 = TotHBSMtrPs_I2 + di.3.HBSMTRP_I2
TotHBOMtrPs_I2 = TotHBOMtrPs_I2 + di.3.HBOMTRP_I2

TotHBWMtrPs_I3 = TotHBWMtrPs_I3 + di.3.HBWMTRP_I3
TotHBSMtrPs_I3 = TotHBSMtrPs_I3 + di.3.HBSMTRP_I3
TotHBOMtrPs_I3 = TotHBOMtrPs_I3 + di.3.HBOMTRP_I3

TotHBWMtrPs_I4 = TotHBWMtrPs_I4 + di.3.HBWMTRP_I4
TotHBSMtrPs_I4 = TotHBSMtrPs_I4 + di.3.HBSMTRP_I4
TotHBOMtrPs_I4 = TotHBOMtrPs_I4 + di.3.HBOMTRP_I4

ENDIF      ;; -----      End of Array accumulation      ---
-----
ENDLOOP

Loop Jdx = 1,25
  if (HH_ja[jdx] > 0) HHPrate_pj[1][Jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[1][jdx] / HH_ja[jdx]
  if (HH_ja[jdx] > 0) HHPrate_pj[2][Jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[2][jdx] / HH_ja[jdx]
  if (HH_ja[jdx] > 0) HHPrate_pj[3][Jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[3][jdx] / HH_ja[jdx]
  if (HH_ja[jdx] > 0) HHPrate_pj[4][Jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[4][jdx] / HH_ja[jdx]
  if (HH_ja[jdx] > 0) HHPrate_pj[5][Jdx] = Mtr_Pro_ja[5][jdx] / HH_ja[jdx]

  if (HH_ja[jdx] > 0) HHTPrate_j[jdx] = MTR_PTot_Ja[jdx] / HH_ja[jdx]
ENDLOOP

if (HH_Tot > 0) HHTPrate_p[1] = TotHBWMtrPs / HH_Tot
if (HH_Tot > 0) HHTPrate_p[2] = TotHBSMtrPs / HH_Tot
if (HH_Tot > 0) HHTPrate_p[3] = TotHBOMtrPs / HH_Tot
if (HH_Tot > 0) HHTPrate_p[4] = TotNHWmtrPs / HH_Tot
if (HH_Tot > 0) HHTPrate_p[5] = TotNHOMtrPs / HH_Tot

if (HH_Tot>0) TotRATESALL =
(TotHBWMtrPs+TotHBSMtrPs+TotHBOMtrPs+TotNHWmtrPs+TotNHOMtrPs) / HH_Tot

; ===== Printout Trip Production Reports
; =====
; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Motorized Trip Productions by Purpose and
Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',Mtr_Pro_Ja[1][jdx], ' ',Mtr_Pro_Ja[2][jdx], '
',Mtr_Pro_Ja[3][jdx], ' ',Mtr_Pro_Ja[4][jdx], ' ',
Mtr_Pro_Ja[5][jdx], ' ',Mtr_Ptot_Ja[jdx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '

```

```

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST= ' TOTAL ',
TOTHBWMTRPs, ' ',TOTHBSMTRPs, ' ',TOTHBOMTRPs,
',TOTNHWMTRPs, ' ',TOTNHOMTRPs, ' ',TOTMTRPs

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Motorized Trip Productions per Household by
Purpose and Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

Print form=10.2csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',HHPrate_pj[1][jdx], ' ',HHPrate_pj[2][jdx], '
',HHPrate_pj[3][jdx], ' ',HHPrate_pj[4][jdx], ' ',
HHPrate_pj[5][jdx], ' ',HHTPrate_j[jdx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' TOTAL ',
HHTPrate_P[1], ' ',HHTPrate_P[2], '
',HHTPrate_P[3], ' ',HHTPrate_P[4], ' ',HHTPrate_P[5], ' ',TOTRatesall

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Motorized Trip Productions by Purpose and Area
Type ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,6
Adx = kk

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Area Type: ',Adx(5),
',Mtr_Pro_Aa[1][adx], ' ',Mtr_Pro_Aa[2][adx], '
',Mtr_Pro_Aa[3][adx], ' ',Mtr_Pro_Aa[4][adx], ' ',
Mtr_Pro_Aa[5][adx], ' ',Mtr_Ptot_Aa[adx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' TOTAL ',
TOTHBWMTRPs, ' ',TOTHBSMTRPs, ' ',TOTHBOMTRPs,
',TOTNHWMTRPs, ' ',TOTNHOMTRPs, ' ',TOTMTRPs

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' NonMotorized Trip Productions by Purpose and
Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= ' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',Nmt_Pro_Ja[1][jdx], ' ',Nmt_Pro_Ja[2][jdx], '
',Nmt_Pro_Ja[3][jdx], ' ',Nmt_Pro_Ja[4][jdx], ' ',
Nmt_Pro_Ja[5][jdx], ' ',Nmt_Ptot_Ja[jdx]
ENDLOOP

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST='          TOTAL
          TOHBMWMTPrs, ' ',TOHBSNMTPrs, ' ',TOHBONMTPrs,
',TOTNHNWMTPrs, ' ',TOTNHONMTPrs, ' ',TOTNMTPrs

;; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' NonMotorized Trip Productions by Purpose and Area
Type ' ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST='          Jurisdiction ' ', '          HBW', '          HBS', '
HBO', '          NHW', '          NHO', '          Total', '\n'

Loop KK = 1,6

    Adx = kk

    Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST='          Area Type: ' ',Adx(5),
          ',Nmt_ProAa[1][Adx], ' ',Nmt_ProAa[2][Adx], '
',Nmt_ProAa[3][Adx], ' ',Nmt_ProAa[4][Adx], ' ',
          Nmt_ProAa[5][Adx], ' ',Nmt_PtotAa[Adx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST='          TOTAL
          TOHBMWMTPrs, ' ',TOHBSNMTPrs, ' ',TOHBONMTPrs,
',TOTNHNWMTPrs, ' ',TOTNHONMTPrs, ' ',TOTNMTPrs

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Home-Based Motorized Trip Productions by Purpose,
Income, and Jurisdiction ' ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST='          Jurisdiction ' ', '          HBW_Inc1', '          HBW_Inc2', '
HBW_Inc3', '          HBW_Inc4',
          '          HBS_Inc1', '          HBS_Inc2', '
          HBS_Inc3', '          HBS_Inc4',
          '          HBO_Inc1', '          HBO_Inc2', '
          HBO_Inc3', '          HBO_Inc4', '\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
    xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
    jdx = di.2.Jno

    Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
    di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][1][jdx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][2][jdx],
',Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][3][jdx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[1][4][jdx], ' ',
          Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][1][jdx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][2][jdx],
',Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][3][jdx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[2][4][jdx], ' ',
          Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][1][jdx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][2][jdx],
',Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][3][jdx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_ja[3][4][jdx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST='          TOTAL
          TOHBMWMTPrs_i1, ' ',TOHBMWMTPrs_i2, '
',TOHBMWMTPrs_i3, ' ',TOHBMWMTPrs_i4, ' ',
          TOHBSMTRPrs_i1, ' ',TOHBSMTRPrs_i2, '
',TOHBSMTRPrs_i3, ' ',TOHBSMTRPrs_i4, ' ',
          TOHBOMTRPrs_i1, ' ',TOHBOMTRPrs_i2, '
',TOHBOMTRPrs_i3, ' ',TOHBOMTRPrs_i4
; -----

```

```

;; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Home-Based Motorized Trip Productions by Purpose,
Income, and Area Type ' ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST='          Area Type ' ', '          HBW_Inc1', '          HBW_Inc2', '
HBW_Inc3', '          HBW_Inc4',
          '          HBS_Inc1', '          HBS_Inc2', '
          HBS_Inc3', '          HBS_Inc4',
          '          HBO_Inc1', '          HBO_Inc2', '
          HBO_Inc3', '          HBO_Inc4', '\n'

Loop KK = 1,6

    Adx = kk

    Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST='          Area Type: ' ',Adx(5),
          ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][1][Adx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][2][Adx], '
',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][3][Adx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[1][4][Adx], ' ',
          Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][1][Adx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][2][Adx], '
',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][3][Adx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[2][4][Adx], ' ',
          Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][1][Adx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][2][Adx], '
',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][3][Adx], ' ',Mtr_ProInc_Aa[3][4][Adx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST='          TOTAL
          TOHBMWMTPrs_i1, ' ',TOHBMWMTPrs_i2, '
',TOHBMWMTPrs_i3, ' ',TOHBMWMTPrs_i4, ' ',
          TOHBSMTRPrs_i1, ' ',TOHBSMTRPrs_i2, '
',TOHBSMTRPrs_i3, ' ',TOHBSMTRPrs_i4, ' ',
          TOHBOMTRPrs_i1, ' ',TOHBOMTRPrs_i2, '
',TOHBOMTRPrs_i3, ' ',TOHBOMTRPrs_i4

; =====
; process Trip Attractions next
; =====

LOOP K = 1,dbi.4.NUMRECORDS
    x = DBIReadRecord(4,k)
    if (K <= 3675)
        ; Define input variables in ATTRACTION zone file
        _TAZ = di.4.TAZ
        _HBW_MTR_AS = di.4.HBW_MTR_AS
        _HBW_NMT_AS = di.4.HBW_NMT_AS
        _HBW_ALL_AS = di.4.HBW_ALL_AS
        _HBWMTRA_I1 = di.4.HBWMTRA_I1
        _HBWMTRA_I2 = di.4.HBWMTRA_I2
        _HBWMTRA_I3 = di.4.HBWMTRA_I3
        _HBWMTRA_I4 = di.4.HBWMTRA_I4
        _HBS_MTR_AS = di.4.HBS_MTR_AS
        _HBS_NMT_AS = di.4.HBS_NMT_AS
        _HBS_ALL_AS = di.4.HBS_ALL_AS
        _HBSMTRA_I1 = di.4.HBSMTRA_I1
        _HBSMTRA_I2 = di.4.HBSMTRA_I2
        _HBSMTRA_I3 = di.4.HBSMTRA_I3
        _HBSMTRA_I4 = di.4.HBSMTRA_I4
        _HBO_MTR_AS = di.4.HBO_MTR_AS
        _HBO_NMT_AS = di.4.HBO_NMT_AS
        _HBO_ALL_AS = di.4.HBO_ALL_AS
        _HBOMTRA_I1 = di.4.HBOMTRA_I1
        _HBOMTRA_I2 = di.4.HBOMTRA_I2
        _HBOMTRA_I3 = di.4.HBOMTRA_I3

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

_HBOMTRA_I4 = di.4.HBOMTRA_I4
_NHW_MTR_AS = di.4.NHW_MTR_AS
_NHW_NMT_AS = di.4.NHW_NMT_AS
_NHW_ALL_AS = di.4.NHW_ALL_AS
_NHO_MTR_AS = di.4.NHO_MTR_AS
_NHO_NMT_AS = di.4.NHO_NMT_AS
_NHO_ALL_AS = di.4.NHO_ALL_AS

type
  ADX = AT_Za[_TAZ] ; slot cuurent taz into an area

  ;; Slot TAZ into a jurisdiction -----
  Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
  xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
  IF ((_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ1 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ1) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ2 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ2) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ3 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ3) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ4 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ4) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ5 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ5) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ6 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ6) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ7 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ7) ||
      (_TAZ >= di.2.LoTAZ8 && _TAZ <= di.2.HiTAZ8))
  JDX = di.2.Jno
  ENDIF
  ENDL00P

  ;; ----- Array accumulation for productions-----

  ;; total As
  Mtr_Att_ja[1][jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[1][jdx] + di.4.HBW_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_Aa[1][adx] = Mtr_Att_Aa[1][adx] + di.4.HBW_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_ja[2][jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[2][jdx] + di.4.HBS_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_Aa[2][adx] = Mtr_Att_Aa[2][adx] + di.4.HBS_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_ja[3][jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[3][jdx] + di.4.HBO_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_Aa[3][adx] = Mtr_Att_Aa[3][adx] + di.4.HBO_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_ja[4][jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[4][jdx] + di.4.NHW_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_Aa[4][adx] = Mtr_Att_Aa[4][adx] + di.4.NHW_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_ja[5][jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[5][jdx] + di.4.NHO_MTR_As
  Mtr_Att_Aa[5][adx] = Mtr_Att_Aa[5][adx] + di.4.NHO_MTR_As

  MTR_ATot_Ja[jdx] = MTR_ATot_Ja[jdx] + di.4.HBW_MTR_As + di.4.HBS_MTR_As +
  di.4.HBO_MTR_As + di.4.NHW_MTR_As + di.4.NHO_MTR_As
  MTR_ATot_Aa[adx] = MTR_ATot_Aa[adx] + di.4.HBW_MTR_As + di.4.HBS_MTR_As +
  di.4.HBO_MTR_As + di.4.NHW_MTR_As + di.4.NHO_MTR_As

  NMT_Att_ja[1][jdx] = NMT_Att_ja[1][jdx] + di.4.HBW_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_Aa[1][adx] = NMT_Att_Aa[1][adx] + di.4.HBW_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_ja[2][jdx] = NMT_Att_ja[2][jdx] + di.4.HBS_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_Aa[2][adx] = NMT_Att_Aa[2][adx] + di.4.HBS_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_ja[3][jdx] = NMT_Att_ja[3][jdx] + di.4.HBO_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_Aa[3][adx] = NMT_Att_Aa[3][adx] + di.4.HBO_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_ja[4][jdx] = NMT_Att_ja[4][jdx] + di.4.NHW_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_Aa[4][adx] = NMT_Att_Aa[4][adx] + di.4.NHW_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_ja[5][jdx] = NMT_Att_ja[5][jdx] + di.4.NHO_NMT_As
  NMT_Att_Aa[5][adx] = NMT_Att_Aa[5][adx] + di.4.NHO_NMT_As

  NMT_ATot_Ja[jdx] = NMT_ATot_Ja[jdx] + di.4.HBW_NMT_As + di.4.HBS_NMT_As +
  di.4.HBO_NMT_As + di.4.NHW_NMT_As + di.4.NHO_NMT_As
  NMT_ATot_Aa[adx] = NMT_ATot_Aa[adx] + di.4.HBW_NMT_As + di.4.HBS_NMT_As +
  di.4.HBO_NMT_As + di.4.NHW_NMT_As + di.4.NHO_NMT_As

  ;; total HB motorized As by income
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][1][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][1][jdx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I1
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][1][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][1][adx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I1
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][1][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][1][jdx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I1
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][1][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][1][adx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I1

```

```

  Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][1][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][1][jdx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I1
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][1][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][1][adx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I1

  Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][2][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][2][jdx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I2
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][2][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][2][adx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I2
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][2][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][2][jdx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I2
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][2][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][2][adx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I2
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][2][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][2][jdx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I2
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][2][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][2][adx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I2

  Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][3][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][3][jdx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I3
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][3][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][3][adx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I3
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][3][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][3][jdx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I3
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][3][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][3][adx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I3
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][3][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][3][jdx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I3
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][3][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][3][adx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I3

  Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][4][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[1][4][jdx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I4
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][4][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[1][4][adx] + di.4.HBWMTRA_I4
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][4][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[2][4][jdx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I4
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][4][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[2][4][adx] + di.4.HBSMTRA_I4
  Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][4][jdx] = Mtr_AttInc_ja[3][4][jdx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I4
  Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][4][adx] = Mtr_AttInc_Aa[3][4][adx] + di.4.HBOMTRA_I4

  ;; totals

  TotHBWMtrAs = TotHBWMtrAs + di.4.HBW_MTR_As TotHBWNmtAs = TotHBWNmtAs +
  di.4.HBW_NMT_As
  TotHBSMtrAs = TotHBSMtrAs + di.4.HBS_MTR_As TotHBSNmtAs = TotHBSNmtAs +
  di.4.HBS_NMT_As
  TotHBOMtrAs = TotHBOMtrAs + di.4.HBO_MTR_As TotHBONmtAs = TotHBONmtAs +
  di.4.HBO_NMT_As
  TotNHWmtrAs = TotNHWmtrAs + di.4.NHW_MTR_As TotNHNWmtAs = TotNHNWmtAs +
  di.4.NHW_NMT_As
  TotNHOMtrAs = TotNHOMtrAs + di.4.NHO_MTR_As TotNHONmtAs = TotNHONmtAs +
  di.4.NHO_NMT_As

  TotMtrAs = TotMtrAs + di.4.HBW_MTR_As + di.4.HBS_MTR_As + di.4.HBO_MTR_As
  + di.4.NHW_MTR_As + di.4.NHO_MTR_As
  TotNmtAs = TotNmtAs + di.4.HBW_NMT_As + di.4.HBS_NMT_As + di.4.HBO_NMT_As
  + di.4.NHW_NMT_As + di.4.NHO_NMT_As

  TotHBWMtrAs_I1 = TotHBWMtrAs_I1 + di.4.HBWMTRA_I1
  TotHBSMtrAs_I1 = TotHBSMtrAs_I1 + di.4.HBSMTRA_I1
  TotHBOMtrAs_I1 = TotHBOMtrAs_I1 + di.4.HBOMTRA_I1

  TotHBWMtrAs_I2 = TotHBWMtrAs_I2 + di.4.HBWMTRA_I2
  TotHBSMtrAs_I2 = TotHBSMtrAs_I2 + di.4.HBSMTRA_I2
  TotHBOMtrAs_I2 = TotHBOMtrAs_I2 + di.4.HBOMTRA_I2

  TotHBWMtrAs_I3 = TotHBWMtrAs_I3 + di.4.HBWMTRA_I3
  TotHBSMtrAs_I3 = TotHBSMtrAs_I3 + di.4.HBSMTRA_I3
  TotHBOMtrAs_I3 = TotHBOMtrAs_I3 + di.4.HBOMTRA_I3

  TotHBWMtrAs_I4 = TotHBWMtrAs_I4 + di.4.HBWMTRA_I4
  TotHBSMtrAs_I4 = TotHBSMtrAs_I4 + di.4.HBSMTRA_I4
  TotHBOMtrAs_I4 = TotHBOMtrAs_I4 + di.4.HBOMTRA_I4

  ENDL00P

  Loop Jdx = 1,25

  ENDL00P
  ;; ----- End of Array accumulation -----

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

    if (TotEMP_ja[jdx] > 0) EMPARate_pj[1][Jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[1][jdx] /
TotEMP_ja[jdx]
    if (TotEMP_ja[jdx] > 0) EMPARate_pj[2][Jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[2][jdx] /
TotEMP_ja[jdx]
    if (TotEMP_ja[jdx] > 0) EMPARate_pj[3][Jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[3][jdx] /
TotEMP_ja[jdx]
    if (TotEMP_ja[jdx] > 0) EMPARate_pj[4][Jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[4][jdx] /
TotEMP_ja[jdx]
    if (TotEMP_ja[jdx] > 0) EMPARate_pj[5][Jdx] = Mtr_Att_ja[5][jdx] /
TotEMP_ja[jdx]

    if (TotEMP_ja[jdx] > 0) EMPARate_j[jdx] = MTR_Atot_Ja[jdx] /
TotEMP_ja[jdx]
ENDLOOP

    if (TotEMP_Tot > 0) EMPARate_p[1] = TotHEWMtrAs / TotEMP_Tot
    if (TotEMP_Tot > 0) EMPARate_p[2] = TotHBSMtrAs / TotEMP_Tot
    if (TotEMP_Tot > 0) EMPARate_p[3] = TotHBOMtrAs / TotEMP_Tot
    if (TotEMP_Tot > 0) EMPARate_p[4] = TotNHWMtrAs / TotEMP_Tot
    if (TotEMP_Tot > 0) EMPARate_p[5] = TotNHOMtrAs / TotEMP_Tot

    if (TotEMP_Tot>0) TotRATESALL =
(TotHEWMtrAs+TotHBSMtrAs+TotHBOMtrAs+TotNHWMtrAs+TotNHOMtrAs) / TotEMP_Tot

; ===== Printout Trip Production Reports
=====
; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Motorized Trip Attractions by Purpose and
Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST=' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',Mtr_Att_Ja[1][jdx], ' ',Mtr_Att_Ja[2][jdx],
',Mtr_Att_Ja[3][jdx], ' ',Mtr_Att_Ja[4][jdx], ' ',
Mtr_Att_Ja[5][jdx], ' ',Mtr_Atot_Ja[jdx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=' TOTAL
TOTHBWMTRAs, ' ',TOTHBSMTRAs, ' ',TOTHBOMTRAs,
',TOTNHWMTRAs, ' ',TOTNHOMTRAs, ' ',TOTMTRAs

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Motorized Trip Attractions per Job by Purpose and
Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST=' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

Print form=10.2csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',EMPARate_pj[1][jdx], ' ',EMPARate_pj[2][jdx],
',EMPARate_pj[3][jdx], ' ',EMPARate_pj[4][jdx], ' ',
EMPARate_pj[5][jdx], ' ',EMPTARate_j[jdx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='

```

```

Print form=10.2csv PRINTO=1 LIST=' TOTAL
EMPTARate_P[1], ' ',EMPTARate_P[2],
',EMPTARate_P[3], ' ',EMPTARate_P[4], ' ',EMPTARate_P[5], ' ',TOTRatesall

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' Motorized Trip Attractions by Purpose and Area
Type ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST=' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,6

Adx = kk

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=' Area Type: ',Adx(5),
',Mtr_Att_Aa[1][adx], ' ',Mtr_Att_Aa[2][adx],
',Mtr_Att_Aa[3][adx], ' ',Mtr_Att_Aa[4][adx], ' ',
Mtr_Att_Aa[5][adx], ' ',Mtr_Atot_Aa[adx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=' TOTAL
TOTHBWMTRAs, ' ',TOTHBSMTRAs, ' ',TOTHBOMTRAs,
',TOTNHWMTRAs, ' ',TOTNHOMTRAs, ' ',TOTMTRAs

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' NonMotorized Trip Attractions by Purpose and
Jurisdiction ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST=' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,dbi.2.numrecords
xx = DBIReadRecord(2,kk)
jdx = di.2.Jno

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=
di.2.JNAME(c25), ' ',Nmt_Att_Ja[1][jdx], ' ',Nmt_Att_Ja[2][jdx],
',Nmt_Att_Ja[3][jdx], ' ',Nmt_Att_Ja[4][jdx], ' ',
Nmt_Att_Ja[5][jdx], ' ',Nmt_Atot_Ja[jdx]
ENDLOOP

Print PRINTO=1 LIST='
Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=' TOTAL
TOTHBWNMTAs, ' ',TOTHBSNMTAs, ' ',TOTHBONMTAs,
',TOTNHWNMTAs, ' ',TOTNHONMTAs, ' ',TOTNMTAs

; -----
Print PRINTO=1 LIST= '\n','\n',' NonMotorized Trip Attractions by Purpose and Area
Type ', '\n','\n'
Print PRINTO=1 LIST=' Jurisdiction ', ' HBW',' HBS','
HBO',' NHW',' NHO',' Total','\n'

Loop KK = 1,6

Adx = kk

Print form=10csv PRINTO=1 LIST=' Area Type: ',Adx(5),
',Nmt_Att_Aa[1][adx], ' ',Nmt_Att_Aa[2][adx],
',Nmt_Att_Aa[3][adx], ' ',Nmt_Att_Aa[4][adx], ' ',
Nmt_Att_Aa[5][adx], ' ',Nmt_Atot_Aa[adx]
ENDLOOP

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

ZONES=1
ARRAY OFFRateA = 3,6 ; trip rates arrayed as 3 types (Med, Hvy, CV) by 6 area
types
ARRAY RETRateA = 3,6 ;
ARRAY INDRateA = 3,6 ;
ARRAY OTHRateA = 3,6 ;
ARRAY HH_RateA = 3,6 ;

ARRAY MHC_JurA =3,24 ; jurisdictional arrays 3 TYPES (Med, Hvy, CV) by juris. code
1 to 24 (0-23)
ARRAY MHC_AtpA =3,24 ; Area Type arrays 3 TYPES (Med, Hvy, CV) by Area Type
(1-6)

;=====

; Define Zonal Land activity as a zonal lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@ZNFILE_IN1@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=tazlu,
    LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=OFFEMP, ;
    LOOKUP[2] = TAZ, RESULT=RETEMP, ;
    LOOKUP[3] = TAZ, RESULT=INDEMP, ;
    LOOKUP[4] = TAZ, RESULT=OTHEMP, ;
    LOOKUP[5] = TAZ, RESULT=HH, ;
    LOOKUP[6] = TAZ, RESULT=JURCODE, ;
    INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

; Define Zonal Truck Access indicator (sum of truck time skims to/from each TAZ)
LOOKUP NAME=trkskims,
    LOOKUP[1] = 1, RESULT=2, ; row sum of truck skims
    LOOKUP[2] = 1, RESULT=3, ; col sum of truck skims
    INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 10000000.0, 10000000.0, 10000000.0, LIST=N,file
=@zoneconnect@

; Define special truck generator TAZs - as defined in the original calibration work
; Lookup table to identify "truck zones" for 2005 (new TAZs)
LOOKUP NAME=tzone,
LOOKUP[1] = 2, RESULT=1, ; row sum of truck skims
interpolate = n, fail = 0,0,0,
R=
'1 213',
'1 218',
'1 519',
'1 520',
'1 527',
'1 531',
'1 864',
'1 865',
'1 870',
'1 1018',
'1 1021',
'1 1022',
'1 1031',
'1 1088',
'1 1119',
'1 1120',
'1 1230',
'1 1249',
'1 1511',
'1 1652',
'1 1800',
'1 1973',
'1 1983',
'1 1985',
'1 1987',
'1 1988',
'1 2014',
'1 2116',

```

```

'1 2321',
'1 2326',
'1 2327',
'1 2383',
'1 2386',
'1 2388',
'1 2527',
'1 2542',
'1 2547',
'1 2834',
'1 2835',
'1 2837',
'1 2838',
'1 2839',
'1 2840',
'1 2841',
'1 2842',
'1 2921',
'1 2922',
'1 2923',
'1 2930',
'1 2931',
'1 2937',
'1 2940',
'1 2943',
'1 2990',
'1 2992',
'1 2999',
'1 3002',
'1 3003',
'1 3004',
'1 3005',
'1 3036',
'1 3233',
'1 3234',
'1 3235',
'1 3236',
'1 3237',
'1 3238',
'1 3239',
'1 3245',
'1 3572',
'1 3573',
'1 3574',
'1 3575',
'1 3580',
'1 3585'

;;; end

; Define zonal Area Type File as a zonal lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[2] = "@ZNFILE_IN2@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=TAZat,
    LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=atype,
    INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

; Define External trip end file as a zonal lookup table
FileI LOOKUPI[3] = "@Ext_PsAs@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=3, NAME=ExtTAZdat,
    LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=CV_XI,
    LOOKUP[2] = TAZ, RESULT=MTK_XI,
    LOOKUP[3] = TAZ, RESULT=HTK_XI,
    INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

; Read in Trip rates, fill in rate array
FILEI DBI[1] = "@Rates_in@"
LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
    x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

count = dbi.1.recno
OFFRateA[di.1.Vtype][di.1.ATYPE] = di.1.OFFRATE ;;VNAME VTYPE
ATYPE OFFRATE REFRATE INDRATE OTHRATE HHRATE
RETRateA[di.1.Vtype][di.1.ATYPE] = di.1.REFRATE ;;VNAME VTYPE
ATYPE OFFRATE REFRATE INDRATE OTHRATE HHRATE
INDRateA[di.1.Vtype][di.1.ATYPE] = di.1.INDRATE ;;VNAME VTYPE
ATYPE OFFRATE REFRATE INDRATE OTHRATE HHRATE
OTHRateA[di.1.Vtype][di.1.ATYPE] = di.1.OTHRATE ;;VNAME VTYPE
ATYPE OFFRATE REFRATE INDRATE OTHRATE HHRATE
HH_RateA[di.1.Vtype][di.1.ATYPE] = di.1.HHRATE ;;VNAME VTYPE
ATYPE OFFRATE REFRATE INDRATE OTHRATE HHRATE
ENDLOOP

;; define output DBF file name and variables
;; output trip file here:
FILEO RECO[1] = "@ZNFile_ou1@",
fields = TAZ(5), Comm_Veh(12.2), Med_Truck(12.2),
Hvy_Truck(12.2), ;; <-- All(Int/Ext) trip ends
IComm_Veh(12.2), IMed_Truck(12.2),
IHvy_Truck(12.2) ;; <-- Internal ONLY Trip ends

;; output debug file here (all zonal inputs and outputs):
FILEO RECO[2] = "@ZNFile_ou2@",
fields = TAZ(5), Atype(3.0),
Comm_Veh(8.0), Med_Truck(8.0), Hvy_Truck(8.0),
Off(8.0),Ret(8.0),Ind(8.0),Oth(8.0),HH(8.0),
COff_Rate(8.5), CRet_Rate(8.5), CInd_Rate(8.5), COth_Rate(8.5),
CHH_Rate(8.5), MOff_Rate(8.5), MRet_Rate(8.5), MInd_Rate(8.5), MOth_Rate(8.5),
MHH_Rate(8.5), HOff_Rate(8.5), HRet_Rate(8.5), HInd_Rate(8.5), HOth_Rate(8.5),
HHH_Rate(8.5),
tzfactm(8.2),tzfacth(8.2),supressed(4)

;; All done reading, now compute the trips and write out zonal results:
LOOP M= 1,@LastIZn@

_ATYPE = TAZat(1,M) ;;CURRENT Area
type _Jur = TAZlu(6,M) + 1.0 ;;CURRENT Jur
index (=jurcode + 1, so 0-23 becomes 1-24)

_Comm_Veh = TAZlu(1,M) * OFFRATEA[3][_ATYPE] + ;; compute
commercial trips
TAZlu(2,M) * REFRATEA[3][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(3,M) * INDRATEA[3][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(4,M) * OTHRATEA[3][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(5,M) * HH_RATEA[3][_ATYPE]

_Med_Truck = TAZlu(1,M) * OFFRATEA[1][_ATYPE] + ;; compute
Medium Truck trips
TAZlu(2,M) * REFRATEA[1][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(3,M) * INDRATEA[1][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(4,M) * OTHRATEA[1][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(5,M) * HH_RATEA[1][_ATYPE]

_Hvy_Truck = TAZlu(1,M) * OFFRATEA[2][_ATYPE] + ;; compute
Heavy truck trips
TAZlu(2,M) * REFRATEA[2][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(3,M) * INDRATEA[2][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(4,M) * OTHRATEA[2][_ATYPE] +
TAZlu(5,M) * HH_RATEA[2][_ATYPE]

; If zone is not truck-accessible, zero out all truck trips.
ro.supressed = 0.0
skimout = trkskims(1,M)

```

```

skimin = trkskims(2,M)
IF (SKIMOUT/@ZONESIZE@ > 2000.0 || SKIMIN/@ZONESIZE@ > 2000.0)
_Med_Truck = 0
_Hvy_Truck = 0
ro.supressed = 1.0
ENDIF

; Incorporate truck zone adjustment factors

TZFACTM = 1.0
TZFACTH = 1.0
IF (TZONE(1,M) > 0.0)
TZFACTM = 2.7
TZFACTH = 5.3
ENDIF
_Med_Truck = _Med_Truck * TZFACTM
_Hvy_Truck = _Hvy_Truck * TZFACTH

ro.TAZ = M ; define
current zonal output vars
ro.ATYPE = _Atype ;
atype
;; com/trk trips will be written out along with extls
ro.Comm_Veh = _Comm_Veh ;
comm trips ro.Med_Truck = _Med_Truck ;
medtk trips ro.Hvy_Truck = _Hvy_Truck ;
hvytk trips
;;Internal com/trk trips will also be explicitly written for trip dist.
ro.IComm_Veh = _Comm_Veh ;
comm trips ro.IMed_Truck = _Med_Truck ;
medtk trips ro.IHvy_Truck = _Hvy_Truck ;
hvytk trips
activity ro.Off = TAZlu(1,M) ; land
ro.Ret = TAZlu(2,M) ;
ro.Ind = TAZlu(3,M) ;
ro.Oth = TAZlu(4,M) ;
ro.HH = TAZlu(5,M) ;
ro.COFF_Rate = OFFRATEA[3][_ATYPE] ; CV trip rates
ro.CRET_Rate = REFRATEA[3][_ATYPE] ;
ro.CIND_Rate = INDRATEA[3][_ATYPE] ;
ro.COth_Rate = OTHRATEA[3][_ATYPE] ;
ro.CHH_Rate = HH_RATEA[3][_ATYPE] ;
ro.MOFF_Rate = OFFRATEA[1][_ATYPE] ro.HOFF_Rate =
OFFRATEA[2][_ATYPE] ; truck rates
ro.MRET_Rate = REFRATEA[1][_ATYPE] ro.HRET_Rate =
REFRATEA[2][_ATYPE] ;
ro.MIND_Rate = INDRATEA[1][_ATYPE] ro.HIND_Rate =
INDRATEA[2][_ATYPE] ;
ro.MOTH_Rate = OTHRATEA[1][_ATYPE] ro.HOTH_Rate =
OTHRATEA[2][_ATYPE] ;
ro.MHH_Rate = HH_RATEA[1][_ATYPE] ro.HHH_Rate =
HH_RATEA[2][_ATYPE] ;
ro.TZFACTM = TZFACTM
ro.TZFACTH = TZFACTH

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

WRITE RECO=1 ; write out
current record
WRITE RECO=2 ; write out
current record

;; accumulate Area type trip totals for reporting/checking
MHC_AtpA[1][_Atype] = MHC_AtpA[1][_Atype] + _Med_Truck
MHC_AtpA[2][_Atype] = MHC_AtpA[2][_Atype] + _Hvy_Truck
MHC_AtpA[3][_Atype] = MHC_AtpA[3][_Atype] + _Comm_Veh

;; accumulate juris trip totals for reporting/checking
MHC_JurA[1][_jur] = MHC_JurA[1][_jur] + _Med_Truck
MHC_JurA[2][_jur] = MHC_JurA[2][_jur] + _Hvy_Truck
MHC_JurA[3][_jur] = MHC_JurA[3][_jur] + _Comm_Veh

;; accumulate internal totals for reporting/checking
Tot_CVs = Tot_CVs + _Comm_Veh
Tot_MTs = Tot_MTs + _Med_Truck
Tot_HTs = Tot_HTs + _Hvy_Truck
Tot_OFF = Tot_OFF + TAZlu(1,M)
Tot_RET = Tot_RET + TAZlu(2,M)
Tot_IND = Tot_IND + TAZlu(3,M)
Tot_OTH = Tot_OTH + TAZlu(4,M)
Tot_HHs = Tot_HHs + TAZlu(5,M)

ENDLOOP

;; finally, write out external trips from extl file

; Read in External trip file:
firstExtl= @LastIzn@ + 1
LOOP K = firstExtl,@zonesize@

station) ro.TAZ = k ; ro.TAZ (extl)

ro.Comm_Veh = ExtTAZdat(1,k) ; comm trips
ro.Med_Truck = ExtTAZdat(2,k) ; medtk trips
ro.Hvy_Truck = ExtTAZdat(3,k) ; hvytk trips
;; Also write out null values for intl only trips to be used in trip
distribution

ro.IComm_Veh = 0.0 ; int comm trips
ro.IMed_Truck = 0.0 ; int medtk

trips ro.IHvy_Truck = 0.0 ; int hvytk

trips write RECO = 1

;; accumulate total externals for reporting/checking
Tot_ExtCVs = Tot_ExtCVs + ExtTAZdat(1,k)
Tot_ExtMTs = Tot_ExtMTs + ExtTAZdat(2,k)
Tot_ExtHTs = Tot_ExtHTs + ExtTAZdat(3,k)

ENDLOOP

;; sum up total internals / externals for reporting/checking
Tot_IntExtCVs = Tot_ExtCVs + Tot_CVs
Tot_IntExtMTs = Tot_ExtMTs + Tot_MTs
Tot_IntExtHTs = Tot_ExtHTs + Tot_HTs

Total_Emp = Tot_Off + Tot_Ret + Tot_Ind + Tot_Oth
;; Print report and we're done

```

```

FILEO PRINTO[1] = "@Reportfile@"
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = '
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Regional Total Truck and Commercial Trip-
Ends '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Internal
External ALL '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' ----- --
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Commercial Vehicle Trips: ', Tot_CVs ', ' ,
Tot_ExtCVs ', ',Tot_IntExtCVs
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Medium Truck Trips : ', Tot_MTs ', ' ,
Tot_ExtMTs ', ',Tot_IntExtMTs
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Heavy Truck Trips : ', Tot_HTs ', ' ,
Tot_ExtHTs ', ',Tot_IntExtHTs

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = '
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Land Activity Totals
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' HHs : ', Tot_HHs
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Office Emp. : ', Tot_OFF
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Retail Emp. : ', Tot_Ret
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Industrial Emp. : ', Tot_Ind
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Other Emp. : ', Tot_Oth
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Total Emp. : ', Total_Emp

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = '
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Truck and Comm. Veh. Internal Trip Totals by
Area Type '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' ATYPE Medium Trk Heavy Trk Comm. Veh.
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = '-----
,
Loop K= 1,6
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = K(8), MHC_AtpA[1][K], MHC_AtpA[2][K],
MHC_AtpA[3][K]
ENDLOOP
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Total ', Tot_MTs, Tot_HTs, Tot_Cvs

PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = '
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Truck and Comm. Veh. Internal Trip Totals by
Jurisdiction '
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' JurCode Medium Trk Heavy Trk Comm. Veh.
,
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = '-----
,
Loop K= 1,24
kk = k-1.0
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = kK(8), MHC_JurA[1][K], MHC_JurA[2][K],
MHC_JurA[3][K]
ENDLOOP
PRINT PRINTO=1 form=12.0csv list = ' Total ', Tot_MTs, Tot_HTs, Tot_Cvs

ENDRUN
*copy voya*.prn Truck_Com_Trip_Generation.rpt

```

47 unbuild_net.s

```
*del tpp1*.prn
;-----
; unbuild_net.s
; Unbuilds a highway network (converts from TP+ binary to DBF format)
; Output files are in the format needed for the Version 2.3 travel model
;-----
pageheight=32767 ; Set the page height to a large value to minimize page breaks

basepath = 'I:\ateam'
inhwy    = 'zonehwy.net'
out_link = 'Link.dbf'
out_node = 'Node.dbf'

run pgm = hwynet

neti = @basepath@\inhwy@

/* Write out link file */

linko= @basepath@\out_link@,
      format=DBF,

include=a(5),b(5),distance(7.2),spdc(7),capc(7),jur(7),Screen(5),ftype(7),toll(9),to
llgroup(5),

amlane(3),amlimit(3),pmlane(3),pmlimit(3),oplane(3),oplimit(3),edgeid(10),linkid(10)
,Networkyear(8),Shape_Length(7.2),
projectid(10)

/* Write out node file */

nodeo= @basepath@\out_node@,
      format=DBF,
      include=n(6),x(8),y(8)

endrun

*copy tpp1*.prn unbuild_net.rpt
```

48 V2.3_Highway_Build.s

```
*del voya*.prn
;=====
; HIGHWAY_BUILD_TOLL.S
;
; MWCOC Version 2.3 Model - Highway Network Building Program
; Toll-DBF lookup file used
;=====
; PARAMETERS :
ZONESIZE = 3722 ; Max. TAZ No. (Param)
LSTITAZ = 3675 ; Last Internal Zone No. (Param)
FstHwyNode = 20000 ; First Highway node (Param)

; I/O Files :
```

```
NODEFILE = 'inputs\NODE.dbf' ; Node X/Y File (I/P file)
LINKFILE = 'inputs\LINK.dbf' ; Link File (I/P file)
ZONEFILE = 'inputs\ZONE.dbf' ; Zonal Land Use File (I/P file)
;AT_OVR = 'AREAOVER.ASC' ; Area Type Override file (I/P file)
ATYPFILE = 'AreaType_File.dbf' ; Zonal Area Type file (I/P file)

AMSPD = '..\support\AMSPD.LKP' ; AM Speed lookup ATxFT (I/P
file)
MDSPD = '..\support\MDSPD.LKP' ; Midday Speed lookup ATxFT (I/P
file)

TOLL_Esc = 'inputs\TOLL_Esc.dbf' ; INPUT Toll Escalation Param file
HWY_Defl = 'HWY_Deflator.txt' ; INPUT Default Highway Deflator (I/P
file)
LKTAFI = 'LinkTAZ.DBF' ; Nearest Taz to each link file(O/P file)
OU_BSNET = 'ZONEHWY.NET' ; OUTPUT BUILT network FILE

;-----
; Associate each link in the network to its nearest TAZ
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1

FILEI DBI[1] = "@LINKFILE@" ; highway links
FILEO RECO[1] = "@LKTAFI@",fields = A(8),B(8),AB(15),TAZ(8) ; output a/b &
nearest TAZ

FileI LOOKUPI[1] = "@nodefile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=nodexys,
LOOKUP[1] = N, RESULT=x, ;
LOOKUP[2] = N, RESULT=y, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

LOOP L= 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
y=DBIReadRecord(1,L)
A = di.1.A
B = di.1.B

;
; The TAZ designated for the link is that with the minimum distance
; to either the A-node or the B-node
;
If (A <= @ZONESIZE@)
TAZ =A
elseif (B <= @ZONESIZE@)
TAZ =B
else
Ax =nodexys(1,A)
Ay =nodexys(2,A)
bx =nodexys(1,B)
by =nodexys(2,B)
TAZ= 0

IF (AX > 0 && BX > 0)
midx = (Ax+ Bx)/2.0
midy = (Ay+ By)/2.0
mindist = 9999999.
TAZ=0
loop tdx=1,@LstITAZ@
CURDIST= SQRT( (midx - nodexys(1,tdx))**2 + (midy -
nodexys(2,tdx))**2 )/ 5280.
if (curdist < mindist)
mindist = curdist
TAZ = TDX
ENDIF
endloop
Endif
Endif
;Let's check this
```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

if (L= 1-10, 10000-10100,30000-30100)
  print form=10 list = A, B, TAZ, ';;; A XY: ',Ax,Ay,' B XY: ', Bx,By,'
MidXY: ', midx,midy, file= Link_Taz_Check.txt
endif

ro.A = A
ro.B = B
ro.AB = A*100000 + B
ro.TAZ = TAZ
WRITE RECO= 1
ENDLOOP
endrun

;
;=====
; Highway Building Part 1 - Develop Area type, Spdclass/CapClass Vars
;
;=====
;
RUN PGM = NETWORK
ZONES=@ZONESIZE@

; Node Coordinate File
; XY Units are NAD83 (in whole feet)
FILEI NODEI=@Nodefile@
; Node
; X Crd
; Y Crd

; Highway Links
FILEI LINKI=@LINKFILE@
; A-Node Number
; B-Node Number
; Distance in whole miles (xx.xx)
; Speed Class(optional)
; Capacity Class(optional)
; Observed AAWDT in 1000's
; Count Type 0,1,2,6,7
; Jurisdiction Code (0-23)
; Screenline Code (1-36)
; Facility Type Code (0-6)
; Current year Toll Value in cents
; Toll Group code (1-10)
; AM Peak Prd. No. of Lanes
; AM Peak Period Operation Code (0-9)
; PM Peak Prd. No. of Lanes
; PM Peak Period Operation Code (0-9)
; Off-Peak Prd. No. of Lanes
; Off-Peak Period Operation Code (0-9)
; EDGEID
; Project ID String
; Code

; Note:
; The Standard SPDCLASS(1-67), CAPCLASS(1-67),& TAZ defined below
;
NETO=TEMP.NET ; TEMPORARY NETWORK TO BE PASSED ONTO NEXT STEP

;-----
; Develop Link Area type/ Spdclass/ Capclass Attributes -
;-----

;
; Zonal Area Type Lookup (produced above)
;
FileI LOOKUPI[1] =@"atypfile@"

```

```

LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=ZNAT,
LOOKUP[1] = TAZ, RESULT=AType, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[2] =@"lktazfile@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=2, NAME=lktaz,
LOOKUP[1] = ab, RESULT=TAZ, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

FileI LOOKUPI[3] = "@TOLL_ESC@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=3, NAME=Toll_Esc,
LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=EscFAC, ;
LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=DstFAC, ;
LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AM_TFtr, ;
LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=PM_TFtr, ;
LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=OP_TFtr, ;
LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=AT_Min, ; x
LOOKUP[7]= TOLLGrp, result=AT_Max, ; x
LOOKUP[8]= TOLLGrp, result=TollType, ;
INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

_ABJoined = A*100000 + B

;; Ensure Centroids have lanes coded

IF (A<= 3722 || B <= 3722)
  SCREEN =0 ; Screenline Code (1-36)
  FTYPE =0 ; Facility Type Code (0-6)
  TOLL =0 ; Current year Toll Value in cents
  TOLLGRP =0 ; Toll Group code (1-10)
  AMLANE =7 ; AM Peak Prd. No. of Lanes
  AMLIMIT =0 ; AM Peak Period Operation Code (0-9)
  PMLANE =7 ; PM Peak Prd. No. of Lanes
  PMLIMIT =0 ; PM Peak Period Operation Code (0-9)
  OPLANE =7 ; Off-Peak Prd. No. of Lanes
  OPLIMIT =0 ; Off-Peak Period Operation Code (0-9)
ENDIF

TAZ = LKTAZ(1,_ABJOINED)
AType = ZNAT(1,TAZ) ; Area Type
;
; Here we will override the standard default Area Type code for any link with a
; TOLLGRP code - user's option
; area type override range (Min, Max)
; (via TG_ATOVR lookup table in the TOLL Group lookup file)

_TG_ATMin = Toll_Esc(6,tollgrp)
_TG_ATMax = Toll_Esc(7,tollgrp)
_DefaultAT = AType

IF (_TG_ATMin > 0 && _DefaultAT < _TG_ATMin) AType = _TG_ATMin
IF (_TG_ATMax > 0 && _DefaultAT > _TG_ATMax) AType = _TG_ATMax

;; IF (AType < 1 || AType > 7)
;; print list= 'A: ',A(5),' B: ',B(5),' TAZ: ',TAZ,' Area
Type: ', AType(3)
;; ABORT
;; ENDIf
;
; With the TAZ designated, now the speed/capacity class is defined as
; a two-digit code-- facility type & areatype
;
SPDCLASS = FTYPE*10 + AType ; Speed Class
CAPCLASS = FTYPE*10 + AType ; Capacity Class

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

;
;
; Check that TOLLGRP is coded for any link coded with a TOLL value-
; IF TOLLGRP is not coded with non-zero value, then give it a default
; value of '1.0'
;
      IF (TOLL > 0.0 && TOLLGRP = 0.0)
          TOLLGRP = 1.0
      ENDIF
;
;
; Set the Night (NT) and Midday (MD) lanes, limits equal to the Off-peak
; values read in on the link
MDLANE = OPLANE
MDLIMIT = OPLIMIT
;
NTLANE = OPLANE
NTLIMIT = OPLIMIT
;
ENDRUN

;=====
; Highway Building Part 2 - develop deflated highway tolls and
; pump prime speeds
;=====
RUN PGM = NETWORK

ZONES=@ZONESIZE@

NETI=TEMP.NET
; output network in TP+ format
NETO = zonehwy.net
;
; Compute AM, PM, Off-Peak Tolls
; The tolls are read in as undeflated, based on the coded TOLL value on the
; link and/or as a function of a distance based rate
; The deflation is handled below. If the 'escfac' lookup (in the TOLL.ESC file)
; is non-zero, then it is used to deflate. If it is zero, then the default
; highway deflator 'DEFLATION' (calculated in the SET_Factors.s script) is used.
; The recommended approach is to set the 'escfac' lookup array to zero and use
; HWY_Deflator
;
FileI LOOKUPI[1]= "@TOLL_ESC@"
LOOKUP LOOKUPI=1, NAME=Toll_Esc,
      LOOKUP[1]= TOLLGrp, result=EscFAC, ; x
      LOOKUP[2]= TOLLGrp, result=DstFAC, ; x
      LOOKUP[3]= TOLLGrp, result=AM_TFtr, ; x
      LOOKUP[4]= TOLLGrp, result=PM_TFtr, ; x
      LOOKUP[5]= TOLLGrp, result=OP_TFtr, ; x
      LOOKUP[6]= TOLLGrp, result=AT_Min, ;
      LOOKUP[7]= TOLLGrp, result=AT_Max, ;
      LOOKUP[8]= TOLLGrp, result=TollType, ; x
      INTERPOLATE=N, FAIL= 0,0,0, LIST=N

READ FILE=@HWY_Defl@

; deflated toll based on escfac:
AMTOLL=(TOLL+(Toll_Esc(2,tollgrp)*DISTANCE))*Toll_Esc(3,tollgrp)*Toll_Esc(1,tollgrp)
PMTOLL=(TOLL+(Toll_Esc(2,tollgrp)*DISTANCE))*Toll_Esc(4,tollgrp)*Toll_Esc(1,tollgrp)
OPTOLL=(TOLL+(Toll_Esc(2,tollgrp)*DISTANCE))*Toll_Esc(5,tollgrp)*Toll_Esc(1,tollgrp)

```

```

; if escfac set to zero then deflate based on HWY_Deflator:
IF (AMTOLL = 0)
    AMTOLL=(TOLL+(Toll_Esc(2,tollgrp)*DISTANCE))*Toll_Esc(3,tollgrp)*DEFLATIONFTR
ENDIF
IF (PMTOLL = 0)
    PMTOLL=(TOLL+(Toll_Esc(2,tollgrp)*DISTANCE))*Toll_Esc(4,tollgrp)*DEFLATIONFTR
ENDIF
IF (OPTOLL = 0)
    OPTOLL=(TOLL+(Toll_Esc(2,tollgrp)*DISTANCE))*Toll_Esc(5,tollgrp)*DEFLATIONFTR
ENDIF
; -----
; 1/25/08/ rm Changes made to develop special travel times/tolls for the MC
; program regarding variably priced facilities

AMTOLL_VP = 0
PMTOLL_VP = 0
OPTOLL_VP = 0

; Check that coded tolls have a TOLLTYPE designation
; then define tolls on variably priced facilities ONLY
_TOLLTP = Toll_Esc(8,tollgrp) ;
IF ((AMTOLL > 0 || PMTOLL > 0 || OPTOLL>0) && _TOLLTP = 0)
    LIST=' non-zero TOLL exists on a link has a zero TOLLTYPE code'
    abort
ELSEIF (_TOLLTP = 2)
    AMTOLL_VP = AMTOLL
    PMTOLL_VP = PMTOLL
    OPTOLL_VP = OPTOLL
ENDIF
; -----

;
; AM and Off-peak Initial Speed Lookup Tables...
;
; Use two lookups for AM/OP period by Facility type and Area type for now.
;
lookup name = amspd, ; AM Initial Speeds Atype x Ftype
      lookup[1] = 1,result=2, ; AM CentConn Speeds (mph)
      lookup[2] = 1,result=3, ; AM Freeway Speeds (mph)
      lookup[3] = 1,result=4, ; AM Maj Art Speeds (mph)
      lookup[4] = 1,result=5, ; AM Min Art Speeds (mph)
      lookup[5] = 1,result=6, ; AM Collect Speeds (mph)
      lookup[6] = 1,result=7, ; AM Exprway Speeds (mph)
      lookup[7] = 1,result=8, ; AM Ramp Speeds (mph)
      interpolate=N,fail=0,0,0,file=@AMSPD@

lookup name = opspd, ; Off-Pk Initial Speeds Atype x Ftype
      lookup[1] = 1,result=2, ; Off-pk CentConn Speeds (mph)
      lookup[2] = 1,result=3, ; Off-pk Freeway Speeds (mph)
      lookup[3] = 1,result=4, ; Off-pk Maj Art Speeds (mph)
      lookup[4] = 1,result=5, ; Off-pk Min Art Speeds (mph)
      lookup[5] = 1,result=6, ; Off-pk Collect Speeds (mph)
      lookup[6] = 1,result=7, ; Off-pk Exprway Speeds (mph)
      lookup[7] = 1,result=8, ; Off-pk Ramp Speeds (mph)
      interpolate=N,fail=0,0,0,file=@MDSPPD@

      _IDX = FTYPE + 1
      PPAMSPD= AMSPD(_IDX,Atype)
      PPOPSPD= OPSPD(_IDX,Atype)

;
; ESTABLISH AM/PM/MD/NT Highway Times (for the transit Network)
;
PPMSPD = PPAMSPD ; assume PM spd is equal to AM
IF (PPAMSPD != 0 )

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

AMHTIME = (DISTANCE/PPAMSPD)*60.00
PMHTIME = (DISTANCE/PPPMSPD)*60.00
ELSE
AMHTIME = 0.01
PMHTIME = 0.01
ENDIF

IF (PPOPSPD != 0 )
OPHTIME = (DISTANCE/PPOPSPD)*60.00
ELSE
OPHTIME = 0.01
ENDIF

MDTOLL = OPTOLL
MDTOLL_VP = OPTOLL_VP
PFMDSPD = PPOPSPD
MDHTIME = OPHTIME

NTTOLL = OPTOLL
NTTOLL_VP = OPTOLL_VP
PPNTSPD = PPOPSPD
NTHTIME = OPHTIME

; CREATE SOME FREQUENCY-CROSSTABS FOR CHECKING
_CNT= 1

CROSSTAB VAR=_CNT,ROW=FTYPE, RANGE=1-7-1, COL=AMLANE, RANGE=1-7-1
CROSSTAB VAR=_CNT,ROW=FTYPE, RANGE=1-7-1, COL=OPLANE, RANGE=1-7-1
CROSSTAB VAR=_CNT,ROW=FTYPE, RANGE=1-7-1, COL=PMLANE, RANGE=1-7-1

CROSSTAB VAR=_CNT,ROW=FTYPE, RANGE=1-7-1, COL=AMLIMIT, RANGE=0-9-1
CROSSTAB VAR=_CNT,ROW=FTYPE, RANGE=1-7-1, COL=OPLIMIT, RANGE=0-9-1
CROSSTAB VAR=_CNT,ROW=FTYPE, RANGE=1-7-1, COL=PMLIMIT, RANGE=0-9-1

;
;

ENDRUN

49 walkacc.s

*del voya*.prn
;; Walkacc.s - walk access link development - based on walkacc.for from AECOM

;; Dimensions:
NodeSize = 60000 ;; Highway node size
TAZSTASize = 7000 ;; TAZ/Sta dimensions
ITAZSize = 3675 ;; Internal TAZ dimensions
XLinkSize = 1000 ;; Max. no. of user-defined Add/Del links

;;Input Files:
NodeF = 'inputs\node.dbf'
AreaF = 'inputs\HBWV2A1.dbf'
XtraF = 'inputs\Xtrawalk.dbf'
LinkF = 'WalkAcc_Links.dbf'

;; Output Files:
sidewalkF = 'sidewalk.asc'
walkaccF = 'walkacc.asc'
supportF = 'support.asc'
;-----

```

```

;-----
;
;
;; Create area walk percentage files first (This script section was formerly
Create_HBWV2A1.s)
;;
;; Read: 1) a short/long walk area file created by the GIS-based
buffering procedures
;;
;; 2) a standard zonal land use filecreate two file
;;
;;
;; ...and create two files to be copied to the \inputs
subdirectory for the appropriate year
;;
;; 1) HBWV2A1.dbf - file used by the WALKACC.s program
the generate walk-access transit links
;;
;; 2) NLwalkPct.txt- file used by the PrefareV23.s program
to generate zonal walks pcts to
;;
;; Metrorail for the MFARE2 process, and
a zonal file for the NL Mode Choice model
;-----
;;Input Files:
PctWalkF = 'inputs\Areawalk.txt' ; zonal walk percentage file from the GIS
process
ZoneF = 'inputs\zone.dbf' ; standard zonal attribute input file
;; Outputs
PctwkF = 'HBWV2A1.dbf'
NL_Pct_wk = 'NLwalkPCT.txt'

; Convert zonal walk area file to dbf
RUN PGM=MATRIX
ZONES=1
FILEI reci = @PctWalkF@ ,
TAZ =1, ; TAZ
TAZAREA =2, ; TAZ area (sq mi)
MtrShort =3, ; Area within short walk range to a Metro Station
MtrLong =4, ; Area within long walk range to a Metro Station
(incl short walk)
AmShort =5, ; Area within short walk range to AM Prd Transit of
any kind
AmLong =6, ; Area within long walk range to AM Prd Transit of
any kind
OPShort =7, ; Area within short walk range to Offpk Prd Transit
of any kind
OPLong =8, ; Area within long walk range to Of pk Prd Transit
of any kind
sort=TAZ ;

IF (reci.RECNO>1) ; Skip first record which has no data, only variable names
n=n+1 ; n record counter

; write out TAZ level dbf file
FILEO RECO[1] ="AreaWlk.dbf", Fields = RECI.ALLFIELDS
WRITE RECO=1
ENDIF
endrun

;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX

ZONES=1
FileI DBI[1] = "AreaWlk.dbf"
FILEO RECO[1] = "@PctwkF@", Fields = TAZ(8), Pctwksh(8), Pctwklg(8), Area(10.4)
FILEO PRINTO[1] = "@NL_PCT_Wk@"

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
  _TAZ = di.1.TAZ ;
  _Area = di.1.TAZArea ;
  _AMShort = di.1.AMShort ;
  _AMLong = di.1.AMLong ;
  _MtrShort = di.1.MtrShort ; Area within short walk range to a Metro
Station
  _MtrLong = di.1.MtrLong ; Area within long walk range to a Metro
Station (incl short walk)
  _OPShort = di.1.OPShort ; Area within short walk range to Offpk
Prd Transit of any kind
  _OPLong = di.1.OPLong ; Area within long walk range to Of pk
Prd Transit of any kind

;; evaluate pct walks for reasonability (for future checking)

;;IF (_TAZ < 1 || _TAZ > 3675) abort MSG='TAZs < 1 or > 3675 ,I quit)
;;IF (_Area < 0 ) abort MSG='Zonal area < zero ,I quit)
;;IF (_AMShort > _Area ) abort MSG='AMShort area > Area ,I quit)
;;IF (_AMLong > _Area ) abort MSG='AMLong area > Area ,I quit)
;;IF (_AMShort < 0 ) abort MSG='AMShort area < zero ,I quit)
;;IF (_AMLong < 0 ) abort MSG='AMLong area < zero ,I quit)

  _Pctwksh = MIN((_AMShort/_Area * 100.00),100.00)
  _Pctwksh_lg = MIN((_AMLong /_Area * 100.00),100.00)
  _Pctwklg = _Pctwksh_lg - _Pctwksh

  _Proamwksh = MIN((_AMShort/_Area ),1.00) ; proportion of TAZ
that is in AM short service area
  _Proamwksh_lg = MIN((_AMLong /_Area ),1.00) ; proportion of TAZ
that is in AM long service area
  _Proopwksh = MIN((_OPShort/_Area ),1.00) ; proportion of TAZ
that is in OP short service area
  _Proopwksh_lg = MIN((_OPLong /_Area ),1.00) ; proportion of TAZ
that is in OP long service area
  _Prometwksh = MIN((_MtrShort/_Area ),1.00) ; proportion of TAZ
that is in Metrorail short service area
  _Prometwksh_lg = MIN((_MtrLong /_Area ),1.00) ; proportion of TAZ
that is in Metrorail long service area

  ro.TAZ = _TAZ
  ro.Pctwksh = _Pctwksh
  ro.Pctwklg = _Pctwklg
  ro.Area = _Area
  write reco=1
  if (K=1)
    print printo=1 list = ' TAZ MetSht MetShLg AMSht AMShLg OPSht
OPShLg '
  endif
  print printo=1 list = K(8), _Prometwksh(8.2), _Prometwksh_lg(8.2),
  _Proamwksh(8.2), _Proamwksh_lg(8.2),
  _Proopwksh(8.2), _Proopwksh_lg(8.2)

ENDLOOP

ENDRUN

;;
;; Now begin walk access link process
;;-----
RUN PGM=MATRIX

ZONES=1

```

```

FileI DBI[1] = "@nodef@"
FileI DBI[2] = "@Xtraf@"
FileI DBI[3] = "@areaf@"
FileI DBI[4] = "@Linkf@"

FILEO PRINTO[1] =@sidewalkf@
FILEO PRINTO[2] =@walkaccf@
FILEO PRINTO[3] =@supportf@

;ARRAY Type=c1 AD = @Xlinksize@

ARRAY nx = @nodesize@,
ny = @nodesize@,
use = @nodesize@,
Delal = @Xlinksize@,
Delbl = @Xlinksize@,
Dela2 = @Xlinksize@,
Delb2 = @Xlinksize@,
DelTAZ = @TAZSTASIZE@,
Tazdist = @TAZSTASIZE@,
Tazarea = @TAZSTASIZE@,
Tazpctw = @TAZSTASIZE@

; Fill node XY Array
Maxnode = 0.0

LOOP K = 1,dbi.1.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(1,k)
  N = di.1.N
  NX[N] = di.1.X
  NY[N] = di.1.Y
  IF (N > Maxnode) Maxnode = N
ENDLOOP

; Fill xtra node Array
LOOP K = 1,dbi.2.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(2,k)
  AD = di.2.AD
  AD_A = di.2.AD_A
  AD_B = di.2.AD_B

  if (AD_A <=@TAZSTASIZE@ || AD_B <=@TAZSTASIZE@)
    ip = 16
  else
    ip = 13
  endif

  if (AD = '-' && ip = 13)
    Ndel1 = Ndel1 + 1.0
    Delal[Ndel1] = AD_A
    Delbl[Ndel1] = AD_B
  endif

  if (AD = '-' && ip = 16)
    Ndel2 = Ndel2 + 1.0
    Dela2[Ndel2] = AD_A
    Delb2[Ndel2] = AD_B
    IF (AD_A <=@TAZSTASIZE@) DelTAZ[AD_A] = 1.0
    IF (AD_B <=@TAZSTASIZE@) DelTAZ[AD_B] = 1.0
  endif

  IF (AD = '+')
    Ndel2 = Ndel2 + 1.0
    Dela2[Ndel2] = AD_A
    Delb2[Ndel2] = AD_B

```


Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

Xdist = abs(NX[AD_A] - NX[AD_B])
Ydist = abs(NY[AD_A] - NY[AD_B])
Distft = ((Xdist*Xdist) + (Ydist*Ydist))*0.50
Dist = Round(Distft/52.80) ; distance in tenths of miles

IF (IP = 13)
  Print PRINTO=1 list = 'SUPPORT N=',AD_A(6),'-',AD_B(6),
    ' MODE=13 SPEED=3 ONEWAY=Y DIST = ',
DIST(6)

  Print PRINTO=3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',AD_A(6),'-',AD_B(6),
    ' MODE=13 SPEED=3 ONEWAY=Y DIST = ',
DIST(6)

  ELSE
  Print PRINTO=2 list = 'SUPPORT N=',AD_A(6),'-',AD_B(6),
    ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6)

  Print PRINTO=3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',AD_A(6),'-',AD_B(6),
    ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6)

  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
;;

LOOP K = 1,dbi.3.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(3,k)
  TAZ = di.3.TAZ
  Pctwksh = di.3.pctwksh
  Pctwklg = di.3.pctwklg
  area = di.3.area

  Tazarea[TAZ] = area
  Tazdist[TAZ] = min(100.0,( 75*((area)**0.5) )
  Tazpctw[TAZ] = Pctwksh + Pctwklg
  print list = TAZ, Pctwksh,Pctwklg,TAZarea[TAZ],Tazdist[TAZ],Tazpctw[TAZ],
file = zonal.asc
ENDLOOP

LOOP K = 1,dbi.4.NUMRECORDS
  x = DBIReadRecord(4,k)
  A = di.4.A
  B = di.4.B
  hdist = di.4.distance
  htaz = di.4.TAZ
  ftype = di.4.ftype

  LOOP L=1, Ndel1
    IF (A = Delal[L] && B = Delbl[L]) GOTO SKIP
    IF (B = Delal[L] && A = Delbl[L]) GOTO SKIP
  ENDLOOP

  IF (ftype <= 1 || ftype=5 || ftype =6 ) GOTO SKIP
  IF (TAZPctw[hTAZ] = 0.0 ) GOTO SKIP

  USE[A] = 1.0
  USE[B] = 1.0

  tdist = Round(hdist*100.00)
  Print PRINTO=1 list = 'SUPPORT N=',A(6),'-',B(6),
    ' MODE=13 SPEED=3 ONEWAY=Y DIST = ', TDIST(6)

  Print PRINTO=3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',A(6),'-',B(6),
    ' MODE=13 SPEED=3 ONEWAY=Y DIST = ', TDIST(6)

:SKIP

```

```

ENDLOOP
;; END of Sidewalk Links ;;

;; debug
LOOP NN = NNode,Maxnode
  print list = NN, USE[NN] ,file= uselist.asc
ENDLOOP
;;

;; BEGIN zonal access link development
; -----
; Find all access links within the 1.00 mile search radius:
; -----
LOOP ZZ = 1,@ITAZSize@
  Find = 0
  IF (TAZPctw[ZZ] = 0.0) GOTO NextTAZ
  IF (NX[ZZ] = 0.0) GOTO NextTAZ

  NNode = @ITAZSize@ + 1.0
  LOOP NN = NNode,Maxnode
    IF (DelTAZ[ZZ] = 0.0) GOTO SkipDLst
    LOOP M=1, Ndel1
      IF (ZZ = Dela2[M] && NN = Delb2[M]) GOTO NextNode
      IF (NN = Dela2[M] && ZZ = Delb2[M]) GOTO NextNode
    ENDLOOP
  :SkipDLst

  IF (Use[NN] = 0) GOTO NextNode
  IF (NX[NN] = 0) GOTO NextNode

  Xdist = abs(NX[zz] - NX[nn])
  Ydist = abs(NY[zz] - NY[nn])
  search = 5280.0
  IF (Xdist > search ) GOTO NextNode
  IF (Ydist > search ) GOTO NextNode
  IF (Xdist = 0.0 && YDist = 0.0) GOTO NextNode

  Distft = ((Xdist*Xdist) + (Ydist*Ydist))*0.50
  Dist = (Distft/52.80) ; distance in hundrths of miles
  ;;;--
  ; IF (ZZ=190 ) ;; debug section
  ; print list = ' zz',' NN',' TAZarea',' TAZPctw',' XDist','
  Ydist ',' Search ',' Distft ',' Dist',' TAZdist', file = dud.asc
  ; print form=8.2 list = zz, NN,TAZarea[ZZ](8.4), TAZPctw[ZZ],XDist, YDist,
  search, Distft, Dist,TAZdist[ZZ], file = dud.asc
  ; endif
  ;;;--
  IF (Dist > TAZdist[ZZ]) GOTO NextNode

  Print PRINTO=2 list = 'SUPPORT N=',ZZ(6),'-',NN(6),
    ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6), ';; search =
',search

  Print PRINTO=3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',ZZ(6),'-',NN(6),
    ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6)

  Find = Find + 1.0

:NextNode
ENDLOOP

; -----
; Expand search radius to 1.25 * TAZDist if no access links found thus far

```

Appendix C Cube Voyager Scripts

```

; -----
IF (Find > 0) GOTO NEXTTAZ

      LOOP NN = NNode,Maxnode

            LOOP M=1, Ndel2
              IF (ZZ = Dela2[M] && NN = Delb2[M]) GOTO NextNode1
              IF (NN = Dela2[M] && ZZ = Delb2[M]) GOTO NextNode1
            ENDLLOOP

      IF (Use[NN] = 0) GOTO NextNode1
      IF (NX[NN] = 0) GOTO NextNode1

      Xdist = abs(NX[zz] - NX[nn])
      Ydist = abs(NY[zz] - NY[nn])
      search = 1.25 * 52.80* TAZdist[ZZ]
      IF (Xdist > search) GOTO NextNode1
      IF (Ydist > search) GOTO NextNode1
      IF (Xdist = 0.0 && Ydist = 0.0) GOTO NextNode1

      Distft = ((Xdist*Xdist) + (Ydist*Ydist))*0.50
      Dist = (Distft/52.80) ; distance in tenths of miles

      IF (Dist > 100.0) GOTO NextNode1

      Print PRINTO=2 list = 'SUPPORT N=',ZZ(6),'-',NN(6),
        ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6), ';; search =
',search

      Print PRINTO=3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',ZZ(6),'-',NN(6),
        ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6)

      Find = Find + 1.0

      :NextNode1
      ENDLLOOP

; -----
; Expand search radius to 1.50 * TAZDist if no access links found thus far
; -----
IF (Find > 0) GOTO NEXTTAZ

      LOOP NN = NNode,Maxnode

            LOOP M=1, Ndel2
              IF (ZZ = Dela2[M] && NN = Delb2[M]) GOTO NextNode2
              IF (NN = Dela2[M] && ZZ = Delb2[M]) GOTO NextNode2
            ENDLLOOP

      IF (Use[NN] = 0) GOTO NextNode2
      IF (NX[NN] = 0) GOTO NextNode2

      Xdist = abs(NX[zz] - NX[nn])
      Ydist = abs(NY[zz] - NY[nn])
      search = 1.50 * 52.80* TAZdist[ZZ]
      IF (Xdist > search) GOTO NextNode2
      IF (Ydist > search) GOTO NextNode2
      IF (Xdist = 0.0 && Ydist = 0.0) GOTO NextNode2

      Distft = ((Xdist*Xdist) + (Ydist*Ydist))*0.50
      Dist = (Distft/52.80) ; distance in tenths of miles
      IF (Dist > 100.0) GOTO NextNode2

```

```

      Print PRINTO=2 list = 'SUPPORT N=',ZZ(6),'-',NN(6),
        ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6), ';; search =
',search

      Print PRINTO=3 list = 'SUPPLINK N=',ZZ(6),'-',NN(6),
        ' ONEWAY=N MODE=16 SPEED= 3 DIST= ', DIST(6)

      Find = Find + 1.0
      :NextNode2
      ENDLLOOP

      :NextTAZ
      ENDLLOOP
      ENDRUN
      *copy voya*.prn WalkAcc.rpt

```

Appendix D. AEMS Fortran Control files

1	Access.ctl	D-1
2	AccessPkHbw.ctl	D-1
3	Hbw_nl_mc.ctl.....	D-1
4	hbs_nl_mc.ctl.....	D-22
5	hbo_nl_mc.ctl	D-43
6	nhw_nl_mc.ctl.....	D-63
7	nho_nl_mc.ctl	D-83

1 Access.ctl

```

Station Access Summary
PK_VOL.DBF          //---- peak transit network ----
OP_VOL.DBF          //---- offpeak transit network ----

ACCESS
  8001, 8002, 8003, 8004, 8005, 8006, 8007, 8008, 8009, 8010, 8011, 8012, 8013,
  8014, 8015, 8016, 8017, 8018, 8019, 8020, 8021, 8022, 8023, 8024, 8025, 8026,
  8027, 8028, 8029, 8030, 8031, 8032, 8033, 8034, 8035, 8036, 8037, 8038, 8039,
  8040, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8044, 8045, 8046, 8047, 8048, 8049, 8050, 8051, 8052,
  8053, 8054, 8055, 8056, 8057, 8058, 8059, 8060, 8061, 8062, 8063, 8064, 8065,
  8066, 8067, 8068, 8069, 8070, 8071, 8072, 8073, 8074, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8078,
  8079, 8080, 8081, 8082, 8083, 8085, 8086, 8098

MODES=11-16, DETAIL=YES, NAME="Station Access", FILE=BOARDING.ASC

```

2 AccessPkHbw.ctl

```

Station Access Summary
PK_VOL.DBF          //---- peak transit network ----

ACCESS
  8001, 8002, 8003, 8004, 8005, 8006, 8007, 8008, 8009, 8010, 8011, 8012, 8013,
  8014, 8015, 8016, 8017, 8018, 8019, 8020, 8021, 8022, 8023, 8024, 8025, 8026,
  8027, 8028, 8029, 8030, 8031, 8032, 8033, 8034, 8035, 8036, 8037, 8038, 8039,
  8040, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8044, 8045, 8046, 8047, 8048, 8049, 8050, 8051, 8052,
  8053, 8054, 8055, 8056, 8057, 8058, 8059, 8060, 8061, 8062, 8063, 8064, 8065,
  8066, 8067, 8068, 8069, 8070, 8071, 8072, 8073, 8074, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8078,
  8079, 8080, 8081, 8082, 8083, 8085, 8086, 8098

MODES=11-16, DETAIL=YES, NAME="Station Access", FILE=BOARDINGPKHBW.ASC

```

3 Hbw_nl_mc.ctl

```

HBW AM NESTED LOGIT MC - #DATE: 4/19/2011 #VER: 21
CHOICE          1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR
*
*
*LOGIT COEFFICIENTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH SKIM (NO INPUT SKIM IS
*EQUIVALENT TO A CONSTANT)
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR
COEF01:IVTT      1>-0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128 -0.02128
SKIM01:IVTT      1>DAIV S2IV S3IV WCIV WBIV WTIV WMIV PCIV KCIV PBIV KBIV PTIV KTIV PMIV KMIV
COEF02:AUTO ACC  1>
SKIM02:AUTO ACC  1>
COEF03:TERM/OVTT 1>-0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320
SKIM03:TERM/OVTT 1>DATE S2TE S3TE WCOV WBOV WTOV WMOV PCOV KCOV PBOV KBOV PTOV KTOV PMOV KMOV

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

* LIMIT COEF 04 TO PURPOSE 1
COEF PURP04 >1
COEF04:COST INC1 1>-0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185 -0.00185
SKIM04:COST INC1 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBKS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 05 TO PURPOSE 2
COEF PURP05 >2
COEF05:COST INC2 1>-0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093 -0.00093
SKIM05:COST INC2 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBKS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 06 TO PURPOSE 3
COEF PURP06 >3
COEF06:COST INC3 1>-0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062 -0.00062
SKIM06:COST INC3 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBKS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
COEF PURP07 >4
* LIMIT COEF 07 TO PURPOSE 4
COEF07:COST INC4 1>-0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046 -0.00046
SKIM07:COST INC4 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBKS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
COEF08:TRN XFERS 1> -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000
SKIM08:TRN XFERS 1> WCXF WBXF WTXF WMXF PCXF KCXF PBXF KBXF PTXF KTXF PMXF KMXF
COEF09:TRN BRDPEN 1> -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320 -0.05320
SKIM09:TRN BRDPEN 1> WCXP WBXP WTXP WMXP PCXP KCXP PBXP KBXP PTXP KTXP PMXP KMXF
*WALK WEIGHT
COEF10:TRN WLKWT 1> -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256 -0.04256
SKIM10:TRN WLKWT 1> WCWK WBWK WTWK WMWK PCWK KCWK PBWK KBWK PTWK KTWK PMWK KMWK

*SYNTAX TO LIMIT UTILITY ELEMENT TO A PARTICULAR WALK SEGMENT IN THIS EXAMPLE
* COEF 18 APPLIES ONLY TO WALK SEGMENT 1
*COEF WLKSEG18 >1

* ASSUMED MATRIX ORGANIZATION
* FILE 1 TRIP TABLE (SEPARATE FOR EACH PURPOSE)
* 1 INCOME 1 (HOME-BASED)/ALL NHB TRIPS
* 2 INCOME 2 (HOME-BASED)
* 3 INCOME 3 (HOME-BASED)
* 4 INCOME 4 (HOME-BASED)
*
* FILE 2 HIGHWAY SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 SOV TIME (MIN)
* 2 SOV DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 3 SOV TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 4 HOV2 TIME (MIN)
* 5 HOV2 DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 6 HOV2 TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 7 HOV3+ TIME (MIN)
* 8 HOV3+ DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 9 HOV3+ TOLL (2007 CENTS)
*
* FILE 3=COM. RAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 4=BUS SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 5=METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 6=BUS+METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 WLK ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 15 PNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 33 KNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN)
* 2 WLK OTHER (.01 MIN) 16 PNR OTHER (.01 MIN) 34 KNR OTHER (.01 MIN)
* 3 WLK IWAIT (.01 MIN) 17 PNR IWAIT (.01 MIN) 35 KNR IWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 4 WLK XWAIT (.01 MIN) 18 PNR XWAIT (.01 MIN) 36 KNR XWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 5 WLK IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 19 PNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 37 KNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN)
* 6 WLK IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 20 PNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 38 KNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN)
* 7 WLK IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 21 PNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 39 KNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN)
* 8 WLK IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 22 PNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 40 KNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN)
* 9 WLK IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 23 PNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 41 KNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN)
* 10 WLK IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 24 PNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 42 KNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN)
* 11 WLK IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 25 PNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 43 KNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN)
* 12 WLK #XFERS (NUMBER ) 26 PNR #XFERS (NUMBER ) 44 KNR #XFERS (NUMBER )
* 13 WLK COST (07CENTS) 27 PNR COST (07CENTS) 45 KNR COST (07CENTS)
* 14 WLK XPEN (.01 MIN) 28 PNR XPEN (.01 MIN) 46 KNR XPEN (.01 MIN)
* 29 PNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN) 47 KNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN)
* 30 PNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL) 48 KNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL)
* 31 PNR ACC COST(07CENTS)
* 32 PNR STA TERM(.01 MIN)

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
*
* FILE 8=ZDATA
* 1 HBW PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 2 HBS PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 3 HBO PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 4 NHB PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 5 TERMINAL TIME (HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 6 TERMINAL TIME (NON HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 7 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 8 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 9 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 10 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 11 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 12 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 13 AREA TYPE
* 1=DC CORE
* 2=VA CORE
* 3=DC URBAN
* 4=MD URBAN
* 5=VA URBAN
* 6=MD OTHER
* 7=VA OTHER

* PARAMETERS
*-----
* AUTO OPERATING COSTS IN CENTS/mile
COMPUTE AUOP      >10
* AUTO OCCUPANCY FOR 3+
COMPUTE OCC3     >3.5

* TERMINAL TIMES, USE i/j805 FOR HBW, HBS, AND HBO. USE i/j806 FOR NHB
* HBW/HBS/HBO
COMPUTE TERI     >i805
COMPUTE TERJ     >j805
* NHB
*COMPUTE TERI     >i806
*COMPUTE TERJ     >j806

* PARK COSTS, USE i/j801 802 803 804 FOR HBW, HBS, HBO, NHB RESPECTIVELY
* HBW
COMPUTE PRKC     >j801/2.
* HBS
* COMPUTE PRKC     >j802/2.
* HBO
* COMPUTE PRKC     >j803/2.
* NHB
* COMPUTE PRKC     >j804

* Percent of productions in long-walk area that are assumed to walk = 25% (i.e., 75% drive)
COMPUTE PCLM     >0.25
COMPUTE PCLT     >0.25
* PERCENT WALKS-METRO RAIL ONLY
COMPUTE PCMI     >(i807+PCLM*(i808-i807))/100.
COMPUTE PCMJ     >(j807+PCLM*(j808-j807))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-PEAK
COMPUTE PCTI     >(i809+PCLT*(i810-i809))/100.
COMPUTE PCTJ     >(j809+PCLT*(j810-j809))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-OFFPEAK
*COMPUTE PCTI     >(i811+PCLT*(i812-i811))/100.
*COMPUTE PCTJ     >(j811+PCLT*(j812-j811))/100.
COMPUTE PCMI     >MAX(PCMI,0)
COMPUTE PCMI     >MIN(PCMI,1)
COMPUTE PCMJ     >MAX(PCMJ,0)
COMPUTE PCMJ     >MIN(PCMJ,1)
COMPUTE PCTI     >MAX(PCTI,PCMI)
COMPUTE PCTI     >MIN(PCTI,1)
COMPUTE PCTJ     >MAX(PCTJ,PCMJ)
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE PCTJ      >MIN(PCTJ,1)
*
* DO TRIP SUBDIVISIONS
*
* HOME BASED ALTERNATIVES
COMPUTE TRP1      >m101
COMPUTE TRP2      >m102
COMPUTE TRP3      >m103
COMPUTE TRP4      >m104
* NON-HOME BASED
*COMPUTE TRP1     >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP2     >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP3     >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP4     >0.25*m101
*
* BE SURE TO UPDATE THE IVTT COEFFICIENT IN FTA SECTION FOR EACH PURPOSE
*
*=====

*INITIALIZING ALL VARIABLES WITHIN IF STATEMENTS TO ZERO
COMPUTE DAIV      >0
COMPUTE DACS      >0
COMPUTE DATE      >0
COMPUTE S2IV      >0
COMPUTE S2CS      >0
COMPUTE S2TE      >0
COMPUTE S3IV      >0
COMPUTE S3CS      >0
COMPUTE S3TE      >0
COMPUTE WKIV      >0
COMPUTE WKOV      >0
COMPUTE WKXF      >0
COMPUTE WKCS      >0
COMPUTE WKXP      >0
COMPUTE WBIV      >0
COMPUTE WBOV      >0
COMPUTE WBXF      >0
COMPUTE WBCS      >0
COMPUTE WBXP      >0
COMPUTE WTIV      >0
COMPUTE WTOV      >0
COMPUTE WTXF      >0
COMPUTE WTCS      >0
COMPUTE WTXP      >0
COMPUTE WMIV      >0
COMPUTE WMOV      >0
COMPUTE WMXF      >0
COMPUTE WMCS      >0
COMPUTE WMXP      >0
COMPUTE PCIV      >0
COMPUTE PCAA      >0
COMPUTE PCOV      >0
COMPUTE PCXF      >0
COMPUTE PCCS      >0
COMPUTE PCXP      >0
COMPUTE PBIV      >0
COMPUTE PBAA      >0
COMPUTE PBOV      >0
COMPUTE PBXF      >0
COMPUTE PBCS      >0
COMPUTE PBXP      >0
COMPUTE PTIV      >0
COMPUTE PTAA      >0
COMPUTE PTOV      >0
COMPUTE PTXF      >0
COMPUTE PTCS      >0
COMPUTE PTXP      >0
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE PMIV      >0
COMPUTE PMAA      >0
COMPUTE PMOV      >0
COMPUTE PMXF      >0
COMPUTE PMCS      >0
COMPUTE PMXP      >0
COMPUTE KCIV      >0
COMPUTE KCAA      >0
COMPUTE KCOV      >0
COMPUTE KCXF      >0
COMPUTE KCCS      >0
COMPUTE KCXP      >0
COMPUTE KBIV      >0
COMPUTE KBAA      >0
COMPUTE KBOV      >0
COMPUTE KBXF      >0
COMPUTE KBCS      >0
COMPUTE KBXP      >0
COMPUTE KTIV      >0
COMPUTE KTA A      >0
COMPUTE KTOV      >0
COMPUTE KTXF      >0
COMPUTE KTCS      >0
COMPUTE KTXP      >0
COMPUTE KMIV      >0
COMPUTE KMAA      >0
COMPUTE KMOV      >0
COMPUTE KMXF      >0
COMPUTE KMCS      >0
COMPUTE KMXP      >0

COMPUTE WCWK      >0
COMPUTE WBWK      >0
COMPUTE WTWK      >0
COMPUTE WMWK      >0
COMPUTE PCWK      >0
COMPUTE KCWK      >0
COMPUTE PBWK      >0
COMPUTE KBWK      >0
COMPUTE PTWK      >0
COMPUTE KTWK      >0
COMPUTE PMWK      >0
COMPUTE KMWK      >0

* SKIM VALUES, Divide distances by 10 to convert tenths of miles to whole miles
* DRIVE ALONE
COMPUTE           >IF(m201>0)
COMPUTE DAIV      >m201
COMPUTE DACS      >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE           >IF(m204>0)
COMPUTE S2IV      >m204
COMPUTE S2CS      >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE           >IF(m207>0)
COMPUTE S3IV      >m207
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* Assign Intrazonal trips to Autos (mj11/04/05)
COMPUTE           >IF(P( )=Q( ))
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE DAIV      >1
COMPUTE DACS      >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE           >IF(P())=Q())
COMPUTE S2IV      >1
COMPUTE S2CS      >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE           >IF(P())=Q())
COMPUTE S3IV      >1
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

*End of Intrazonal trips

* WALK COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m305>0)
COMPUTE WCIV      >m305/100.
COMPUTE WCOV      >(m303+m304)/100.
COMPUTE WCXF      >m312
COMPUTE WCCS      >m313
COMPUTE WCXP      >m314/100.
COMPUTE WCWK      >(m301+m302)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* WALK BUS
COMPUTE           >IF(m405>0)
COMPUTE WBIV      >m405/100.
COMPUTE WBOV      >(m403+m404)/100.
COMPUTE WBXF      >m412
COMPUTE WBXS      >m413
COMPUTE WBXP      >m414/100.
COMPUTE WBWK      >(m401+m402)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* WALK BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE           >IF(m605>0)
COMPUTE WTIV      >m605/100.
COMPUTE WTOV      >(m603+m604)/100.
COMPUTE WTXF      >m612
COMPUTE WTCS      >m613
COMPUTE WTXP      >m614/100.
COMPUTE WTWK      >(m601+m602)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* WALK METRORAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m505>0)
COMPUTE WMIV      >m505/100.
COMPUTE WMOV      >(m503+m504)/100.
COMPUTE WMXF      >m512
COMPUTE WMCS      >m513
COMPUTE WMXP      >m514/100.
COMPUTE WMWK      >(m501+m502)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* PNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE PCIV      >m319/100.
COMPUTE PCAA      >m329/100.
COMPUTE PCOV      >(m317+m318+m332)/100.
COMPUTE PCXF      >m326
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE PCCS      >m327+m331+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PCXP      >m328/100.
COMPUTE PCWK      >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

```
* PNR BUS
COMPUTE           >IF(m419>0)
COMPUTE PBIV      >m419/100.
COMPUTE PBAA      >m429/100.
COMPUTE PBOV      >(m417+m418+m432)/100.
COMPUTE PBXF      >m426
COMPUTE PBCS      >m427+m431+m430/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PBXP      >m428/100.
COMPUTE PBWK      >(m415+m416)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

```
* PNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE           >IF(m619>0)
COMPUTE PTIV      >m619/100.
COMPUTE PTAA      >m629/100.
COMPUTE PTOV      >(m617+m618+m632)/100.
COMPUTE PTXF      >m626
COMPUTE PTCS      >m627+m631+m630/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PTXP      >m628/100.
COMPUTE PTWK      >(m615+m616)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

```
* PNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m519>0)
COMPUTE PMIV      >m519/100.
COMPUTE PMAA      >m529/100.
COMPUTE PMOV      >(m517+m518+m532)/100.
COMPUTE PMXF      >m526
COMPUTE PMCS      >m527+m531+m530/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PMXP      >m528/100.
COMPUTE PMWK      >(m515+m516)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE KCIV      >m319/100.
COMPUTE KCAA      >m329/100.
COMPUTE KCOV      >(m317+m318)/100.
COMPUTE KCXF      >m326
COMPUTE KCCS      >m327+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KCXP      >m328/100.
COMPUTE KCWK      >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR BUS
COMPUTE           >IF(m437>0)
COMPUTE KBIV      >m437/100.
COMPUTE KBAA      >m447/100.
COMPUTE KBOV      >(m435+m436)/100.
COMPUTE KBXF      >m444
COMPUTE KBCS      >m445+m448/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KBXP      >m446/100.
COMPUTE KBWK      >(m433+m434)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE           >IF(m637>0)
COMPUTE KTIV      >m637/100.
COMPUTE KTAA      >m647/100.
COMPUTE KTOV      >(m635+m636)/100.
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

COMPUTE KTXF      >m644
COMPUTE KTCS      >m645+m648/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KTXP      >m646/100.
COMPUTE KTWK      >(m633+m634)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m537>0)
COMPUTE KMIV      >m537/100.
COMPUTE KMAA      >m547/100.
COMPUTE KMOV      >(m535+m536)/100.
COMPUTE KMXF      >m544
COMPUTE KMCS      >m545+m548/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KMXP      >m546/100.
COMPUTE KMWK      >(m533+m534)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

*CONSTANTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE

*CHOICE	1>DR	ALONE	SR2	SR3+	WK-CR	WK-BUS	WK-BU/MR	WK-MR	PNR-CR	KNR-CR	PNR-BUS	KNR-BUS	PNR-BU/MR	KNR-BU/MR	PNR-MR	KNR-MR
PURP01 1INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 1INC 2	1>															
PURP03 1INC 3	1>															
PURP04 1INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 2INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 2INC 2	1>															
PURP03 2INC 3	1>															
PURP04 2INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 3INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 3INC 2	1>															
PURP03 3INC 3	1>															
PURP04 3INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 4INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 4INC 2	1>															
PURP03 4INC 3	1>															
PURP04 4INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 5INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 5INC 2	1>															
PURP03 5INC 3	1>															
PURP04 5INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 6INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 6INC 2	1>															
PURP03 6INC 3	1>															
PURP04 6INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 7INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 7INC 2	1>															
PURP03 7INC 3	1>															
PURP04 7INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 8INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 8INC 2	1>															
PURP03 8INC 3	1>															
PURP04 8INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 9INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 9INC 2	1>															
PURP03 9INC 3	1>															
PURP04 9INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP0110INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP0210INC 2	1>															
PURP0310INC 3	1>															
PURP0410INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP0111INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP0211INC 2	1>															
PURP0311INC 3	1>															
PURP0411INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP0112INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP0212INC 2	1>															
PURP0312INC 3	1>															
PURP0412INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

PURP0113INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0213INC 2 1>
PURP0313INC 3 1>
PURP0413INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0114INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0214INC 2 1>
PURP0314INC 3 1>
PURP0414INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0115INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0215INC 2 1>
PURP0315INC 3 1>
PURP0415INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0116INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0216INC 2 1>
PURP0316INC 3 1>
PURP0416INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0117INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0217INC 2 1>
PURP0317INC 3 1>
PURP0417INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0118INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0218INC 2 1>
PURP0318INC 3 1>
PURP0418INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0119INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0219INC 2 1>
PURP0319INC 3 1>
PURP0419INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0120INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0220INC 2 1>
PURP0320INC 3 1>
PURP0420INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000

```

```

TRIPIN01 >TRP1
TRIPIN02 >TRP2
TRIPIN03 >TRP3
TRIPIN04 >TRP4
TRIPFACT01 >tfi1
TRIPFACT02 >tfi2
TRIPFACT03 >tfi3
TRIPFACT04 >tfi4
COMPUTE tfi1 >1.0
COMPUTE tfi2 >1.0
COMPUTE tfi3 >1.0
COMPUTE tfi4 >1.0

```

```

*
*OUTPUT MATRICES AND OUTPUT FACTORS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE
*CHOICE 1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR
TRIPOUT01 1>m901 m902 m903 m904 m905 m906 m907 m908 m908 m908 m909 m910 m911 m912 m913 m914
TRIPFACT01 1>1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
TRIPOUT02 1>m901 m902 m903 m904 m905 m906 m907 m908 m908 m908 m909 m910 m911 m912 m913 m914
TRIPFACT02 1>1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
TRIPOUT03 1>m901 m902 m903 m904 m905 m906 m907 m908 m908 m908 m909 m910 m911 m912 m913 m914
TRIPFACT03 1>1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
TRIPOUT04 1>m901 m902 m903 m904 m905 m906 m907 m908 m908 m908 m909 m910 m911 m912 m913 m914
TRIPFACT04 1>1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

```

```

**
**P AND A WALK PERCENTS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE 1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR
WALK SEG CW 1 PCT 1>WSWM
WALK SEG CW 1 MODEL>Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
WALK SEG CW 2 PCT 1>WSW1
WALK SEG CW 2 MODEL>Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
WALK SEG CW 3 PCT 1>WSW2
WALK SEG CW 3 MODEL>Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
WALK SEG CW 4 PCT 1>WSW3
WALK SEG CW 4 MODEL>Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

WALK SEG MD 5 PCT 1>WSM1
WALK SEG MD 5 MODEL>Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
WALK SEG MD 6 PCT 1>WSM2
WALK SEG MD 6 MODEL>Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
WALK SEG NT 7 PCT 1>WSNT
WALK SEG NT 7 MODEL>Y         Y          Y
*SYNTAX OF COMMAND TO ADD A COMPONENT TO A SPECIFIC WALK SEGMENT IF DESIRED
*WALK SEG CW 1 COEF1>          -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747
*WALK SEG CW 1 VAR 1>          WTSS      DTSS      DISS      WRSS      DRSS      DJSS
COMPUTE WSWM      >PCMI*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW1      >(PCTI-PCMI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW2      >(PCTI-PCMI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSW3      >PCMI*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSM1      >(1-PCTI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSM2      >(1-PCTI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSNT      >1-WSWM-WSW1-WSW2-WSW3-WSM1-WSM2

*NEST DEFINITIONS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE           1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
NEST 1,1=         1>Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 1,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 2,1=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 2,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 2,3=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 3,1=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 3,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 3,3=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 3,4=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 4,1=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 4,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 4,3=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 4,4=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 5,1=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 5,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 5,3=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 5,4=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 6,1=         1>Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 6,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 7,1=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
NEST 7,2=         1>          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y

IGRP DEFINITION   >i813
JGRP DEFINITION   >j813
* 1 DC CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 1         > 1 1
SEGMENT 1         > 3 1
* 2 DC CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 2         > 1 2
SEGMENT 2         > 3 2
* 3 DC CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 3         > 1 3
SEGMENT 3         > 3 3
SEGMENT 3         > 1 4
SEGMENT 3         > 3 4
SEGMENT 3         > 1 5
SEGMENT 3         > 3 5
* 4 DC CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 4         > 1 6
SEGMENT 4         > 3 6
SEGMENT 4         > 1 7
SEGMENT 4         > 3 7
* 5 MD URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 5         > 4 1
* 6 MD URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 6         > 4 2
* 7 MD URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 7         > 4 3
SEGMENT 7         > 4 4

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

SEGMENT 7      > 4 5
* 8 MD URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 8      > 4 6
SEGMENT 8      > 4 7
* 9 VA CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 9      > 2 1
SEGMENT 9      > 5 1
*10 VA CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 10     > 2 2
SEGMENT 10     > 5 2
*11 VA CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 11     > 2 3
SEGMENT 11     > 5 3
SEGMENT 11     > 2 4
SEGMENT 11     > 5 4
SEGMENT 11     > 2 5
SEGMENT 11     > 5 5
*12 VA CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 12     > 2 6
SEGMENT 12     > 5 6
SEGMENT 12     > 2 7
SEGMENT 12     > 5 7
*13 MD OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 13     > 6 1
*14 MD OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 14     > 6 2
*15 MD OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 15     > 6 3
SEGMENT 15     > 6 4
SEGMENT 15     > 6 5
*16 MD OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 16     > 6 6
SEGMENT 16     > 6 7
*17 VA OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 17     > 7 1
*18 VA OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 18     > 7 2
*19 VA OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 19     > 7 3
SEGMENT 19     > 7 4
SEGMENT 19     > 7 5
*20 VA OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 20     > 7 6
SEGMENT 20     > 7 7

* SEGMENT 1
NSTC 10 1GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 1AUTO      > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 1TRANSIT  > 0.5 3.54666
NSTC 20 1TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 1WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 1PNR ACC  > 0.5 -3.71953
NSTC 23 1KNR ACC  > 0.5 -7.31782
NSTC 30 1WLK TRN
NSTC 31 1WLK CR   > 1.0 -0.80449
NSTC 32 1WLK BUS  > 1.0 -1.44686
NSTC 33 1WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -1.44775
NSTC 34 1WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 1PNR TRN
NSTC 41 1PNR CR   > 1.0 -0.40687
NSTC 42 1PNR BUS  > 1.0 -2.52207
NSTC 43 1PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.85955
NSTC 44 1PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 1KNR TRN
NSTC 51 1KNR CR   > 1.0 3.06159
NSTC 52 1KNR BUS  > 1.0 1.20965
NSTC 53 1KNR BU/MR > 1.0 5.73440
NSTC 54 1KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 60 1AUTO
NSTC 61 1LOV      > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 62 1HOV     > 0.5 -2.49607
NSTC 70 1HOV
NSTC 71 1HOV2    > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 72 1HOV3+  > 1.0 -3.68256
* SEGMENT 2
NSTC 10 2GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 2AUTO    > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 12 2TRANSIT > 0.5  4.25232
NSTC 20 2TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 2WALK ACC > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 22 2PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.09944
NSTC 23 2KNR ACC > 0.5 -9.75308
NSTC 30 2WLK TRN
NSTC 31 2WLK CR  > 1.0 -2.65009
NSTC 32 2WLK BUS > 1.0 -14.71535
NSTC 33 2WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -5.68982
NSTC 34 2WLK METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 40 2PNR TRN
NSTC 41 2PNR CR  > 1.0 -0.78467
NSTC 42 2PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.78467
NSTC 43 2PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.02425
NSTC 44 2PNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 50 2KNR TRN
NSTC 51 2KNR CR  > 1.0  0.17903
NSTC 52 2KNR BUS > 1.0  0.17903
NSTC 53 2KNR BU/MR > 1.0  7.79502
NSTC 54 2KNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 60 2AUTO
NSTC 61 2LOV     > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 62 2HOV    > 0.5 -2.47485
NSTC 70 2HOV
NSTC 71 2HOV2   > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 72 2HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.33859
* SEGMENT 3
NSTC 10 3GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 3AUTO    > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 12 3TRANSIT > 0.5  6.56681
NSTC 20 3TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 3WALK ACC > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 22 3PNR ACC > 0.5 -8.08576
NSTC 23 3KNR ACC > 0.5 -11.26242
NSTC 30 3WLK TRN
NSTC 31 3WLK CR  > 1.0 -5.63140
NSTC 32 3WLK BUS > 1.0 -9.05368
NSTC 33 3WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.56195
NSTC 34 3WLK METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 40 3PNR TRN
NSTC 41 3PNR CR  > 1.0 -2.34976
NSTC 42 3PNR BUS > 1.0 -9.69782
NSTC 43 3PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -7.90238
NSTC 44 3PNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 50 3KNR TRN
NSTC 51 3KNR CR  > 1.0 -0.11496
NSTC 52 3KNR BUS > 1.0 -4.15774
NSTC 53 3KNR BU/MR > 1.0  0.83039
NSTC 54 3KNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 60 3AUTO
NSTC 61 3LOV     > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 62 3HOV    > 0.5 -2.46202
NSTC 70 3HOV
NSTC 71 3HOV2   > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 72 3HOV3+ > 1.0 -4.49587
* SEGMENT 4
NSTC 10 4GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 4AUTO    > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 12 4TRANSIT > 0.5  6.42082
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 20 4TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 4WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 4PNR ACC > 0.5 -10.52574
NSTC 23 4KNR ACC > 0.5 -12.17463
NSTC 30 4WLK TRN
NSTC 31 4WLK CR > 1.0 -23.65317
NSTC 32 4WLK BUS > 1.0 -22.85230
NSTC 33 4WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -23.17953
NSTC 34 4WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 4PNR TRN
NSTC 41 4PNR CR > 1.0 -0.45474
NSTC 42 4PNR BUS > 1.0 -8.99397
NSTC 43 4PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -6.39777
NSTC 44 4PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 4KNR TRN
NSTC 51 4KNR CR > 1.0 1.22848
NSTC 52 4KNR BUS > 1.0 -1.91102
NSTC 53 4KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -3.85212
NSTC 54 4KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 4AUTO
NSTC 61 4LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 4HOV > 0.5 -2.65769
NSTC 70 4HOV
NSTC 71 4HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 4HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.35015
* SEGMENT 5
NSTC 10 5GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 5AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 5TRANSIT > 0.5 3.20471
NSTC 20 5TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 5WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 5PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.61000
NSTC 23 5KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.59679
NSTC 30 5WLK TRN
NSTC 31 5WLK CR > 1.0 -3.83925
NSTC 32 5WLK BUS > 1.0 -10.23871
NSTC 33 5WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -9.23961
NSTC 34 5WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 5PNR TRN
NSTC 41 5PNR CR > 1.0 -0.68262
NSTC 42 5PNR BUS > 1.0 -5.88955
NSTC 43 5PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.70728
NSTC 44 5PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 5KNR TRN
NSTC 51 5KNR CR > 1.0 0.28095
NSTC 52 5KNR BUS > 1.0 0.91937
NSTC 53 5KNR BU/MR > 1.0 6.97904
NSTC 54 5KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 5AUTO
NSTC 61 5LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 5HOV > 0.5 -2.48368
NSTC 70 5HOV
NSTC 71 5HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 5HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.56027
* SEGMENT 6
NSTC 10 6GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 6AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 6TRANSIT > 0.5 2.06797
NSTC 20 6TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 6WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 6PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.18930
NSTC 23 6KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.43014
NSTC 30 6WLK TRN
NSTC 31 6WLK CR > 1.0 -2.66046
NSTC 32 6WLK BUS > 1.0 -11.70845
NSTC 33 6WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -7.19013
NSTC 34 6WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 6PNR TRN

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 41 6PNR CR > 1.0 -0.87128
NSTC 42 6PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.87128
NSTC 43 6PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.27892
NSTC 44 6PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 6KNR TRN
NSTC 51 6KNR CR > 1.0 -0.54389
NSTC 52 6KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.54389
NSTC 53 6KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.54389
NSTC 54 6KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 6AUTO
NSTC 61 6LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 6HOV > 0.5 -2.66796
NSTC 70 6HOV
NSTC 71 6HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 6HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.40769
* SEGMENT 7
NSTC 10 7GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 7AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 7TRANSIT > 0.5 2.10855
NSTC 20 7TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 7WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 7PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.43447
NSTC 23 7KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.68141
NSTC 30 7WLK TRN
NSTC 31 7WLK CR > 1.0 -3.62203
NSTC 32 7WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.01144
NSTC 33 7WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -5.47263
NSTC 34 7WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 7PNR TRN
NSTC 41 7PNR CR > 1.0 -1.26613
NSTC 42 7PNR BUS > 1.0 -4.61104
NSTC 43 7PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.64978
NSTC 44 7PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 7KNR TRN
NSTC 51 7KNR CR > 1.0 0.09430
NSTC 52 7KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.02661
NSTC 53 7KNR BU/MR > 1.0 2.80146
NSTC 54 7KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 7AUTO
NSTC 61 7LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 7HOV > 0.5 -2.34347
NSTC 70 7HOV
NSTC 71 7HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 7HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.49369
* SEGMENT 8
NSTC 10 8GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 8AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 8TRANSIT > 0.5 1.72430
NSTC 20 8TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 8WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 8PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.93178
NSTC 23 8KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.48815
NSTC 30 8WLK TRN
NSTC 31 8WLK CR > 1.0 -8.57313
NSTC 32 8WLK BUS > 1.0 -6.94468
NSTC 33 8WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -7.92484
NSTC 34 8WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 8PNR TRN
NSTC 41 8PNR CR > 1.0 -2.05845
NSTC 42 8PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.43331
NSTC 43 8PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -3.12908
NSTC 44 8PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 8KNR TRN
NSTC 51 8KNR CR > 1.0 1.38751
NSTC 52 8KNR BUS > 1.0 4.12074
NSTC 53 8KNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.71990
NSTC 54 8KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 8AUTO
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 61 8LOV      > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 62 8HOV      > 0.5 -2.39603
NSTC 70 8HOV
NSTC 71 8HOV2     > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 72 8HOV3+   > 1.0 -4.54220
* SEGMENT 9
NSTC 10 9GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 9AUTO     > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 12 9TRANSIT > 0.5  6.91190
NSTC 20 9TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 9WALK ACC > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 22 9PNR ACC > 0.5 -12.41908
NSTC 23 9KNR ACC > 0.5 -14.34330
NSTC 30 9WLK TRN
NSTC 31 9WLK CR  > 1.0 -7.08114
NSTC 32 9WLK BUS > 1.0 -21.09431
NSTC 33 9WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -17.16517
NSTC 34 9WLK METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 40 9PNR TRN
NSTC 41 9PNR CR  > 1.0  0.35017
NSTC 42 9PNR BUS > 1.0  0.59969
NSTC 43 9PNR BU/MR > 1.0  0.50960
NSTC 44 9PNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 50 9KNR TRN
NSTC 51 9KNR CR  > 1.0  0.23222
NSTC 52 9KNR BUS > 1.0  0.23222
NSTC 53 9KNR BU/MR > 1.0  8.69250
NSTC 54 9KNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 60 9AUTO
NSTC 61 9LOV      > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 62 9HOV      > 0.5 -2.52176
NSTC 70 9HOV
NSTC 71 9HOV2     > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 72 9HOV3+   > 1.0 -4.70837
* SEGMENT 10
NSTC 1010GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1110AUTO     > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 1210TRANSIT > 0.5  1.69149
NSTC 2010TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2110WALK ACC > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 2210PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.94302
NSTC 2310KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.50307
NSTC 3010WLK TRN
NSTC 3110WLK CR  > 1.0 -3.15540
NSTC 3210WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.76277
NSTC 3310WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -7.60337
NSTC 3410WLK METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 4010PNR TRN
NSTC 4110PNR CR  > 1.0 -2.02082
NSTC 4210PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.76735
NSTC 4310PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.02082
NSTC 4410PNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 5010KNR TRN
NSTC 5110KNR CR  > 1.0 -0.30717
NSTC 5210KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.30717
NSTC 5310KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.30717
NSTC 5410KNR METRO > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 6010AUTO
NSTC 6110LOV     > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 6210HOV     > 0.5 -2.39560
NSTC 7010HOV
NSTC 7110HOV2    > 1.0  0.00000
NSTC 7210HOV3+  > 1.0 -3.55002
* SEGMENT 11
NSTC 1011GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1111AUTO     > 0.5  0.00000
NSTC 1211TRANSIT > 0.5  5.23869
NSTC 2011TOTAL TRN >

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 2111WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2211PNR ACC > 0.5 -12.52624
NSTC 2311KNR ACC > 0.5 -13.84533
NSTC 3011WLK TRN
NSTC 3111WLK CR > 1.0 -9.66532
NSTC 3211WLK BUS > 1.0 -17.36122
NSTC 3311WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -16.82265
NSTC 3411WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4011PNR TRN
NSTC 4111PNR CR > 1.0 -0.30696
NSTC 4211PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.63497
NSTC 4311PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.25092
NSTC 4411PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5011KNR TRN
NSTC 5111KNR CR > 1.0 -0.77734
NSTC 5211KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.77734
NSTC 5311KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.71793
NSTC 5411KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6011AUTO
NSTC 6111LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6211HOV > 0.5 -2.39271
NSTC 7011HOV
NSTC 7111HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7211HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.80751
* SEGMENT 12
NSTC 1012GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1112AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1212TRANSIT > 0.5 4.22395
NSTC 2012TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2112WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2212PNR ACC > 0.5 -9.40423
NSTC 2312KNR ACC > 0.5 -11.90099
NSTC 3012WLK TRN
NSTC 3112WLK CR > 1.0 -16.22570
NSTC 3212WLK BUS > 1.0 -20.94418
NSTC 3312WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -19.90285
NSTC 3412WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4012PNR TRN
NSTC 4112PNR CR > 1.0 -9.20994
NSTC 4212PNR BUS > 1.0 -7.37025
NSTC 4312PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -9.20994
NSTC 4412PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5012KNR TRN
NSTC 5112KNR CR > 1.0 -2.09203
NSTC 5212KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.14316
NSTC 5312KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -4.62030
NSTC 5412KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6012AUTO
NSTC 6112LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6212HOV > 0.5 -2.46405
NSTC 7012HOV
NSTC 7112HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7212HOV3+ > 1.0 -4.24459
* SEGMENT 13
NSTC 1013GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1113AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1213TRANSIT > 0.5 2.40840
NSTC 2013TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2113WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2213PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.77157
NSTC 2313KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.40948
NSTC 3013WLK TRN
NSTC 3113WLK CR > 1.0 -7.56172
NSTC 3213WLK BUS > 1.0 -8.28154
NSTC 3313WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.82425
NSTC 3413WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4013PNR TRN
NSTC 4113PNR CR > 1.0 -1.42168

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 4213PNR BUS > 1.0 -6.67080
NSTC 4313PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.34088
NSTC 4413PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5013KNR TRN
NSTC 5113KNR CR > 1.0 -4.48391
NSTC 5213KNR BUS > 1.0 -6.81029
NSTC 5313KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.38643
NSTC 5413KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6013AUTO
NSTC 6113LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6213HOV > 0.5 -2.64669
NSTC 7013HOV
NSTC 7113HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7213HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.62109
* SEGMENT 14
NSTC 1014GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1114AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1214TRANSIT > 0.5 1.02071
NSTC 2014TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2114WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2214PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.26373
NSTC 2314KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.46489
NSTC 3014WLK TRN
NSTC 3114WLK CR > 1.0 -8.62148
NSTC 3214WLK BUS > 1.0 -4.27170
NSTC 3314WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -5.32973
NSTC 3414WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4014PNR TRN
NSTC 4114PNR CR > 1.0 -5.80064
NSTC 4214PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.23631
NSTC 4314PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.27967
NSTC 4414PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5014KNR TRN
NSTC 5114KNR CR > 1.0 -9.26504
NSTC 5214KNR BUS > 1.0 -1.18083
NSTC 5314KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.18165
NSTC 5414KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6014AUTO
NSTC 6114LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6214HOV > 0.5 -2.58241
NSTC 7014HOV
NSTC 7114HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7214HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.65398
* SEGMENT 15
NSTC 1015GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1115AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1215TRANSIT > 0.5 2.01735
NSTC 2015TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2115WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2215PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.78574
NSTC 2315KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.90137
NSTC 3015WLK TRN
NSTC 3115WLK CR > 1.0 -9.80789
NSTC 3215WLK BUS > 1.0 -6.24239
NSTC 3315WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -7.60868
NSTC 3415WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4015PNR TRN
NSTC 4115PNR CR > 1.0 -3.93041
NSTC 4215PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.73572
NSTC 4315PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.48833
NSTC 4415PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5015KNR TRN
NSTC 5115KNR CR > 1.0 -6.77748
NSTC 5215KNR BUS > 1.0 -2.39516
NSTC 5315KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.33147
NSTC 5415KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6015AUTO
NSTC 6115LOV > 1.0 0.00000
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 6215HOV      >    0.5  -2.50743
NSTC 7015HOV
NSTC 7115HOV2    >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 7215HOV3+  >    1.0  -4.01939
* SEGMENT 16
NSTC 1016GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1116AUTO    >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 1216TRANSIT >    0.5  -0.01963
NSTC 2016TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2116WALK ACC >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 2216PNR ACC >    0.5  -3.64381
NSTC 2316KNR ACC >    0.5  -4.00026
NSTC 3016WLK TRN
NSTC 3116WLK CR  >    1.0  -5.30772
NSTC 3216WLK BUS >    1.0  -1.50959
NSTC 3316WLK BU/MR >    1.0  -2.94651
NSTC 3416WLK METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 4016PNR TRN
NSTC 4116PNR CR  >    1.0  -1.83342
NSTC 4216PNR BUS >    1.0  -0.87836
NSTC 4316PNR BU/MR >    1.0  -0.58045
NSTC 4416PNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 5016KNR TRN
NSTC 5116KNR CR  >    1.0  -4.31885
NSTC 5216KNR BUS >    1.0  -1.40694
NSTC 5316KNR BU/MR >    1.0  -1.67927
NSTC 5416KNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 6016AUTO
NSTC 6116LOV    >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 6216HOV    >    0.5  -2.36378
NSTC 7016HOV
NSTC 7116HOV2   >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 7216HOV3+ >    1.0  -3.43665
* SEGMENT 17
NSTC 1017GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1117AUTO    >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 1217TRANSIT >    0.5   3.33925
NSTC 2017TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2117WALK ACC >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 2217PNR ACC >    0.5  -7.97950
NSTC 2317KNR ACC >    0.5  -8.83971
NSTC 3017WLK TRN
NSTC 3117WLK CR  >    1.0  -18.12580
NSTC 3217WLK BUS >    1.0  -14.37207
NSTC 3317WLK BU/MR >    1.0  -13.12424
NSTC 3417WLK METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 4017PNR TRN
NSTC 4117PNR CR  >    1.0  -3.95513
NSTC 4217PNR BUS >    1.0  -1.36912
NSTC 4317PNR BU/MR >    1.0   0.02063
NSTC 4417PNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 5017KNR TRN
NSTC 5117KNR CR  >    1.0  -7.52296
NSTC 5217KNR BUS >    1.0  -3.97478
NSTC 5317KNR BU/MR >    1.0  -2.48766
NSTC 5417KNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 6017AUTO
NSTC 6117LOV    >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 6217HOV    >    0.5  -3.65180
NSTC 7017HOV
NSTC 7117HOV2   >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 7217HOV3+ >    1.0  -8.13735
* SEGMENT 18
NSTC 1018GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1118AUTO    >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 1218TRANSIT >    0.5   2.21082
NSTC 2018TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2118WALK ACC >    0.5   0.00000

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 2218PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.08100
NSTC 2318KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.92190
NSTC 3018WLK TRN
NSTC 3118WLK CR > 1.0 -12.21068
NSTC 3218WLK BUS > 1.0 -7.17839
NSTC 3318WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.11101
NSTC 3418WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4018PNR TRN
NSTC 4118PNR CR > 1.0 -1.49743
NSTC 4218PNR BUS > 1.0 0.74745
NSTC 4318PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.56220
NSTC 4418PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5018KNR TRN
NSTC 5118KNR CR > 1.0 -5.49123
NSTC 5218KNR BUS > 1.0 -2.78853
NSTC 5318KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -3.05689
NSTC 5418KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6018AUTO
NSTC 6118LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6218HOV > 0.5 -3.38115
NSTC 7018HOV
NSTC 7118HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7218HOV3+ > 1.0 -9.04255
* SEGMENT 19
NSTC 1019GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1119AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1219TRANSIT > 0.5 2.69891
NSTC 2019TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2119WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2219PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.79510
NSTC 2319KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.29315
NSTC 3019WLK TRN
NSTC 3119WLK CR > 1.0 -15.47278
NSTC 3219WLK BUS > 1.0 -11.55694
NSTC 3319WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -10.94715
NSTC 3419WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4019PNR TRN
NSTC 4119PNR CR > 1.0 -2.21527
NSTC 4219PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.88394
NSTC 4319PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.68237
NSTC 4419PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5019KNR TRN
NSTC 5119KNR CR > 1.0 -6.44433
NSTC 5219KNR BUS > 1.0 -3.97500
NSTC 5319KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -3.50568
NSTC 5419KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6019AUTO
NSTC 6119LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6219HOV > 0.5 -3.13393
NSTC 7019HOV
NSTC 7119HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7219HOV3+ > 1.0 -9.29053
* SEGMENT 20
NSTC 1020GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1120AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1220TRANSIT > 0.5 1.57927
NSTC 2020TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2120WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2220PNR ACC > 0.5 -7.88641
NSTC 2320KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.43836
NSTC 3020WLK TRN
NSTC 3120WLK CR > 1.0 -16.33999
NSTC 3220WLK BUS > 1.0 -9.72497
NSTC 3320WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -11.49072
NSTC 3420WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4020PNR TRN
NSTC 4120PNR CR > 1.0 -2.72030
NSTC 4220PNR BUS > 1.0 -5.60919

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

NSTC 4320PNR BU/MR >	1.0	-3.83746
NSTC 4420PNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 5020KNR TRN		
NSTC 5120KNR CR >	1.0	-10.01136
NSTC 5220KNR BUS >	1.0	-6.31859
NSTC 5320KNR BU/MR >	1.0	-6.68458
NSTC 5420KNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6020AUTO		
NSTC 6120LOV >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6220HOV >	0.5	-2.45463
NSTC 7020HOV		
NSTC 7120HOV2 >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 7220HOV3+ >	1.0	-5.24424

*DOWNTOWN=8

*SELI >	8
---------	---

*UNION STATION=64

*SELI >	64
---------	----

* =122

*SELI >	122
---------	-----

*BETHESDA=345

*SELI >	345
---------	-----

*SILVER SPRING=362

*SELI >	362
---------	-----

*N.SILVER SPRING=464

*SELI >	464
---------	-----

* =475

*SELI >	475
---------	-----

*SHADY GROVE RD=578

*SELI >	578
---------	-----

* =787

*SELI >	787
---------	-----

*ANDREWS AFB=829

*SELI >	829
---------	-----

*NEW CARROLTON=927

*SELI >	927
---------	-----

*BRISTOL=972

*SELI >	972
---------	-----

*FREDERICK=1043

*SELI >	1043
---------	------

*JESSUP=1080

*SELI >	1080
---------	------

*SCAGGSVILLE=1091

*SELI >	1091
---------	------

*WALDORF=1216

*SELI >	1216
---------	------

*PENTAGON=1231

*SELI >	1231
---------	------

*ROSSLYN=1236

*SELI >	1236
---------	------

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
*ALEXANDRIA=1337
*SELI > 1337

* =1455
*SELI > 1455

*SPRINGFIELD=1502
*SELI > 1502

* =1511
*SELI > 1511

*TYSONS CRNR=1537
*SELI > 1537

*FT BELVOIR=1554
*SELI > 1554

*VIENNA=1619
*SELI > 1619

*DULES AP=1698
*SELI > 1698

*RESTON=1716
*SELI > 1716

*LEESBURG=1842
*SELI > 1842

*BRUNSWICK=1863
*SELI > 1863

*DALE CITY=1942
*SELI > 1942

*MANASSAS=1967
*SELI > 1967

*SPOTSYLVANIA=2110
*SELI > 2110

* =2055
*SELI > 2055

*SELJ > 8
*SELJ > 63
*SELJ > 64
*SELJ > 77
*SELJ > 100
*SELJ > 344
*SELJ > 345
*SELJ > 362
*SELJ > 1231
*SELJ > 1236
*SELJ > 1265
*SELJ > 1337
*SELJ > 1537

*SELI > 523
*SELJ > 9

TRACE > 0
* OUTPUT % >
*PROCSEL >
PRINT MS >HBW_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT PRINT FILE >HBW_NL_MC.PRN
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

INPUT GOALS      >HBW_NL_MC.GOL
INFILE 1        >hbw_income.ptt
INFILE 2        >hwyam.skm
INFILE 3        >TRNAM_CR.SKM
INFILE 4        >TRNAM_AB.SKM
INFILE 5        >TRNAM_MR.SKM
INFILE 6        >TRNAM_BM.SKM
ZINFILE 8       >ZONEV2.A2F
OUTFILE 9       >HBW_NL_MC.MTT
  
```

* FTA USER BENEFITS SPECIFICATIONS

*FTA RESULTS FILE >HBW_NL_MC.BEN

FTA TRANSIT COEFF >-0.02128

FTA AUTO COEFF >-0.02128

FTA PURPOSE NAME >HBW

FTA PERIOD NAME >ALLDAY

FTA ALTER. NAME >CALIB

*CHOICE 1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR

FTA AUTO NEST > 1 1

FTA MOTORIZED? 1>Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

FTA TRANSIT? 1> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

4 hbs_nl_mc.ctl

HBS OP NESTED LOGIT MC - #DATE: 4/19/2011 #VER: 21

CHOICE 1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR

*

*LOGIT COEFFICIENTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH SKIM (NO INPUT SKIM IS

*EQUIVALENT TO A CONSTANT)

*CHOICE 1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR

COEF01:IVTT 1>-0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168 -0.02168

SKIM01:IVTT 1>DAIV S2IV S3IV WCIV WBIV WTIV WMIV PCIV KCIV PBIV KBIV PTIV KTIV PMIV KMIV

COEF02:AUTO ACC 1> -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252 -0.03252

SKIM02:AUTO ACC 1> PCAA KCAA PBAA KBAA PTAA KTAA PMAA KMAA

COEF03:TERM/OVTT 1>-0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420

SKIM03:TERM/OVTT 1>DATE S2TE S3TE WCOV WBOV WTOV WMOV PCOV KCOV PBOV KBOV PTOV KTOV PMOV KMOV

* LIMIT COEF 04 TO PURPOSE 1

COEF PURP04 >1

COEF04:COST INC1 1>-0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202 -0.00202

SKIM04:COST INC1 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS

* LIMIT COEF 05 TO PURPOSE 2

COEF PURP05 >2

COEF05:COST INC2 1>-0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101 -0.00101

SKIM05:COST INC2 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS

* LIMIT COEF 06 TO PURPOSE 3

COEF PURP06 >3

COEF06:COST INC3 1>-0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067 -0.00067

SKIM06:COST INC3 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS

COEF PURP07 >4

* LIMIT COEF 07 TO PURPOSE 4

COEF07:COST INC4 1>-0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051 -0.00051

SKIM07:COST INC4 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS

COEF08:TRN XFERS 1> -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000

SKIM08:TRN XFERS 1> WCXF WBXF WTXF WMXF PCXF KCFX KBXF PTXF KTXF PMXF KMXF

COEF09:TRN BRDPEN 1> -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420 -0.05420

SKIM09:TRN BRDPEN 1> WCXP WBXP WTXP WMXP PCXP KCFX KBXF PTXF KTXF PMXF KMXF

*WALK WEIGHT

COEF10:TRN WLKWT 1> -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336 -0.04336

SKIM10:TRN WLKWT 1> WCWK WBWK WTWK WMWK PCWK KCWK KBWK PTWK KTWK PMWK KMWK

*SYNTAX TO LIMIT UTILITY ELEMENT TO A PARTICULAR WALK SEGMENT IN THIS EXAMPLE

* COEF 18 APPLIES ONLY TO WALK SEGMENT 1

*COEF WLKSEG18 >1

* ASSUMED MATRIX ORGANIZATION

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* FILE 1 TRIP TABLE (SEPARATE FOR EACH PURPOSE)
* 1 INCOME 1 (HOME-BASED)/ALL NHB TRIPS
* 2 INCOME 2 (HOME-BASED)
* 3 INCOME 3 (HOME-BASED)
* 4 INCOME 4 (HOME-BASED)
*
* FILE 2 HIGHWAY SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 SOV TIME (MIN)
* 2 SOV DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 3 SOV TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 4 HOV2 TIME (MIN)
* 5 HOV2 DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 6 HOV2 TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 7 HOV3+ TIME (MIN)
* 8 HOV3+ DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 9 HOV3+ TOLL (2007 CENTS)
*
* FILE 3=COM. RAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 4=BUS SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 5=METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 6=BUS+METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 WLK ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 15 PNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 33 KNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN)
* 2 WLK OTHER (.01 MIN) 16 PNR OTHER (.01 MIN) 34 KNR OTHER (.01 MIN)
* 3 WLK IWAIT (.01 MIN) 17 PNR IWAIT (.01 MIN) 35 KNR IWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 4 WLK XWAIT (.01 MIN) 18 PNR XWAIT (.01 MIN) 36 KNR XWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 5 WLK IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 19 PNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 37 KNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN)
* 6 WLK IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 20 PNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 38 KNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN)
* 7 WLK IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 21 PNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 39 KNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN)
* 8 WLK IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 22 PNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 40 KNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN)
* 9 WLK IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 23 PNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 41 KNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN)
* 10 WLK IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 24 PNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 42 KNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN)
* 11 WLK IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 25 PNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 43 KNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN)
* 12 WLK #XFERS (NUMBER ) 26 PNR #XFERS (NUMBER ) 44 KNR #XFERS (NUMBER )
* 13 WLK COST (07CENTS) 27 PNR COST (07CENTS) 45 KNR COST (07CENTS)
* 14 WLK XPEN (.01 MIN) 28 PNR XPEN (.01 MIN) 46 KNR XPEN (.01 MIN)
* 29 PNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN) 47 KNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN)
* 30 PNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL) 48 KNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL)
* 31 PNR ACC COST(07CENTS)
* 32 PNR STA TERM(.01 MIN)
*
* FILE 8=ZDATA
* 1 HBW PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 2 HBS PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 3 HBO PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 4 NHB PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 5 TERMINAL TIME (HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 6 TERMINAL TIME (NON HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 7 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 8 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 9 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 10 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 11 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 12 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 13 AREA TYPE
* 1=DC CORE
* 2=VA CORE
* 3=DC URBAN
* 4=MD URBAN
* 5=VA URBAN
* 6=MD OTHER
* 7=VA OTHER
*
* PARAMETERS
*=====
* AUTO OPERATING COSTS IN CENTS/mile
* COMPUTE AUOP >10
* AUTO OCCUPANCY FOR 3+ Reduced from 3.5 to 3.25 on 3/1/07 rm
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE OCC3      >3.25

* TERMINAL TIMES, USE i/j805 FOR HBW, HBS, AND HBO. USE i/j806 FOR NHB
* HBW/HBS/HBO
COMPUTE TERI      >i805
COMPUTE TERJ      >j805
* NHB
*COMPUTE TERI     >i806
*COMPUTE TERJ     >j806

* PARK COSTS, USE i/j801 802 803 804 FOR HBW, HBS, HBO, NHB RESPECTIVELY
* HBW
*COMPUTE PRKC     >j801/2.
* HBS
COMPUTE PRKC     >j802/2.
* HBO
* COMPUTE PRKC    >j803/2.
* NHB
* COMPUTE PRKC    >j804

* Percent of productions in long-walk area that are assumed to walk = 25% (i.e., 75% drive)
COMPUTE PCLM     >0.25
COMPUTE PCLT     >0.25
* PERCENT WALKS-METRO RAIL ONLY
COMPUTE PCMI     >(i807+PCLM*(i808-i807))/100.
COMPUTE PCMJ     >(j807+PCLM*(j808-j807))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-PEAK
*COMPUTE PCTI    >(i809+PCLT*(i810-i809))/100.
*COMPUTE PCTJ    >(j809+PCLT*(j810-j809))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-OFFPEAK
COMPUTE PCTI     >(i811+PCLT*(i812-i811))/100.
COMPUTE PCTJ     >(j811+PCLT*(j812-j811))/100.
COMPUTE PCMI     >MAX(PCMI,0)
COMPUTE PCMI     >MIN(PCMI,1)
COMPUTE PCMJ     >MAX(PCMJ,0)
COMPUTE PCMJ     >MIN(PCMJ,1)
COMPUTE PCTI     >MAX(PCTI,PCMI)
COMPUTE PCTI     >MIN(PCTI,1)
COMPUTE PCTJ     >MAX(PCTJ,PCMJ)
COMPUTE PCTJ     >MIN(PCTJ,1)
*
* DO TRIP SUBDIVISIONS
*
* HOME BASED ALTERNATIVES
COMPUTE TRP1     >m101
COMPUTE TRP2     >m102
COMPUTE TRP3     >m103
COMPUTE TRP4     >m104
* NON-HOME BASED
*COMPUTE TRP1    >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP2    >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP3    >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP4    >0.25*m101
*
* BE SURE TO UPDATE THE IVTT COEFFICIENT IN FTA SECTION FOR EACH PURPOSE
*
*-----
*INITIALIZING ALL VARIABLES WITHIN IF STATEMENTS TO ZERO
COMPUTE DAIV     >0
COMPUTE DACS     >0
COMPUTE DATE     >0
COMPUTE S2IV     >0
COMPUTE S2CS     >0
COMPUTE S2TE     >0
COMPUTE S3IV     >0
COMPUTE S3CS     >0
COMPUTE S3TE     >0
COMPUTE WKIV     >0
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE WKOY >0
COMPUTE WKXF >0
COMPUTE WKCS >0
COMPUTE WKXP >0
COMPUTE WBIV >0
COMPUTE WBOV >0
COMPUTE WBXF >0
COMPUTE WBXS >0
COMPUTE WBXP >0
COMPUTE WTIV >0
COMPUTE WTOV >0
COMPUTE WTXF >0
COMPUTE WTCS >0
COMPUTE WTXP >0
COMPUTE WMIV >0
COMPUTE WMOV >0
COMPUTE WMXF >0
COMPUTE WMCS >0
COMPUTE WMXP >0
COMPUTE PCIV >0
COMPUTE PCAA >0
COMPUTE PCOV >0
COMPUTE PCXF >0
COMPUTE PCCS >0
COMPUTE PCXP >0
COMPUTE PBIV >0
COMPUTE PBAA >0
COMPUTE PBOV >0
COMPUTE PBXF >0
COMPUTE PBXS >0
COMPUTE PBXP >0
COMPUTE PTIV >0
COMPUTE PTAA >0
COMPUTE PTOV >0
COMPUTE PTXF >0
COMPUTE PTCS >0
COMPUTE PTXP >0
COMPUTE PMIV >0
COMPUTE PMAA >0
COMPUTE PMOV >0
COMPUTE PMXF >0
COMPUTE PMCS >0
COMPUTE PMXP >0
COMPUTE KCIV >0
COMPUTE KCAA >0
COMPUTE KCOV >0
COMPUTE KCXF >0
COMPUTE KCCS >0
COMPUTE KCXP >0
COMPUTE KBIV >0
COMPUTE KBAA >0
COMPUTE KBOV >0
COMPUTE KBXF >0
COMPUTE KBXS >0
COMPUTE KBXP >0
COMPUTE KTIV >0
COMPUTE KTAA >0
COMPUTE KTOV >0
COMPUTE KTXF >0
COMPUTE KTCS >0
COMPUTE KTXP >0
COMPUTE KMIV >0
COMPUTE KMAA >0
COMPUTE KMOV >0
COMPUTE KMXF >0
COMPUTE KMCS >0
COMPUTE KMXP >0
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE WCWK      >0
COMPUTE WBWK      >0
COMPUTE WTWK      >0
COMPUTE WMMK      >0
COMPUTE PCWK      >0
COMPUTE KCWK      >0
COMPUTE PBWK      >0
COMPUTE KBWK      >0
COMPUTE PTWK      >0
COMPUTE KTWK      >0
COMPUTE PMWK      >0
COMPUTE KMMK      >0

* SKIM VALUES, Divide distances by 10 to convert tenths of miles to whole miles
* DRIVE ALONE
COMPUTE           >IF(m201>0)
COMPUTE DAIV      >m201
COMPUTE DACS      >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE           >IF(m204>0)
COMPUTE S2IV      >m204
COMPUTE S2CS      >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE           >IF(m207>0)
COMPUTE S3IV      >m207
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* Assign Intrazonal trips to Autos (mj11/04/05)
COMPUTE           >IF(P( )=Q( ))
COMPUTE DAIV      >1
COMPUTE DACS      >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE           >IF(P( )=Q( ))
COMPUTE S2IV      >1
COMPUTE S2CS      >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE           >IF(P( )=Q( ))
COMPUTE S3IV      >1
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

*End of Intrazonal trips

* WALK COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m305>0)
COMPUTE WCIV      >m305/100.
COMPUTE WCOV      >(m303+m304)/100.
COMPUTE WCXF      >m312
COMPUTE WCCS      >m313
COMPUTE WCXP      >m314/100.
COMPUTE WCWK      >(m301+m302)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* WALK BUS
COMPUTE >IF(m405>0)
COMPUTE WBIV >m405/100.
COMPUTE WBOV >(m403+m404)/100.
COMPUTE WBXF >m412
COMPUTE WBSCS >m413
COMPUTE WBXP >m414/100.
COMPUTE WBWK >(m401+m402)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* WALK BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m605>0)
COMPUTE WTIV >m605/100.
COMPUTE WTOV >(m603+m604)/100.
COMPUTE WTXF >m612
COMPUTE WTCS >m613
COMPUTE WTXP >m614/100.
COMPUTE WTWK >(m601+m602)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* WALK METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m505>0)
COMPUTE WMIV >m505/100.
COMPUTE WMOV >(m503+m504)/100.
COMPUTE WMXF >m512
COMPUTE WMCS >m513
COMPUTE WMXP >m514/100.
COMPUTE WMWK >(m501+m502)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE PCIV >m319/100.
COMPUTE PCAA >m329/100.
COMPUTE PCOV >(m317+m318+m332)/100.
COMPUTE PCXF >m326
COMPUTE PCCS >m327+m331+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PCXP >m328/100.
COMPUTE PCWK >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR BUS
COMPUTE >IF(m419>0)
COMPUTE PBIV >m419/100.
COMPUTE PBAA >m429/100.
COMPUTE PBOV >(m417+m418+m432)/100.
COMPUTE PBXF >m426
COMPUTE PBSCS >m427+m431+m430/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PBXP >m428/100.
COMPUTE PBWK >(m415+m416)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m619>0)
COMPUTE PTIV >m619/100.
COMPUTE PTAA >m629/100.
COMPUTE PTOV >(m617+m618+m632)/100.
COMPUTE PTXF >m626
COMPUTE PTCS >m627+m631+m630/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PTXP >m628/100.
COMPUTE PTWK >(m615+m616)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m519>0)
COMPUTE PMIV >m519/100.
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

COMPUTE PMAA      >m529/100.
COMPUTE PMOV      >(m517+m518+m532)/100.
COMPUTE PMXF      >m526
COMPUTE PMCS      >m527+m531+m530/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PMXP      >m528/100.
COMPUTE PMWK      >(m515+m516)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE KCIV      >m319/100.
COMPUTE KCAA      >m329/100.
COMPUTE KCOV      >(m317+m318)/100.
COMPUTE KCXF      >m326
COMPUTE KCCS      >m327+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KCXP      >m328/100.
COMPUTE KCWK      >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR BUS
COMPUTE           >IF(m437>0)
COMPUTE KBIV      >m437/100.
COMPUTE KBAA      >m447/100.
COMPUTE KBOV      >(m435+m436)/100.
COMPUTE KBXF      >m444
COMPUTE KBCS      >m445+m448/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KBXP      >m446/100.
COMPUTE KBWK      >(m433+m434)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE           >IF(m637>0)
COMPUTE KTIV      >m637/100.
COMPUTE KTAA      >m647/100.
COMPUTE KTOV      >(m635+m636)/100.
COMPUTE KTXF      >m644
COMPUTE KTCS      >m645+m648/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KTXP      >m646/100.
COMPUTE KTWK      >(m633+m634)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m537>0)
COMPUTE KMIV      >m537/100.
COMPUTE KMAA      >m547/100.
COMPUTE KMOV      >(m535+m536)/100.
COMPUTE KMXF      >m544
COMPUTE KMCS      >m545+m548/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KMXP      >m546/100.
COMPUTE KMWK      >(m533+m534)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

```

*CONSTANTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE

*CHOICE	1>DR	ALONE	SR2	SR3+	WK-CR	WK-BUS	WK-BU/MR	WK-MR	PNR-CR	KNR-CR	PNR-BUS	KNR-BUS	PNR-BU/MR	KNR-BU/MR	PNR-MR	KNR-MR
PURP01 1INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 1INC 2	1>															
PURP03 1INC 3	1>															
PURP04 1INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 2INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 2INC 2	1>															
PURP03 2INC 3	1>															
PURP04 2INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 3INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 3INC 2	1>															
PURP03 3INC 3	1>															

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

PURP04 3INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP01 4INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP02 4INC 2	1>				
PURP03 4INC 3	1>				
PURP04 4INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP01 5INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP02 5INC 2	1>				
PURP03 5INC 3	1>				
PURP04 5INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP01 6INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP02 6INC 2	1>				
PURP03 6INC 3	1>				
PURP04 6INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP01 7INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP02 7INC 2	1>				
PURP03 7INC 3	1>				
PURP04 7INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP01 8INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP02 8INC 2	1>				
PURP03 8INC 3	1>				
PURP04 8INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP01 9INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP02 9INC 2	1>				
PURP03 9INC 3	1>				
PURP04 9INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0110INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0210INC 2	1>				
PURP0310INC 3	1>				
PURP0410INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0111INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0211INC 2	1>				
PURP0311INC 3	1>				
PURP0411INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0112INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0212INC 2	1>				
PURP0312INC 3	1>				
PURP0412INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0113INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0213INC 2	1>				
PURP0313INC 3	1>				
PURP0413INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0114INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0214INC 2	1>				
PURP0314INC 3	1>				
PURP0414INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0115INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0215INC 2	1>				
PURP0315INC 3	1>				
PURP0415INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0116INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0216INC 2	1>				
PURP0316INC 3	1>				
PURP0416INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0117INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0217INC 2	1>				
PURP0317INC 3	1>				
PURP0417INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0118INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0218INC 2	1>				
PURP0318INC 3	1>				
PURP0418INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0119INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0219INC 2	1>				
PURP0319INC 3	1>				
PURP0419INC 4	1>	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000	-2.00000
PURP0120INC 1	1>	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
PURP0220INC 2	1>				
PURP0320INC 3	1>				

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

PURP0420INC 4      1>                -2.00000 -2.00000 -2.00000 -2.00000

TRIPIN01          >TRP1
TRIPIN02          >TRP2
TRIPIN03          >TRP3
TRIPIN04          >TRP4
TRIPFACT01        >tfi1
TRIPFACT02        >tfi2
TRIPFACT03        >tfi3
TRIPFACT04        >tfi4
COMPUTE tfi1      >1.0
COMPUTE tfi2      >1.0
COMPUTE tfi3      >1.0
COMPUTE tfi4      >1.0

*
*OUTPUT MATRICES AND OUTPUT FACTORS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE
*CHOICE           1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
TRIPOUT01         1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT01        1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT02         1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT02        1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT03         1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT03        1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT04         1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT04        1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
**
**P AND A WALK PERCENTS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE           1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
WALK SEG CW 1 PCT 1>WSWM
WALK SEG CW 1 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 2 PCT 1>WSW1
WALK SEG CW 2 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 3 PCT 1>WSW2
WALK SEG CW 3 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 4 PCT 1>WSW3
WALK SEG CW 4 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 5 PCT 1>WSM1
WALK SEG MD 5 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 6 PCT 1>WSM2
WALK SEG MD 6 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG NT 7 PCT 1>WSNT
WALK SEG NT 7 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
*SYNTAX OF COMMAND TO ADD A COMPONENT TO A SPECIFIC WALK SEGMENT IF DESIRED
*WALK SEG CW 1 COEF1>      -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747 -0.04747
*WALK SEG CW 1 VAR 1>      WTSS      DTSS      DISS      WRSS      DRSS      DJSS
COMPUTE WSWM          >PCMI*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW1          >(PCTI-PCMI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW2          >(PCTI-PCMI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSW3          >PCMI*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSM1          >(1-PCTI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSM2          >(1-PCTI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSNT          >1-WSWM-WSW1-WSW2-WSW3-WSM1-WSM2

*NEST DEFINITIONS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE           1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
NEST 1,1=          1>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 1,2=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,1=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,2=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,3=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,1=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,2=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,3=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,4=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,1=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,2=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,3=          1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NEST 4,4      1>
NEST 5,1      1>
NEST 5,2      1>
NEST 5,3      1>
NEST 5,4      1>
NEST 6,1      1>Y
NEST 6,2      1>
NEST 7,1      1>
NEST 7,2      1>

IGRP DEFINITION >i813
JGRP DEFINITION >j813
* 1 DC CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 1      > 1 1
SEGMENT 1      > 3 1
* 2 DC CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 2      > 1 2
SEGMENT 2      > 3 2
* 3 DC CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 3      > 1 3
SEGMENT 3      > 3 3
SEGMENT 3      > 1 4
SEGMENT 3      > 3 4
SEGMENT 3      > 1 5
SEGMENT 3      > 3 5
* 4 DC CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 4      > 1 6
SEGMENT 4      > 3 6
SEGMENT 4      > 1 7
SEGMENT 4      > 3 7
* 5 MD URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 5      > 4 1
* 6 MD URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 6      > 4 2
* 7 MD URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 7      > 4 3
SEGMENT 7      > 4 4
SEGMENT 7      > 4 5
* 8 MD URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 8      > 4 6
SEGMENT 8      > 4 7
* 9 VA CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 9      > 2 1
SEGMENT 9      > 5 1
*10 VA CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 10     > 2 2
SEGMENT 10     > 5 2
*11 VA CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 11     > 2 3
SEGMENT 11     > 5 3
SEGMENT 11     > 2 4
SEGMENT 11     > 5 4
SEGMENT 11     > 2 5
SEGMENT 11     > 5 5
*12 VA CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 12     > 2 6
SEGMENT 12     > 5 6
SEGMENT 12     > 2 7
SEGMENT 12     > 5 7
*13 MD OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 13     > 6 1
*14 MD OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 14     > 6 2
*15 MD OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 15     > 6 3
SEGMENT 15     > 6 4
SEGMENT 15     > 6 5
*16 MD OTHER-OTHER

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

SEGMENT 16      >    6    6
SEGMENT 16      >    6    7
*17 VA OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 17      >    7    1
*18 VA OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 18      >    7    2
*19 VA OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 19      >    7    3
SEGMENT 19      >    7    4
SEGMENT 19      >    7    5
*20 VA OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 20      >    7    6
SEGMENT 20      >    7    7

* SEGMENT 1
NSTC 10 1GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 1AUTO    >    0.5    0.00000
NSTC 12 1TRANSIT >    0.5   -1.78193
NSTC 20 1TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 1WALK ACC >    0.5    0.00000
NSTC 22 1PNR ACC >    0.5   -1.85512
NSTC 23 1KNR ACC >    0.5   -5.46611
NSTC 30 1WLK TRN
NSTC 31 1WLK CR  >    1.0    1.17111
NSTC 32 1WLK BUS >    1.0    1.71917
NSTC 33 1WLK BU/MR >    1.0    1.90570
NSTC 34 1WLK METRO >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 40 1PNR TRN
NSTC 41 1PNR CR  >    1.0   -2.71150
NSTC 42 1PNR BUS >    1.0   -2.71150
NSTC 43 1PNR BU/MR >    1.0   -2.71150
NSTC 44 1PNR METRO >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 50 1KNR TRN
NSTC 51 1KNR CR  >    1.0   -0.68444
NSTC 52 1KNR BUS >    1.0   -0.68444
NSTC 53 1KNR BU/MR >    1.0   -0.68444
NSTC 54 1KNR METRO >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 60 1AUTO
NSTC 61 1LOV    >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 62 1HOV    >    0.5   -0.21312
NSTC 70 1HOV
NSTC 71 1HOV2   >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 72 1HOV3+  >    1.0   -0.55297
* SEGMENT 2
NSTC 10 2GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 2AUTO    >    0.5    0.00000
NSTC 12 2TRANSIT >    0.5   -2.50875
NSTC 20 2TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 2WALK ACC >    0.5    0.00000
NSTC 22 2PNR ACC >    0.5   -2.30158
NSTC 23 2KNR ACC >    0.5   -2.30158
NSTC 30 2WLK TRN
NSTC 31 2WLK CR  >    1.0   -3.78925
NSTC 32 2WLK BUS >    1.0   -3.78925
NSTC 33 2WLK BU/MR >    1.0   -3.78925
NSTC 34 2WLK METRO >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 40 2PNR TRN
NSTC 41 2PNR CR  >    1.0    0.00001
NSTC 42 2PNR BUS >    1.0    0.00001
NSTC 43 2PNR BU/MR >    1.0    0.00001
NSTC 44 2PNR METRO >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 50 2KNR TRN
NSTC 51 2KNR CR  >    1.0    0.00001
NSTC 52 2KNR BUS >    1.0    0.00001
NSTC 53 2KNR BU/MR >    1.0    0.00001
NSTC 54 2KNR METRO >    1.0    0.00000
NSTC 60 2AUTO
NSTC 61 2LOV    >    1.0    0.00000

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 62 2HOV      >    0.5  -0.22241
NSTC 70 2HOV
NSTC 71 2HOV2     >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 72 2HOV3+   >    1.0  -0.57014
* SEGMENT 3
NSTC 10 3GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 3AUTO     >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 12 3TRANSIT >    0.5  -1.01878
NSTC 20 3TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 3WALK ACC >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 22 3PNR ACC >    0.5  -3.80747
NSTC 23 3KNR ACC >    0.5  -6.82584
NSTC 30 3WLK TRN
NSTC 31 3WLK CR   >    1.0  -0.59197
NSTC 32 3WLK BUS  >    1.0  -0.99240
NSTC 33 3WLK BU/MR >    1.0  -0.36293
NSTC 34 3WLK METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 40 3PNR TRN
NSTC 41 3PNR CR   >    1.0  -3.83154
NSTC 42 3PNR BUS  >    1.0  -3.83154
NSTC 43 3PNR BU/MR >    1.0   1.68356
NSTC 44 3PNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 50 3KNR TRN
NSTC 51 3KNR CR   >    1.0   2.70307
NSTC 52 3KNR BUS  >    1.0   3.87732
NSTC 53 3KNR BU/MR >    1.0   5.57395
NSTC 54 3KNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 60 3AUTO
NSTC 61 3LOV     >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 62 3HOV     >    0.5  -0.16846
NSTC 70 3HOV
NSTC 71 3HOV2    >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 72 3HOV3+  >    1.0  -0.52348
* SEGMENT 4
NSTC 10 4GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 4AUTO     >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 12 4TRANSIT >    0.5  -2.04028
NSTC 20 4TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 4WALK ACC >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 22 4PNR ACC >    0.5  -2.22203
NSTC 23 4KNR ACC >    0.5  -2.22203
NSTC 30 4WLK TRN
NSTC 31 4WLK CR   >    1.0   1.57379
NSTC 32 4WLK BUS  >    1.0   1.77675
NSTC 33 4WLK BU/MR >    1.0  -1.57676
NSTC 34 4WLK METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 40 4PNR TRN
NSTC 41 4PNR CR   >    1.0   0.00001
NSTC 42 4PNR BUS  >    1.0   0.00001
NSTC 43 4PNR BU/MR >    1.0   0.00001
NSTC 44 4PNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 50 4KNR TRN
NSTC 51 4KNR CR   >    1.0   0.00001
NSTC 52 4KNR BUS  >    1.0   0.00001
NSTC 53 4KNR BU/MR >    1.0   0.00001
NSTC 54 4KNR METRO >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 60 4AUTO
NSTC 61 4LOV     >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 62 4HOV     >    0.5  -0.21963
NSTC 70 4HOV
NSTC 71 4HOV2    >    1.0   0.00000
NSTC 72 4HOV3+  >    1.0  -0.57945
* SEGMENT 5
NSTC 10 5GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 5AUTO     >    0.5   0.00000
NSTC 12 5TRANSIT >    0.5  -1.04802
NSTC 20 5TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 5WALK ACC >    0.5   0.00000
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 22 5PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.55617
NSTC 23 5KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.55617
NSTC 30 5WLK TRN
NSTC 31 5WLK CR > 1.0 0.15655
NSTC 32 5WLK BUS > 1.0 -1.96999
NSTC 33 5WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.12228
NSTC 34 5WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 5PNR TRN
NSTC 41 5PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 5PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 5PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 5PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 5KNR TRN
NSTC 51 5KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 5KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 5KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 5KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 5AUTO
NSTC 61 5LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 5HOV > 0.5 -0.25842
NSTC 70 5HOV
NSTC 71 5HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 5HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.57992
* SEGMENT 6
NSTC 10 6GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 6AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 6TRANSIT > 0.5 0.85607
NSTC 20 6TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 6WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 6PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.72552
NSTC 23 6KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.72552
NSTC 30 6WLK TRN
NSTC 31 6WLK CR > 1.0 -6.51245
NSTC 32 6WLK BUS > 1.0 -6.51245
NSTC 33 6WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -6.51245
NSTC 34 6WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 6PNR TRN
NSTC 41 6PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 6PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 6PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 6PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 6KNR TRN
NSTC 51 6KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 6KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 6KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 6KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 6AUTO
NSTC 61 6LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 6HOV > 0.5 0.19083
NSTC 70 6HOV
NSTC 71 6HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 6HOV3+ > 1.0 0.10318
* SEGMENT 7
NSTC 10 7GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 7AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 7TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.09519
NSTC 20 7TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 7WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 7PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.47413
NSTC 23 7KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.47413
NSTC 30 7WLK TRN
NSTC 31 7WLK CR > 1.0 2.14438
NSTC 32 7WLK BUS > 1.0 2.36999
NSTC 33 7WLK BU/MR > 1.0 3.10541
NSTC 34 7WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 7PNR TRN
NSTC 41 7PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 7PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 43 7PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 7PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 7KNR TRN
NSTC 51 7KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 7KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 7KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 7KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 7AUTO
NSTC 61 7LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 7HOV > 0.5 -0.15303
NSTC 70 7HOV
NSTC 71 7HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 7HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.51037
* SEGMENT 8
NSTC 10 8GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 8AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 8TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.60492
NSTC 20 8TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 8WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 8PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.50451
NSTC 23 8KNR ACC > 0.5 -1.90376
NSTC 30 8WLK TRN
NSTC 31 8WLK CR > 1.0 0.57265
NSTC 32 8WLK BUS > 1.0 2.95405
NSTC 33 8WLK BU/MR > 1.0 0.57265
NSTC 34 8WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 8PNR TRN
NSTC 41 8PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 8PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 8PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 8PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 8KNR TRN
NSTC 51 8KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 8KNR BUS > 1.0 9.05923
NSTC 53 8KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 8KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 8AUTO
NSTC 61 8LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 8HOV > 0.5 -0.17687
NSTC 70 8HOV
NSTC 71 8HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 8HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.52503
* SEGMENT 9
NSTC 10 9GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 9AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 9TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.00318
NSTC 20 9TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 9WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 9PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.23985
NSTC 23 9KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.80261
NSTC 30 9WLK TRN
NSTC 31 9WLK CR > 1.0 -5.13935
NSTC 32 9WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.13935
NSTC 33 9WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -5.13935
NSTC 34 9WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 9PNR TRN
NSTC 41 9PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 9PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 9PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 9PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 9KNR TRN
NSTC 51 9KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 9KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 9KNR BU/MR > 1.0 18.71130
NSTC 54 9KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 9AUTO
NSTC 61 9LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 9HOV > 0.5 -0.19786

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 70 9HOV
NSTC 71 9HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 9HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.57009
* SEGMENT 10
NSTC 1010GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1110AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1210TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.98698
NSTC 2010TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2110WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2210PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.23565
NSTC 2310KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.23565
NSTC 3010WLK TRN
NSTC 3110WLK CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3210WLK BUS > 1.0 5.34726
NSTC 3310WLK BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3410WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4010PNR TRN
NSTC 4110PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4210PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4310PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4410PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5010KNR TRN
NSTC 5110KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5210KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5310KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5410KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6010AUTO
NSTC 6110LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6210HOV > 0.5 -0.19485
NSTC 7010HOV
NSTC 7110HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7210HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.54055
* SEGMENT 11
NSTC 1011GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1111AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1211TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.93298
NSTC 2011TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2111WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2211PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.95974
NSTC 2311KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.83171
NSTC 3011WLK TRN
NSTC 3111WLK CR > 1.0 -2.99150
NSTC 3211WLK BUS > 1.0 -4.35178
NSTC 3311WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -4.96063
NSTC 3411WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4011PNR TRN
NSTC 4111PNR CR > 1.0 -7.81466
NSTC 4211PNR BUS > 1.0 -7.81466
NSTC 4311PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -7.81466
NSTC 4411PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5011KNR TRN
NSTC 5111KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5211KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5311KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5411KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6011AUTO
NSTC 6111LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6211HOV > 0.5 -0.16484
NSTC 7011HOV
NSTC 7111HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7211HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.52182
* SEGMENT 12
NSTC 1012GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1112AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1212TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.20684
NSTC 2012TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2112WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2212PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.53440
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 2312KNR ACC > 0.5 -2.53440
NSTC 3012WLK TRN
NSTC 3112WLK CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3212WLK BUS > 1.0 2.78262
NSTC 3312WLK BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3412WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4012PNR TRN
NSTC 4112PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4212PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4312PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4412PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5012KNR TRN
NSTC 5112KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5212KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5312KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5412KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6012AUTO
NSTC 6112LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6212HOV > 0.5 -0.18125
NSTC 7012HOV
NSTC 7112HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7212HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.54016
* SEGMENT 13
NSTC 1013GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1113AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1213TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.87144
NSTC 2013TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2113WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2213PNR ACC > 0.5 0.00788
NSTC 2313KNR ACC > 0.5 -0.09728
NSTC 3013WLK TRN
NSTC 3113WLK CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3213WLK BUS > 1.0 4.62238
NSTC 3313WLK BU/MR > 1.0 4.71829
NSTC 3413WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4013PNR TRN
NSTC 4113PNR CR > 1.0 1.09822
NSTC 4213PNR BUS > 1.0 8.71686
NSTC 4313PNR BU/MR > 1.0 4.97043
NSTC 4413PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5013KNR TRN
NSTC 5113KNR CR > 1.0 0.77431
NSTC 5213KNR BUS > 1.0 0.77431
NSTC 5313KNR BU/MR > 1.0 5.18351
NSTC 5413KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6013AUTO
NSTC 6113LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6213HOV > 0.5 -0.31017
NSTC 7013HOV
NSTC 7113HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7213HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.68830
* SEGMENT 14
NSTC 1014GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1114AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1214TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.36408
NSTC 2014TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2114WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2214PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.90501
NSTC 2314KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.90501
NSTC 3014WLK TRN
NSTC 3114WLK CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3214WLK BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3314WLK BU/MR > 1.0 6.63782
NSTC 3414WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4014PNR TRN
NSTC 4114PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4214PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4314PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 4414PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5014KNR TRN
NSTC 5114KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5214KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5314KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5414KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6014AUTO
NSTC 6114LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6214HOV > 0.5 -0.36035
NSTC 7014HOV
NSTC 7114HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7214HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.70483
* SEGMENT 15
NSTC 1015GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1115AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1215TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.01151
NSTC 2015TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2115WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2215PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.68887
NSTC 2315KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.07024
NSTC 3015WLK TRN
NSTC 3115WLK CR > 1.0 -0.90177
NSTC 3215WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.69186
NSTC 3315WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -3.14738
NSTC 3415WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4015PNR TRN
NSTC 4115PNR CR > 1.0 -3.20678
NSTC 4215PNR BUS > 1.0 -3.20678
NSTC 4315PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -3.20678
NSTC 4415PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5015KNR TRN
NSTC 5115KNR CR > 1.0 -0.11078
NSTC 5215KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.11078
NSTC 5315KNR BU/MR > 1.0 5.51683
NSTC 5415KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6015AUTO
NSTC 6115LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6215HOV > 0.5 -0.21846
NSTC 7015HOV
NSTC 7115HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7215HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.58655
* SEGMENT 16
NSTC 1016GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1116AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1216TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.16521
NSTC 2016TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2116WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2216PNR ACC > 0.5 -15.62536
NSTC 2316KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.27176
NSTC 3016WLK TRN
NSTC 3116WLK CR > 1.0 5.60165
NSTC 3216WLK BUS > 1.0 5.85804
NSTC 3316WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.17525
NSTC 3416WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4016PNR TRN
NSTC 4116PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4216PNR BUS > 1.0 16.38452
NSTC 4316PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4416PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5016KNR TRN
NSTC 5116KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5216KNR BUS > 1.0 7.57641
NSTC 5316KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5416KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6016AUTO
NSTC 6116LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6216HOV > 0.5 -0.16592
NSTC 7016HOV
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 7116HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7216HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.51875
* SEGMENT 17
NSTC 1017GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1117AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1217TRANSIT > 0.5 1.92247
NSTC 2017TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2117WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2217PNR ACC > 0.5 -10.71316
NSTC 2317KNR ACC > 0.5 -11.20056
NSTC 3017WLK TRN
NSTC 3117WLK CR > 1.0 -10.20612
NSTC 3217WLK BUS > 1.0 -7.21025
NSTC 3317WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -10.20612
NSTC 3417WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4017PNR TRN
NSTC 4117PNR CR > 1.0 2.76807
NSTC 4217PNR BUS > 1.0 2.76807
NSTC 4317PNR BU/MR > 1.0 12.64116
NSTC 4417PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5017KNR TRN
NSTC 5117KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5217KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5317KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5417KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6017AUTO
NSTC 6117LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6217HOV > 0.5 -0.26935
NSTC 7017HOV
NSTC 7117HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7217HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.67789
* SEGMENT 18
NSTC 1018GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1118AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1218TRANSIT > 0.5 -28.59412
NSTC 2018TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2118WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2218PNR ACC > 0.5 -16.10149
NSTC 2318KNR ACC > 0.5 -16.10149
NSTC 3018WLK TRN
NSTC 3118WLK CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3218WLK BUS > 1.0 31.88070
NSTC 3318WLK BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3418WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4018PNR TRN
NSTC 4118PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4218PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4318PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4418PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5018KNR TRN
NSTC 5118KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5218KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5318KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5418KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6018AUTO
NSTC 6118LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6218HOV > 0.5 -0.23821
NSTC 7018HOV
NSTC 7118HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7218HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.57808
* SEGMENT 19
NSTC 1019GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1119AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1219TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.71292
NSTC 2019TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2119WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2219PNR ACC > 0.5 -12.30479
NSTC 2319KNR ACC > 0.5 -9.87971
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 3019WLK TRN
NSTC 3119WLK CR > 1.0 -4.63426
NSTC 3219WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.46436
NSTC 3319WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -4.92944
NSTC 3419WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4019PNR TRN
NSTC 4119PNR CR > 1.0 -4.34315
NSTC 4219PNR BUS > 1.0 -4.34315
NSTC 4319PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -4.34315
NSTC 4419PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5019KNR TRN
NSTC 5119KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5219KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5319KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5419KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6019AUTO
NSTC 6119LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6219HOV > 0.5 -0.20487
NSTC 7019HOV
NSTC 7119HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7219HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.58831
* SEGMENT 20
NSTC 1020GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1120AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1220TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.75137
NSTC 2020TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2120WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2220PNR ACC > 0.5 -66.82809
NSTC 2320KNR ACC > 0.5 -10.87626
NSTC 3020WLK TRN
NSTC 3120WLK CR > 1.0 2.33331
NSTC 3220WLK BUS > 1.0 2.81365
NSTC 3320WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -16.56676
NSTC 3420WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4020PNR TRN
NSTC 4120PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4220PNR BUS > 1.0 90.07401
NSTC 4320PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4420PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5020KNR TRN
NSTC 5120KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5220KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5320KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5420KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6020AUTO
NSTC 6120LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6220HOV > 0.5 -0.16143
NSTC 7020HOV
NSTC 7120HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7220HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.51707

*DOWNTOWN=8
*SELI > 8

*UNION STATION=64
*SELI > 64

* =122
*SELI > 122

*BETHESDA=345
*SELI > 345

*SILVER SPRING=362
*SELI > 362

*N.SILVER SPRING=464
*SELI > 464

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

* =475		
*SELI	>	475
*SHADY GROVE RD=578		
*SELI	>	578
* =787		
*SELI	>	787
*ANDREWS AFB=829		
*SELI	>	829
*NEW CARROLTON=927		
*SELI	>	927
*BRISTOL=972		
*SELI	>	972
*FREDERICK=1043		
*SELI	>	1043
*JESSUP=1080		
*SELI	>	1080
*SCAGGSVILLE=1091		
*SELI	>	1091
*WALDORF=1216		
*SELI	>	1216
*PENTAGON=1231		
*SELI	>	1231
*ROSSLYN=1236		
*SELI	>	1236
*ALEXANDRIA=1337		
*SELI	>	1337
* =1455		
*SELI	>	1455
*SPRINGFIELD=1502		
*SELI	>	1502
* =1511		
*SELI	>	1511
*TYSONS CRNR=1537		
*SELI	>	1537
*FT BELVOIR=1554		
*SELI	>	1554
*VIENNA=1619		
*SELI	>	1619
*DULES AP=1698		
*SELI	>	1698
*RESTON=1716		
*SELI	>	1716
*LEESBURG=1842		
*SELI	>	1842
*BRUNSWICK=1863		

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

*SELI          >      1863

*DALE CITY=1942
*SELI          >      1942

*MANASSAS=1967
*SELI          >      1967

*SPOTSYLVANIA=2110
*SELI          >      2110

* =2055
*SELI          >      2055

*SELJ          >         8
*SELJ          >        63
*SELJ          >        64
*SELJ          >        77
*SELJ          >       100
*SELJ          >       344
*SELJ          >       345
*SELJ          >       362
*SELJ          >      1231
*SELJ          >      1236
*SELJ          >      1265
*SELJ          >      1337
*SELJ          >     1537
*SELI          >       523
*SELJ          >         9

TRACE          >         0
* OUTPUT %    >
*PROCSEL      >
PRINT MS       >HBS_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT PRINT FILE >HBS_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT GOALS    >HBS_NL_MC.GOL
INFILE 1      >hbs_income.ptt
INFILE 2      >hwyop.skm
INFILE 3      >TRNOP_CR.SKM
INFILE 4      >TRNOP_AB.SKM
INFILE 5      >TRNOP_MR.SKM
INFILE 6      >TRNOP_BM.SKM
ZINFILE 8     >ZONEV2.A2F
OUTFILE 9     >HBS_NL_MC.MTT

* FTA USER BENEFITS SPECIFICATIONS
*FTA RESULTS FILE >HBS_NL_MC.BEN
FTA TRANSIT COEFF >-0.02168
FTA AUTO COEFF    >-0.02168
FTA PURPOSE NAME  >HBO
FTA PERIOD NAME   >ALLDAY
FTA ALTER. NAME   >CALIB
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE SR2 SR3+ WK-CR WK-BUS WK-BU/MR WK-MR PNR-CR KNR-CR PNR-BUS KNR-BUS PNR-BU/MR KNR-BU/MR PNR-MR KNR-MR
FTA AUTO NEST    > 1 1
FTA MOTORIZED?  1>Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
FTA TRANSIT?    1> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

```

5 hbo_nl_mc.ctf

```

HBO OP NESTED LOGIT MC - #DATE: 4/19/2011 #VER: 21
CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
*
*
*LOGIT COEFFICIENTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH SKIM (NO INPUT SKIM IS
*EQUIVALENT TO A CONSTANT)
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
COEF01:IVTT      1>-0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322  -0.02322
SKIM01:IVTT      1>DAIV      S2IV      S3IV      WCIV      WBIV      WTIV      WMIV      PCIV      KCIV      PBIV      KBIV      PTIV      KTIV      PMIV      KMIV
COEF02:AUTO ACC  1>          S2IV      S3IV      WCIV      WBIV      WTIV      WMIV      PCIV      KCIV      PBIV      KBIV      PTIV      KTIV      PMIV      KMIV
SKIM02:AUTO ACC  1>          S2IV      S3IV      WCIV      WBIV      WTIV      WMIV      PCIV      KCIV      PBIV      KBIV      PTIV      KTIV      PMIV      KMIV
COEF03:TERM/OVTT 1>-0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805
SKIM03:TERM/OVTT 1>DATE      S2TE      S3TE      WCOV      WBOV      WTOV      WMOV      PCOV      KCOV      PBOV      KBOV      PTOV      KTOV      PMOV      KMOV
* LIMIT COEF 04 TO PURPOSE 1
COEF PURP04      >1
COEF04:COST INC1 1>-0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202  -0.00202
SKIM04:COST INC1 1>DACS      S2CS      S3CS      WCCS      WBCS      WTCS      WMCS      PCCS      KCCS      PBCS      KBCS      PTCS      KTCS      PMCS      KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 05 TO PURPOSE 2
COEF PURP05      >2
COEF05:COST INC2 1>-0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101  -0.00101
SKIM05:COST INC2 1>DACS      S2CS      S3CS      WCCS      WBCS      WTCS      WMCS      PCCS      KCCS      PBCS      KBCS      PTCS      KTCS      PMCS      KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 06 TO PURPOSE 3
COEF PURP06      >3
COEF06:COST INC3 1>-0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067  -0.00067
SKIM06:COST INC3 1>DACS      S2CS      S3CS      WCCS      WBCS      WTCS      WMCS      PCCS      KCCS      PBCS      KBCS      PTCS      KTCS      PMCS      KMCS
COEF PURP07      >4
* LIMIT COEF 07 TO PURPOSE 4
COEF07:COST INC4 1>-0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051  -0.00051
SKIM07:COST INC4 1>DACS      S2CS      S3CS      WCCS      WBCS      WTCS      WMCS      PCCS      KCCS      PBCS      KBCS      PTCS      KTCS      PMCS      KMCS
COEF08:TRN XFERS 1>          -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000  -0.00000
SKIM08:TRN XFERS 1>          WCXF      WBXF      WTXF      WMXF      PCXF      KCXF      PBXF      KBXF      PTXF      KTXF      PMXF      KMXF
COEF09:TRN BRDPEN 1>          -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805  -0.05805
SKIM09:TRN BRDPEN 1>          WCXP      WBXP      WTXP      WMXP      PCXP      KCXP      PBXP      KBXP      PTXP      KTXP      PMXP      KMXP
*WALK WEIGHT
COEF10:TRN WLKWT 1>          -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644  -0.04644
SKIM10:TRN WLKWT 1>          WCWK      WBWK      WTWK      WMWK      PCWK      KCWK      PBWK      KBWK      PTWK      KTWK      PMWK      KMWK
*SYNTAX TO LIMIT UTILITY ELEMENT TO A PARTICULAR WALK SEGMENT IN THIS EXAMPLE
* COEF 18 APPLIES ONLY TO WALK SEGMENT 1
*COEF WLKSEG18  >1
*
* ASSUMED MATRIX ORGANIZATION
* FILE 1 TRIP TABLE (SEPARATE FOR EACH PURPOSE)
* 1 INCOME 1 (HOME-BASED)/ALL NHB TRIPS
* 2 INCOME 2 (HOME-BASED)
* 3 INCOME 3 (HOME-BASED)
* 4 INCOME 4 (HOME-BASED)
*
* FILE 2 HIGHWAY SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 SOV TIME (MIN)
* 2 SOV DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 3 SOV TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 4 HOV2 TIME (MIN)
* 5 HOV2 DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 6 HOV2 TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 7 HOV3+ TIME (MIN)
* 8 HOV3+ DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 9 HOV3+ TOLL (2007 CENTS)
*
* FILE 3=COM. RAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 4=BUS SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 5=METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* FILE 6=BUS+METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 WLK ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 15 PNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 33 KNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN)
* 2 WLK OTHER (.01 MIN) 16 PNR OTHER (.01 MIN) 34 KNR OTHER (.01 MIN)
* 3 WLK IWAIT (.01 MIN) 17 PNR IWAIT (.01 MIN) 35 KNR IWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 4 WLK XWAIT (.01 MIN) 18 PNR XWAIT (.01 MIN) 36 KNR XWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 5 WLK IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 19 PNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 37 KNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN)
* 6 WLK IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 20 PNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 38 KNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN)
* 7 WLK IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 21 PNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 39 KNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN)
* 8 WLK IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 22 PNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 40 KNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN)
* 9 WLK IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 23 PNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 41 KNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN)
* 10 WLK IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 24 PNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 42 KNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN)
* 11 WLK IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 25 PNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 43 KNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN)
* 12 WLK #XFERS (NUMBER ) 26 PNR #XFERS (NUMBER ) 44 KNR #XFERS (NUMBER )
* 13 WLK COST (.07CENTS) 27 PNR COST (.07CENTS) 45 KNR COST (.07CENTS)
* 14 WLK XPEN (.01 MIN) 28 PNR XPEN (.01 MIN) 46 KNR XPEN (.01 MIN)
* 29 PNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN) 47 KNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN)
* 30 PNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL) 48 KNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL)
* 31 PNR ACC COST(07CENTS)
* 32 PNR STA TERM(.01 MIN)
*
* FILE 8=ZDATA
* 1 HBW PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 2 HBS PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 3 HBO PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 4 NHB PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 5 TERMINAL TIME (HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 6 TERMINAL TIME (NON HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 7 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 8 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 9 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 10 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 11 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 12 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 13 AREA TYPE
* 1=DC CORE
* 2=VA CORE
* 3=DC URBAN
* 4=MD URBAN
* 5=VA URBAN
* 6=MD OTHER
* 7=VA OTHER
*
* PARAMETERS
*=====
* AUTO OPERATING COSTS IN CENTS/mile
* COMPUTE AUOP >10
* AUTO OCCUPANCY FOR 3+ Reduced from 3.5 to 3.35 on 3/1/07 rm
* COMPUTE OCC3 >3.35
*
* TERMINAL TIMES, USE i/j805 FOR HBW, HBS, AND HBO. USE i/j806 FOR NHB
* HBW/HBS/HBO
* COMPUTE TERI >i805
* COMPUTE TERJ >j805
* NHB
* COMPUTE TERI >i806
* COMPUTE TERJ >j806
*
* PARK COSTS, USE i/j801 802 803 804 FOR HBW, HBS, HBO, NHB RESPECTIVELY
* HBW
* COMPUTE PRKC >j801/2.
* HBS
* COMPUTE PRKC >j802/2.
* HBO
* COMPUTE PRKC >j803/2.
* NHB
* COMPUTE PRKC >j804
*
* Percent of productions in long-walk area that are assumed to walk = 25% (i.e., 75% drive)
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE PCLM      >0.25
COMPUTE PCLT      >0.25
* PERCENT WALKS-METRO RAIL ONLY
COMPUTE PCMI      >(i807+PCLM*(i808-i807))/100.
COMPUTE PCMJ      >(j807+PCLM*(j808-j807))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-PEAK
*COMPUTE PCTI     >(i809+PCLT*(i810-i809))/100.
*COMPUTE PCTJ     >(j809+PCLT*(j810-j809))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-OFFPEAK
COMPUTE PCTI     >(i811+PCLT*(i812-i811))/100.
COMPUTE PCTJ     >(j811+PCLT*(j812-j811))/100.
COMPUTE PCMI     >MAX(PCMI,0)
COMPUTE PCMI     >MIN(PCMI,1)
COMPUTE PCMJ     >MAX(PCMJ,0)
COMPUTE PCMJ     >MIN(PCMJ,1)
COMPUTE PCTI     >MAX(PCTI,PCMI)
COMPUTE PCTI     >MIN(PCTI,1)
COMPUTE PCTJ     >MAX(PCTJ,PCMJ)
COMPUTE PCTJ     >MIN(PCTJ,1)
*
* DO TRIP SUBDIVISIONS
*
* HOME BASED ALTERNATIVES
COMPUTE TRP1     >m101
COMPUTE TRP2     >m102
COMPUTE TRP3     >m103
COMPUTE TRP4     >m104
* NON-HOME BASED
*COMPUTE TRP1     >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP2     >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP3     >0.25*m101
*COMPUTE TRP4     >0.25*m101
*
* BE SURE TO UPDATE THE IVTT COEFFICIENT IN FTA SECTION FOR EACH PURPOSE
*
*=====
*INITIALIZING ALL VARIABLES WITHIN IF STATEMENTS TO ZERO
COMPUTE DAIV     >0
COMPUTE DACS     >0
COMPUTE DATE     >0
COMPUTE S2IV     >0
COMPUTE S2CS     >0
COMPUTE S2TE     >0
COMPUTE S3IV     >0
COMPUTE S3CS     >0
COMPUTE S3TE     >0
COMPUTE WKIV     >0
COMPUTE WKOV     >0
COMPUTE WKXF     >0
COMPUTE WKCS     >0
COMPUTE WKXP     >0
COMPUTE WBIV     >0
COMPUTE WBOV     >0
COMPUTE WBXF     >0
COMPUTE WBCS     >0
COMPUTE WBXP     >0
COMPUTE WTIV     >0
COMPUTE WTOV     >0
COMPUTE WTXF     >0
COMPUTE WTCS     >0
COMPUTE WTXP     >0
COMPUTE WMIV     >0
COMPUTE WMOV     >0
COMPUTE WMXF     >0
COMPUTE WMCS     >0
COMPUTE WMXP     >0
COMPUTE PCIV     >0
COMPUTE PCAA     >0
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE PCOV      >0
COMPUTE PCXF      >0
COMPUTE PCCS      >0
COMPUTE PCXP      >0
COMPUTE PBIV      >0
COMPUTE PBAA      >0
COMPUTE PBOV      >0
COMPUTE PBXF      >0
COMPUTE PBCS      >0
COMPUTE PBXP      >0
COMPUTE PTIV      >0
COMPUTE PTAA      >0
COMPUTE PTOV      >0
COMPUTE PTXF      >0
COMPUTE PTCS      >0
COMPUTE PTXP      >0
COMPUTE PMIV      >0
COMPUTE PMAA      >0
COMPUTE PMOV      >0
COMPUTE PMXF      >0
COMPUTE PMCS      >0
COMPUTE PMXP      >0
COMPUTE KCIV      >0
COMPUTE KCAA      >0
COMPUTE KCOV      >0
COMPUTE KCXF      >0
COMPUTE KCCS      >0
COMPUTE KCXP      >0
COMPUTE KBIV      >0
COMPUTE KBAA      >0
COMPUTE KBOV      >0
COMPUTE KBXF      >0
COMPUTE KBCS      >0
COMPUTE KBXP      >0
COMPUTE KTIV      >0
COMPUTE KTA A      >0
COMPUTE KTOV      >0
COMPUTE KTXF      >0
COMPUTE KTCS      >0
COMPUTE KTXP      >0
COMPUTE KMIV      >0
COMPUTE KMAA      >0
COMPUTE KMOV      >0
COMPUTE KMXF      >0
COMPUTE KMCS      >0
COMPUTE KMXP      >0

COMPUTE WCWK      >0
COMPUTE WBWK      >0
COMPUTE WTWK      >0
COMPUTE WMWK      >0
COMPUTE PCWK      >0
COMPUTE KCWK      >0
COMPUTE PBWK      >0
COMPUTE KBWK      >0
COMPUTE PTWK      >0
COMPUTE KTWK      >0
COMPUTE PMWK      >0
COMPUTE KMWK      >0

* SKIM VALUES, Divide distances by 10 to convert tenths of miles to whole miles
* DRIVE ALONE
COMPUTE           >IF(m201>0)
COMPUTE DAIV      >m201
COMPUTE DACS      >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE >IF(m204>0)
COMPUTE S2IV >m204
COMPUTE S2CS >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE >IF(m207>0)
COMPUTE S3IV >m207
COMPUTE S3CS >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* Assign Intrazonal trips to Autos (mj11/04/05)
COMPUTE >IF(P( )=Q( ))
COMPUTE DAIV >1
COMPUTE DACS >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE >IF(P( )=Q( ))
COMPUTE S2IV >1
COMPUTE S2CS >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE >IF(P( )=Q( ))
COMPUTE S3IV >1
COMPUTE S3CS >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

*End of Intrazonal trips

* WALK COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m305>0)
COMPUTE WCIV >m305/100.
COMPUTE WCOV >(m303+m304)/100.
COMPUTE WCXF >m312
COMPUTE WCCS >m313
COMPUTE WCXP >m314/100.
COMPUTE WCWK >(m301+m302)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* WALK BUS
COMPUTE >IF(m405>0)
COMPUTE WBIV >m405/100.
COMPUTE WBOV >(m403+m404)/100.
COMPUTE WBXF >m412
COMPUTE WBXS >m413
COMPUTE WBXP >m414/100.
COMPUTE WBWK >(m401+m402)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* WALK BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m605>0)
COMPUTE WTIV >m605/100.
COMPUTE WTOV >(m603+m604)/100.
COMPUTE WTXF >m612
COMPUTE WTCS >m613
COMPUTE WTXP >m614/100.
COMPUTE WTWK >(m601+m602)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* WALK METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m505>0)
COMPUTE WMIV >m505/100.
COMPUTE WMOV >(m503+m504)/100.
COMPUTE WMXF >m512
COMPUTE WMCS >m513
COMPUTE WMXF >m514/100.
COMPUTE WMWK >(m501+m502)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE PCIV >m319/100.
COMPUTE PCAA >m329/100.
COMPUTE PCOV >(m317+m318+m332)/100.
COMPUTE PCXF >m326
COMPUTE PCCS >m327+m331+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PCXP >m328/100.
COMPUTE PCWK >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR BUS
COMPUTE >IF(m419>0)
COMPUTE PBIV >m419/100.
COMPUTE PBAA >m429/100.
COMPUTE PBOV >(m417+m418+m432)/100.
COMPUTE PBXF >m426
COMPUTE PBXS >m427+m431+m430/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PBXP >m428/100.
COMPUTE PBWK >(m415+m416)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m619>0)
COMPUTE PTIV >m619/100.
COMPUTE PTAA >m629/100.
COMPUTE PTOV >(m617+m618+m632)/100.
COMPUTE PTXF >m626
COMPUTE PTCS >m627+m631+m630/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PTXP >m628/100.
COMPUTE PTWK >(m615+m616)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* PNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m519>0)
COMPUTE PMIV >m519/100.
COMPUTE PMAA >m529/100.
COMPUTE PMOV >(m517+m518+m532)/100.
COMPUTE PMXF >m526
COMPUTE PMCS >m527+m531+m530/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PMXP >m528/100.
COMPUTE PMWK >(m515+m516)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* KNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE KCIV >m319/100.
COMPUTE KCAA >m329/100.
COMPUTE KCOV >(m317+m318)/100.
COMPUTE KCXF >m326
COMPUTE KCCS >m327+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KCXP >m328/100.
COMPUTE KCWK >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

* KNR BUS
COMPUTE >IF(m437>0)
COMPUTE KBIV >m437/100.
COMPUTE KBAA >m447/100.
COMPUTE KBOV >(m435+m436)/100.
COMPUTE KBXF >m444
COMPUTE KBCS >m445+m448/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KBXP >m446/100.
COMPUTE KBWK >(m433+m434)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m637>0)
COMPUTE KTIV >m637/100.
COMPUTE KTAA >m647/100.
COMPUTE KTOV >(m635+m636)/100.
COMPUTE KTXF >m644
COMPUTE KTCS >m645+m648/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KTXP >m646/100.
COMPUTE KTWK >(m633+m634)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

```

```

* KNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m537>0)
COMPUTE KMIV >m537/100.
COMPUTE KMAA >m547/100.
COMPUTE KMOV >(m535+m536)/100.
COMPUTE KMXF >m544
COMPUTE KMCS >m545+m548/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KMXP >m546/100.
COMPUTE KMWK >(m533+m534)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF

```

*CONSTANTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE

*CHOICE	1>DR	ALONE	SR2	SR3+	WK-CR	WK-BUS	WK-BU/MR	WK-MR	PNR-CR	KNR-CR	PNR-BUS	KNR-BUS	PNR-BU/MR	KNR-BU/MR	PNR-MR	KNR-MR
PURP01 1INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 1INC 2	1>															
PURP03 1INC 3	1>															
PURP04 1INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 2INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 2INC 2	1>															
PURP03 2INC 3	1>															
PURP04 2INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 3INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 3INC 2	1>															
PURP03 3INC 3	1>															
PURP04 3INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 4INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 4INC 2	1>															
PURP03 4INC 3	1>															
PURP04 4INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 5INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 5INC 2	1>															
PURP03 5INC 3	1>															
PURP04 5INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 6INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 6INC 2	1>															
PURP03 6INC 3	1>															
PURP04 6INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 7INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 7INC 2	1>															
PURP03 7INC 3	1>															
PURP04 7INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								
PURP01 8INC 1	1>				2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000								
PURP02 8INC 2	1>															
PURP03 8INC 3	1>															
PURP04 8INC 4	1>				-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000	-2.000000								

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

PURP01 9INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP02 9INC 2 1>
PURP03 9INC 3 1>
PURP04 9INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0110INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0210INC 2 1>
PURP0310INC 3 1>
PURP0410INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0111INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0211INC 2 1>
PURP0311INC 3 1>
PURP0411INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0112INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0212INC 2 1>
PURP0312INC 3 1>
PURP0412INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0113INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0213INC 2 1>
PURP0313INC 3 1>
PURP0413INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0114INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0214INC 2 1>
PURP0314INC 3 1>
PURP0414INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0115INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0215INC 2 1>
PURP0315INC 3 1>
PURP0415INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0116INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0216INC 2 1>
PURP0316INC 3 1>
PURP0416INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0117INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0217INC 2 1>
PURP0317INC 3 1>
PURP0417INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0118INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0218INC 2 1>
PURP0318INC 3 1>
PURP0418INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0119INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0219INC 2 1>
PURP0319INC 3 1>
PURP0419INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000
PURP0120INC 1 1> 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000 2.000000
PURP0220INC 2 1>
PURP0320INC 3 1>
PURP0420INC 4 1> -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000 -2.000000

```

```

TRIPIN01 >TRP1
TRIPIN02 >TRP2
TRIPIN03 >TRP3
TRIPIN04 >TRP4
TRIPIFACT01 >tfi1
TRIPIFACT02 >tfi2
TRIPIFACT03 >tfi3
TRIPIFACT04 >tfi4
COMPUTE tfi1 >1.0
COMPUTE tfi2 >1.0
COMPUTE tfi3 >1.0
COMPUTE tfi4 >1.0

```

*

*OUTPUT MATRICES AND OUTPUT FACTORS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE

*CHOICE	1>DR ALONE	SR2	SR3+	WK-CR	WK-BUS	WK-BU/MR	WK-MR	PNR-CR	KNR-CR	PNR-BUS	KNR-BUS	PNR-BU/MR	KNR-BU/MR	PNR-MR	KNR-MR
TRIPOUT01	1>m901	m902	m903	m904	m905	m906	m907	m908	m908	m909	m910	m911	m912	m913	m914
TRIPFACT01	1>1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TRIPOUT02	1>m901	m902	m903	m904	m905	m906	m907	m908	m908	m909	m910	m911	m912	m913	m914

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

TRIPFACT02      1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT03      1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT03      1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT04      1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT04      1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
**
**P AND A WALK PERCENTS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
WALK SEG CW 1 PCT 1>WSWM
WALK SEG CW 1 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 2 PCT 1>WSW1
WALK SEG CW 2 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 3 PCT 1>WSW2
WALK SEG CW 3 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 4 PCT 1>WSW3
WALK SEG CW 4 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 5 PCT 1>WSM1
WALK SEG MD 5 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 6 PCT 1>WSM2
WALK SEG MD 6 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG NT 7 PCT 1>WSNT
WALK SEG NT 7 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
**SYNTAX OF COMMAND TO ADD A COMPONENT TO A SPECIFIC WALK SEGMENT IF DESIRED
*WALK SEG CW 1 COEF1>      -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747
*WALK SEG CW 1 VAR 1>      WTSS      DTSS      DISS      WRSS      DRSS      DJSS
COMPUTE WSWM      >PCMI*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW1      >(PCTI-PCMI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW2      >(PCTI-PCMI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSW3      >PCMI*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSM1      >(1-PCTI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSM2      >(1-PCTI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSNT      >1-WSWM-WSW1-WSW2-WSW3-WSM1-WSM2

*NEST DEFINITIONS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
NEST 1,1=      1>Y      Y      Y
NEST 1,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,3=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,3=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,4=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,1      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,2      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,3      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,4      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,1      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,2      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,3      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,4      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 6,1      1>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 6,2      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 7,1      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 7,2      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y

IGRP DEFINITION  >i813
JGRP DEFINITION  >j813
* 1 DC CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 1      > 1 1
SEGMENT 1      > 3 1
* 2 DC CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 2      > 1 2
SEGMENT 2      > 3 2
* 3 DC CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 3      > 1 3
SEGMENT 3      > 3 3

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

SEGMENT 3      >  1  4
SEGMENT 3      >  3  4
SEGMENT 3      >  1  5
SEGMENT 3      >  3  5
* 4 DC CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 4      >  1  6
SEGMENT 4      >  3  6
SEGMENT 4      >  1  7
SEGMENT 4      >  3  7
* 5 MD URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 5      >  4  1
* 6 MD URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 6      >  4  2
* 7 MD URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 7      >  4  3
SEGMENT 7      >  4  4
SEGMENT 7      >  4  5
* 8 MD URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 8      >  4  6
SEGMENT 8      >  4  7
* 9 VA CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 9      >  2  1
SEGMENT 9      >  5  1
*10 VA CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 10     >  2  2
SEGMENT 10     >  5  2
*11 VA CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 11     >  2  3
SEGMENT 11     >  5  3
SEGMENT 11     >  2  4
SEGMENT 11     >  5  4
SEGMENT 11     >  2  5
SEGMENT 11     >  5  5
*12 VA CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 12     >  2  6
SEGMENT 12     >  5  6
SEGMENT 12     >  2  7
SEGMENT 12     >  5  7
*13 MD OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 13     >  6  1
*14 MD OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 14     >  6  2
*15 MD OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 15     >  6  3
SEGMENT 15     >  6  4
SEGMENT 15     >  6  5
*16 MD OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 16     >  6  6
SEGMENT 16     >  6  7
*17 VA OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 17     >  7  1
*18 VA OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 18     >  7  2
*19 VA OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 19     >  7  3
SEGMENT 19     >  7  4
SEGMENT 19     >  7  5
*20 VA OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 20     >  7  6
SEGMENT 20     >  7  7

* SEGMENT 1
NSTC 10 1GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 1AUTO      >  0.5  0.00000
NSTC 12 1TRANSIT   >  0.5  0.51949
NSTC 20 1TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 1WALK ACC  >  0.5  0.00000
NSTC 22 1PNR ACC   >  0.5 -2.49513

```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 23 1KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.10952
NSTC 30 1WLK TRN
NSTC 31 1WLK CR > 1.0 0.04777
NSTC 32 1WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.00820
NSTC 33 1WLK BU/MR > 1.0 0.47769
NSTC 34 1WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 1PNR TRN
NSTC 41 1PNR CR > 1.0 -0.24437
NSTC 42 1PNR BUS > 1.0 -2.80055
NSTC 43 1PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.54107
NSTC 44 1PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 1KNR TRN
NSTC 51 1KNR CR > 1.0 1.32532
NSTC 52 1KNR BUS > 1.0 4.55119
NSTC 53 1KNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.06983
NSTC 54 1KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 1AUTO
NSTC 61 1LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 1HOV > 0.5 0.17639
NSTC 70 1HOV
NSTC 71 1HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 1HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.45341
* SEGMENT 2
NSTC 10 2GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 2AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 2TRANSIT > 0.5 0.52989
NSTC 20 2TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 2WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 2PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.32402
NSTC 23 2KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.47795
NSTC 30 2WLK TRN
NSTC 31 2WLK CR > 1.0 -0.66515
NSTC 32 2WLK BUS > 1.0 -7.82638
NSTC 33 2WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -2.24319
NSTC 34 2WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 2PNR TRN
NSTC 41 2PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 2PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 2PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 2PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 2KNR TRN
NSTC 51 2KNR CR > 1.0 -0.16241
NSTC 52 2KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.16241
NSTC 53 2KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.16241
NSTC 54 2KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 2AUTO
NSTC 61 2LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 2HOV > 0.5 0.23663
NSTC 70 2HOV
NSTC 71 2HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 2HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.41063
* SEGMENT 3
NSTC 10 3GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 3AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 3TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.20011
NSTC 20 3TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 3WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 3PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.45753
NSTC 23 3KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.82496
NSTC 30 3WLK TRN
NSTC 31 3WLK CR > 1.0 0.23785
NSTC 32 3WLK BUS > 1.0 0.48278
NSTC 33 3WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -0.21354
NSTC 34 3WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 3PNR TRN
NSTC 41 3PNR CR > 1.0 -0.53914
NSTC 42 3PNR BUS > 1.0 -3.79654
NSTC 43 3PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.80935
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 44 3PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 3KNR TRN
NSTC 51 3KNR CR > 1.0 0.61035
NSTC 52 3KNR BUS > 1.0 1.91730
NSTC 53 3KNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.39371
NSTC 54 3KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 3AUTO
NSTC 61 3LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 3HOV > 0.5 0.24441
NSTC 70 3HOV
NSTC 71 3HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 3HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.39691
* SEGMENT 4
NSTC 10 4GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 4AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 4TRANSIT > 0.5 0.05776
NSTC 20 4TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 4WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 4PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.55578
NSTC 23 4KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.60146
NSTC 30 4WLK TRN
NSTC 31 4WLK CR > 1.0 0.62032
NSTC 32 4WLK BUS > 1.0 -3.16892
NSTC 33 4WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -3.31443
NSTC 34 4WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 4PNR TRN
NSTC 41 4PNR CR > 1.0 -5.09960
NSTC 42 4PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.93836
NSTC 43 4PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -5.09960
NSTC 44 4PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 4KNR TRN
NSTC 51 4KNR CR > 1.0 10.82066
NSTC 52 4KNR BUS > 1.0 -1.61133
NSTC 53 4KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.00825
NSTC 54 4KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 4AUTO
NSTC 61 4LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 4HOV > 0.5 0.22804
NSTC 70 4HOV
NSTC 71 4HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 4HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.41011
* SEGMENT 5
NSTC 10 5GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 5AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 5TRANSIT > 0.5 1.51116
NSTC 20 5TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 5WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 5PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.67286
NSTC 23 5KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.74619
NSTC 30 5WLK TRN
NSTC 31 5WLK CR > 1.0 -1.58486
NSTC 32 5WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.01839
NSTC 33 5WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -3.36787
NSTC 34 5WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 5PNR TRN
NSTC 41 5PNR CR > 1.0 -0.24313
NSTC 42 5PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.24313
NSTC 43 5PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.59102
NSTC 44 5PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 5KNR TRN
NSTC 51 5KNR CR > 1.0 0.14176
NSTC 52 5KNR BUS > 1.0 0.14176
NSTC 53 5KNR BU/MR > 1.0 10.89549
NSTC 54 5KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 5AUTO
NSTC 61 5LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 5HOV > 0.5 0.17196
NSTC 70 5HOV

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 71 5HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 5HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.45863
* SEGMENT 6
NSTC 10 6GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 6AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 6TRANSIT > 0.5 0.20219
NSTC 20 6TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 6WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 6PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.08667
NSTC 23 6KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.08667
NSTC 30 6WLK TRN
NSTC 31 6WLK CR > 1.0 0.90751
NSTC 32 6WLK BUS > 1.0 3.01609
NSTC 33 6WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.65196
NSTC 34 6WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 6PNR TRN
NSTC 41 6PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 6PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 6PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 6PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 6KNR TRN
NSTC 51 6KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 6KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 6KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 6KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 6AUTO
NSTC 61 6LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 6HOV > 0.5 0.23451
NSTC 70 6HOV
NSTC 71 6HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 6HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.41050
* SEGMENT 7
NSTC 10 7GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 7AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 7TRANSIT > 0.5 0.44342
NSTC 20 7TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 7WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 7PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.99476
NSTC 23 7KNR ACC > 0.5 -9.48541
NSTC 30 7WLK TRN
NSTC 31 7WLK CR > 1.0 -2.30063
NSTC 32 7WLK BUS > 1.0 -3.24066
NSTC 33 7WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -3.64005
NSTC 34 7WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 7PNR TRN
NSTC 41 7PNR CR > 1.0 0.68007
NSTC 42 7PNR BUS > 1.0 1.94658
NSTC 43 7PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.63878
NSTC 44 7PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 7KNR TRN
NSTC 51 7KNR CR > 1.0 -0.12466
NSTC 52 7KNR BUS > 1.0 3.84522
NSTC 53 7KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.12466
NSTC 54 7KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 7AUTO
NSTC 61 7LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 7HOV > 0.5 0.27205
NSTC 70 7HOV
NSTC 71 7HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 7HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.37218
* SEGMENT 8
NSTC 10 8GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 8AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 8TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.80569
NSTC 20 8TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 8WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 8PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.55787
NSTC 23 8KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.20154

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 30 8WLK TRN
NSTC 31 8WLK CR > 1.0 -1.50191
NSTC 32 8WLK BUS > 1.0 -1.48362
NSTC 33 8WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -2.60274
NSTC 34 8WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 8PNR TRN
NSTC 41 8PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 8PNR BUS > 1.0 8.66990
NSTC 43 8PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 8PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 8KNR TRN
NSTC 51 8KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 8KNR BUS > 1.0 7.35277
NSTC 53 8KNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.14984
NSTC 54 8KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 8AUTO
NSTC 61 8LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 8HOV > 0.5 0.28270
NSTC 70 8HOV
NSTC 71 8HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 8HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.36546
* SEGMENT 9
NSTC 10 9GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 9AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 9TRANSIT > 0.5 3.92668
NSTC 20 9TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 9WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 9PNR ACC > 0.5 -8.28016
NSTC 23 9KNR ACC > 0.5 -11.15518
NSTC 30 9WLK TRN
NSTC 31 9WLK CR > 1.0 -2.43416
NSTC 32 9WLK BUS > 1.0 -10.51277
NSTC 33 9WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.99720
NSTC 34 9WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 9PNR TRN
NSTC 41 9PNR CR > 1.0 0.02176
NSTC 42 9PNR BUS > 1.0 0.02176
NSTC 43 9PNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.43918
NSTC 44 9PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 9KNR TRN
NSTC 51 9KNR CR > 1.0 2.17526
NSTC 52 9KNR BUS > 1.0 2.17526
NSTC 53 9KNR BU/MR > 1.0 17.84464
NSTC 54 9KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 9AUTO
NSTC 61 9LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 9HOV > 0.5 0.15716
NSTC 70 9HOV
NSTC 71 9HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 9HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.46618
* SEGMENT 10
NSTC 1010GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1110AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1210TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.66941
NSTC 2010TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2110WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2210PNR ACC > 0.5 -7.01075
NSTC 2310KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.01075
NSTC 3010WLK TRN
NSTC 3110WLK CR > 1.0 -1.96368
NSTC 3210WLK BUS > 1.0 -10.95163
NSTC 3310WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -9.38007
NSTC 3410WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4010PNR TRN
NSTC 4110PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4210PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4310PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4410PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 5010KNR TRN
NSTC 5110KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5210KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5310KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5410KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6010AUTO
NSTC 6110LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6210HOV > 0.5 0.19382
NSTC 7010HOV
NSTC 7110HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7210HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.43753
* SEGMENT 11
NSTC 1011GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1111AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1211TRANSIT > 0.5 0.28878
NSTC 2011TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2111WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2211PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.57132
NSTC 2311KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.50603
NSTC 3011WLK TRN
NSTC 3111WLK CR > 1.0 -3.61663
NSTC 3211WLK BUS > 1.0 -6.22319
NSTC 3311WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -1.86370
NSTC 3411WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4011PNR TRN
NSTC 4111PNR CR > 1.0 -5.38063
NSTC 4211PNR BUS > 1.0 -5.38063
NSTC 4311PNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.29896
NSTC 4411PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5011KNR TRN
NSTC 5111KNR CR > 1.0 -2.10765
NSTC 5211KNR BUS > 1.0 2.58407
NSTC 5311KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.10765
NSTC 5411KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6011AUTO
NSTC 6111LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6211HOV > 0.5 0.26348
NSTC 7011HOV
NSTC 7111HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7211HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.37841
* SEGMENT 12
NSTC 1012GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1112AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1212TRANSIT > 0.5 0.76491
NSTC 2012TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2112WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2212PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.08008
NSTC 2312KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.22019
NSTC 3012WLK TRN
NSTC 3112WLK CR > 1.0 -7.09250
NSTC 3212WLK BUS > 1.0 -9.88539
NSTC 3312WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.74729
NSTC 3412WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4012PNR TRN
NSTC 4112PNR CR > 1.0 -10.61688
NSTC 4212PNR BUS > 1.0 -10.61688
NSTC 4312PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -10.61688
NSTC 4412PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5012KNR TRN
NSTC 5112KNR CR > 1.0 -6.44403
NSTC 5212KNR BUS > 1.0 -6.44403
NSTC 5312KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -6.44403
NSTC 5412KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6012AUTO
NSTC 6112LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6212HOV > 0.5 0.25309
NSTC 7012HOV
NSTC 7112HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 7212HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.38879
* SEGMENT 13
NSTC 1013GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1113AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1213TRANSIT > 0.5 0.71704
NSTC 2013TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2113WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2213PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.81699
NSTC 2313KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.18103
NSTC 3013WLK TRN
NSTC 3113WLK CR > 1.0 10.89586
NSTC 3213WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.78440
NSTC 3313WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -2.96569
NSTC 3413WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4013PNR TRN
NSTC 4113PNR CR > 1.0 3.44589
NSTC 4213PNR BUS > 1.0 5.64882
NSTC 4313PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.23831
NSTC 4413PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5013KNR TRN
NSTC 5113KNR CR > 1.0 1.77550
NSTC 5213KNR BUS > 1.0 0.75090
NSTC 5313KNR BU/MR > 1.0 5.46441
NSTC 5413KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6013AUTO
NSTC 6113LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6213HOV > 0.5 0.06214
NSTC 7013HOV
NSTC 7113HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7213HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.56532
* SEGMENT 14
NSTC 1014GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1114AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1214TRANSIT > 0.5 0.46182
NSTC 2014TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2114WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2214PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.13260
NSTC 2314KNR ACC > 0.5 -1.22370
NSTC 3014WLK TRN
NSTC 3114WLK CR > 1.0 -2.39116
NSTC 3214WLK BUS > 1.0 -2.39116
NSTC 3314WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -4.15951
NSTC 3414WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4014PNR TRN
NSTC 4114PNR CR > 1.0 0.64665
NSTC 4214PNR BUS > 1.0 0.64665
NSTC 4314PNR BU/MR > 1.0 10.56901
NSTC 4414PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5014KNR TRN
NSTC 5114KNR CR > 1.0 -0.41537
NSTC 5214KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.41537
NSTC 5314KNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.12413
NSTC 5414KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6014AUTO
NSTC 6114LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6214HOV > 0.5 0.12307
NSTC 7014HOV
NSTC 7114HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7214HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.49274
* SEGMENT 15
NSTC 1015GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1115AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1215TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.51028
NSTC 2015TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2115WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2215PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.94297
NSTC 2315KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.10723
NSTC 3015WLK TRN
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 3115WLK CR > 1.0 1.47052
NSTC 3215WLK BUS > 1.0 1.96705
NSTC 3315WLK BU/MR > 1.0 0.46655
NSTC 3415WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4015PNR TRN
NSTC 4115PNR CR > 1.0 2.14267
NSTC 4215PNR BUS > 1.0 0.68008
NSTC 4315PNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.66599
NSTC 4415PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5015KNR TRN
NSTC 5115KNR CR > 1.0 3.56266
NSTC 5215KNR BUS > 1.0 3.88460
NSTC 5315KNR BU/MR > 1.0 2.88721
NSTC 5415KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6015AUTO
NSTC 6115LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6215HOV > 0.5 0.16871
NSTC 7015HOV
NSTC 7115HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7215HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.46547
* SEGMENT 16
NSTC 1016GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1116AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1216TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.32156
NSTC 2016TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2116WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2216PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.52194
NSTC 2316KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.52002
NSTC 3016WLK TRN
NSTC 3116WLK CR > 1.0 0.22706
NSTC 3216WLK BUS > 1.0 2.76063
NSTC 3316WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.64633
NSTC 3416WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4016PNR TRN
NSTC 4116PNR CR > 1.0 -0.87193
NSTC 4216PNR BUS > 1.0 2.94344
NSTC 4316PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -28.60707
NSTC 4416PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5016KNR TRN
NSTC 5116KNR CR > 1.0 -0.71312
NSTC 5216KNR BUS > 1.0 3.53973
NSTC 5316KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.80283
NSTC 5416KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6016AUTO
NSTC 6116LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6216HOV > 0.5 0.29161
NSTC 7016HOV
NSTC 7116HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7216HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.35993
* SEGMENT 17
NSTC 1017GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1117AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1217TRANSIT > 0.5 3.41851
NSTC 2017TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2117WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2217PNR ACC > 0.5 -7.88248
NSTC 2317KNR ACC > 0.5 -9.11625
NSTC 3017WLK TRN
NSTC 3117WLK CR > 1.0 -4.10691
NSTC 3217WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.66549
NSTC 3317WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -6.75154
NSTC 3417WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4017PNR TRN
NSTC 4117PNR CR > 1.0 0.65197
NSTC 4217PNR BUS > 1.0 4.20758
NSTC 4317PNR BU/MR > 1.0 5.93580
NSTC 4417PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5017KNR TRN

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 5117KNR CR > 1.0 0.31407
NSTC 5217KNR BUS > 1.0 0.31407
NSTC 5317KNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.31110
NSTC 5417KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6017AUTO
NSTC 6117LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6217HOV > 0.5 0.10395
NSTC 7017HOV
NSTC 7117HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7217HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.51804
* SEGMENT 18
NSTC 1018GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1118AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1218TRANSIT > 0.5 0.90541
NSTC 2018TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2118WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2218PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.89575
NSTC 2318KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.40820
NSTC 3018WLK TRN
NSTC 3118WLK CR > 1.0 -4.52278
NSTC 3218WLK BUS > 1.0 -8.05009
NSTC 3318WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.66954
NSTC 3418WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4018PNR TRN
NSTC 4118PNR CR > 1.0 -1.41043
NSTC 4218PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.41043
NSTC 4318PNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.13831
NSTC 4418PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5018KNR TRN
NSTC 5118KNR CR > 1.0 0.24919
NSTC 5218KNR BUS > 1.0 0.24919
NSTC 5318KNR BU/MR > 1.0 7.27218
NSTC 5418KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6018AUTO
NSTC 6118LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6218HOV > 0.5 0.13026
NSTC 7018HOV
NSTC 7118HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7218HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.49356
* SEGMENT 19
NSTC 1019GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1119AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1219TRANSIT > 0.5 1.56895
NSTC 2019TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2119WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2219PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.61721
NSTC 2319KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.85513
NSTC 3019WLK TRN
NSTC 3119WLK CR > 1.0 -5.94898
NSTC 3219WLK BUS > 1.0 -8.92255
NSTC 3319WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -4.53534
NSTC 3419WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4019PNR TRN
NSTC 4119PNR CR > 1.0 -1.10311
NSTC 4219PNR BUS > 1.0 -2.57362
NSTC 4319PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.36685
NSTC 4419PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5019KNR TRN
NSTC 5119KNR CR > 1.0 -0.00185
NSTC 5219KNR BUS > 1.0 0.99075
NSTC 5319KNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.59667
NSTC 5419KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6019AUTO
NSTC 6119LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6219HOV > 0.5 0.17599
NSTC 7019HOV
NSTC 7119HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7219HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.46003

```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

* SEGMENT 20
NSTC 1020GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1120AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1220TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.60344
NSTC 2020TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2120WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2220PNR ACC > 0.5 -29.29030
NSTC 2320KNR ACC > 0.5 -22.64622
NSTC 3020WLK TRN
NSTC 3120WLK CR > 1.0 -2.14273
NSTC 3220WLK BUS > 1.0 -1.48837
NSTC 3320WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -8.01750
NSTC 3420WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4020PNR TRN
NSTC 4120PNR CR > 1.0 -48.70754
NSTC 4220PNR BUS > 1.0 -41.17013
NSTC 4320PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -60.43464
NSTC 4420PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5020KNR TRN
NSTC 5120KNR CR > 1.0 -63.82317
NSTC 5220KNR BUS > 1.0 -54.44418
NSTC 5320KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -62.67474
NSTC 5420KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6020AUTO
NSTC 6120LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6220HOV > 0.5 0.30312
NSTC 7020HOV
NSTC 7120HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7220HOV3+ > 1.0 -0.34943

*DOWNTOWN=8
*SELI > 8

*UNION STATION=64
*SELI > 64

* =122
*SELI > 122

*BETHESDA=345
*SELI > 345

*SILVER SPRING=362
*SELI > 362

*N.SILVER SPRING=464
*SELI > 464

* =475
*SELI > 475

*SHADY GROVE RD=578
*SELI > 578

* =787
*SELI > 787

*ANDREWS AFB=829
*SELI > 829

*NEW CARROLTON=927
*SELI > 927

*BRISTOL=972
*SELI > 972

*FREDERICK=1043
*SELI > 1043

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

*JESSUP=1080		
*SELI	>	1080
*SCAGGSVILLE=1091		
*SELI	>	1091
*WALDORF=1216		
*SELI	>	1216
*PENTAGON=1231		
*SELI	>	1231
*ROSSLYN=1236		
*SELI	>	1236
*ALEXANDRIA=1337		
*SELI	>	1337
* =1455		
*SELI	>	1455
*SPRINGFIELD=1502		
*SELI	>	1502
* =1511		
*SELI	>	1511
*TYSONS CRNR=1537		
*SELI	>	1537
*FT BELVOIR=1554		
*SELI	>	1554
*VIENNA=1619		
*SELI	>	1619
*DULES AP=1698		
*SELI	>	1698
*RESTON=1716		
*SELI	>	1716
*LEESBURG=1842		
*SELI	>	1842
*BRUNSWICK=1863		
*SELI	>	1863
*DALE CITY=1942		
*SELI	>	1942
*MANASSAS=1967		
*SELI	>	1967
*SPOTSYLVANIA=2110		
*SELI	>	2110
* =2055		
*SELI	>	2055
*SELJ	>	8
*SELJ	>	63
*SELJ	>	64
*SELJ	>	77
*SELJ	>	100
*SELJ	>	344
*SELJ	>	345

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

*SELJ      >      362
*SELJ      >      1231
*SELJ      >      1236
*SELJ      >      1265
*SELJ      >      1337
*SELJ      >      1537
*SELI      >      523
*SELJ      >      9

TRACE      >      0
* OUTPUT % >
*PROCSEL   >
PRINT MS   >HBO_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT PRINT FILE >HBO_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT GOALS >HBO_NL_MC.GOL
INFILE 1   >hbo_income.ptt
INFILE 2   >hwyop.skm
INFILE 3   >TRNOP_CR.SKM
INFILE 4   >TRNOP_AB.SKM
INFILE 5   >TRNOP_MR.SKM
INFILE 6   >TRNOP_BM.SKM
ZINFILE 8  >ZONEV2.A2F
OUTFILE 9  >HBO_NL_MC.MTT

```

```

* FTA USER BENEFITS SPECIFICATIONS
*FTA RESULTS FILE >HBO_NL_MC.BEN
FTA TRANSIT COEFF >-0.02322
FTA AUTO COEFF >-0.02322
FTA PURPOSE NAME >HBO
FTA PERIOD NAME >ALLDAY
FTA ALTER. NAME >CALIB
*CHOICE      1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
FTA AUTO NEST >      1      1
FTA MOTORIZED? >Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
FTA TRANSIT?  1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y

```

6 nhw_nl_mc.ctl

```

NHW OP NESTED LOGIT MC - #DATE: 4/20/2011 #VER: 21
CHOICE      1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
*
*
*LOGIT COEFFICIENTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH SKIM (NO INPUT SKIM IS
*EQUIVALENT TO A CONSTANT)
*CHOICE      1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
COEF01:IVTT 1>-0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860
SKIM01:IVTT 1>DAIV S2IV S3IV WCIV WBIV WTIV WMIV PCIV KCIV PBIV KBIV PTIV KTIV PMIV KMIV
COEF02:AUTO ACC 1>
SKIM02:AUTO ACC 1>
COEF03:TERM/OVTT 1>-0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150
SKIM03:TERM/OVTT 1>DATE S2TE S3TE WCOV WBOV WTOV WMOV PCOV KCOV PBOV KBOV PTOV KTOV PMOV KMOV
* LIMIT COEF 04 TO PURPOSE 1
COEF PURP04 >1
COEF04:COST INC1 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM04:COST INC1 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 05 TO PURPOSE 2
COEF PURP05 >2
COEF05:COST INC2 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM05:COST INC2 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 06 TO PURPOSE 3
COEF PURP06 >3
COEF06:COST INC3 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM06:COST INC3 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBCS KBCS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

COEF PURP07          >4
* LIMIT COEF 07 TO PURPOSE 4
COEF07:COST INC4 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM07:COST INC4 1>DACS S2CS S3CS WCCS WBCS WTCS WMCS PCCS KCCS PBKS PTCS KTCS PMCS KMCS
COEF08:TRN XFERS 1> -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000 -0.00000
SKIM08:TRN XFERS 1> WCCX WBXF WTXF WMXF PCXF KCXF PBXF KBXF PTXF KTXF PMXF KMXF
COEF09:TRN BRDPEN 1> -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150
SKIM09:TRN BRDPEN 1> WCCX WBXP WTXP WMXP PCXP KCXP PBXP KBXP PTXP KTXP PMXP KMXP
*WALK WEIGHT
COEF10:TRN WLKWT 1> -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720 -0.05720
SKIM10:TRN WLKWT 1> WCWK WBWK WTWK WMWK PCWK KCWK PBWK KBWK PTWK KTWK PMWK KMWK

*SYNTAX TO LIMIT UTILITY ELEMENT TO A PARTICULAR WALK SEGMENT IN THIS EXAMPLE
* COEF 18 APPLIES ONLY TO WALK SEGMENT 1
*COEF WLKSEG18      >1

* ASSUMED MATRIX ORGANIZATION
* FILE 1 TRIP TABLE (SEPARATE FOR EACH PURPOSE)
* 1 INCOME 1 (HOME-BASED)/ALL NHB TRIPS
* 2 INCOME 2 (HOME-BASED)
* 3 INCOME 3 (HOME-BASED)
* 4 INCOME 4 (HOME-BASED)
*
* FILE 2 HIGHWAY SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 SOV TIME (MIN)
* 2 SOV DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 3 SOV TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 4 HOV2 TIME (MIN)
* 5 HOV2 DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 6 HOV2 TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 7 HOV3+ TIME (MIN)
* 8 HOV3+ DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 9 HOV3+ TOLL (2007 CENTS)
*
* FILE 3=COM. RAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 4=BUS SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 5=METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 6=BUS+METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 WLK ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 15 PNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 33 KNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN)
* 2 WLK OTHER (.01 MIN) 16 PNR OTHER (.01 MIN) 34 KNR OTHER (.01 MIN)
* 3 WLK IWAIT (.01 MIN) 17 PNR IWAIT (.01 MIN) 35 KNR IWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 4 WLK XWAIT (.01 MIN) 18 PNR XWAIT (.01 MIN) 36 KNR XWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 5 WLK IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 19 PNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 37 KNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN)
* 6 WLK IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 20 PNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 38 KNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN)
* 7 WLK IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 21 PNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 39 KNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN)
* 8 WLK IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 22 PNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 40 KNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN)
* 9 WLK IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 23 PNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 41 KNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN)
* 10 WLK IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 24 PNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 42 KNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN)
* 11 WLK IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 25 PNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 43 KNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN)
* 12 WLK #XFERS (NUMBER ) 26 PNR #XFERS (NUMBER ) 44 KNR #XFERS (NUMBER )
* 13 WLK COST (.07CENTS) 27 PNR COST (.07CENTS) 45 KNR COST (.07CENTS)
* 14 WLK XPEN (.01 MIN) 28 PNR XPEN (.01 MIN) 46 KNR XPEN (.01 MIN)
* 29 PNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN) 47 KNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN)
* 30 PNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL) 48 KNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL)
* 31 PNR ACC COST(.07CENTS)
* 32 PNR STA TERM(.01 MIN)
*
* FILE 8=ZDATA
* 1 HBW PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 2 HBS PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 3 HBO PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 4 NHB PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 5 TERMINAL TIME (HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 6 TERMINAL TIME (NON HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 7 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 8 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 9 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 10 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* 11 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 12 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 13 AREA TYPE
*   1=DC CORE
*   2=VA CORE
*   3=DC URBAN
*   4=MD URBAN
*   5=VA URBAN
*   6=MD OTHER
*   7=VA OTHER

* PARAMETERS
*=====
* AUTO OPERATING COSTS IN CENTS/mile
COMPUTE AUOP      >10
* AUTO OCCUPANCY FOR 3+   Reduced from 3.5 to 3.35 on 3/1/07 rm
COMPUTE OCC3      >3.35

* TERMINAL TIMES, USE i/j805 FOR HBW, HBS, AND HBO. USE i/j806 FOR NHB
* HBW/HBS/HBO
*COMPUTE TERI      >i805
*COMPUTE TERJ      >j805
* NHB
COMPUTE TERI      >i806
COMPUTE TERJ      >j806

* PARK COSTS, USE i/j801 802 803 804 FOR HBW, HBS, HBO, NHB RESPECTIVELY
* HBW
*COMPUTE PRKC      >j801/2.
* HBS
* COMPUTE PRKC      >j802/2.
* HBO
* COMPUTE PRKC      >j803/2.
* NHB
COMPUTE PRKC      >j804

* Percent of productions in long-walk area that are assumed to walk = 25% (i.e., 75% drive)
COMPUTE PCLM      >0.25
COMPUTE PCLT      >0.25
* PERCENT WALKS-METRO RAIL ONLY
COMPUTE PCMI      >(i807+PCLM*(i808-i807))/100.
COMPUTE PCMJ      >(j807+PCLM*(j808-j807))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-PEAK
*COMPUTE PCTI      >(i809+PCLT*(i810-i809))/100.
*COMPUTE PCTJ      >(j809+PCLT*(j810-j809))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-OFFPEAK
COMPUTE PCTI      >(i811+PCLT*(i812-i811))/100.
COMPUTE PCTJ      >(j811+PCLT*(j812-j811))/100.
COMPUTE PCMI      >MAX(PCMI,0)
COMPUTE PCMI      >MIN(PCMI,1)
COMPUTE PCMJ      >MAX(PCMJ,0)
COMPUTE PCMJ      >MIN(PCMJ,1)
COMPUTE PCTI      >MAX(PCTI,PCMI)
COMPUTE PCTI      >MIN(PCTI,1)
COMPUTE PCTJ      >MAX(PCTJ,PCMJ)
COMPUTE PCTJ      >MIN(PCTJ,1)
*
* DO TRIP SUBDIVISIONS
*
* HOME BASED ALTERNATIVES
*COMPUTE TRP1      >m101
*COMPUTE TRP2      >m102
*COMPUTE TRP3      >m103
*COMPUTE TRP4      >m104
* NON-HOME BASED
COMPUTE TRP1      >0.25*m101
COMPUTE TRP2      >0.25*m101
COMPUTE TRP3      >0.25*m101
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE TRP4      >0.25*m101
*
* BE SURE TO UPDATE THE IVTT COEFFICIENT IN FTA SECTION FOR EACH PURPOSE
*
*=====
*INITIALIZING ALL VARIABLES WITHIN IF STATEMENTS TO ZERO
COMPUTE DAIV      >0
COMPUTE DACS      >0
COMPUTE DATE      >0
COMPUTE S2IV      >0
COMPUTE S2CS      >0
COMPUTE S2TE      >0
COMPUTE S3IV      >0
COMPUTE S3CS      >0
COMPUTE S3TE      >0
COMPUTE WKIV      >0
COMPUTE WKOV      >0
COMPUTE WKXF      >0
COMPUTE WKCS      >0
COMPUTE WKXP      >0
COMPUTE WBIV      >0
COMPUTE WBOV      >0
COMPUTE WBXF      >0
COMPUTE WBXS      >0
COMPUTE WBXP      >0
COMPUTE WTIV      >0
COMPUTE WTOV      >0
COMPUTE WTXF      >0
COMPUTE WTCS      >0
COMPUTE WTXP      >0
COMPUTE WMIIV     >0
COMPUTE WMOV      >0
COMPUTE WMXF      >0
COMPUTE WMCS      >0
COMPUTE WMXP      >0
COMPUTE PCIV      >0
COMPUTE PCAA      >0
COMPUTE PCOV      >0
COMPUTE PCXF      >0
COMPUTE PCCS      >0
COMPUTE PCXP      >0
COMPUTE PBIV      >0
COMPUTE PBAA      >0
COMPUTE PBOV      >0
COMPUTE PBXF      >0
COMPUTE PBXS      >0
COMPUTE PBXP      >0
COMPUTE PTIV      >0
COMPUTE PTAA      >0
COMPUTE PTOV      >0
COMPUTE PTXF      >0
COMPUTE PTCS      >0
COMPUTE PTXP      >0
COMPUTE PMIV      >0
COMPUTE PMAA      >0
COMPUTE PMOV      >0
COMPUTE PMXF      >0
COMPUTE PMCS      >0
COMPUTE PMXP      >0
COMPUTE KCIV      >0
COMPUTE KCAA      >0
COMPUTE KCOV      >0
COMPUTE KCXF      >0
COMPUTE KCCS      >0
COMPUTE KCXP      >0
COMPUTE KBIV      >0
COMPUTE KBAA      >0
COMPUTE KBOV      >0
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE KBXF >0
COMPUTE KBCS >0
COMPUTE KBXP >0
COMPUTE KTIV >0
COMPUTE KTAA >0
COMPUTE KTOV >0
COMPUTE KTXF >0
COMPUTE KTCS >0
COMPUTE KTXP >0
COMPUTE KMIV >0
COMPUTE KMAA >0
COMPUTE KMOV >0
COMPUTE KMXF >0
COMPUTE KMCS >0
COMPUTE KMXP >0

COMPUTE WCWK >0
COMPUTE WBWK >0
COMPUTE WTWK >0
COMPUTE WMWK >0
COMPUTE PCWK >0
COMPUTE KCWK >0
COMPUTE PBWK >0
COMPUTE KBWK >0
COMPUTE PTWK >0
COMPUTE KTWK >0
COMPUTE PMWK >0
COMPUTE KMWK >0

* SKIM VALUES, Divide distances by 10 to convert tenths of miles to whole miles
* DRIVE ALONE
COMPUTE >IF(m201>0)
COMPUTE DAIV >m201
COMPUTE DACS >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE >IF(m204>0)
COMPUTE S2IV >m204
COMPUTE S2CS >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE >IF(m207>0)
COMPUTE S3IV >m207
COMPUTE S3CS >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* Assign Intrazonal trips to Autos (mj11/04/05)
COMPUTE >IF(P()==Q())
COMPUTE DAIV >1
COMPUTE DACS >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE >IF(P()==Q())
COMPUTE S2IV >1
COMPUTE S2CS >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE >IF(P()==Q())
COMPUTE S3IV >1
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

*End of Intrazonal trips

* WALK COMMUTER RAIL

```
COMPUTE           >IF(m305>0)
COMPUTE WCIV      >m305/100.
COMPUTE WCOV      >(m303+m304)/100.
COMPUTE WCXF      >m312
COMPUTE WCCS      >m313
COMPUTE WCXP      >m314/100.
COMPUTE WCWK      >(m301+m302)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

* WALK BUS

```
COMPUTE           >IF(m405>0)
COMPUTE WBIV      >m405/100.
COMPUTE WBOV      >(m403+m404)/100.
COMPUTE WBXF      >m412
COMPUTE WBXS      >m413
COMPUTE WBXP      >m414/100.
COMPUTE WBWK      >(m401+m402)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

* WALK BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)

```
COMPUTE           >IF(m605>0)
COMPUTE WTIV      >m605/100.
COMPUTE WTOV      >(m603+m604)/100.
COMPUTE WTXF      >m612
COMPUTE WTCS      >m613
COMPUTE WTXP      >m614/100.
COMPUTE WTWK      >(m601+m602)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

* WALK METRORAIL

```
COMPUTE           >IF(m505>0)
COMPUTE WMIV      >m505/100.
COMPUTE WMOV      >(m503+m504)/100.
COMPUTE WMXF      >m512
COMPUTE WMCS      >m513
COMPUTE WMXP      >m514/100.
COMPUTE WMWK      >(m501+m502)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

* PNR COMMUTER RAIL

```
COMPUTE           >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE PCIV      >m319/100.
COMPUTE PCAA      >m329/100.
COMPUTE PCOV      >(m317+m318+m332)/100.
COMPUTE PCXF      >m326
COMPUTE PCCS      >m327+m331+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PCXP      >m328/100.
COMPUTE PCWK      >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```

* PNR BUS

```
COMPUTE           >IF(m419>0)
COMPUTE PBIV      >m419/100.
COMPUTE PBAA      >m429/100.
COMPUTE PBOV      >(m417+m418+m432)/100.
COMPUTE PBXF      >m426
COMPUTE PBCS      >m427+m431+m430/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PBXP      >m428/100.
COMPUTE PBWK      >(m415+m416)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* PNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m619>0)
COMPUTE PTIV >m619/100.
COMPUTE PTAA >m629/100.
COMPUTE PTOV >(m617+m618+m632)/100.
COMPUTE PTXF >m626
COMPUTE PTCS >m627+m631+m630/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PTXP >m628/100.
COMPUTE PTWK >(m615+m616)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

```
* PNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m519>0)
COMPUTE PMIV >m519/100.
COMPUTE PMAA >m529/100.
COMPUTE PMOV >(m517+m518+m532)/100.
COMPUTE PMXF >m526
COMPUTE PMCS >m527+m531+m530/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PMXP >m528/100.
COMPUTE PMWK >(m515+m516)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m319>0)
COMPUTE KCIV >m319/100.
COMPUTE KCAA >m329/100.
COMPUTE KCOV >(m317+m318)/100.
COMPUTE KCXF >m326
COMPUTE KCCS >m327+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KCXP >m328/100.
COMPUTE KCWK >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR BUS
COMPUTE >IF(m437>0)
COMPUTE KBIV >m437/100.
COMPUTE KBAA >m447/100.
COMPUTE KBOV >(m435+m436)/100.
COMPUTE KBXF >m444
COMPUTE KBCS >m445+m448/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KBXP >m446/100.
COMPUTE KBWK >(m433+m434)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE >IF(m637>0)
COMPUTE KTIV >m637/100.
COMPUTE KTAA >m647/100.
COMPUTE KTOV >(m635+m636)/100.
COMPUTE KTXF >m644
COMPUTE KTCS >m645+m648/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KTXP >m646/100.
COMPUTE KTWK >(m633+m634)/100.
COMPUTE >ENDIF
```

```
* KNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE >IF(m537>0)
COMPUTE KMIV >m537/100.
COMPUTE KMAA >m547/100.
COMPUTE KMOV >(m535+m536)/100.
COMPUTE KMXF >m544
COMPUTE KMCS >m545+m548/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KMXP >m546/100.
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

COMPUTE KMWK      >(m533+m534)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

```

*CONSTANTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE

```

*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
PURP01 LINC 1    1>
PURP02 LINC 2    1>
PURP03 LINC 3    1>
PURP04 LINC 4    1>

```

```

TRIPIN01        >TRP1
TRIPIN02        >TRP2
TRIPIN03        >TRP3
TRIPIN04        >TRP4
TRIPFACT01      >tfi1
TRIPFACT02      >tfi2
TRIPFACT03      >tfi3
TRIPFACT04      >tfi4
COMPUTE tfi1    >1.0
COMPUTE tfi2    >1.0
COMPUTE tfi3    >1.0
COMPUTE tfi4    >1.0

```

*

*OUTPUT MATRICES AND OUTPUT FACTORS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE

```

*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
TRIPOUT01       1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT01     1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT02       1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT02     1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT03       1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT03     1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT04       1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT04     1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00

```

**

**P AND A WALK PERCENTS BY CHOICE

```

*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
WALK SEG CW 1 PCT 1>WSWM
WALK SEG CW 1 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 2 PCT 1>WSW1
WALK SEG CW 2 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 3 PCT 1>WSW2
WALK SEG CW 3 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 4 PCT 1>WSW3
WALK SEG CW 4 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 5 PCT 1>WSM1
WALK SEG MD 5 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 6 PCT 1>WSM2
WALK SEG MD 6 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 7 PCT 1>WSNT
WALK SEG NT 7 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y

```

*SYNTAX OF COMMAND TO ADD A COMPONENT TO A SPECIFIC WALK SEGMENT IF DESIRED

```

*WALK SEG CW 1 COEF1>      -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747  -0.04747
*WALK SEG CW 1 VAR 1>      WTSS      DTSS      DISS      WRSS      DRSS      DJSS
COMPUTE WSWM      >PCMI*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW1      >(PCTI-PCMI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW2      >(PCTI-PCMI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSW3      >PCMI*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSM1      >(1-PCTI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSM2      >(1-PCTI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSN1      >1-WSWM-WSW1-WSW2-WSW3-WSM1-WSM2

```

*NEST DEFINITIONS BY CHOICE

```

*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
NEST 1,1=       1>Y      Y      Y
NEST 1,2=       1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,1=       1>      Y      Y      Y      Y

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NEST 2,2=      1>
NEST 2,3=      1>
NEST 3,1=      1>
NEST 3,2=      1>
NEST 3,3=      1>
NEST 3,4=      1>
NEST 4,1=      1>
NEST 4,2=      1>
NEST 4,3=      1>
NEST 4,4=      1>
NEST 5,1=      1>
NEST 5,2=      1>
NEST 5,3=      1>
NEST 5,4=      1>
NEST 6,1=      1>Y
NEST 6,2=      1>
NEST 7,1=      1>
NEST 7,2=      1>

```

```

IGRP DEFINITION >i813
JGRP DEFINITION >j813
* 1 DC CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 1 > 1 1
SEGMENT 1 > 3 1
* 2 DC CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 2 > 1 2
SEGMENT 2 > 3 2
* 3 DC CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 3 > 1 3
SEGMENT 3 > 3 3
SEGMENT 3 > 1 4
SEGMENT 3 > 3 4
SEGMENT 3 > 1 5
SEGMENT 3 > 3 5
* 4 DC CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 4 > 1 6
SEGMENT 4 > 3 6
SEGMENT 4 > 1 7
SEGMENT 4 > 3 7
* 5 MD URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 5 > 4 1
* 6 MD URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 6 > 4 2
* 7 MD URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 7 > 4 3
SEGMENT 7 > 4 4
SEGMENT 7 > 4 5
* 8 MD URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 8 > 4 6
SEGMENT 8 > 4 7
* 9 VA CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 9 > 2 1
SEGMENT 9 > 5 1
*10 VA CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 10 > 2 2
SEGMENT 10 > 5 2
*11 VA CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 11 > 2 3
SEGMENT 11 > 5 3
SEGMENT 11 > 2 4
SEGMENT 11 > 5 4
SEGMENT 11 > 2 5
SEGMENT 11 > 5 5
*12 VA CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 12 > 2 6
SEGMENT 12 > 5 6
SEGMENT 12 > 2 7
SEGMENT 12 > 5 7

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

*13 MD OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 13 > 6 1
*14 MD OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 14 > 6 2
*15 MD OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 15 > 6 3
SEGMENT 15 > 6 4
SEGMENT 15 > 6 5
*16 MD OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 16 > 6 6
SEGMENT 16 > 6 7
*17 VA OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 17 > 7 1
*18 VA OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 18 > 7 2
*19 VA OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 19 > 7 3
SEGMENT 19 > 7 4
SEGMENT 19 > 7 5
*20 VA OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 20 > 7 6
SEGMENT 20 > 7 7

* SEGMENT 1
NSTC 10 1GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 1AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 1TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.89104
NSTC 20 1TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 1WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 1PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.80135
NSTC 23 1KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.13988
NSTC 30 1WLK TRN
NSTC 31 1WLK CR > 1.0 0.08337
NSTC 32 1WLK BUS > 1.0 -1.12907
NSTC 33 1WLK BU/MR > 1.0 5.04103
NSTC 34 1WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 1PNR TRN
NSTC 41 1PNR CR > 1.0 0.09976
NSTC 42 1PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.82598
NSTC 43 1PNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.58550
NSTC 44 1PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 1KNR TRN
NSTC 51 1KNR CR > 1.0 1.59690
NSTC 52 1KNR BUS > 1.0 3.44440
NSTC 53 1KNR BU/MR > 1.0 11.73122
NSTC 54 1KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 1AUTO
NSTC 61 1LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 1HOV > 0.5 -5.61510
NSTC 70 1HOV
NSTC 71 1HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 1HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.99423
* SEGMENT 2
NSTC 10 2GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 2AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 2TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.03146
NSTC 20 2TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 2WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 2PNR ACC > 0.5 -0.60238
NSTC 23 2KNR ACC > 0.5 -1.64635
NSTC 30 2WLK TRN
NSTC 31 2WLK CR > 1.0 -0.11548
NSTC 32 2WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.11548
NSTC 33 2WLK BU/MR > 1.0 8.92278
NSTC 34 2WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 2PNR TRN
NSTC 41 2PNR CR > 1.0 -1.56576
NSTC 42 2PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.56576

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 43 2PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.56576
NSTC 44 2PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 2KNR TRN
NSTC 51 2KNR CR > 1.0 -0.06207
NSTC 52 2KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.06207
NSTC 53 2KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.06207
NSTC 54 2KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 2AUTO
NSTC 61 2LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 2HOV > 0.5 -4.65361
NSTC 70 2HOV
NSTC 71 2HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 2HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.97151
* SEGMENT 3
NSTC 10 3GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 3AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 3TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.44332
NSTC 20 3TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 3WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 3PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.22518
NSTC 23 3KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.96602
NSTC 30 3WLK TRN
NSTC 31 3WLK CR > 1.0 -0.23728
NSTC 32 3WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.71299
NSTC 33 3WLK BU/MR > 1.0 2.01655
NSTC 34 3WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 3PNR TRN
NSTC 41 3PNR CR > 1.0 -0.86391
NSTC 42 3PNR BUS > 1.0 -6.94037
NSTC 43 3PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.85641
NSTC 44 3PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 3KNR TRN
NSTC 51 3KNR CR > 1.0 1.96430
NSTC 52 3KNR BUS > 1.0 4.73430
NSTC 53 3KNR BU/MR > 1.0 7.86233
NSTC 54 3KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 3AUTO
NSTC 61 3LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 3HOV > 0.5 -4.09852
NSTC 70 3HOV
NSTC 71 3HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 3HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.57694
* SEGMENT 4
NSTC 10 4GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 4AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 4TRANSIT > 0.5 3.04090
NSTC 20 4TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 4WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 4PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.52106
NSTC 23 4KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.24006
NSTC 30 4WLK TRN
NSTC 31 4WLK CR > 1.0 -5.46547
NSTC 32 4WLK BUS > 1.0 -14.48502
NSTC 33 4WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -10.99577
NSTC 34 4WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 4PNR TRN
NSTC 41 4PNR CR > 1.0 -2.43621
NSTC 42 4PNR BUS > 1.0 -7.91705
NSTC 43 4PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -8.96729
NSTC 44 4PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 4KNR TRN
NSTC 51 4KNR CR > 1.0 -0.98310
NSTC 52 4KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.64181
NSTC 53 4KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -5.00010
NSTC 54 4KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 4AUTO
NSTC 61 4LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 4HOV > 0.5 -4.07950
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 70 4HOV
NSTC 71 4HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 4HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.99281
* SEGMENT 5
NSTC 10 5GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 5AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 5TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.28844
NSTC 20 5TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 5WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 5PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.51963
NSTC 23 5KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.46019
NSTC 30 5WLK TRN
NSTC 31 5WLK CR > 1.0 0.67911
NSTC 32 5WLK BUS > 1.0 1.31095
NSTC 33 5WLK BU/MR > 1.0 4.84886
NSTC 34 5WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 5PNR TRN
NSTC 41 5PNR CR > 1.0 0.45236
NSTC 42 5PNR BUS > 1.0 0.45236
NSTC 43 5PNR BU/MR > 1.0 8.48693
NSTC 44 5PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 5KNR TRN
NSTC 51 5KNR CR > 1.0 -0.14263
NSTC 52 5KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.14263
NSTC 53 5KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.14263
NSTC 54 5KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 5AUTO
NSTC 61 5LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 5HOV > 0.5 -6.17817
NSTC 70 5HOV
NSTC 71 5HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 5HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.88938
* SEGMENT 6
NSTC 10 6GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 6AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 6TRANSIT > 0.5 1.34675
NSTC 20 6TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 6WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 6PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.08949
NSTC 23 6KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.08949
NSTC 30 6WLK TRN
NSTC 31 6WLK CR > 1.0 0.79614
NSTC 32 6WLK BUS > 1.0 0.79614
NSTC 33 6WLK BU/MR > 1.0 8.72147
NSTC 34 6WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 6PNR TRN
NSTC 41 6PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 6PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 6PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 6PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 6KNR TRN
NSTC 51 6KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 6KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 6KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 6KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 6AUTO
NSTC 61 6LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 6HOV > 0.5 0.14535
NSTC 70 6HOV
NSTC 71 6HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 6HOV3+ > 1.0 0.21813
* SEGMENT 7
NSTC 10 7GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 7AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 7TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.01105
NSTC 20 7TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 7WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 7PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.20464
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 23 7KNR ACC > 0.5 -7.17555
NSTC 30 7WLK TRN
NSTC 31 7WLK CR > 1.0 1.27266
NSTC 32 7WLK BUS > 1.0 1.57019
NSTC 33 7WLK BU/MR > 1.0 7.18486
NSTC 34 7WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 7PNR TRN
NSTC 41 7PNR CR > 1.0 1.73994
NSTC 42 7PNR BUS > 1.0 1.73994
NSTC 43 7PNR BU/MR > 1.0 10.35799
NSTC 44 7PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 7KNR TRN
NSTC 51 7KNR CR > 1.0 6.81286
NSTC 52 7KNR BUS > 1.0 11.30087
NSTC 53 7KNR BU/MR > 1.0 16.91928
NSTC 54 7KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 7AUTO
NSTC 61 7LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 7HOV > 0.5 -3.98623
NSTC 70 7HOV
NSTC 71 7HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 7HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.27303
* SEGMENT 8
NSTC 10 8GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 8AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 8TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.30011
NSTC 20 8TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 8WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 8PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.99805
NSTC 23 8KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.67420
NSTC 30 8WLK TRN
NSTC 31 8WLK CR > 1.0 3.94364
NSTC 32 8WLK BUS > 1.0 5.50615
NSTC 33 8WLK BU/MR > 1.0 3.80735
NSTC 34 8WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 8PNR TRN
NSTC 41 8PNR CR > 1.0 -2.21660
NSTC 42 8PNR BUS > 1.0 -2.21660
NSTC 43 8PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.21660
NSTC 44 8PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 8KNR TRN
NSTC 51 8KNR CR > 1.0 -2.07647
NSTC 52 8KNR BUS > 1.0 -2.07647
NSTC 53 8KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.07647
NSTC 54 8KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 8AUTO
NSTC 61 8LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 8HOV > 0.5 -4.11176
NSTC 70 8HOV
NSTC 71 8HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 8HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.51927
* SEGMENT 9
NSTC 10 9GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 9AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 9TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.23009
NSTC 20 9TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 9WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 9PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.70333
NSTC 23 9KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.74807
NSTC 30 9WLK TRN
NSTC 31 9WLK CR > 1.0 -0.49709
NSTC 32 9WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.49709
NSTC 33 9WLK BU/MR > 1.0 5.56479
NSTC 34 9WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 9PNR TRN
NSTC 41 9PNR CR > 1.0 1.70306
NSTC 42 9PNR BUS > 1.0 1.70306
NSTC 43 9PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.14041
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 44 9PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 9KNR TRN
NSTC 51 9KNR CR > 1.0 0.18939
NSTC 52 9KNR BUS > 1.0 0.18939
NSTC 53 9KNR BU/MR > 1.0 6.77021
NSTC 54 9KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 9AUTO
NSTC 61 9LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 9HOV > 0.5 -5.90596
NSTC 70 9HOV
NSTC 71 9HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 9HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.81040
* SEGMENT 10
NSTC 1010GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1110AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1210TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.39237
NSTC 2010TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2110WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2210PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.10560
NSTC 2310KNR ACC > 0.5 -9.28692
NSTC 3010WLK TRN
NSTC 3110WLK CR > 1.0 -0.24472
NSTC 3210WLK BUS > 1.0 -2.22272
NSTC 3310WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.15944
NSTC 3410WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4010PNR TRN
NSTC 4110PNR CR > 1.0 -1.88037
NSTC 4210PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.88037
NSTC 4310PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.12591
NSTC 4410PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5010KNR TRN
NSTC 5110KNR CR > 1.0 0.98379
NSTC 5210KNR BUS > 1.0 11.25055
NSTC 5310KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.98379
NSTC 5410KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6010AUTO
NSTC 6110LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6210HOV > 0.5 -4.87731
NSTC 7010HOV
NSTC 7110HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7210HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.07514
* SEGMENT 11
NSTC 1011GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1111AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1211TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.80464
NSTC 2011TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2111WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2211PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.89335
NSTC 2311KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.57192
NSTC 3011WLK TRN
NSTC 3111WLK CR > 1.0 0.15202
NSTC 3211WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.75641
NSTC 3311WLK BU/MR > 1.0 4.32356
NSTC 3411WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4011PNR TRN
NSTC 4111PNR CR > 1.0 -0.47446
NSTC 4211PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.47446
NSTC 4311PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.11835
NSTC 4411PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5011KNR TRN
NSTC 5111KNR CR > 1.0 0.60654
NSTC 5211KNR BUS > 1.0 9.75657
NSTC 5311KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.60654
NSTC 5411KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6011AUTO
NSTC 6111LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6211HOV > 0.5 -4.39487
NSTC 7011HOV
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 7111HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7211HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.61544
* SEGMENT 12
NSTC 1012GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1112AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1212TRANSIT > 0.5 0.61250
NSTC 2012TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2112WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2212PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.28241
NSTC 2312KNR ACC > 0.5 -9.07368
NSTC 3012WLK TRN
NSTC 3112WLK CR > 1.0 -5.90031
NSTC 3212WLK BUS > 1.0 -10.62458
NSTC 3312WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -7.60987
NSTC 3412WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4012PNR TRN
NSTC 4112PNR CR > 1.0 -3.18776
NSTC 4212PNR BUS > 1.0 -7.01275
NSTC 4312PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -5.24055
NSTC 4412PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5012KNR TRN
NSTC 5112KNR CR > 1.0 4.97934
NSTC 5212KNR BUS > 1.0 9.91305
NSTC 5312KNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.82927
NSTC 5412KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6012AUTO
NSTC 6112LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6212HOV > 0.5 -4.07927
NSTC 7012HOV
NSTC 7112HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7212HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.16853
* SEGMENT 13
NSTC 1013GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1113AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1213TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.81780
NSTC 2013TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2113WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2213PNR ACC > 0.5 -2.93856
NSTC 2313KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.56797
NSTC 3013WLK TRN
NSTC 3113WLK CR > 1.0 0.07129
NSTC 3213WLK BUS > 1.0 -1.01780
NSTC 3313WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.23679
NSTC 3413WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4013PNR TRN
NSTC 4113PNR CR > 1.0 1.09202
NSTC 4213PNR BUS > 1.0 1.09202
NSTC 4313PNR BU/MR > 1.0 15.21934
NSTC 4413PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5013KNR TRN
NSTC 5113KNR CR > 1.0 0.40261
NSTC 5213KNR BUS > 1.0 3.73523
NSTC 5313KNR BU/MR > 1.0 7.49765
NSTC 5413KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6013AUTO
NSTC 6113LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6213HOV > 0.5 -7.47200
NSTC 7013HOV
NSTC 7113HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7213HOV3+ > 1.0 -9.59457
* SEGMENT 14
NSTC 1014GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1114AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1214TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.18225
NSTC 2014TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2114WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2214PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.32564
NSTC 2314KNR ACC > 0.5 -2.72182
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

NSTC 3014WLK TRN		
NSTC 3114WLK CR >	1.0	2.14684
NSTC 3214WLK BUS >	1.0	2.14684
NSTC 3314WLK BU/MR >	1.0	5.46487
NSTC 3414WLK METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 4014PNR TRN		
NSTC 4114PNR CR >	1.0	-0.19652
NSTC 4214PNR BUS >	1.0	-0.19652
NSTC 4314PNR BU/MR >	1.0	-0.19652
NSTC 4414PNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 5014KNR TRN		
NSTC 5114KNR CR >	1.0	0.62445
NSTC 5214KNR BUS >	1.0	0.62445
NSTC 5314KNR BU/MR >	1.0	7.66651
NSTC 5414KNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6014AUTO		
NSTC 6114LOV >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6214HOV >	0.5	-8.79617
NSTC 7014HOV		
NSTC 7114HOV2 >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 7214HOV3+ >	1.0	-9.35788
* SEGMENT 15		
NSTC 1015GRND TOTAL>		
NSTC 1115AUTO >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 1215TRANSIT >	0.5	-2.36469
NSTC 2015TOTAL TRN >		
NSTC 2115WALK ACC >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 2215PNR ACC >	0.5	-2.13330
NSTC 2315KNR ACC >	0.5	-3.45922
NSTC 3015WLK TRN		
NSTC 3115WLK CR >	1.0	3.33814
NSTC 3215WLK BUS >	1.0	4.27300
NSTC 3315WLK BU/MR >	1.0	5.68401
NSTC 3415WLK METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 4015PNR TRN		
NSTC 4115PNR CR >	1.0	1.41812
NSTC 4215PNR BUS >	1.0	2.23289
NSTC 4315PNR BU/MR >	1.0	11.24875
NSTC 4415PNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 5015KNR TRN		
NSTC 5115KNR CR >	1.0	3.67920
NSTC 5215KNR BUS >	1.0	7.93112
NSTC 5315KNR BU/MR >	1.0	9.48667
NSTC 5415KNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6015AUTO		
NSTC 6115LOV >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6215HOV >	0.5	-5.46188
NSTC 7015HOV		
NSTC 7115HOV2 >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 7215HOV3+ >	1.0	-8.86011
* SEGMENT 16		
NSTC 1016GRND TOTAL>		
NSTC 1116AUTO >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 1216TRANSIT >	0.5	-1.75246
NSTC 2016TOTAL TRN >		
NSTC 2116WALK ACC >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 2216PNR ACC >	0.5	-5.12883
NSTC 2316KNR ACC >	0.5	-6.53329
NSTC 3016WLK TRN		
NSTC 3116WLK CR >	1.0	5.19525
NSTC 3216WLK BUS >	1.0	6.10702
NSTC 3316WLK BU/MR >	1.0	2.57378
NSTC 3416WLK METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 4016PNR TRN		
NSTC 4116PNR CR >	1.0	-1.11396
NSTC 4216PNR BUS >	1.0	-1.23393
NSTC 4316PNR BU/MR >	1.0	-3.78231
NSTC 4416PNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 5016KNR TRN
NSTC 5116KNR CR > 1.0 10.57303
NSTC 5216KNR BUS > 1.0 14.18898
NSTC 5316KNR BU/MR > 1.0 11.81895
NSTC 5416KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6016AUTO
NSTC 6116LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6216HOV > 0.5 -3.09834
NSTC 7016HOV
NSTC 7116HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7216HOV3+ > 1.0 -6.99542
* SEGMENT 17
NSTC 1017GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1117AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1217TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.41185
NSTC 2017TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2117WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2217PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.39194
NSTC 2317KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.57921
NSTC 3017WLK TRN
NSTC 3117WLK CR > 1.0 -3.33091
NSTC 3217WLK BUS > 1.0 -7.64647
NSTC 3317WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -4.26154
NSTC 3417WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4017PNR TRN
NSTC 4117PNR CR > 1.0 0.56122
NSTC 4217PNR BUS > 1.0 -4.83097
NSTC 4317PNR BU/MR > 1.0 7.32349
NSTC 4417PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5017KNR TRN
NSTC 5117KNR CR > 1.0 -1.49754
NSTC 5217KNR BUS > 1.0 -1.49754
NSTC 5317KNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.17040
NSTC 5417KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6017AUTO
NSTC 6117LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6217HOV > 0.5 -7.66666
NSTC 7017HOV
NSTC 7117HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7217HOV3+ > 1.0 -9.55005
* SEGMENT 18
NSTC 1018GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1118AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1218TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.00677
NSTC 2018TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2118WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2218PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.56157
NSTC 2318KNR ACC > 0.5 -2.75386
NSTC 3018WLK TRN
NSTC 3118WLK CR > 1.0 -1.23887
NSTC 3218WLK BUS > 1.0 -3.64767
NSTC 3318WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -0.28686
NSTC 3418WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4018PNR TRN
NSTC 4118PNR CR > 1.0 -2.59596
NSTC 4218PNR BUS > 1.0 -2.59596
NSTC 4318PNR BU/MR > 1.0 7.89964
NSTC 4418PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5018KNR TRN
NSTC 5118KNR CR > 1.0 -1.55945
NSTC 5218KNR BUS > 1.0 -1.55945
NSTC 5318KNR BU/MR > 1.0 6.80983
NSTC 5418KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6018AUTO
NSTC 6118LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6218HOV > 0.5 -6.84136
NSTC 7018HOV
NSTC 7118HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 7218HOV3+ > 1.0 -8.42454
* SEGMENT 19
NSTC 1019GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1119AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1219TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.30525
NSTC 2019TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2119WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2219PNR ACC > 0.5 -7.52698
NSTC 2319KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.02385
NSTC 3019WLK TRN
NSTC 3119WLK CR > 1.0 -6.14174
NSTC 3219WLK BUS > 1.0 -10.06107
NSTC 3319WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -5.85684
NSTC 3419WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4019PNR TRN
NSTC 4119PNR CR > 1.0 -1.45775
NSTC 4219PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.45775
NSTC 4319PNR BU/MR > 1.0 8.08035
NSTC 4419PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5019KNR TRN
NSTC 5119KNR CR > 1.0 -1.27255
NSTC 5219KNR BUS > 1.0 -1.27255
NSTC 5319KNR BU/MR > 1.0 4.66732
NSTC 5419KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6019AUTO
NSTC 6119LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6219HOV > 0.5 -6.65208
NSTC 7019HOV
NSTC 7119HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7219HOV3+ > 1.0 -10.96827
* SEGMENT 20
NSTC 1020GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1120AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1220TRANSIT > 0.5 0.63127
NSTC 2020TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2120WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2220PNR ACC > 0.5 -14.69204
NSTC 2320KNR ACC > 0.5 -13.19039
NSTC 3020WLK TRN
NSTC 3120WLK CR > 1.0 -8.65179
NSTC 3220WLK BUS > 1.0 -9.20430
NSTC 3320WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -5.12268
NSTC 3420WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4020PNR TRN
NSTC 4120PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4220PNR BUS > 1.0 4.93251
NSTC 4320PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -7.18292
NSTC 4420PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5020KNR TRN
NSTC 5120KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5220KNR BUS > 1.0 4.06981
NSTC 5320KNR BU/MR > 1.0 4.12825
NSTC 5420KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6020AUTO
NSTC 6120LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6220HOV > 0.5 -3.40416
NSTC 7020HOV
NSTC 7120HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7220HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.32530

*DOWNTOWN=8
*SELI > 8

*UNION STATION=64
*SELI > 64

* =122
*SELI > 122

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

*BETHESDA=345		
*SELI	>	345
*SILVER SPRING=362		
*SELI	>	362
*N.SILVER SPRING=464		
*SELI	>	464
* =475		
*SELI	>	475
*SHADY GROVE RD=578		
*SELI	>	578
* =787		
*SELI	>	787
*ANDREWS AFB=829		
*SELI	>	829
*NEW CARROLTON=927		
*SELI	>	927
*BRISTOL=972		
*SELI	>	972
*FREDERICK=1043		
*SELI	>	1043
*JESSUP=1080		
*SELI	>	1080
*SCAGGSVILLE=1091		
*SELI	>	1091
*WALDORF=1216		
*SELI	>	1216
*PENTAGON=1231		
*SELI	>	1231
*ROSSLYN=1236		
*SELI	>	1236
*ALEXANDRIA=1337		
*SELI	>	1337
* =1455		
*SELI	>	1455
*SPRINGFIELD=1502		
*SELI	>	1502
* =1511		
*SELI	>	1511
*TYSONS CRNR=1537		
*SELI	>	1537
*FT BELVOIR=1554		
*SELI	>	1554
*VIENNA=1619		
*SELI	>	1619
*DULES AP=1698		

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

*SELI          >    1698

*RESTON=1716
*SELI          >    1716

*LEESBURG=1842
*SELI          >    1842

*BRUNSWICK=1863
*SELI          >    1863

*DALE CITY=1942
*SELI          >    1942

*MANASSAS=1967
*SELI          >    1967

*SPOTSYLVANIA=2110
*SELI          >    2110

* =2055
*SELI          >    2055

*SELJ          >     8
*SELJ          >    63
*SELJ          >    64
*SELJ          >    77
*SELJ          >   100
*SELJ          >   344
*SELJ          >   345
*SELJ          >   362
*SELJ          >  1231
*SELJ          >  1236
*SELJ          >  1265
*SELJ          >  1337
*SELJ          >  1537

*SELI          >   523
*SELJ          >     9

TRACE          >     0
* OUTPUT %    >
*PROCSEL      >
PRINT MS      >NHW_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT PRINT FILE >NHW_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT GOALS   >NHW_NL_MC.GOL
INFILE 1     >nhw_income.ptt
INFILE 2     >hwyop.skm
INFILE 3     >TRNOP_CR.SKM
INFILE 4     >TRNOP_AB.SKM
INFILE 5     >TRNOP_MR.SKM
INFILE 6     >TRNOP_BM.SKM
ZINFILE 8    >ZONEV2.A2F
OUTFILE 9    >NHW_NL_MC.MTT

* FTA USER BENEFITS SPECIFICATIONS
*FTA RESULTS FILE >NHB_NL_MC.BEN
FTA TRANSIT COEFF >-0.02860
FTA AUTO COEFF   >-0.02860
FTA PURPOSE NAME >NHB
FTA PERIOD NAME  >ALLDAY
FTA ALTER. NAME >CALIB
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
FTA AUTO NEST    >          1          1
FTA MOTORIZED?  1>Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
FTA TRANSIT?    1>

```

7 nho_nl_mc.ctl

```

NHO OP NESTED LOGIT MC - #DATE: 4/20/2011 #VER: 21
CHOICE          1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
*
*LOGIT COEFFICIENTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH SKIM (NO INPUT SKIM IS
*EQUIVALENT TO A CONSTANT)
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
COEF01:IVTT      1>-0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860 -0.02860
SKIM01:IVTT      1>DAIV  S2IV  S3IV  WCIV  WBIV  WTIV  WMIV  PCIV  KCIV  PBIV  KBIV  PTIV  KTIV  PMIV  KMIV
COEF02:AUTO ACC  1>
SKIM02:AUTO ACC  1>
COEF03:TERM/OVTT 1>-0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150 -0.07150
SKIM03:TERM/OVTT 1>DATE  S2TE  S3TE  WCOV  WBOV  WTOV  WMOV  PCOV  KCOV  PBOV  KBOV  PTOV  KTOV  PMOV  KMOV
* LIMIT COEF 04 TO PURPOSE 1
COEF PURP04      >1
COEF04:COST INC1 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM04:COST INC1 1>DACS  S2CS  S3CS  WCCS  WBCS  WTCS  WMCS  PCCS  KCCS  PBCS  KBCS  PTCS  KTCS  PMCS  KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 05 TO PURPOSE 2
COEF PURP05      >2
COEF05:COST INC2 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM05:COST INC2 1>DACS  S2CS  S3CS  WCCS  WBCS  WTCS  WMCS  PCCS  KCCS  PBCS  KBCS  PTCS  KTCS  PMCS  KMCS
* LIMIT COEF 06 TO PURPOSE 3
COEF PURP06      >3
COEF06:COST INC3 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM06:COST INC3 1>DACS  S2CS  S3CS  WCCS  WBCS  WTCS  WMCS  PCCS  KCCS  PBCS  KBCS  PTCS  KTCS  PMCS  KMCS
COEF PURP07      >4
* LIMIT COEF 07 TO PURPOSE 4
COEF07:COST INC4 1>-0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994 -0.00994
SKIM07:COST INC4 1>DACS  S2CS  S3CS  WCCS  WBCS  WTCS  WMCS  PCCS  KCCS  PBCS  KBCS  PTCS  KTCS  PMCS  KMCS
COEF08:TRN XFERS 1>
SKIM08:TRN XFERS 1>
COEF09:TRN BRDPEN 1>
SKIM09:TRN BRDPEN 1>
*WALK WEIGHT
COEF10:TRN WLKWT 1>
SKIM10:TRN WLKWT 1>
*SYNTAX TO LIMIT UTILITY ELEMENT TO A PARTICULAR WALK SEGMENT IN THIS EXAMPLE
* COEF 18 APPLIES ONLY TO WALK SEGMENT 1
*COEF WLKSEG18   >1
*
* ASSUMED MATRIX ORGANIZATION
* FILE 1 TRIP TABLE (SEPARATE FOR EACH PURPOSE)
* 1 INCOME 1 (HOME-BASED)/ALL NHB TRIPS
* 2 INCOME 2 (HOME-BASED)
* 3 INCOME 3 (HOME-BASED)
* 4 INCOME 4 (HOME-BASED)
*
* FILE 2 HIGHWAY SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 SOV TIME (MIN)
* 2 SOV DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 3 SOV TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 4 HOV2 TIME (MIN)
* 5 HOV2 DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 6 HOV2 TOLL (2007 CENTS)
* 7 HOV3+ TIME (MIN)
* 8 HOV3+ DIST (0.1 MILES)
* 9 HOV3+ TOLL (2007 CENTS)
*

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
* FILE 3=COM. RAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 4=BUS SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 5=METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* FILE 6=BUS+METRORAIL SKIMS (SEPARATE FOR PEAK AND OFFPEAK)
* 1 WLK ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 15 PNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN) 33 KNR ACC/EGR (.01 MIN)
* 2 WLK OTHER (.01 MIN) 16 PNR OTHER (.01 MIN) 34 KNR OTHER (.01 MIN)
* 3 WLK IWAIT (.01 MIN) 17 PNR IWAIT (.01 MIN) 35 KNR IWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 4 WLK XWAIT (.01 MIN) 18 PNR XWAIT (.01 MIN) 36 KNR XWAIT (.01 MIN)
* 5 WLK IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 19 PNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN) 37 KNR IVTT TOT(.01 MIN)
* 6 WLK IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 20 PNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN) 38 KNR IVTT CR (.01 MIN)
* 7 WLK IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 21 PNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN) 39 KNR IVTT XB (.01 MIN)
* 8 WLK IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 22 PNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN) 40 KNR IVTT MR (.01 MIN)
* 9 WLK IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 23 PNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN) 41 KNR IVTT NM (.01 MIN)
* 10 WLK IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 24 PNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN) 42 KNR IVTT NM2(.01 MIN)
* 11 WLK IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 25 PNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN) 43 KNR IVTT LB (.01 MIN)
* 12 WLK #XFERS (NUMBER ) 26 PNR #XFERS (NUMBER ) 44 KNR #XFERS (NUMBER )
* 13 WLK COST (.07CENTS) 27 PNR COST (.07CENTS) 45 KNR COST (.07CENTS)
* 14 WLK XPEN (.01 MIN) 28 PNR XPEN (.01 MIN) 46 KNR XPEN (.01 MIN)
* 29 PNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN) 47 KNR ACC TIME(.01 MIN)
* 30 PNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL) 48 KNR ACC DIST(.01 MIL)
* 31 PNR ACC COST(.07CENTS)
* 32 PNR STA TERM(.01 MIN)
*
* FILE 8=ZDATA
* 1 HBW PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 2 HBS PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 3 HBO PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 4 NHB PARK COST (2007 CENTS)
* 5 TERMINAL TIME (HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 6 TERMINAL TIME (NON HOME BASED) (MINUTES)
* 7 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 8 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO METRO
* 9 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 10 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL AM PK TRANSIT
* 11 ARC VIEW SHORT WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 12 ARC VIEW LONG WALK PERCENT TO ALL OP TRANSIT
* 13 AREA TYPE
* 1=DC CORE
* 2=VA CORE
* 3=DC URBAN
* 4=MD URBAN
* 5=VA URBAN
* 6=MD OTHER
* 7=VA OTHER
*
* PARAMETERS
*=====
* AUTO OPERATING COSTS IN CENTS/mile
COMPUTE AUOP >10
* AUTO OCCUPANCY FOR 3+ Reduced from 3.5 to 3.35 on 3/1/07 rm
COMPUTE OCC3 >3.35
*
* TERMINAL TIMES, USE i/j805 FOR HBW, HBS, AND HBO. USE i/j806 FOR NHB
* HBW/HBS/HBO
*COMPUTE TERI >i805
*COMPUTE TERJ >j805
* NHB
COMPUTE TERI >i806
COMPUTE TERJ >j806
*
* PARK COSTS, USE i/j801 802 803 804 FOR HBW, HBS, HBO, NHB RESPECTIVELY
* HBW
*COMPUTE PRKC >j801/2.
* HBS
* COMPUTE PRKC >j802/2.
* HBO
* COMPUTE PRKC >j803/2.
* NHB
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE PRKC      >j804

* Percent of productions in long-walk area that are assumed to walk = 25% (i.e., 75% drive)
COMPUTE PCLM      >0.25
COMPUTE PCLT      >0.25
* PERCENT WALKS-METRO RAIL ONLY
COMPUTE PCMI      >(i807+PCLM*(i808-i807))/100.
COMPUTE PCMJ      >(j807+PCLM*(j808-j807))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-PEAK
*COMPUTE PCTI     >(i809+PCLT*(i810-i809))/100.
*COMPUTE PCTJ     >(j809+PCLT*(j810-j809))/100.
* PERCENT WALKS-OFFPEAK
COMPUTE PCTI      >(i811+PCLT*(i812-i811))/100.
COMPUTE PCTJ      >(j811+PCLT*(j812-j811))/100.
COMPUTE PCMI      >MAX(PCMI,0)
COMPUTE PCMI      >MIN(PCMI,1)
COMPUTE PCMJ      >MAX(PCMJ,0)
COMPUTE PCMJ      >MIN(PCMJ,1)
COMPUTE PCTI      >MAX(PCTI,PCMI)
COMPUTE PCTI      >MIN(PCTI,1)
COMPUTE PCTJ      >MAX(PCTJ,PCMJ)
COMPUTE PCTJ      >MIN(PCTJ,1)
*
* DO TRIP SUBDIVISIONS
*
* HOME BASED ALTERNATIVES
*COMPUTE TRP1     >m101
*COMPUTE TRP2     >m102
*COMPUTE TRP3     >m103
*COMPUTE TRP4     >m104
* NON-HOME BASED
COMPUTE TRP1      >0.25*m101
COMPUTE TRP2      >0.25*m101
COMPUTE TRP3      >0.25*m101
COMPUTE TRP4      >0.25*m101
*
* BE SURE TO UPDATE THE IVTT COEFFICIENT IN FTA SECTION FOR EACH PURPOSE
*
*=====
*INITIALIZING ALL VARIABLES WITHIN IF STATEMENTS TO ZERO
COMPUTE DAIV      >0
COMPUTE DACS      >0
COMPUTE DATE      >0
COMPUTE S2IV      >0
COMPUTE S2CS      >0
COMPUTE S2TE      >0
COMPUTE S3IV      >0
COMPUTE S3CS      >0
COMPUTE S3TE      >0
COMPUTE WKIV      >0
COMPUTE WKOV      >0
COMPUTE WKXF      >0
COMPUTE WKCS      >0
COMPUTE WKXP      >0
COMPUTE WBIV      >0
COMPUTE WBOV      >0
COMPUTE WBXF      >0
COMPUTE WBXS      >0
COMPUTE WBXP      >0
COMPUTE WTIV      >0
COMPUTE WTOV      >0
COMPUTE WTXF      >0
COMPUTE WTCS      >0
COMPUTE WTXP      >0
COMPUTE WMIV      >0
COMPUTE WMOV      >0
COMPUTE WMXF      >0
COMPUTE WMCS      >0
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE WMXP >0
COMPUTE PCIV >0
COMPUTE PCAA >0
COMPUTE PCOV >0
COMPUTE PCXF >0
COMPUTE PCCS >0
COMPUTE PCXP >0
COMPUTE PBIV >0
COMPUTE PBAA >0
COMPUTE PBOV >0
COMPUTE PBXF >0
COMPUTE PBCS >0
COMPUTE PBXP >0
COMPUTE PTIV >0
COMPUTE PTAA >0
COMPUTE PTOV >0
COMPUTE PTXF >0
COMPUTE PTCS >0
COMPUTE PTXP >0
COMPUTE PMIV >0
COMPUTE PMAA >0
COMPUTE PMOV >0
COMPUTE PMXF >0
COMPUTE PMCS >0
COMPUTE PMXP >0
COMPUTE KCIV >0
COMPUTE KCAA >0
COMPUTE KCOV >0
COMPUTE KCXF >0
COMPUTE KCCS >0
COMPUTE KCXP >0
COMPUTE KBIV >0
COMPUTE KBAA >0
COMPUTE KBOV >0
COMPUTE KBXF >0
COMPUTE KBCS >0
COMPUTE KBXP >0
COMPUTE KTIV >0
COMPUTE KTAA >0
COMPUTE KTOV >0
COMPUTE KTXF >0
COMPUTE KTCS >0
COMPUTE KTXP >0
COMPUTE KMIV >0
COMPUTE KMAA >0
COMPUTE KMOV >0
COMPUTE KMXF >0
COMPUTE KMCS >0
COMPUTE KMXP >0

COMPUTE WCWK >0
COMPUTE WBWK >0
COMPUTE WTWK >0
COMPUTE WMWK >0
COMPUTE PCWK >0
COMPUTE KCWK >0
COMPUTE PBWK >0
COMPUTE KBWK >0
COMPUTE PTWK >0
COMPUTE KTWK >0
COMPUTE PMWK >0
COMPUTE KMWK >0

* SKIM VALUES, Divide distances by 10 to convert tenths of miles to whole miles
* DRIVE ALONE
COMPUTE >IF(m201>0)
COMPUTE DAIV >m201
COMPUTE DACS >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE           >IF(m204>0)
COMPUTE S2IV      >m204
COMPUTE S2CS      >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE           >IF(m207>0)
COMPUTE S3IV      >m207
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* Assign Intrazonal trips to Autos (mj11/04/05)
COMPUTE           >IF(P()==Q())
COMPUTE DAIV      >1
COMPUTE DACS      >m202/10*AUOP+m203+PRKC
COMPUTE DATE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 2
COMPUTE           >IF(P()==Q())
COMPUTE S2IV      >1
COMPUTE S2CS      >(m205/10*AUOP+m206+PRKC)/2.0
COMPUTE S2TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* SHARED RIDE 3
COMPUTE           >IF(P()==Q())
COMPUTE S3IV      >1
COMPUTE S3CS      >(m208/10*AUOP+m209+PRKC)/OCC3
COMPUTE S3TE      >TERI+TERJ
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

*End of Intrazonal trips

* WALK COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE           >IF(m305>0)
COMPUTE WCIV      >m305/100.
COMPUTE WCOV      >(m303+m304)/100.
COMPUTE WCXF      >m312
COMPUTE WCCS      >m313
COMPUTE WCXP      >m314/100.
COMPUTE WCWK      >(m301+m302)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* WALK BUS
COMPUTE           >IF(m405>0)
COMPUTE WBIV      >m405/100.
COMPUTE WBOV      >(m403+m404)/100.
COMPUTE WBXF      >m412
COMPUTE WBXS      >m413
COMPUTE WBXP      >m414/100.
COMPUTE WBWK      >(m401+m402)/100.
COMPUTE           >ENDIF

* WALK BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE           >IF(m605>0)
COMPUTE WTIV      >m605/100.
COMPUTE WTOV      >(m603+m604)/100.
COMPUTE WTXF      >m612
COMPUTE WTCS      >m613
COMPUTE WTXP      >m614/100.
COMPUTE WTWK      >(m601+m602)/100.
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* WALK METRORAIL
COMPUTE          >IF (m505>0)
COMPUTE WMIV     >m505/100.
COMPUTE WMOV     >(m503+m504)/100.
COMPUTE WMXF     >m512
COMPUTE WMCS     >m513
COMPUTE WMXP     >m514/100.
COMPUTE WMWK     >(m501+m502)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* PNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE          >IF (m319>0)
COMPUTE PCIV     >m319/100.
COMPUTE PCAA     >m329/100.
COMPUTE PCOV     >(m317+m318+m332)/100.
COMPUTE PCXF     >m326
COMPUTE PCCS     >m327+m331+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PCXP     >m328/100.
COMPUTE PCWK     >(m315+m316)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* PNR BUS
COMPUTE          >IF (m419>0)
COMPUTE PBIV     >m419/100.
COMPUTE PBAA     >m429/100.
COMPUTE PBOV     >(m417+m418+m432)/100.
COMPUTE PBXF     >m426
COMPUTE PBXS     >m427+m431+m430/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PBXP     >m428/100.
COMPUTE PBWK     >(m415+m416)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* PNR BUS/METRORAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE          >IF (m619>0)
COMPUTE PTIV     >m619/100.
COMPUTE PTAA     >m629/100.
COMPUTE PTOV     >(m617+m618+m632)/100.
COMPUTE PTXF     >m626
COMPUTE PTCS     >m627+m631+m630/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PTXP     >m628/100.
COMPUTE PTWK     >(m615+m616)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* PNR METRORAIL
COMPUTE          >IF (m519>0)
COMPUTE PMIV     >m519/100.
COMPUTE PMAA     >m529/100.
COMPUTE PMOV     >(m517+m518+m532)/100.
COMPUTE PMXF     >m526
COMPUTE PMCS     >m527+m531+m530/100*AUOP
COMPUTE PMXP     >m528/100.
COMPUTE PMWK     >(m515+m516)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* KNR COMMUTER RAIL
COMPUTE          >IF (m319>0)
COMPUTE KCIV     >m319/100.
COMPUTE KCAA     >m329/100.
COMPUTE KCOV     >(m317+m318)/100.
COMPUTE KCXF     >m326
COMPUTE KCCS     >m327+m330/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KCXP     >m328/100.
COMPUTE KCWK     >(m315+m316)/100.
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* KNR BUS
COMPUTE          >IF (m437>0)
COMPUTE KBIV    >m437/100.
COMPUTE KBAA    >m447/100.
COMPUTE KBOV    >(m435+m436)/100.
COMPUTE KBXF    >m444
COMPUTE KBCS    >m445+m448/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KBXP    >m446/100.
COMPUTE KBWK    >(m433+m434)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* KNR BUS/METRO RAIL (TRANSIT)
COMPUTE          >IF (m637>0)
COMPUTE KTIV    >m637/100.
COMPUTE KTAA    >m647/100.
COMPUTE KTOV    >(m635+m636)/100.
COMPUTE KTXF    >m644
COMPUTE KTCS    >m645+m648/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KTXP    >m646/100.
COMPUTE KTWK    >(m633+m634)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

* KNR METRO RAIL
COMPUTE          >IF (m537>0)
COMPUTE KMIV    >m537/100.
COMPUTE KMAA    >m547/100.
COMPUTE KMOV    >(m535+m536)/100.
COMPUTE KMXF    >m544
COMPUTE KMCS    >m545+m548/100*AUOP
COMPUTE KMXP    >m546/100.
COMPUTE KMWK    >(m533+m534)/100.
COMPUTE          >ENDIF

*CONSTANTS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
PURP01 LINC 1    1>
PURP02 LINC 2    1>
PURP03 LINC 3    1>
PURP04 LINC 4    1>

TRIPIN01         >TRP1
TRIPIN02         >TRP2
TRIPIN03         >TRP3
TRIPIN04         >TRP4
TRIPFACT01       >tfi1
TRIPFACT02       >tfi2
TRIPFACT03       >tfi3
TRIPFACT04       >tfi4
COMPUTE tfi1     >1.0
COMPUTE tfi2     >1.0
COMPUTE tfi3     >1.0
COMPUTE tfi4     >1.0

*
*OUTPUT MATRICES AND OUTPUT FACTORS BY CHOICE FOR EACH PURPOSE
*CHOICE          1>DR ALONE  SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR  WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR      KNR-MR
TRIPOUT01        1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT01       1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT02        1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT02       1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT03        1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914
TRIPFACT03       1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
TRIPOUT04        1>m901      m902      m903      m904      m905      m906      m907      m908      m908      m909      m910      m911      m912      m913      m914

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

TRIPFACT04      1>1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
**
**P AND A WALK PERCENTS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE      1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
WALK SEG CW 1 PCT 1>WSWM
WALK SEG CW 1 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 2 PCT 1>WSW1
WALK SEG CW 2 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 3 PCT 1>WSW2
WALK SEG CW 3 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG CW 4 PCT 1>WSW3
WALK SEG CW 4 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 5 PCT 1>WSM1
WALK SEG MD 5 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG MD 6 PCT 1>WSM2
WALK SEG MD 6 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
WALK SEG NT 7 PCT 1>WSNT
WALK SEG NT 7 MODEL>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
*SYNTAX OF COMMAND TO ADD A COMPONENT TO A SPECIFIC WALK SEGMENT IF DESIRED
*WALK SEG CW 1 COEF1>      -0.04747      -0.04747      -0.04747      -0.04747      -0.04747      -0.04747
*WALK SEG CW 1 VAR 1>      WTSS      DTSS      DISS      WRSS      DRSS      DJSS
COMPUTE WSWM      >PCMI*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW1      >(PCTI-PCMI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSW2      >(PCTI-PCMI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSW3      >PCMI*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSM1      >(1-PCTI)*PCMJ
COMPUTE WSM2      >(1-PCTI)*(PCTJ-PCMJ)
COMPUTE WSN1      >1-WSWM-WSW1-WSW2-WSW3-WSM1-WSM2

*NEST DEFINITIONS BY CHOICE
*CHOICE      1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+      WK-CR      WK-BUS      WK-BU/MR      WK-MR      PNR-CR      KNR-CR      PNR-BUS      KNR-BUS      PNR-BU/MR      KNR-BU/MR      PNR-MR      KNR-MR
NEST 1,1=      1>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 1,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 2,3=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,3=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 3,4=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,3=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 4,4=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,3=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 5,4=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 6,1=      1>Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 6,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 7,1=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y
NEST 7,2=      1>      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y      Y

IGRP DEFINITION      >i813
JGRP DEFINITION      >j813
* 1 DC CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 1      >      1      1
SEGMENT 1      >      3      1
* 2 DC CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 2      >      1      2
SEGMENT 2      >      3      2
* 3 DC CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 3      >      1      3
SEGMENT 3      >      3      3
SEGMENT 3      >      1      4
SEGMENT 3      >      3      4
SEGMENT 3      >      1      5
SEGMENT 3      >      3      5

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

* 4 DC CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 4 > 1 6
SEGMENT 4 > 3 6
SEGMENT 4 > 1 7
SEGMENT 4 > 3 7
* 5 MD URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 5 > 4 1
* 6 MD URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 6 > 4 2
* 7 MD URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 7 > 4 3
SEGMENT 7 > 4 4
SEGMENT 7 > 4 5
* 8 MD URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 8 > 4 6
SEGMENT 8 > 4 7
* 9 VA CORE/URBAN-DC CORE
SEGMENT 9 > 2 1
SEGMENT 9 > 5 1
*10 VA CORE/URBAN-VA CORE
SEGMENT 10 > 2 2
SEGMENT 10 > 5 2
*11 VA CORE/URBAN-URBAN
SEGMENT 11 > 2 3
SEGMENT 11 > 5 3
SEGMENT 11 > 2 4
SEGMENT 11 > 5 4
SEGMENT 11 > 2 5
SEGMENT 11 > 5 5
*12 VA CORE/URBAN-OTHER
SEGMENT 12 > 2 6
SEGMENT 12 > 5 6
SEGMENT 12 > 2 7
SEGMENT 12 > 5 7
*13 MD OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 13 > 6 1
*14 MD OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 14 > 6 2
*15 MD OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 15 > 6 3
SEGMENT 15 > 6 4
SEGMENT 15 > 6 5
*16 MD OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 16 > 6 6
SEGMENT 16 > 6 7
*17 VA OTHER-DC CORE
SEGMENT 17 > 7 1
*18 VA OTHER-VA CORE
SEGMENT 18 > 7 2
*19 VA OTHER-URBAN
SEGMENT 19 > 7 3
SEGMENT 19 > 7 4
SEGMENT 19 > 7 5
*20 VA OTHER-OTHER
SEGMENT 20 > 7 6
SEGMENT 20 > 7 7

* SEGMENT 1
NSTC 10 1GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 1AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 1TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.82295
NSTC 20 1TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 1WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 1PNR ACC > 0.5 -0.62963
NSTC 23 1KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.01046
NSTC 30 1WLK TRN
NSTC 31 1WLK CR > 1.0 0.67549
NSTC 32 1WLK BUS > 1.0 0.49352

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 33 1WLK BU/MR > 1.0 5.61929
NSTC 34 1WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 1PNR TRN
NSTC 41 1PNR CR > 1.0 0.38246
NSTC 42 1PNR BUS > 1.0 0.37755
NSTC 43 1PNR BU/MR > 1.0 4.23721
NSTC 44 1PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 1KNR TRN
NSTC 51 1KNR CR > 1.0 1.49952
NSTC 52 1KNR BUS > 1.0 6.04166
NSTC 53 1KNR BU/MR > 1.0 6.54557
NSTC 54 1KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 1AUTO
NSTC 61 1LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 1HOV > 0.5 -4.12086
NSTC 70 1HOV
NSTC 71 1HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 1HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.77918
* SEGMENT 2
NSTC 10 2GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 2AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 2TRANSIT > 0.5 19.72685
NSTC 20 2TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 2WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 2PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.69524
NSTC 23 2KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.30355
NSTC 30 2WLK TRN
NSTC 31 2WLK CR > 1.0 -1.71966
NSTC 32 2WLK BUS > 1.0 -55.39053
NSTC 33 2WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -0.40521
NSTC 34 2WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 2PNR TRN
NSTC 41 2PNR CR > 1.0 -2.90840
NSTC 42 2PNR BUS > 1.0 -2.90840
NSTC 43 2PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -2.90840
NSTC 44 2PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 2KNR TRN
NSTC 51 2KNR CR > 1.0 -0.90075
NSTC 52 2KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.90075
NSTC 53 2KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.90075
NSTC 54 2KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 2AUTO
NSTC 61 2LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 2HOV > 0.5 0.75123
NSTC 70 2HOV
NSTC 71 2HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 2HOV3+ > 1.0 1.54084
* SEGMENT 3
NSTC 10 3GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 3AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 3TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.07574
NSTC 20 3TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 3WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 3PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.40142
NSTC 23 3KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.25248
NSTC 30 3WLK TRN
NSTC 31 3WLK CR > 1.0 -0.13212
NSTC 32 3WLK BUS > 1.0 -0.36453
NSTC 33 3WLK BU/MR > 1.0 1.04650
NSTC 34 3WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 3PNR TRN
NSTC 41 3PNR CR > 1.0 5.07979
NSTC 42 3PNR BUS > 1.0 4.11882
NSTC 43 3PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.65983
NSTC 44 3PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 3KNR TRN
NSTC 51 3KNR CR > 1.0 1.77788
NSTC 52 3KNR BUS > 1.0 3.59799

```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 53 3KNR BU/MR > 1.0 6.51879
NSTC 54 3KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 3AUTO
NSTC 61 3LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 3HOV > 0.5 -2.07268
NSTC 70 3HOV
NSTC 71 3HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 3HOV3+ > 1.0 -2.56409
* SEGMENT 4
NSTC 10 4GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 4AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 4TRANSIT > 0.5 1.01717
NSTC 20 4TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 4WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 4PNR ACC > 0.5 -5.68898
NSTC 23 4KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.24933
NSTC 30 4WLK TRN
NSTC 31 4WLK CR > 1.0 11.44068
NSTC 32 4WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.30661
NSTC 33 4WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -2.80867
NSTC 34 4WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 4PNR TRN
NSTC 41 4PNR CR > 1.0 28.75296
NSTC 42 4PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.39528
NSTC 43 4PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.39528
NSTC 44 4PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 4KNR TRN
NSTC 51 4KNR CR > 1.0 32.86132
NSTC 52 4KNR BUS > 1.0 4.40510
NSTC 53 4KNR BU/MR > 1.0 3.38948
NSTC 54 4KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 4AUTO
NSTC 61 4LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 4HOV > 0.5 -2.00592
NSTC 70 4HOV
NSTC 71 4HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 4HOV3+ > 1.0 -2.73501
* SEGMENT 5
NSTC 10 5GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 5AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 5TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.55940
NSTC 20 5TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 5WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 5PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.26223
NSTC 23 5KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.02756
NSTC 30 5WLK TRN
NSTC 31 5WLK CR > 1.0 0.06317
NSTC 32 5WLK BUS > 1.0 0.82279
NSTC 33 5WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -0.16323
NSTC 34 5WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 5PNR TRN
NSTC 41 5PNR CR > 1.0 1.05300
NSTC 42 5PNR BUS > 1.0 1.05300
NSTC 43 5PNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.97481
NSTC 44 5PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 5KNR TRN
NSTC 51 5KNR CR > 1.0 -0.29471
NSTC 52 5KNR BUS > 1.0 -0.29471
NSTC 53 5KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -0.29471
NSTC 54 5KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 5AUTO
NSTC 61 5LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 5HOV > 0.5 -4.75962
NSTC 70 5HOV
NSTC 71 5HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 5HOV3+ > 1.0 -4.29199
* SEGMENT 6
NSTC 10 6GRND TOTAL>

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 11 6AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 6TRANSIT > 0.5 1.41085
NSTC 20 6TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 6WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 6PNR ACC > 0.5 -6.25892
NSTC 23 6KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.25892
NSTC 30 6WLK TRN
NSTC 31 6WLK CR > 1.0 -2.03155
NSTC 32 6WLK BUS > 1.0 -2.03155
NSTC 33 6WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -2.03155
NSTC 34 6WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 6PNR TRN
NSTC 41 6PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 6PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 6PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 6PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 6KNR TRN
NSTC 51 6KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 6KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 53 6KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 6KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 6AUTO
NSTC 61 6LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 6HOV > 0.5 0.43527
NSTC 70 6HOV
NSTC 71 6HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 6HOV3+ > 1.0 0.04520
* SEGMENT 7
NSTC 10 7GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 7AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 7TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.49349
NSTC 20 7TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 7WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 7PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.60542
NSTC 23 7KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.75884
NSTC 30 7WLK TRN
NSTC 31 7WLK CR > 1.0 2.12444
NSTC 32 7WLK BUS > 1.0 2.78236
NSTC 33 7WLK BU/MR > 1.0 4.47812
NSTC 34 7WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 7PNR TRN
NSTC 41 7PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 7PNR BUS > 1.0 8.34642
NSTC 43 7PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 7PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 7KNR TRN
NSTC 51 7KNR CR > 1.0 1.59438
NSTC 52 7KNR BUS > 1.0 6.74833
NSTC 53 7KNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.59438
NSTC 54 7KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 7AUTO
NSTC 61 7LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 7HOV > 0.5 -2.06575
NSTC 70 7HOV
NSTC 71 7HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 7HOV3+ > 1.0 -2.37522
* SEGMENT 8
NSTC 10 8GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 8AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 8TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.49659
NSTC 20 8TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 8WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 8PNR ACC > 0.5 -1.31201
NSTC 23 8KNR ACC > 0.5 -2.77765
NSTC 30 8WLK TRN
NSTC 31 8WLK CR > 1.0 12.54481
NSTC 32 8WLK BUS > 1.0 8.26074
NSTC 33 8WLK BU/MR > 1.0 8.06822

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 34 8WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 8PNR TRN
NSTC 41 8PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 42 8PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 43 8PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 44 8PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 8KNR TRN
NSTC 51 8KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 52 8KNR BUS > 1.0 10.88822
NSTC 53 8KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 54 8KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 8AUTO
NSTC 61 8LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 8HOV > 0.5 -1.29531
NSTC 70 8HOV
NSTC 71 8HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 8HOV3+ > 1.0 -1.99369
* SEGMENT 9
NSTC 10 9GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 11 9AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 12 9TRANSIT > 0.5 8.46876
NSTC 20 9TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 21 9WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 22 9PNR ACC > 0.5 -9.74942
NSTC 23 9KNR ACC > 0.5 -15.86236
NSTC 30 9WLK TRN
NSTC 31 9WLK CR > 1.0 -2.90270
NSTC 32 9WLK BUS > 1.0 -23.70647
NSTC 33 9WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -17.86977
NSTC 34 9WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 40 9PNR TRN
NSTC 41 9PNR CR > 1.0 -0.88878
NSTC 42 9PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.88878
NSTC 43 9PNR BU/MR > 1.0 1.48240
NSTC 44 9PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 50 9KNR TRN
NSTC 51 9KNR CR > 1.0 3.81557
NSTC 52 9KNR BUS > 1.0 3.81557
NSTC 53 9KNR BU/MR > 1.0 26.70751
NSTC 54 9KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 60 9AUTO
NSTC 61 9LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 62 9HOV > 0.5 0.03518
NSTC 70 9HOV
NSTC 71 9HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 72 9HOV3+ > 1.0 0.43564
* SEGMENT 10
NSTC 1010GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1110AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1210TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.09091
NSTC 2010TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2110WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2210PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.06611
NSTC 2310KNR ACC > 0.5 -4.77442
NSTC 3010WLK TRN
NSTC 3110WLK CR > 1.0 -1.48360
NSTC 3210WLK BUS > 1.0 -6.60874
NSTC 3310WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -1.48360
NSTC 3410WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4010PNR TRN
NSTC 4110PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4210PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4310PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4410PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5010KNR TRN
NSTC 5110KNR CR > 1.0 1.97741
NSTC 5210KNR BUS > 1.0 1.97741
NSTC 5310KNR BU/MR > 1.0 20.67279
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

NSTC 5410KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6010AUTO
NSTC 6110LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6210HOV > 0.5 -2.87896
NSTC 7010HOV
NSTC 7110HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7210HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.52794
* SEGMENT 11
NSTC 1011GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1111AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1211TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.09027
NSTC 2011TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2111WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2211PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.91918
NSTC 2311KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.26020
NSTC 3011WLK TRN
NSTC 3111WLK CR > 1.0 -2.19906
NSTC 3211WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.04235
NSTC 3311WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -1.71450
NSTC 3411WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4011PNR TRN
NSTC 4111PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4211PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4311PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4411PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5011KNR TRN
NSTC 5111KNR CR > 1.0 6.17224
NSTC 5211KNR BUS > 1.0 6.17224
NSTC 5311KNR BU/MR > 1.0 14.34253
NSTC 5411KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6011AUTO
NSTC 6111LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6211HOV > 0.5 -2.40963
NSTC 7011HOV
NSTC 7111HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7211HOV3+ > 1.0 -2.82743
* SEGMENT 12
NSTC 1012GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1112AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1212TRANSIT > 0.5 -1.22297
NSTC 2012TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2112WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2212PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.56812
NSTC 2312KNR ACC > 0.5 -8.19203
NSTC 3012WLK TRN
NSTC 3112WLK CR > 1.0 2.34333
NSTC 3212WLK BUS > 1.0 -6.70997
NSTC 3312WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -7.79935
NSTC 3412WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4012PNR TRN
NSTC 4112PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4212PNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4312PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4412PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5012KNR TRN
NSTC 5112KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5212KNR BUS > 1.0 10.14627
NSTC 5312KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5412KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6012AUTO
NSTC 6112LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6212HOV > 0.5 -1.63727
NSTC 7012HOV
NSTC 7112HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7212HOV3+ > 1.0 -2.14221
* SEGMENT 13
NSTC 1013GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1113AUTO > 0.5 0.00000

```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

NSTC 1213TRANSIT >	0.5	-4.23426
NSTC 2013TOTAL TRN >		
NSTC 2113WALK ACC >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 2213PNR ACC >	0.5	-1.21535
NSTC 2313KNR ACC >	0.5	-2.95535
NSTC 3013WLK TRN		
NSTC 3113WLK CR >	1.0	37.18333
NSTC 3213WLK BUS >	1.0	3.58047
NSTC 3313WLK BU/MR >	1.0	3.65732
NSTC 3413WLK METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 4013PNR TRN		
NSTC 4113PNR CR >	1.0	11.69279
NSTC 4213PNR BUS >	1.0	2.49580
NSTC 4313PNR BU/MR >	1.0	10.26916
NSTC 4413PNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 5013KNR TRN		
NSTC 5113KNR CR >	1.0	8.39295
NSTC 5213KNR BUS >	1.0	2.83711
NSTC 5313KNR BU/MR >	1.0	11.26155
NSTC 5413KNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6013AUTO		
NSTC 6113LOV >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6213HOV >	0.5	-5.88497
NSTC 7013HOV		
NSTC 7113HOV2 >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 7213HOV3+ >	1.0	-5.47144
* SEGMENT 14		
NSTC 1014GRND TOTAL>		
NSTC 1114AUTO >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 1214TRANSIT >	0.5	2.83643
NSTC 2014TOTAL TRN >		
NSTC 2114WALK ACC >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 2214PNR ACC >	0.5	-2.59610
NSTC 2314KNR ACC >	0.5	-3.31312
NSTC 3014WLK TRN		
NSTC 3114WLK CR >	1.0	-3.90402
NSTC 3214WLK BUS >	1.0	-3.90402
NSTC 3314WLK BU/MR >	1.0	-3.90402
NSTC 3414WLK METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 4014PNR TRN		
NSTC 4114PNR CR >	1.0	14.83223
NSTC 4214PNR BUS >	1.0	12.89756
NSTC 4314PNR BU/MR >	1.0	42.52734
NSTC 4414PNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 5014KNR TRN		
NSTC 5114KNR CR >	1.0	18.30803
NSTC 5214KNR BUS >	1.0	5.34539
NSTC 5314KNR BU/MR >	1.0	5.34539
NSTC 5414KNR METRO >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6014AUTO		
NSTC 6114LOV >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 6214HOV >	0.5	0.20271
NSTC 7014HOV		
NSTC 7114HOV2 >	1.0	0.00000
NSTC 7214HOV3+ >	1.0	1.20267
* SEGMENT 15		
NSTC 1015GRND TOTAL>		
NSTC 1115AUTO >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 1215TRANSIT >	0.5	-2.89191
NSTC 2015TOTAL TRN >		
NSTC 2115WALK ACC >	0.5	0.00000
NSTC 2215PNR ACC >	0.5	-3.01747
NSTC 2315KNR ACC >	0.5	-3.18714
NSTC 3015WLK TRN		
NSTC 3115WLK CR >	1.0	17.31402
NSTC 3215WLK BUS >	1.0	5.17217
NSTC 3315WLK BU/MR >	1.0	6.20614
NSTC 3415WLK METRO >	1.0	0.00000

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 4015PNR TRN
NSTC 4115PNR CR > 1.0 8.60632
NSTC 4215PNR BUS > 1.0 2.22520
NSTC 4315PNR BU/MR > 1.0 12.89446
NSTC 4415PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5015KNR TRN
NSTC 5115KNR CR > 1.0 6.04236
NSTC 5215KNR BUS > 1.0 5.92306
NSTC 5315KNR BU/MR > 1.0 13.39983
NSTC 5415KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6015AUTO
NSTC 6115LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6215HOV > 0.5 -2.57999
NSTC 7015HOV
NSTC 7115HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7215HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.11451
* SEGMENT 16
NSTC 1016GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1116AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1216TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.30027
NSTC 2016TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2116WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2216PNR ACC > 0.5 -0.68739
NSTC 2316KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.70243
NSTC 3016WLK TRN
NSTC 3116WLK CR > 1.0 13.01848
NSTC 3216WLK BUS > 1.0 9.88123
NSTC 3316WLK BU/MR > 1.0 4.30335
NSTC 3416WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4016PNR TRN
NSTC 4116PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4216PNR BUS > 1.0 6.77437
NSTC 4316PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4416PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5016KNR TRN
NSTC 5116KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5216KNR BUS > 1.0 8.85699
NSTC 5316KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5416KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6016AUTO
NSTC 6116LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6216HOV > 0.5 -0.86705
NSTC 7016HOV
NSTC 7116HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7216HOV3+ > 1.0 -1.56742
* SEGMENT 17
NSTC 1017GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1117AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1217TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.56698
NSTC 2017TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2117WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2217PNR ACC > 0.5 -4.24092
NSTC 2317KNR ACC > 0.5 -6.25454
NSTC 3017WLK TRN
NSTC 3117WLK CR > 1.0 -5.56932
NSTC 3217WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.56932
NSTC 3317WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -3.54482
NSTC 3417WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4017PNR TRN
NSTC 4117PNR CR > 1.0 -0.14142
NSTC 4217PNR BUS > 1.0 -0.14142
NSTC 4317PNR BU/MR > 1.0 5.21650
NSTC 4417PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5017KNR TRN
NSTC 5117KNR CR > 1.0 2.16757
NSTC 5217KNR BUS > 1.0 2.16757
NSTC 5317KNR BU/MR > 1.0 9.70567
NSTC 5417KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 6017AUTO
NSTC 6117LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6217HOV > 0.5 -6.65988
NSTC 7017HOV
NSTC 7117HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7217HOV3+ > 1.0 -7.98226
* SEGMENT 18
NSTC 1018GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1118AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1218TRANSIT > 0.5 -3.86490
NSTC 2018TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2118WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2218PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.67132
NSTC 2318KNR ACC > 0.5 -5.48383
NSTC 3018WLK TRN
NSTC 3118WLK CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 3218WLK BUS > 1.0 1.62372
NSTC 3318WLK BU/MR > 1.0 5.20127
NSTC 3418WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4018PNR TRN
NSTC 4118PNR CR > 1.0 -1.83733
NSTC 4218PNR BUS > 1.0 -1.83733
NSTC 4318PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -1.83733
NSTC 4418PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5018KNR TRN
NSTC 5118KNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5218KNR BUS > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5318KNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 5418KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6018AUTO
NSTC 6118LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6218HOV > 0.5 -4.41823
NSTC 7018HOV
NSTC 7118HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7218HOV3+ > 1.0 -4.50986
* SEGMENT 19
NSTC 1019GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1119AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1219TRANSIT > 0.5 -2.17019
NSTC 2019TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2119WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2219PNR ACC > 0.5 -3.08363
NSTC 2319KNR ACC > 0.5 -3.48909
NSTC 3019WLK TRN
NSTC 3119WLK CR > 1.0 -0.60599
NSTC 3219WLK BUS > 1.0 -3.12633
NSTC 3319WLK BU/MR > 1.0 4.62175
NSTC 3419WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4019PNR TRN
NSTC 4119PNR CR > 1.0 -4.88126
NSTC 4219PNR BUS > 1.0 -4.88126
NSTC 4319PNR BU/MR > 1.0 -3.30519
NSTC 4419PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5019KNR TRN
NSTC 5119KNR CR > 1.0 -4.27546
NSTC 5219KNR BUS > 1.0 -4.27546
NSTC 5319KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -4.27546
NSTC 5419KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6019AUTO
NSTC 6119LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6219HOV > 0.5 -2.82068
NSTC 7019HOV
NSTC 7119HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7219HOV3+ > 1.0 -3.42238
* SEGMENT 20
NSTC 1020GRND TOTAL>
NSTC 1120AUTO > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 1220TRANSIT > 0.5 -0.52921
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
NSTC 2020TOTAL TRN >
NSTC 2120WALK ACC > 0.5 0.00000
NSTC 2220PNR ACC > 0.5 -61.74773
NSTC 2320KNR ACC > 0.5 -32.27369
NSTC 3020WLK TRN
NSTC 3120WLK CR > 1.0 -7.19226
NSTC 3220WLK BUS > 1.0 -5.86545
NSTC 3320WLK BU/MR > 1.0 -35.66662
NSTC 3420WLK METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 4020PNR TRN
NSTC 4120PNR CR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4220PNR BUS > 1.0 27.90992
NSTC 4320PNR BU/MR > 1.0 0.00001
NSTC 4420PNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 5020KNR TRN
NSTC 5120KNR CR > 1.0 -31.07981
NSTC 5220KNR BUS > 1.0 -21.79121
NSTC 5320KNR BU/MR > 1.0 -31.07981
NSTC 5420KNR METRO > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6020AUTO
NSTC 6120LOV > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 6220HOV > 0.5 -0.85035
NSTC 7020HOV
NSTC 7120HOV2 > 1.0 0.00000
NSTC 7220HOV3+ > 1.0 -1.53441

*DOWNTOWN=8
*SELI > 8

*UNION STATION=64
*SELI > 64

* =122
*SELI > 122

*BETHESDA=345
*SELI > 345

*SILVER SPRING=362
*SELI > 362

*N.SILVER SPRING=464
*SELI > 464

* =475
*SELI > 475

*SHADY GROVE RD=578
*SELI > 578

* =787
*SELI > 787

*ANDREWS AFB=829
*SELI > 829

*NEW CARROLTON=927
*SELI > 927

*BRISTOL=972
*SELI > 972

*FREDERICK=1043
*SELI > 1043

*JESSUP=1080
*SELI > 1080
```


Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```
*SCAGGSVILLE=1091
*SELI > 1091

*WALDORF=1216
*SELI > 1216

*PENTAGON=1231
*SELI > 1231

*ROSSLYN=1236
*SELI > 1236

*ALEXANDRIA=1337
*SELI > 1337

* =1455
*SELI > 1455

*SPRINGFIELD=1502
*SELI > 1502

* =1511
*SELI > 1511

*TYSONS CRNR=1537
*SELI > 1537

*FT BELVOIR=1554
*SELI > 1554

*VIENNA=1619
*SELI > 1619

*DULES AP=1698
*SELI > 1698

*RESTON=1716
*SELI > 1716

*LEESBURG=1842
*SELI > 1842

*BRUNSWICK=1863
*SELI > 1863

*DALE CITY=1942
*SELI > 1942

*MANASSAS=1967
*SELI > 1967

*SPOTSYLVANIA=2110
*SELI > 2110

* =2055
*SELI > 2055

*SELJ > 8
*SELJ > 63
*SELJ > 64
*SELJ > 77
*SELJ > 100
*SELJ > 344
*SELJ > 345
*SELJ > 362
*SELJ > 1231
*SELJ > 1236
```

Appendix D: AEMS Fortran Control Files

```

*SELJ      >      1265
*SELJ      >      1337
*SELJ      >      1537

*SELI      >      523
*SELJ      >       9

TRACE      >       0
* OUTPUT % >
*PROCSEL   >
PRINT MS   >NHO_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT PRINT FILE >NHO_NL_MC.PRN
INPUT GOALS >NHO_NL_MC.GOL
INFILE 1   >nho_income.ptt
INFILE 2   >hwyop.skm
INFILE 3   >TRNOP_CR.SKM
INFILE 4   >TRNOP_AB.SKM
INFILE 5   >TRNOP_MR.SKM
INFILE 6   >TRNOP_BM.SKM
ZINFILE 8  >ZONEV2.A2F
OUTFILE 9  >NHO_NL_MC.MTT

* FTA USER BENEFITS SPECIFICATIONS
*FTA RESULTS FILE >NHB_NL_MC.BEN
FTA TRANSIT COEFF >-0.02860
FTA AUTO COEFF    >-0.02860
FTA PURPOSE NAME  >NHB
FTA PERIOD NAME   >ALLDAY
FTA ALTER. NAME   >CALIB
*CHOICE           1>DR ALONE SR2      SR3+   WK-CR   WK-BUS   WK-BU/MR  WK-MR   PNR-CR   KNR-CR   PNR-BUS   KNR-BUS   PNR-BU/MR  KNR-BU/MR  PNR-MR   KNR-MR
FTA AUTO NEST     >              1          1
FTA MOTORIZED?   1>Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y          Y
FTA TRANSIT?     1>

```